



From the collection of the

j f d
y z n k
x o PreLinger h
u v q g Library a
e b t s w p c

San Francisco, California
2008

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS.

EDWY B. REID, CHIEF.

INDEX
TO
FARMERS' BULLETINS
Nos. 1-1000.

PREPARED BY

CHARLES H. GREATHOUSE,
Assistant in Charge of Indexing.

WASHINGTON : GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1920



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS.

EDWY B. REID, CHIEF.

INDEX
TO
FARMERS' BULLETINS
Nos. 1-1000.

PREPARED BY

CHARLES H. GREATHOUSE,

Assistant in Charge of Indexing.

WASHINGTON : GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1923

MAY 25 '20

741.79.45 1/2

R

605

Usage

v. 46 i

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1920

INDEX TO FARMERS' BULLETINS NOS. 1-1000.

[Two numbers joined by a dash, as 1-39, indicate that the subject is treated continuously throughout the pages noted, often constituting a monograph. The references are to first editions of the bulletins. Later editions sometimes have the paging changed, but usually the passage may be found without much delay.]

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Abalone, food use.....	85	17
Abandoned farms—		
building up, management in Kentucky and Tennessee.....	981	22-28
use of sweet clover, note.....	797	3
Abattoir—		
municipal, aid in local marketing of live stock.....	809	12-13
relation to marketing live stock.....	18	184
ABEL, MARY HINMAN, bulletin on—		
“Beans, peas, and other legumes as food”.....	121	1-39
“Care of food in the home”.....	375	1-46
“Sugar and its value as food”.....	535	1-32
“Sugar as food”.....	93	1-27
Aberdeen Branch Experiment Farm, Idaho, establishment, and maintenance.....	769	4
Aberdeen-Angus—		
Breeders' Association, American, address of Secretary S. Gray .	612	13
cattle—		
characteristics, adaptability to South, etc.....	580	17-18
description, characteristics, etc.....	612	11-13
Abortion—		
cattle—		
bulletin by Adolph Eichhorn and George M. Potter.....	790	1-12
danger in feeding cottonseed meal.....	98	17
origin, prevention, and remedy.....	374	19-22
spread and preventive measures.....	790	6-12
types, nature, and treatment.....	55	20
contagious—		
of cattle—		
carbolic acid as remedy.....	549	20-21
extent and nature of disease.....	790	3-4
immunity.....	790	6-7
symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment.....	790	4-12
yeast treatment.....	237	32
goat, occurrence, cause, and treatment of doe.....	920	36
mare, causes and prevention.....	803	14
Absorption, power of soil.....	266	18
<i>Accipiter spp.</i> See Hawks.		
Acclimation fever. See Texas fever.		
Accounting, farm—		
cost, system, bulletin by C. E. Ladd.....	572	1-15
importance and suggestions.....	704	41
Accounts—		
dairy business, importance of system.....	469	11, 14
farm—		
closing at end of year, suggestions.....	572	11-13
household, bulletin by W. C. Funk.....	964	1-11
methods of keeping, simplifying the work, etc.....	511	6-20
plan and suggestions.....	661	3-26
use of diary, bulletin by E. H. Thomson.....	782	1-19
<i>Acer spp.</i> See Maple.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No. Page.	
Acetanilid—		
character and use.....	377	3
dose, harmfulness, etc., reports.....	377	4-9
habit-forming agent.....	393	3
harmful effects, investigation, results.....	377	6-7
introduction as medicine.....	377	3
poisoning, number of cases, symptoms, fatalities, etc.....	377	9-13
Acetate, copper, use in spraying.....	284	41
Acetic acid (dilute alcohol), use as artificial vinegar.....	269	17
Acetphenetidin, use as habit-forming agent.....	393	3
Acetylene gas, use in lighting farmhouses, comparison with other systems, cost, etc.....	517	21-24
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> , drug use, with price, description, and range....	188	35
<i>Achoreutes armatum</i> , description, occurrence, and control in mush- rooms.....	789	8-9
<i>Achroria grisella</i> . See Wax moth, lesser.		
Acid—		
carbolic, use in control of flea bites.....	897	15
citric, experiments in jelly making.....	388	31-32
development in butter and cheese making, amount.....	381	32
lands—		
rye growing, advantages.....	756	8
soy bean growing, value.....	973	5
phosphate—		
fertilizer for cotton.....	286	7, 9, 10
use on soy beans, directions.....	372	20
value as fertilizer.....	140	27
soil, liming for sweet-clover growing, experiments.....	797	14-17
tartaric, experiments in jelly making.....	388	31-32
test—		
for cream.....	541	12-13
jelly making.....	859	14
of milk.....	42	20
See also Sulphuric acid.		
Acidimeter, use in making butter and cheese, description.....	381	30-31
Acidity—		
measuring, Camembert cheese manufacture, method.....	384	26
soil—		
correction by lime.....	77 {	6, 17, 20, 21
	278	14
	921	8, 10
effect on alfalfa.....	215	13
indications, testing, and correction.....	921	23-26
relation to availability of phosphates.....	296	6
Acids—		
experiments in jelly making.....	388	31-32
stain, removal from textiles.....	861	8-9
Acme broom corn, description, and value.....	768	3
Aconite—		
demand, prices, and imports.....	663	13
nature, cultivation, and yield.....	663	12-13
plant, description, and growth habits.....	531	8-9
<i>Aconitum napellus</i> . See Aconite.		
Acorn weevil, distinction from cotton boll weevil.....	130	10
Acorns, use as food.....	332 {	13, 16, 21-22
<i>Acorus calamus</i> . See Calamus.		
Acrobasis—		
<i>caryivorella</i> , description, injury to pecans, and control measures.....	843	3-9
<i>hebesella</i> , description, injury to pecans, and control measures..	843	3-9
<i>nebulella</i> , injury to pecan, description, and control.....	843	16-23
<i>vaccinii</i> , description, remedies.....	14	13
<i>Acrocystis batatas</i> , description and prevention.....	26	22
Acrostalagmus wilt, ginseng, nature, cause, and control.....	736	7-8
<i>Actinella linearifolia</i> , value for forage.....	72	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
ADAMS—		
E. L. and CHARLES F. CHAMBLISS, bulletin on "Rice Culture in California"	688	1-20
J. A., method of building soil-saving dam.	997	25-27
J. W., article on "Adobe as a building material"	499	20-22
JOHN W., bulletin on "Horseshoeing"	179	1-30
Adobe—		
preparation for building material	499	20-22
soils, effect of sweet clover	485	31
Adulterant, seed, testing method	382	21-23
Adulterants—		
alfalfa seed	215	32
red clover seed	123	5
Adulteration—		
forage plant seeds.	382	1-23
honey, laws affecting, note	397	42
milk, methods, etc.	42	11
seed—	362	14
adulterants of alfalfa	215	32
alfalfa and grass	296	7-9
occurrence of dodder	306	6
red clover	260	7, 9, 11, 24
Advertisements, parcel-post marketing	922	5-9
<i>Aedes</i> —		
<i>calopus</i> , habits	444	5, 10
<i>See also</i> Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
<i>sollicitans</i> , destruction by killdeer	497	17-18
Aeration—		
beet growing, need and usefulness	567	7
milk	568	5
soil—	63	30
necessity	152	42
plant requirements	245	7
plant requirements	257	6
Africa—		
geese, gray, history, description, weight	64	40
goose, description and value	767	5
oats production	424	6
peanut, description, value and composition	751	5, 9
wheat crops, 1911-1913.	575	43
<i>Agallia sanguinolenta</i> . <i>See</i> Leafhopper, clover.		
<i>Agaricus campestris</i> —		
description, occurrence and edible value	96	11-12, 13
mushroom variety, utilization	342	27-29
<i>See also</i> Mushrooms.		
Agave, use in alcohol manufacture	429	11
Age—		
horse, judging by teeth	779	5-7
tree, telling by ring growth	67	17
<i>Agelaius</i> —		
<i>phoeniceus</i> —		
food, habits	54	24
range, habits, and economic status	513	19
<i>spp.</i> , feeding habits	630	15-17
Ageratum, description and cultivation	19	195
Agricultural—		
clubs—		
boy's and girl's	385	1-23
junior—		
available publications, list	385	19-22
organization and work, suggestions	385	13-19
statistics	385	22-23
college, Cornell University, boys' and girls' clubs, responsibility.	385	7

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Agricultural—Continued.			
conditions, relation of good roads.....		505	12-13
high schools, laboratory exercises in farm mechanics, bulletin by Daniels Scoates.....		638	1-26
Outlook. Title of a subseries of Farmers' Bulletins of numbers and pages as follows: 558, p. 20; 560, p. 29; 563, p. 14; 570, p. 35; 575, p. 43; 581, p. 50; 584, p. 22; 590, p. 20; 598, p. 21; 604, p. 24; 611, p. 39; 615, p. 41; 620, p. 39; 629, p. 35; 641, p. 40; 645, p. 45; 651, p. 29 665, p. 28; 672, p. 28.			
products—			
prices, market ranges.....		604 611 615 620	18-20 36-37 35 33
yield equivalent to 100 per cent condition, by States on July 1.....		604 615 620	21 36 34
situation, 1910, changes, unrest, etc.....		406	8-9
Agriculture—			
Department—			
aid in fruit growing.....		161	24
cooperation—			
against chestnut bark disease.....		467	22-23
with Federal Loan Board.....		792	12
magnitude and scope.....		905	28
development, steps.....		406	6-7
dry-land. See Dry farming.			
Institute, International, crop report.....		665	6
losses from smoke and gases.....		225	5-7
Montana, relation of mammals, etc.....		484	1-46
relation of leguminous crops.....		214	7
Secretary, report on investigations of prices of transporting and delivering city milk.....		469	16
Southeastern United States, relation of birds, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal, W. L. McAtee, and E. R. Kalbach.....		755	1-40
study—			
collection and preservation of insects and other material, bulletin by C. H. Lane and Nathan Banks.....		606	1-18
collection and preservation of plant material used, bulletin by H. B. Derr and C. H. Lane.....		586	1-24
in schools, arrangement of exhibits.....		606	3
teaching in schools, illustrative materials, sources, collection and preservation.....		606	3-18
value of grosbeaks, etc.....		45	1-14
<i>Agrius bilineatus</i> —			
factor in spread of chestnut bark disease.....		467	10
harmfulness to trees.....		564	5
<i>Agriolimax agrestis</i> , description and occurrence.....		959	3
<i>Agriotes mancus</i> . See Wheat wireworm.			
<i>Agropyron</i> —			
<i>repens</i> . See Couch grass; Quack grass.			
<i>spicatum</i> , value for hay and forage.....		72	30
<i>spp.</i> , food plant of Hessian fly.....		640	7-9
<i>Agropyrum</i> —			
<i>japonicum</i> , description and sowing seed.....		18	13
<i>repens</i> , description, remedies.....		10	15
See also <i>Agropyron</i> —			
<i>Agrostemma githago</i> , description, ways and symptoms of poisoning..		86	10
<i>Agrostis</i> —			
<i>alba</i> . See Redtop.			
<i>annexa</i> . See Cutworms, tobacco.			
<i>spp.</i> , descriptions.....		66	24
<i>spp.</i> , grape enemy, remedy.....		70	18
<i>ypsilon</i> . See Cutworms.			
AICHER, L. C., bulletin on "Growing grain on southern Idaho dry farms".....		769	1-23
AINSLIE, GEORGE G., bulletin on "The larger corn-stalk borer"....		634	1-8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Air—		
compressed, use as power for sprayers	284	42
curing, processes for tobacco	523	7-17
drainage, relation to peach growing, remarks	631	5-6
lift, use in raising water for irrigation	899	13
requirements for man and for domestic animals per day	190	23
treatment for milk fever	206	10-14
Air-blast kiln for hop drying, description	304	29-31
Air-sac mite, disease affecting adult pheasants	390	39
Alabama—		
alfalfa growing, experiments	276	10
apple varieties	113	21
argillacea—		
description and injury to cotton	890	10
relation to boll weevil	512	36-37
boll weevil occurrence	512	6
cattle feeding experiments	522	14-15
cotton—		
manuring experiments, results	48	4, 6, 11-13
production, cost per item	641	14
cotton-boll weevil quarantine	189	27
diversification farm, successful, bulletin by M. A. Crosby, J. F. Duggar, and W. J. Spillman	310	1-24
dog control, law, digest	935	11
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products	645	13
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915-1917	706	2
	783	4
	911	6, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 41, 32, 54
1903	180	9, 22, 32, 44, 46, 53
1904	207	16, 32, 42, 46, 54, 55, 60
1905	230	14, 29, 37, 42, 50, 51
1906	265	13, 28, 26, 42, 50, 51
1907	308	6, 11, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	13, 30, 39, 43, 49
1909	376	6, 18, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	9, 16, 31, 37, 40, 46
1912	510	11, 27, 33, 37, 42

Alabama—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1914.....	628	14, 30, 36, 40, 46
1915.....	692	8, 25, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64
1916.....	774	22, 38, 44, 50, 57, 63
1917.....	910	10
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	6, 31
grape varieties for.....	665	15-17
grasses, natural and others suitable for beef production.....	118	13
hogs, pasturing on velvet beans, results.....	580	2
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	962	36
negroes, dietary use of sugar, experiments.....	651	14, 16-19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	93	17
peaches suitable to different sections and time of ripening....	918	5
Pike County, canning demonstrations, rural schools.....	633	3
spring lambs, raising, experiments.....	521	28
sweet-clover production, lands suitable, etc.....	457	17-18, 20
wheat growing—	485	33-34
and in other Southeastern States.....		
varieties suitable, note.....	885	3-14
winter barley in crop rotations.....	616	6

Alaska—

fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915-1917.....	706	2-3
	783	4
	911	6, 31

game laws—

1902.....	160	12, 31, 41, 50- 51, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	9, 22, 32, 44, 46, 48, 53
1904.....	207	16, 32, 38, 46, 60
1905.....	230	14, 29, 37, 42
1906.....	265	13, 28, 36, 42
1907.....	308	6, 11- 12, 27, 35, 41
1908.....	336	8, 13, 30, 39, 43, 49
1909.....	376	9, 19, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910.....	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911.....	470	9, 16, 31, 37, 40, 46
1912.....	510	11, 27, 33, 37, 42

Alaska—Continued.		Farmers'	Page.
game laws—continued.		Bulletin No.	
1914.....	623	{ 14, 30, 36, 40, 46	
1915.....	692	{ 8, 25, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64	
1916.....	774	{ 7-8, 22, 38, 44, 50, 57, 63	
1917.....	{ 910	11-49	
text, 1902.....	911	25, 30	
160		50-51	
Alberta—			
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915-1917.....	{ 706	20	
	783	21-22	
	911	25, 31	
game laws—			
1909.....	376	{ 15, 28, 36, 41, 44, 51	
1910.....	418	{ 23, 29, 34, 37, 45	
1911.....	470	{ 27, 34, 39, 42, 51	
1912.....	510	{ 22, 30, 35, 38, 47	
1914.....	628	{ 6-7, 26, 34, 39, 43, 53	
1915.....	692	{ 36, 43, 48, 53, 62, 64	
1916.....	774	{ 33, 42, 47, 53, 54, 61, 64	
1917.....	{ 910	41, 51	
	911	25, 31	
peach, value and popularity, note.....	633	3	
<i>Albugo ipomoeæ-pandurana</i> —			
description, prevention.....	26	23	
sweet potatoes, description and occurrence.....	714	19-20	
Albumen of milk, nature.....	9	6	
Albumin cheeses, directions for making.....	486	22-24	
Albuminoids—			
classification, use.....	23	4, 6, 7-8	
use in the body.....	142	6, 9	
Alcohol—			
cost of production and yield.....	429	11-20	
dangers in use.....	269	14	
definition, chemical symbol, etc.....	268	10	
denatured—			
characteristics.....	277	23-25	
description.....	429	6	
law of June 7, 1906, and amendment, text.....	429	6-8	
use in engines in Germany, cost.....	277	37-39	
See also Alcohol, industrial.			
denaturing—			
agents used in England, France, and Germany.....	269	{ 25, 26, 27	
ingredients used, note.....	410	18	

Alcohol—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
denaturing—continued.		
materials and regulations.....	429	9
methods and substances used.....	268	7-9
special formulas required for different industries.....	268	9
{ 269	16	
dilute, use as vinegar.....	269	17
distilling from potatoes.....	410	16-18
engines—		
exhibitions in European cities.....	277	13
first use, adaptability, future, etc.....	277	12-15
mechanism, principles of internal combustion.....	277	15-18
ethyl, specific gravities, Smithsonian table.....	277	24
formation, note.....	112	15
from whey.....	9	14
fuel for engines, advantages, summary.....	277	39-40
Germany, consumption in, 1900-1904.....	269	28
heat value, estimated cost.....	277	7
industrial—		
agricultural sources.....	268	10-13
definition.....	268	7
manufacture from potato culls, etc.....	410	1-40
nature and use.....	410	5-6
nonagricultural uses.....	269	14-17
sources and manufacture, bulletin by H. W. Wiley.....	268	1-48
sources and manufacture, bulletin by H. W. Wiley and H. E. Sawyer.....	429	1-32
uses—		
and statistics, bulletin by H. W. Wiley.....	269	1-32
principal.....	268	44
lamps, description.....	269	8-11
manufacture—		
cost, factors influencing.....	429	31-32
from sorghum grain.....	972	3, 16
from sweet potato, studies.....	517	16, 17
from sweet-potato by-products.....	334	12
history and details.....	429	20-29
processes, machinery, etc.....	268	37-42
motors for farm use.....	269	11-14
nature and chemical formula.....	429	5
potable, sources.....	268	9
production—		
conditions necessary.....	410	6
Germany, 1903-1905.....	269	27-29
1904, 1905, materials used, comparative statement.....	269	24
statistics.....	269	21-29
use of sweet potatoes.....	324	39
proof, definition.....	410	10
pure, use free of tax.....	269	18-21
source.....	410	5
sources—		
chemical composition.....	429	10-20
requisites.....	429	9-10
stoves, description.....	269	5-8
tests in gasoline engines.....	277	14
use in—		
farm engines, and gasoline, bulletin by Charles Edward Lucke and S. M. Woodward.....	277	1-40
fortification of sweet wine, text of act of Congress.....	269	19-20
gasoline engines.....	277	39
lighting farmhouses, notes.....	517	21, 22
weight from given crop, estimation.....	268	13
wood, formaldehyde generation.....	345	7
yield—		
and cost of production.....	429	9-20
from potatoes.....	410	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alcoholic—		
fermentation of milk.....	9	14
solutions, strength, determination.....	233	29
Alcohol-producing crops, composition and yield.....	429	5
Aldehyde, formic. <i>See</i> Formaldehyde.	268	13-32
ALDOUS, A. E., bulletin on "Eradicating tall larkspur on cattle ranges in the National forests".....	826	1-23
<i>Aletia argillacea</i> , description, life history, and remedies.....	47	3-10
<i>Aletris farinosa</i> . <i>See</i> Star-grass.		
<i>Aleyrodes</i> —		
<i>citri</i> , characteristics, etc.....	172	30-33
<i>tabaci</i> . <i>See</i> White fly.		
Alfalfa—		
acreage and yield in United States and in certain States and sections.....	215	9-11
adaptability to rotation in Southern States.....	310	5, 7, 24
alkali resistance.....	446	14, 15, 23, 31
antidote for loco poisoning of live stock.....	380	13
attack by clover-root curculio, bulletin by F. M. Webster....	649	1-8
benefit of winter snowdrift.....	228	20
breeding possibilities.....	757	23
caterpillar, damage to alfalfa seed crop, remedy, etc.....	495	30
chalcis-fly infested, harvesting advantages.....	636	6
climate and soil conditions.....	215	11-15
commercial varieties, bulletin by R. A. Oakley and H. L. Westover.....	757	1-24
common—		
characteristics and value of different strains.....	757	3-7
use of term.....	757	3
composition—		
and digestibility, comparison with other crops.....	820	24
and feeding value.....	339	24, 28-31
fertilizing materials in 100 pounds.....	278	12
crop—		
condition June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	15
damage by grasshoppers.....	637	2
cultivation—		
remarks.....	31	8-14
use of disk harrow.....	215	16-22
use of disk harrow.....	342	14-16
culture—		
advantages and disadvantages.....	2	13-15
and the grasshopper problem, bulletin by F. M. Webster..	637	1-10
fertilizers and yield in Alabama.....	310	12, 16, 20
cutting—		
stage of maturity, etc.....	499	7-8
time.....	105	24-26
description, directions for planting, etc.....	18	24
destruction by—	31	22-23
field mice.....	66	26
meadow mice.....	352	5-7
diseases, remedies, etc.....	335	11, 19
disking, directions, etc.....	339	41-42
dodders—		
descriptions.....	306	19-20, 39, 41, 48
infestation, description of seeds, etc.....	306	14, 17-19, 24

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Alfalfa—Continued.			
domestic strains, qualities and value.....	757		4-6
dry-farm crop.....	329	12,	14
effect on land.....	339		32
enemies.....	31		21
.....	215		36-39
ensilage, suggestions.....	329		38-42
experiments in eastern States.....	339		26
feed for—	276		9-14
cows, comparison with wheat bran, experiments.....	384		14
hogs, with substitutes.....	100		19
.....	133		27
horses.....	162		16-19
.....	316		25
live stock, study and experiments.....	384		12-14
pigs, mixed rations.....	133		27
feed, use.....	2		14
feeding—			
swine, box suitable.....	504		9-10
value.....	16		17
.....	31		16-18
.....	16		8
fertilizing value.....	31		18
.....	133		6
fields—			
cultivation.....	495		12-13
danger from Canada bluegrass.....	402		18-19
flooding for destruction of grasshoppers.....	637		8
handling for seed.....	495		9-14
injury by clover worm and control, bulletin by Charles C. Hill.....	982		1-7
injury by web-worm and control, cultural method.....	944		1-7
preparation, green manure crops.....	339		9
reseeding, periods, etc.....	495		5-6
subirrigation.....	373		35-38
food for elk and deer.....	330		12
forage for pigs.....	124		26
grazing, management for control of alfalfa weevil.....	741		14-15
green, bait for poisoning field mice, management.....	352		17
Grimm, demand for seed, etc.....	495		35
growing—			
and use in South.....	102		30-31
as forage crop for hogs.....	951		10-11
bulletin by A. S. Hitchcock.....	215		1-39
effect of rise of ground water.....	373		44-45
experiments in eastern States.....	276		9-14
in Arkansas, management.....	1000		14
in corn belt, advantages and method.....	704		16-20
in cultivated rows.....	495		21-26
in Kentucky and Tennessee, suggestions.....	981		37-38
on alkali soil after sweet clover.....	797		14
on corn lands, suggestions.....	422		16
on irrigated lands.....	495		19-20
on new land, preparatory crop, suggestions.....	373		12-13
on potato farm, management.....	454		14
.....	472		27-30
on sandy lands, Indiana and Michigan.....	716		11-12
preparation of land for irrigation.....	865		3-22
requirements, difficulties, instructions for different sections, etc.....	339		7-22,
.....			32-35,
.....			42, 48
soil and conditions suitable.....	373		8-10
soil preparation.....	280		11
use of lime.....	374		6-7

Alfalfa—Continued.
growing—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
weed control, importance and practices.....	339	11-12, 14, 19, 20, 32, 38-40, 43, 44, 47, 48
western Oregon and western Washington.....	342	14-16
with oats or rye, success in Michigan.....	271	23-25
with timothy, advantages.....	280	11
with timothy in Eastern States.....	502	8-9
growth habits, soil, and drainage.....	990	7
hardy, experiments, etc.....	31	7-8
harvesting, hay and seed.....	514	13-18
hay—	339	22-26, 36
analyses, various periods of growth.....	31	20
and silage, nutritive value.....	56	9-11
bait for poisoning field mice, management.....	352	14-17
comparison with alfilaria forage and hay.....	267	20
composition and digestibility, comparison with other hays..	690	16-17
crop for South, management and value.....	677	10-14
crop for South, note.....	580	41
curing and baling, notes.....	508	10, 11, 15, 16
curing, disadvantages.....	677	10-11
cutting, curing, etc.....	31	14
feed for dairy cows, value.....	215	22-25
for hogs.....	251	27-29
growing, effect on bindweed.....	97	15
injury from clover-root curculio, nature and extent.....	268	14
making and baling in unfavorable weather.....	649	5-6
market demands.....	943	29-30
nutritive content.....	677	10-11
prices on specific dates, averages.....	362	17
prices paid producers, by states.....	641	38
rations for steers.....	651	27
size of bale, note.....	672	27
value for fattening calves.....	641	36
value for winter feeding of cattle.....	645	41, 43
<i>See also Hay, alfalfa.</i>	651	23
history, description, varieties, etc.....	665	24
hog pasture.....	251	25
importance to western farmers, yield, etc.....	508	21
infestation with green clover worm, indications.....	580	8
influence of honey-gathering insects.....	479	18
injurious to orchards.....	31	18
injury by garden webworm, description.....	944	3-4
inoculation of soil.....	271	24
introduction into United States, note.....	315	15, 18, 19
irrigated, profit to grower, tables, etc.....	374	5-6
	514	13
	757	3
	373	47-48

Alfalfa—Continued.

irrigation—

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

bulletins by Samuel Fortier	373	1-48
	865	1-40
	215	20-22
	263	28-31
methods.....	373	13-48
	864	26-28
	865	3-40
methods and cost.....	864	26-28
time when needed, guides.....	865	36-37
water requirements.....	373	38-39
winter.....	865	37-38
lands, puddling for weevil control.....	741	16
leafhopper control, measures.....	737	5-8
leaves, protein content.....	339	24
losses from mouse plague.....	352	9
marketing direct to consumer.....	508	25
meal—		
as feed.....	259	22-25
grinding, study of expenses and benefits, and results.....	384	13-14
manufacture, advantages of using, etc.....	339	26
protein content, comparison with timothy hay.....	384	13
protein content, comparison with wheat bran, experiments in Pennsylvania.....	384	13-14
mixtures for pasture.....	339	31
nitrogen-gathering character.....	2	14
nurse crop, use.....	339	16-17, 42, 43, 44, 45
or lucern, bulletin by Jared G. Smith.....	31	1-24
pasture—		
cattle and sheep, danger of bloat.....	276	10
	124	26
	305	25
hogs.....	310	10, 12, 16, 20, 24
	331	6-9
	411	31-32
horses and hogs.....	31	17
	331	6-10
management.....	339	27, 31, 48
pasturing—		
irrigated fields.....	373	46-47
	147	22
remarks.....	215	25-26
	339	18-20, 48
	31	22
pests, arrival, destruction.....	215	39
planking and rolling the stand.....	495	13-14
planting in South, experiments.....	326	15
plants, effect of seed production.....	495	28
poisoned, for rodents, directions for preparing.....	335	7-8, 12
protein content.....	320	14
rain requirements in various States.....	388	11
relation—		
of yellow trefoil.....	382	5
to other feeds.....	215	31-33
renovation of poor soils.....	319	17
renovator, description and use.....	339	19
root—		
rot, description, cause, remedy.....	31	21
system.....	233	9

Alfalfa—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rotation—		
comparison with other rotations, profits, etc.....	472	28-29
of crops.....	215	28-29
systems, New Jersey.....	472	27-30
rotations, long and short, etc.....	339	32-35
seasonal treatment.....	339	18-20
seed—		
adulteration.....	194	8-9
	215	29-31
	296	7
	428	5, 6
	495	53
adulteration with sweet clover.....	382	9
adulteration with yellow trefoil.....	382	8
chalcis-fly in, bulletin by Theodore D. Urbahns.....	636	1-10
crop, insect enemies.....	495	29-31
crops, effect of rain.....	495	16-17
dodder-infested.....	353	7-9
harvesting.....	31	15
	215	29-31
harvesting at different stages of maturity, effect of.....	495	14
imported, analyses.....	194	9-10
industry, importance in United States.....	495	5-6
marketing, suggestions.....	495	35
money crop, comparison with hay.....	495	26-27
	641	36
	645	41
prices on specific dates by States.....	651	26
	665	26
	672	26
	629	30
	641	37, 38
prices paid by farmers on specific dates.....	645	42, 43
	651	27
	665	27
	672	27
production, bulletin by J. M. Westgate, Roland McKee, and M. W. Evans.....	495	1-36
production, disturbing factors.....	495	28
production in different sections.....	495	19-21
production, notes.....	757	23
production under irrigation.....	373	47
purchasers, suggestions.....	757	22-23
quantity per acre in dry farming.....	226	27
selection, and testing, economic value, etc.....	704	30-31
	2	14
	31	9, 11-13
	66	26
	147	22
sowing, quantity per acre.....	226	27
	276	14
	339	16, 42-
		45, 47,
		48
Spanish, receipts, suggestions to growers.....	757	7
tests, methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	37-38
vitality, test.....	56	10
yield and production, by States.....	629	24
yield, conditions affecting, etc.....	495	6-9,
		27-28
<i>See also Seed, alfalfa.</i>		
seed-bed, preparation.....	276	13
	339	12, 34,
		42-48

Alfalfa—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
seeding, practices, notes.....	339	11, 13- 17, 31- 32, 42- 48
selection for dry farming, cultural directions, etc.....	266	25
silage.....	124	25
silo crop.....	215	27
soil, inoculation—	292	11
importance and methods.....	339	17-18, 42, 43, 45
methods, comparison.....	276	13
reports.....	214	34-37
soil requirements.....	339	6, 8-12, 17-18, 42, 43, 44-45, 47, 48
soiling crop, value and use.....	704	18
sowing—	31	17
methods, fertilizer, quantity of seed per acre, etc.....	215	27
quantity of seed per acre.....	339	26-27
stand, killing, methods.....	271	24
stooling habits, value for different sections, etc.....	2	14
strains for different sections, recommendations.....	31	9, 11-13
straw, utilization.....	66	26
subirrigation.....	147	22
treatment for control of chalcis-fly.....	226	27
use—	276	14
as forage crop in cotton region.....	339	16, 42- 45, 47, 48
as legume in potato culture.....	339	35
for silage, note.....	514	13-18
in meadows.....	757	20-22
with corn for fattening lambs, experiment.....	495	18-19
varieties.....	865	29-33
water requirements, study.....	636	6-9
weevil—		
control methods, etc., bulletin by Geo. I. Reeves, Phillip B. Miles, Thomas R. Chamberlin, Sterling J. Snow, and Luther J. Bower.....	741	1-16
description, damage to alfalfa seed crop, etc.....	495	31
<i>See also Weevil, alfalfa.</i>		
winter conditions and management.....	373	41-42
winterkilling, prevention.....	865	38-39
worm. <i>See Army worm, fall.</i>		
yellow-flowered—		
group, characteristics, comparison with other varieties.....	757	17-20
introduction into United States.....	757	17-20
yield—		
in timothy-growing regions.....	502	8
per acre.....	31	11
per acre, eastern States.....	276	10, 11
Alfalfas, groups, descriptions.....	757	2

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alfilaria—		
forage plant, study.....	267	17-21
range plant, value, description, growth, etc.....	267	17-21
Algeria, citrus fruit prospect, 1914-1915.....	629	13
Alkali—		
black, effects on plant growth.....	108	17
determination in soil.....	446	6, 8
effect on—	446	9
alfalfa.....	210	13
cement structures.....	353	20-21
germination and growth of plants.....	88	7-8
plant growth, harmfulness of different kinds.....	97	8
plant growth, harmfulness of different kinds.....	108	17
plant growth, harmfulness of different kinds.....	108	17
plant growth, harmfulness of different kinds.....	446	8-12
ground water, injury to alfalfa.....	865	40
land, choice of crops, bulletin by Thomas H. Kearney.....	446	1-32
lands—		
bulletin by Milton Whitney and Thomas H. Means.....	88	1-23
crops suitable, considerations.....	446	12-32
irrigated, reclamation by drainage.....	805	26-29
Yellowstone Valley, Montana, conditions, etc.....	88	7-8
<i>See also</i> Alkali soils.		
occurrence in soils, cause and remedy.....	108	17
origin and composition.....	805	26-29
plants, miscellaneous.....	371	45-46
presence in swill, responsibility for hog disease.....	108	16
resistance of—	379	15-16
barley.....	443	20
different crops.....	288	13
different crops.....	246	19
different crops.....	443	20
different crops.....	446	12-32
different crops.....	797	13-14
sorghums.....	288	13
sorghums.....	246	19
sweet clover.....	797	13-14
salts, pounds per acre in 1 foot of soil, plant belts.....	97	7
soil—		
chemical nature, cause of accumulations and grades.....	446	6, 7, 12
effect on foliage of plants.....	430	6
plants adapted to.....	97	6-8
production of sugar beets.....	92	5
production of sugar beets.....	267	14-17
production of sweet clover.....	485	31
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	9-10
water, still for preparation for household use.....	522	5
Alkaline fermentation of milk.....	9	10-13
ALLEN E. W.; bulletin on—		
"Feeding farm animals".....	22	1-40
"Leguminous plants, for green manuring and for feeding".....	16	1-23
Alligator pear—		
description, use as food.....	293	12
growing and use.....	169	21
Allium—		
<i>cepa</i> . <i>See</i> Onion.		
<i>vineale</i> . <i>See</i> Onion, wild.		
<i>Allograpta obliqua</i> , aid in aphid control.....	804	34
Almond—		
crop, California, 1905.....	332	7
orchards, injury by California woodpecker.....	506	8
varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	208	40, 42, 43, 45, 47

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Almonds—		
crop conditions on specific dates.....	629	12
production and value, 1909.....	700	1
use and value as food.....	332	20-21, 24, 26
Alsike clover—		
description, directions for sowing.....	18	26
description, value, etc.....	455	36
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	462	13
hay, nutritive content.....	981	14-15
seed, adulteration.....	362	17
use in South.....	428	6
yield of seed per acre.....	102	31
See also Clover.	405	9
<i>Alsine</i> spp., seeds, adulterant of red-clover seed, description.....	260	20
<i>Alsophila pometaria</i> , description, occurrence, control, etc.....	492	17-18
Alternaria—		
<i>brassicæ</i> , cause of cabbage leaf-blight.....	488	31
<i>panax</i> , description and injury to ginseng.....	736	2-4
<i>solani</i> , description and treatment.....	91	9
Althæa—		
<i>officinalis</i> . See Marshmallow.		
<i>rosea</i> , growing.....	195	32
<i>Aluco pratensis</i> , range, habits and usefulness.....	513	26
Alum bread, test.....	112	31
ALVORD, HENRY E. , bulletin on—		
“Breeds of dairy cattle”.....	106	1-48
“Cheese making on the farm”.....	166	1-16
“Dairy herd formation and management”.....	55	1-40
<i>Alyssum</i> , growing.....	195	20
Amanita—		
<i>cesarea</i> , distinction from <i>Amanita muscaria</i>	86	5
fly, description, poisonous character.....	86	4-6
<i>muscaria</i> , poisoning symptoms.....	86	4-6
<i>phalloides</i> , description and symptoms of poisoning.....	86	6-7
<i>Amanitas</i> , mushrooms, species, descriptions and poisonous nature..	796	4-5
Amaranth—		
seed, adulterant of red clover seed, description.....	260	22
seeds, description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	260	22
spiny, distribution, remedies.....	428	24-25
	28	17-18
Amaranthus—		
<i>albus</i> , description and control.....	10	13
<i>spinosus</i> , description, etc.....	28	17-18
spp., seed, adulterant of red clover seed, description.....	260	22
Amber sorghum—		
characteristics, value, etc.....	246	12-13
	458	7
	477	7
value as forage in Northern sections.....	458	8-10
varieties, descriptions, value, etc.....	458	10
Amblyomma—		
<i>americanum</i> , description.....	258	16
<i>maculatum</i> , relation to screw-worm infestation of live stock....	857	11
Ambrosia—		
<i>artemisiæfolia</i> , seed, description.....	260	17
beetle, description and injury to fruit trees.....	763	3
spp., description, remedies.....	10	12
<i>trifida</i> , injury to cotton, note.....	890	23
Ambush bug, enemy of cabbage worm.....	766	9
Ame, manufacture in Japan, nature, use, etc.....	535	10-11
Ameba, occurrence in poultry, cause, treatment, etc.....	530	16-19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
American—		
full-cream cheese, description.....	487	8-9
goats, short-haired, South, description, milk production, value for cross breeding.....	920	18-19
<i>See also</i> Goats.		
<i>Amianthum muscætoxicum</i> , poisoning of cattle, relation of scarcity of food.....	536	4
Ammonia—		
availability of nitrogen, comparison with other forms.....	465	5, 6
fertilizer, use.....	44	8
sources.....	140	24
Ammoniacal, copper carbonate—		
formulas.....	4	6
preparation and use on roses.....	243	13
spraying use.....	750	33-35
Ammonium phosphate, relation to nitrogen-fixing bacteria.....	284	41
<i>Ammospermophilus leucurus</i> , description and control.....	257	12
<i>Amœba meleagridis</i> , cause of blackhead of chickens.....	335	8-9
Amortization tables—		
interest rates.....	530	16
periods and payments.....	792	6
<i>Ampelis cedrorum</i> , food habits.....	593	8-14
<i>Ampelopsis</i> spp. <i>See</i> Ivy.	54	38
<i>Amphicerus bacaudatus</i> . <i>See</i> Grape cane-borer.		
<i>Amphiscepa bivittata</i> . <i>See</i> Vinehopper, cranberry.		
AMRINE, T. H., statement on electric light plant for farmhouse, cost, etc., notes.....	517	24
"Ananasine," pineapple, digestive medicine.....	140	36, 46
<i>Anarsia lineatella</i> . <i>See</i> Borer, peach twig.		
<i>Anasa tristis</i> . <i>See</i> Squash bug.		
Ancona chickens, varieties, description and characteristics.....	898	22-23
Andalusian chickens—		
blue, description and characteristics.....	898	20-22
description.....	51	28
ANDREWS, FRANK—		
articles on—		
"Corn from Argentina".....	581	6-9
"Oats from Canada".....	581	17-18
"The cotton crop surplus".....	641	9-12
"The sugar supply".....	672	5-6
"Wagon hauls for farm products".....	672	11-14
estimates of—		
Louisiana sugar cane, 1914.....	641	5-5
sugar beets and beet sugar, preliminary, 1914.....	641	4-9
statistics on "Relative production of apple varieties".....	641	16-16
<i>Andropogon</i> —		
<i>halepensis</i> . <i>See</i> Johnson grass.		
<i>provincialis</i> , use as hay and forage.....	102	11
sorghum. <i>See</i> Sorghum.		
Anesthetics, use in forcing plants.....	320	23-25
<i>Anethum graveolens</i> . <i>See</i> Dill.		
Angelica—		
American, note.....	663	14
<i>atropurpurea</i> , prices.....	663	14
occurrence, uses and cultivation.....	663	14
<i>officinalis</i> , description, occurrence, etc.....	663	14
Anglo-Nubian goats, description, size, milk production, etc.....	920	15-16
Angora goat—		
associations, National, organization, object, etc.....	573	16
breeding directions.....	137	38-42
bulletin by George Fayette Thompson.....	137	1-48
feeding, salting, marking.....	137	32-33
flock, building up, management.....	137	37-42
herding and fencing.....	137	29-30
kidding, and care of kids.....	137	33-37, 42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Angora goat—Continued.		
manure, enrichment of land.....	137	27
meat and the markets.....	137	23-25
milk, comparison with cows' milk.....	137	25
pasturing on logged-off land, advantages.....	462	17-18
pets.....	137	27
raising, localities, climate and soil adaptation.....	137	27-29
registration associations.....	137	47
shearing and shedding.....	137	42-44
shelter and pens.....	137	30
skins, use and value.....	137	25-26
value for clearing land.....	155	7
See also Goat, Angora.		
Angouleme pear, description.....	482	29-30
Angoumois grain moth—		
description, life history.....	45	6
enemy of rye.....	756	15
injuries to stored corn, treatment.....	81	21
Animal—		
body, composition—		
remarks.....	22	3
study in relation to feeding stuffs, etc.....	346	5-6 9-20
food for ducklings.....	233	25-26
manure—		
amount and value, different animals.....	21	5-7, 30
analyses and value per ton, table.....	21	7
influence of age and kind of animal.....	21	10, 30
milks, comparative composition.....	74	9
production, waste.....	560	27
products, 1913, estimates.....	570	16
sugar, nature, function.....	535	11
unit, definition, use of term in computing cost, etc.....	929	10
Animals—		
breeding, danger in feeding root crops.....	465	16
carnivorous, usefulness in destruction of rodents.....	932	21-22
domestic, susceptibility to anthrax.....	79	23
farm—		
fattening ration of cottonseed products.....	36	14
feeding cabbage.....	305	22-24
feeding experiments.....	457 466 469	18-20 17-18 8, 9-10
feeding roots.....	305	19-22
share in spread of cabbage diseases.....	925	5
See also Cattle; Cows; Dogs; Goats; Hogs; Horses; Kids; Lambs; Mules; Sheep.		
fur-bearing—		
laws relating to, 1915, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	706	1-24
propagation in confinement.....	328	5
infestation with spinos ear tick, and treatment methods, bulletin by Marion Imes.....	980	1-8
mineral requirements, study.....	329	22-26
rat destroying.....	297	8
suitable for school grounds.....	218	37-38
total value (with animal products), 1887-1914, yearly.....	645	6-7
See also under specific names.		
Anisandrus pyri, description, occurrence, habits and remedies.....	763	14-15
Anise—		
cultivation, yield and prices.....	663	14-15
occurrence, uses and soil requirements.....	663	14
oil, use against corn root-aphis.....	891	11
seed, adulteration with poison-hemlock seed.....	86	26
"Ankee" millet, remarks.....	110	16-17
Anjou pear, description.....	482	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Anna humming bird, habitat and food habits.....	506	16-17
Annual clover. See Clover, crimson.		
<i>Anopheles</i> —		
<i>crucians</i> , note.....	155	9
<i>maculipennis</i> , note.....	155	9
mosquitoes—		
breeding habits.....	444	11
malaria spreading.....	450	9-12
<i>puncitipennis</i> , note.....	155	9
Ant—		
Argentina—		
control in orange groves, bulletin by J. R. Horton.....	928	1-20
trapping methods for orange groves, and cost.....	928	12-19
brown, relation to corn root-aphis.....	891	8-9
cornfield, relations to corn root-aphis.....	891	8-9
leaf-cutting, injuries to cotton, remedies.....	47	28
	890	13-14
		24-25
little red, enemy of bedbugs, instances.....	754	10
mound building—		
description, habits, harmfulness, etc.....	353	15-17
destruction, method.....	353	16-17
mounds, prairie, description, injury to harvesting machinery...	353	15-16
white, life cycle.....	759	4
Antelope—		
protection in Arizona.....	470	4
squirrel, description and control.....	335	8-9
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
<i>Anthemis</i> —		
<i>cotula</i> , adulterant of red clover seed, description.....	260	17
<i>nobilis</i> . See Camomile, Roman.		
<i>Anthonomus grandis</i> . See Boll weevil.		
ANTHONY, G. A., and F. G. ASHBROOK, bulletin on "Killing hogs and curing pork".....	913	1-40
Anthracnose—		
alfalfa, a stem disease, appearance, etc.....	339	42
bean—		
control.....	243	22-23
description and treatment.....	289	28
disease of citrus fruits, note.....	388	21-23
cotton—	696	3
control, bulletin by W. W. Gilbert.....	555	1-8
	302	47
	517	6-8
description, cause, symptoms and control.....	555	2-8
	787	39
	856	25-26
fungus, cause, discussion.....	555	4-5
spread.....	555	5-6
cranberry treatment.....	221	8
	243	23
cucumber—		
description and control by spraying.....	856	47
in frames, preventive measures.....	460	26-27
cucurbits, description.....	231	8-9
grape—		
description, treatment.....	4	4-9
	284	34-35
	7	16
	38	11
treatment.....	76	28
	118	31-32
	243	22

R
605
U5 age
v. 462

Anthraxnose—Continued.	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
raspberry disease, note.....	887	35
red clover, damage, etc.....	455	40-41
rose, nature and control.....	750	33
rye—		
disease.....	756	16
prevalence, description and control.....	894	14
tomato, description.....	76	28
watermelon, description, cause, and control.....	821	3, 6-11
<i>Anthrax</i> —		
<i>acutus</i> , symptoms.....	784	5
<i>bacilli</i> , vitality, conditions favorable, etc.....	784	7-9
bulletin by Henry J. Washburn.....	784	1-10
description.....	439	8-9
description, cause, symptoms, and control.....	784	3-16
diagnosis, distinction from blackleg and Texas fever.....	784	9-11
distinction from Texas fever.....	258	29
eradication, difficulty.....	480	7-8
forms and symptoms.....	784	4-6
history, notes.....	784	3
hog, similarity to cholera, distinguishing features.....	24	4, 9
nature, transmission.....	834	12-13
<i>peracutus</i> , symptoms.....	79	23-25
serum, preparation and use.....	784	4-5
similarity to Texas fever and distinguishing features.....	439	13-14
spores, vitality.....	569	18
spread, means.....	439	6, 7, 8, 9
subacute form, symptoms, appearance of carcass.....	439	5-8, 16
suppression, bulletin by Henry J. Washburn.....	784	5-6
vaccine, preparation and use.....	439	1-16
<i>Anthrenus</i> —		
<i>lepidus</i> , note.....	439	12-13
<i>scrophulariae</i> . See Carpet beetle.	626	2
Antidote, arsenic poisoning.....	603	2
Antidotes, loco weed poisoning.....	380	13-14
Anti-hog-cholera serum, use, directions, cautions, etc.....	590	3-7
Antimony sulphid, use against tobacco budworm, efficiency.....	819	8
Antipyrin—		
character and use.....	377	3
dose, harmfulness, etc., reports of physicians.....	377	6-9
harmful effects, investigation, results, summary.....	377	6-7
introduction as medicine, and effects.....	377	3-5
poisoning, number of cases, symptoms, fatalities, etc.....	377	13-14
<i>Antirrhinum</i> , growing.....	195	45
Antiseptics, danger in preservation of grape juice and sweet cider..	78	29
Antityphoid vaccine. See Vaccine, antityphoid.		
<i>Antrostomus carolinensis</i> , description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	32-33
<i>Ants</i> —		
boll weevil, description and habits.....	344	16
control by carbon bisulphide.....	19	25
damage to growing plants.....	145	15
destruction—	799	14-15
by flickers.....	759	9-12
by woodpeckers.....	54	11, 13
in treatment for corn-root aphid.....	630	25
enemies of boll weevil.....	259	20
house, kinds and methods of control, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt..	512	16
injuries to vegetables and control remedy.....	890	25
keeping alive in artificial nest, management.....	740	1-12
occurrence in cotton fields, objections and advantages.....	856	19
relation to spread of mealy bug, and control methods.....	606	15
use by toads as food.....	890	24-25
	862	11-15
	196	9

Ants—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
white—		
damage to stored products.....	759	8
damage to timbers, woodwork in buildings, etc.....	759	5-8
description and habits.....	759	2-3
pest in United States and methods for preventing damage, bulletin by T. E. Snyder.....	759	1-20
preventive and remedial measures.....	759	12-20
swarming habits.....	659	4-5
Antwerp raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability....	887	38-39
Anvil, types, use and cost.....	347	14-15
<i>Apanteles</i> —		
<i>carpatius</i> —		
parasite of case-making clothes moth.....	659	4
parasite of tapestry moth.....	659	6
<i>congregatus</i> , parasite of catalpa sphinx, description and habits..	705	5-6
<i>lacticolor</i> —		
parasite of gipsy and brown-tail moth.....	845	9
usefulness against gipsy moth.....	564	6
<i>militaris</i> , enemy of army worm.....	731	9
<i>Apanteles arge</i> , injury to cotton, control.....	890	15-16
<i>Aphelocoma Californica</i> —		
feeding habits.....	630	20-21
food habits and destructiveness.....	54	19-21
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	21
Aphids—		
apple, control.....	908	77, 81
control measures.....	804	82
danger to frame crops, control measures.....	460	34-42
enemies of.....	804	27
host-plant destruction for control.....	804	33-34
injuries and control, summary.....	804	42
Pacific Northwest.....	153	2
peach, brown or black root, prevention, remedies.....	33	13
plant, control by carbon disulphid.....	799	17
plum, control.....	908	16-18
species, development, description, injuries, etc.....	804	93-94
spraying for control on various fruits, times, and methods.....	804	2-34
underground, control by carbon disulphid.....	799	40-42
winter eggs, destruction by pruning, note.....	804	16-17
woolly, apple, control.....	908	41
<i>Aphiochæta albidihalteris</i> , description, occurrence on mushrooms and remedies.....	789	82
Aphis—		
<i>avenæ</i> . See Oat aphid.		
<i>bakeri</i> . See Clover aphid.		
bean, injuries and control by nicotine sulphate.....	856	4-6
cabbage, control.....	433	29
<i>cardui</i> , description, history, and injury to plums.....	804	10
<i>cerasifoliæ</i> , description and habits.....	804	20-21
cherry, control.....	908	25
corn-root—		
control, cultural method.....	259	91
detection and control.....	835	20
cotton—		
control, relation to boll weevil control.....	344	18-21
description, injuries and control.....	890	39
<i>cratægifoliæ</i> . See Thorn-leaf aphid.		
currant, control.....	908	7
<i>gossypii</i> , yellow aphid, injury to roselle.....	307	99
green, description, enemies, and remedies, Pacific Northwest..	153	16
<i>houghtonensis</i> , injury to gooseberries, description.....	804	29
injury to purple vetch.....	967	31
<i>maidiradicis</i> , description, and control in corn.....	835	12
<i>malifoliæ</i> , injury to apple, description and life history.....	804	18-21
<i>medicaginis</i> , enemy to sweet clover, note.....	485	5-10
		33

Aphis—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
melon—		
control—		
bulletin by F. H. Chittenden.....	914	1-16
by cultural methods.....	914	15-16
economic importance.....	914	5-8
spraying for control.....	914	10-14
<i>neomezianus</i> , injury to currants in New Mexico.....	804	31
orange, control by natural enemies.....	928	9
pea—		
injuries, and control.....	856	54
injury to sweet peas, notes.....	532	9, 12
<i>persicae-niger</i> , description, habits and history.....	804	26-27
<i>pomi</i> , description, enemies and remedies, Pacific northwest...	153	29
punk, use on frame crops.....	460	27
<i>ribis</i> , currant aphid, distribution and description.....	804	31
<i>rumicis</i> . See Dock aphid.		
<i>sanborni</i> , injury to gooseberries, description.....	804	31
<i>setariae</i> . See Rusty plum aphid.		
spp., description, injury to cabbage, and control.....	856	35
spring grain, injury to barley, note.....	427	13
<i>varians</i> , injury to currants, description.....	804	30-31
woolly—		
control measures.....	19	24, 25
Pacific northwest, note.....	153	8, 9
yellow, injury to roselle.....	307	16
See also Corn root aphid; Cotton aphid; Melon aphid.		
Aphthous fever. See Foot-and-mouth disease.		
Apiarian legislation.....	59	46
Apiary—		
beginning, purchasing bees, selection, etc.....	397	11-13
European foulbrood, eradication.....	975	7-16
inspection—		
benefit to beekeeping industry.....	442	19-20
importance in beekeeping.....	442	19
laws, desirability of State action.....	397	39, 42
location.....	44	6-8
location, equipment, etc.....	59	9-11
location, suggestions.....	397	6-13,
locations, suitable.....	503	40-43
returns to be expected.....	59	21-22
See also Beekeeping.	59	9-11
See also Bee culture; Beekeeping; Bees.		11-12
Apiculture journals, list.....	59	47
<i>Apium graveolens</i> . See Celery.		
<i>Apocynum cannabinum</i> , description, habitat, crops injured.....	660	28
Apoplexy, chicken—		
description, remedy and prevention.....	287	43
symptoms, treatment.....	287	43
Apparatus, maple-sugar making, uses, care, etc.....	516	20-30,
Apple—		40-41
aphids, species, description, and spraying injuries.....	804	5-18
aphid—		
description and remedies.....	153	30
remedies, etc., Pacific northwest.....	153	29
bitter rot—		
cankers, description and removal.....	938	6-9, 11
cause and control.....	267	21-23
description, cause and control.....	283	7-14
blackspot canker, description and remedies.....	938	1-14
blight, spread, prevention.....	153	31-33
	78	25

Apple—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
blotch—		
description, cause, treatment, etc.	492	29-31
occurrence, destructiveness, description, cause, control, experiments.	283	14-18
budding	113	7
butter—		
making at home, various recipes	900	3-5
making, directions	853	29
codling moth, control	247	9-12, 22
corn bread, recipe	565	20
crop—		
Canadian, outlook	615	22
commercial and percentage shipped from county where grown	672	6
condition, September 1, 1914	620	15
forecast, August, 1914	615	14
gathering	113	29
marketing, article by Clarence W. Moomaw	620	16-22
movement	651	10-12
outlook, September, 1913	558	23
digestibility, studies	293	26
diseases—		
and enemies in Pacific northwest	153	7-8
fungous, treatment	7	14
spraying—		
in Ozarks	283	1-42
precaution to avoid injury to foliage	305	12-13
with Bordeaux mixture	267	23
treatment	38	11-12
drying directions	243	18-19
dumpling with boiled corn meal	841	22-23
grafting	565	23
growers, cooperation, advantages, suggestions	79	12-15
growing—	113	8-13
directions	620	20-21
practical, in New York	113	1-32
publications, list	237	8-11
insect and fungous enemies of fruit and foliage	938	13-14
insects, description and control	492	1-48
jelly and marmalade from low-grade apples	908	76-84
juice, composition	73	20
leaf mite, note	233	28
leafblister mite, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance	722	2
leafhopper, description and injury to vegetables	722	1-8
leafspot—	868	11
development of disease	492	35-36
disease, cause and treatment	283	18-20
nature, cause, treatment, etc.	492	35-36
movement, 1913	604	23-24
orchard—		
cultivation	113	25
fertilizers	113	15
management on farm, bulletin by M. C. Burritt	491	1-22
preparation for planting	113	16
protection from mice and rabbits	113	29
selection of trees	113	17-18
orchards—		
control of tent caterpillar	662	8-10
injury from Lewis woodpeckers	506	9
old, in New York, average yield, 1900-1908	491	7-8
principal enemies	283	6
renovated, profits	491	20-21
renovation directions, suggestions, for old	491	8-11
spraying, profitableness	479	8-18
unfavorable conditions	491	10-11

Apple—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
paring and slicing machines, description, cost.....	291{	13, 18, 22
paste, making, directions.....	853	33
pectin, preparation and use in jelly making.....	853	39-40
planting, details of setting.....	113	24
pomace, feed for milch cows.....	186	21-22
<i>See also Pomace.</i>		
propagation.....	113	7
pruning.....	154	10
	181{	14, 24-25
sauce—		
digestibility, studies.....	293	26
making with cider.....	203	24
scab—		
cause and control.....	153	33
	247	14-23
	283	20-23
control by spraying.....	479	8-10
	38	11
control measures.....	153	33
	247	12-21
	479	8-10
distribution, character of injury, cause, treatment, etc.....	492	24-26
economic importance.....	492	23
Pacific Northwest.....	153	14
tree—		
forms and heights.....	113	26-29
injury by gipsy moth.....	564	5
trees—		
banding, for codling moth control.....	908	50-52
damage by meadow mice.....	484	34
	670	4
grafting, directions for bridge graft.....	710	4-7
Great Plains, planting, heading back, etc.....	727	11-27
infestation and injury by tent caterpillar.....	662	3
injury by pine squirrels.....	484	26
injury from pine mice.....	670	5, 6
injury from San Jose scale, appearance and damage.....	650	2-3, 5
planting, details of setting.....	113	24
	154	10
pruning.....	181	14, 24-25
root-grafting experiment.....	79	12-15
spraying schedule, winter and summer.....	908	82-84
spraying, use of arsenicals.....	7	7-9
<i>See also Fruit trees; Orchards.</i>		
twig-borer. <i>See Grape cane-borer.</i>		
uses.....	113	6
varieties—		
for planting.....	113	18-24
keeping qualities.....	119	16
relative production by States.....	641	16-19
scab-resistant, list.....	305	13
self-sterile and self-fertile.....	65	16
susceptible to bitter rot.....	492	28
wood-stainer, description, occurrence and habits.....	763	13-14
worm—		
lesser, description, character of injury, control, etc.....	492	16-17
<i>See also Codling moth.</i>		
Apples—		
acreage, 1914.....	629	2
alcohol yield per ton.....	429	12

Apples—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
canning directions.....	839	20-21, 30
cold-storage—	853	15, 28
holdings.....	645	14-15
holdings, market, etc.....	651	10-12
note.....	119	15
quantity and movement.....	665	13-14
color, effect of fertilizers, experiments.....	316	8-9
condition for storage, requirements.....	852	6-9
consumption per capita by farmers, ten States.....	635	11, 12
crab, varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	208	6-37
crop conditions—		
by States.....	629	25
and prices, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	16
on specific dates, comparisons.....	629	2
disposal to foreign countries, assistance of Commerce Department, suggestions.....	620	20
drying directions, slicing, sulphuring, etc.....	984	41-42
evaporated—		
grading and packing for market.....	903	55-57
handling, grading, packing, and storing.....	291	34-38
prices, 1904-1906.....	291	34
utilization of waste.....	291	32
weight.....	291	33
evaporating by artificial heat, details.....	903	23-31
evaporation.....	291	1-38
forecast and price, August 15, 1912, 1913, 1914, by States.....	620	28
handling for market, suggestions.....	620	17-18
keeping—		
qualities.....	119	16-18
quality, relation to temperature.....	334	17
low-grade, utilization.....	73	20-22
marketing—		
remarks.....	133	31
under State apple-grading law, advantages.....	753	19
packing for market.....	62	21
paring, trimming, bleaching, etc., for evaporation.....	291	27-29
prices—		
on specific dates, by States.....	651	27
paid producers, by States.....	665	24
paid producers on specific dates.....	672	27
paid producers, by States.....	645	39
paid producers, by States.....	615	32
paid producers, by States.....	651	24
paid producers, by States.....	629	30
paid producers, by States.....	641	30, 38
paid producers, by States.....	645	10, 43
paid producers, by States.....	651	27
paid producers, by States.....	652	27
paid producers, by States.....	665	27
paid producers, by States.....	672	27
production—		
and prices, 1909-1914, by States.....	645	8-9
by States, percentage of varieties.....	641	17, 18, 19
1899-1914, by States.....	615	14
1910-1914, estimates, by States.....	615	32
quality and prices.....	641	2, 30
ripening, changes in food value.....	293	20
shipment in carload lots.....	615	14
shipments, 1913.....	570	22
standard grades and barrels, Sulzer law.....	620	21-22

Apples—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
storage—		
amount, and progress of movement.....	672	19-20
for home use.....	879	22
houses, in Pacific Northwest, management, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey and S. J. Dennis.....	852	1-23
remarks.....	98	29
temperature and handling, barns, etc.....	125	15-17
without ice, buildings.....	119	5-9
{	125	15-17
{	73	17
{	202	16
{	565	23
thinning.....		
use with corn meal in puddings.....		
varieties—		
for evaporation.....	291	26
for Great Plains.....	727	31-32
recommended for planting, lists.....	208	5-46
susceptibility to bitter rot.....	938	6
susceptibility to foliage injury, list.....	305	13
yield, production, and prices, 1913, 1914.....	629	3
Apple-tree borer—		
flat-headed, pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	37-40
roundheaded—		
bulletin by Fred E. Brooks.....	675	1-20
control methods.....	675	12-20
injury to apple orchards, distribution, food plants, etc.....	675	2-4
life history, habits and enemies.....	675	5-11
Apple-tree tent caterpillar—		
bulletin by A. L. Quaintance.....	662	1-10
description, injury, treatment, etc.....	492	21-23
<i>See also</i> Tent caterpillar		
Apricot—		
paste-making directions.....	853	32
scale, food of grosbeaks, note.....	456	9
Apricots—		
canning directions.....	839	19-20,
crop conditions on specific dates.....	629	30
drying—		12
directions.....	841	23-24
{	884	43-44
{	903	52-53
{	105	22-24
{	98	30
{	208	1-46
food value.....	497	1-30
remarks.....	195	28
varieties recommended for planting, bulletin by W. H. Ragan..		
Aquatic birds, etc., relation to man, bulletin by W. L. McAtee.....		
Aquilogia, growing.....		
Arabian—		
alfalfa, varieties, characteristics, comparison with other varieties	757	14-17
horse, characteristics, and club directory.....	952	4-5
<i>Arachis hypogea.</i> <i>See</i> Peanut.		
<i>Aragallus lamberti</i> —		
description.....	380	7-8
description and symptoms of poisoning.....	86	16
Arbor—		
Day, origin, celebration, effects.....	134	7-8
grape.....	156	13
Arborvitæ—		
Chinese, description, uses, and planting details.....	888	13, 19
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
infestation by bagworms, appearance and remedies.....	701	3, 7-11
<i>Archibuteo lagopus sancti-johannes.</i> <i>See</i> Rough-legged hawk.		
<i>Archilochus colubris</i> , habitat and food habits.....	506	15-16
<i>Archytas piliventris</i> , enemy of fall army worm.....	752	11
<i>Arctia Phyllira</i> , damages to cotton, remedy.....	47	26, 27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Arctium lappa</i> , drug use with description and range.....	188	11-12
<i>See also</i> Burdock.		
Ardmore (Tex.) farm, bollworm control, experiments.....	290	21-23
Areca nut, use in poultry diseases.....	530	33
<i>Argas miniatus</i> , description.....	258	17
<i>See also</i> Chicken tick; Ticks, poultry.		
Argentina—		
beef—		
industry, export trade, etc.....	581	30-40
supply.....	560	26
cattle industry, development, condition, etc.....	561	31-34
corn production—		
acreage, importance, etc.....	581	2, 5
exports, quality, etc.....	581	9-12
prices, etc.....	581	6-12
exports, meat animals, and packing-house products.....	581	35, 38
food production and requirements.....	641	21
foodstuffs, production, imports, and exports.....	641	22
wheat—		
acreage, production, and export, yearly, 1892-1915.....	645	17
crop, outlook.....	641	7-9
crops, 1912-1914.....	641	9
industry, remarks.....	645	16-17
production, 1912-1914.....	629	6
Argentine ant—		
description, origin, and distribution.....	740	5, 6-7
displacement of native ants.....	740	4
Argentine ants, control by carbon disulphid.....	799	14-15
<i>Argusianus</i> , pheasant variety.....	390	10
Argyrol, use in treatment of poultry diseases.....	530	11, 14
Arid—		
lands—		
corn growing.....	773	3-24
west, use of windmills in irrigation, bulletin by P. E. Fuller.	394	1-44
regions—		
interior, mammals, harmful and beneficial.....	335	1-31
native hays, nutritive value.....	374	12-16
<i>See also</i> Dry farming; Semiarid.		
<i>Aristida fasciculata</i> . <i>See</i> Needle grass.		
<i>Aristolochia serpentaria</i> . <i>See</i> Serpentaria.		
Arizona—		
apple varieties.....	113	23
citrus thrips, control etc., bulletin by J. R. Horton.....	674	1-15
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	{ 24, 25, 27-29, 32, 34
dog control, digest of law.....	935	11
early onion raising, experiments and results.....	384	6, 7, 8
experiment station, sheep breeding, results.....	532	21-22
fur-bearing animals—		
laws, 1916.....	783	4-5
laws, 1917.....	911	6, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	{ 12, 31, 41, 54
1903.....	180	{ 9, 22, 32, 44, 46, 53
1904.....	207	{ 16, 32, 38, 42, 60
1905.....	230	{ 9, 15, 29, 37, 42
1906.....	265	{ 13, 28, 36, 42

Arizona—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1907.....	308	12, 27, 35, 41
1908.....	336	14, 30, 39, 43 49
1909.....	376	6, 9, 11, 19, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910.....	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911.....	470	16, 31, 37, 40, 46
1912.....	510	11, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914.....	628	15, 30, 36, 40, 46
1915.....	692	8, 25, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64
1916.....	774	22, 38, 44, 50, 55, 57, 63
1917.....	910	11, 49
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	6, 7, 31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	665	15-18
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	651	14, 16-19
potato acreage and production under irrigation.....	918	5
prickly pear regions.....	953	4
Salt River Valley, growing Egyptian cotton, bulletin by E. W. Hudson.....	483	7
sheep industry, magnitude.....	577	1-8
sheep industry, magnitude.....	532	19
Arkansas—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	17
orchards, destructiveness of apple blotch.....	283	15
spraying, demonstration, commercial results.....	283	32
varieties.....	113	22
boll-weevil occurrence.....	512	6
cotton—		
manuring experiments, results.....	48	5-7
production, cost per item.....	641	14
crop—		
systems, bulletin by A. D. McNair.....	1000	1-24
year, time available each year for crop work.....	1000	19
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32- 36
demonstration work, cooperative, letters from farmers.....	319	21, 22
dog control law, digest.....	935	11
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products.....	645	13
fur-bearing animals—		
laws, 1915.....	706	3
laws, 1916.....	783	5
laws, 1917.....	911	7, 31

Arkansas—Continued.
game laws—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1902	160	12, 31, 45, 54
1903	180	9, 22, 32, 44, 53
1904	207	17, 32, 42, 60
1905	230	15, 29, 37, 42
1906	265	14, 28, 36, 42
1907	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 43, 49
1909	376	6, 9, 11, 19, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	16, 31, 37, 40, 46
1912	510	11, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914	628	15, 30, 36, 40, 46
1915	692	8, 25, 40, 46, 50, 51, 57, 64
1916	774	22, 38, 44, 48, 50, 56, 57, 63
1917	910	47, 49
relating to deer	911	7, 31
kingbird—	330	19
description, range, and economic status	513	22
feeding habits	630	23-24
habitat and food habits	506	18-19
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16-19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	5
peaches suitable to different sections and time of ripening	633	3
rice culture, introduction and experiments	305	5-7
rose, description and growth habits	750	4
spraying for—		
apple bitter-rot, demonstration, results	283	10-13
apple blotch, demonstration, results	283	17-18
codling moth, demonstration, results	283	27
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	6
worn-out cotton farm, building up, method and work	326	5-22
ARKELL, T. R., experiments in feeding turnips to sheep	469	8
Arlington Experimental Farm, growing barleys	427	3-5
“Arlington mixture”—		
hay crop for South, management and value	677	9-10
proportion of different seeds	677	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Armadillidium vulgare</i> —		
description, occurrence on mushrooms, and control.....	789	10
injury to cotton, control.....	890	7
<i>Armillaria mellea</i> —		
cause of apple disease.....	153	9-11
description.....	796	6
Armored scales, discussion.....	172	19-26
ARMSBY, HENRY PRENTISS—		
bulletin on "The computation of rations for farm animals by the use of energy values....."	346	1-32
comparison of beef type of steer with scrub type as beef producer.....	479	15-16
Army—		
camps, danger of typhoid epidemics from house flies.....	459	9
worm—		
beet—		
injury to cotton, and control.....	890	15-16
injury to vegetables, and control.....	856	30
control—		
furrow method.....	793	27
measures.....	704	32
	731	10-12
	793	27
	835	8-11
description—		
distribution, habits, etc.....	132	30-32
occurrence and economic importance.....	731	2-4
destruction by bird enemies, note.....	755	4
detection and control in fields of grain.....	835	8-11
enemies.....	731	9-10
fall—		
and its control, bulletin by W. R. Walton and Philip Luginbill.....	752	1-16
crops attacked, manner and season of invasions.....	752	5-6
damage to milo, injury to leaves and stems.....	322	21
description, habits, remedies, etc.....	132	34
description, injury to cotton and control.....	191	9
description, occurrence, and nature of injury.....	890	8-9
economic importance.....	752	3-6
enemies and control measures.....	752	4-5
history and habits.....	752	9-14
influence of weather conditions.....	752	6-9
occurrence and migratory habits.....	752	6
outbreaks, historical notes.....	731	1-2
similarity to true army worm.....	752	9
food plants.....	752	7-8
habits, preventives, natural enemies.....	731	4
history in United States.....	132	31-34
injury to—	731	8
barley, note.....	427	13
cranberries and control.....	860	18-19
invasions, manner and seasons.....	731	4-5
life history and habits.....	731	5-8
relation to boll-weevil control.....	344	35-36, 46
similarity to other worms.....	731	1-2
true, and its control, bulletin by W. R. Walton.....	731	1-12
worms—		
descriptions, habits, and control.....	132	30-34
food of toad.....	196	11
Arnautka durum wheat, adaptability to eastern Great Plains region.....	534	6, 7, 8
Arnica—		
cultivation and demand.....	663	15
habitat, climatic, and soil requirements.....	663	15
montana, occurrence, cultivation, etc.....	663	15

ARNOLD, J. H.— bulletin on—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
“Farm practices that increase crop yields in Kentucky and Tennessee”.....	981	1-38
“How a city family managed a farm”.....	432	1-28
“How live stock is handled in the blue-grass region of Kentucky”.....	812	1-14
“How to manage a corn crop in Kentucky and West Virginia”.....	546	1-7
“Ways of making southern farms more productive”.....	905	1-28
Aroma strawberry, popularity in Tennessee and Kentucky.....	854	21, 22
Arrowroot, value in starch production.....	268	14
Arsenate of lead—		
application to tobacco plants—		
directions, dosage, strength, etc.....	595	5-6
effects of different methods, seasons, and rates.....	595	3-5
grade for use on tobacco plants, cost, application, etc.....	595	5-6
spraying—		
grapevines, directions.....	284	27
shade trees.....	296	20
use against—		
cabbage worms.....	766	11
catalpa sphinx, preparation and application.....	705	7
codling moth and plum curculio.....	492	25-26
fall army worm.....	792	5
rose insects.....	750	30
tobacco hornworms in dark-tobacco district, bulletin by A. C. Morgan and D. C. Parman.....	595	1-8
use in—		
control of tobacco insects in seed bed.....	343	12
spraying for apple diseases, management.....	492	42
spraying peaches, methods.....	440	35
use on tobacco plants, advantages over Paris green.....	595	2-3
use with Bordeaux mixture for codling moth.....	283	27, 28, 29, 37
<i>See also Lead, arsenate.</i>		
Arsenate of lime, use in sprays for apple diseases, management.....	492	42
Arsenate of soda, use against house ants.....	740	11
Arsenic—		
and lime, insecticide preparation, Pacific Northwest.....	153	19
antidote for loco poisoning.....	380	13
soda and lime, insecticide preparation.....	153	19
trioxid. <i>See Arsenic, white.</i>		
use against—		
garden pests, caution, etc.....	856	16
rats, directions, value.....	297	5
tobacco insects.....	369	15
use in cattle dip, precautions.....	484	7-8
white—	896	16-17
antidotes.....	120	31
application to plants, caution.....	378	24
properties, care in use, etc.....	909	15-16
use against rodents.....		
use as insecticide.....	603	1-2
lessening danger from poisoning.....	752	14
methods of preparation and directions for use, bulletin by Robert M. Chapin.....	603	1-2
use against rodents.....	484	7-8
use as insecticide.....	7	7-9
Arsenical—		
dips—		
for cattle—		
lessening danger from poisoning.....	504	19-20
methods of preparation and directions for use, bulletin by Robert M. Chapin.....	603	1-16

Arsenical—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dips—continued.		
for cattle ticks—		
precautions.....	498	31-33
preparation, application, etc.....	498	27-36
formula and preparation for cattle lice.....	909	14-16
sheep scab.....	159	30
insecticides—		
description and formulas, and use.....	908	8-16, 73-75
directions for applications.....	19	5-9
use against codling moth.....	127	9-12
poisoning of potato leaves.....	170	13, 16
poisons—	91	15
control of boll worm, methods and experiments.....	290	16-18, 25-27, 31
use against—		
bollworm.....	191	19-21
grape eating insects.....	212	28-31, 32
sprays, use against codling moth.....	284	10, 14, 18, 23, 24, 26
treatment of twig borer, precautions.....	247	13, 22
with or without Bordeaux mixture, apple spraying.....	283	37
Arsenicals—		
ineffectiveness against aphids.....	804	34
use against—		
cabbage worms.....	766	10-12
cankerworms.....	492	19
use in—		
sprays for apple diseases.....	492	42-43
treatment of twig borer, precautions.....	80	14
with or without Bordeaux mixture, apple spraying.....	283	37
Arsenious anhydrid. <i>See</i> Arsenic, white.		
Arsenious oxid. <i>See</i> Arsenic, white.		
Arsenite—		
lead, description, cost, use as insecticide.....	19	5
lime, formulas, spraying apple trees and grapevines.....	283	37-38
zinc, use against fall army worm.....	284	27
Arsenites—	752	5
insecticides, cautions.....	7	7-9
lime, zinc, and lead, composition.....	908	14
Arsenoids, "green," "pink," and "white" composition, value as in-		
secticides.....	146	8-10
"Arsin," danger in preparation of cattle dips.....	603	2
<i>Artemisia biennis</i> , description, remedies.....	10	13
Artesian wells—		
control of flowing water.....	138	19
management to secure continuous water supply.....	941	37
use in protecting citrus trees against cold.....	238	30
Artichoke—		
and other crops, food and fertilizing constituents.....	73	12
Chinese, names, composition, food value.....	295	29
cultural directions—		
and varieties.....	934	24-26
remarks.....	94	15
globe, cooking directions.....	255	24
globe, cooking directions.....	934	24-16
globe, cooking directions.....	937	16, 92, 27-28
globe, cooking directions.....	256	19

Artichoke—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Jerusalem—		
composition and food use.....	295	28
composition and yield of alcohol.....	429	18
cooking directions.....	256	30
description, propagation, value, and uses.....	73	10-13
feed for horses, tests.....	316	24
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	35
use as forage plant in south.....	102	45
Artichokes—		
composition, value in alcohol production.....	268	14
eradication.....	599	16-17
feed for hogs in winter.....	599	22-23
forage for hogs, culture, yield.....	100	20
growing for hogging off, management, value, etc.....	599	16
hog feed, value.....	92	20
packing for marketing.....	331	17
	62	25
<i>Arundinaria</i> , spp. value for forage.....	147	11
<i>Arundo donax</i> , use on home grounds.....	185	19
Asafetida, tincture, use as repellent against corn root-aphis.....	891	11
<i>Ascochyta pisi</i> , disease of field peas, control.....	690	20-21
Ash—		
animal body, percentage and supply.....	346	5, 6, 9, 10
cake, corn meal, recipe.....	565	16
constituents—		
of feeding stuffs.....	22	4, 30-39
use in the body.....	329	25-26
	142	6
green, description, uses, and planting details.....	888	11, 13, 19
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
in food.....	23	5
in meat, quantity and food value.....	34	11
mountain, value as ornamental for plains region.....	888	14
seed, planting for forest.....	20	18
trees, injury by May beetles.....	543	10
use on home grounds.....	185	16
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4, 6
ASHBROOK, F. G.—		
and C. A. ANTHONY, bulletin on "Killing hogs and curing pork".....	913	1-40
and GEORGE M. ROMMEL, bulletin on "Swine Management".....	874	1-38
and LYMAN CARRIER, bulletin on "Hog pastures for the Southern States".....	951	1-20
and R. E. GONGWER, bulletin on "The self-feeder for hogs".....	906	1-12
bulletin on—		
"Breeds of swine".....	765	1-16
"Castration of young pigs".....	780	1-6
Ashes—		
cotton hulls, fertilizing constituents.....	36	13
farm home, disposal.....	270	35
fertilizer—		
for sweet potatoes.....	324	9
use, question of economy.....	65	25-28
hardwood, fertilizing properties.....	999	8
leached and unleached, use as fertilizers.....	77	18
necessity for hogs.....	100	30
value—		
as fertilizer.....	140	26
as fertilizer, content of lime and potash.....	921	20-21
as fertilizer for strawberry.....	149	17
wood—		
fertilizer for—		
peanuts.....	431	11
sorghum.....	477	31
for vegetable garden.....	94	7

Ashes—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
wood—continued.		
use on—		
apple orchard	113	15
potato lands, danger of spread of scab	544	5
value for—		
marsh land	465	9
truck growing	460	14
Ash-throated flycatcher, habitat and food habits	506	19-21
Asia—		
oats production	420	6
wheat crops, 1911	575	42
<i>Asio wilsonianus</i> . See Long-eared owl.		
Asparagus—		
bean, description and food use	121	13
bed—		
cost, yield	61	22-23
selection and preparation of soils	61	12-13
starting in small garden	818	42
beetle—		
description, habits, remedies	61	34-38
description, life history and habits	837	3-9
enemies and control measures	837	7-11
introduction, history and distribution	837	5-6
twelve-spotted, description, habits, remedies	61	38-39
beetles, control, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden	837	11-13
bulletin by H. C. Thompson	837	1-15
bulletin by H. C. Thompson	829	1-20
canning—		
and drying	61	29-30
directions	359	14
directions	829	16-18, 32
directions	853	19, 27, 28
cooking directions	256	19
directions	61	14-17
directions	94	16
directions	255	24-26
cultural directions	469	7-8
directions	647	11
culture, bulletin by R. B. Handy	937	16, 17, 28-29
cutting, bunching, and sorting	61	1-40
fertilizer—		
comparative value, table	233	13
for	233	11-13
needs and kinds used	829	4-6
fertilizing suggestions	469	7-8
forcing—		
directions	829	18-19
in the field	84	6-8
under glass	61	24, 28
fungus diseases	61	30-34
growing—		
cost and returns	829	19-20
directions, and varieties recommended for home gardens	936	35-36
harvesting and marketing	61	21-28
history, botany, and varieties	61	5-8
industry, extent and importance	829	1-4
insect enemies	61	34-39
insects and diseases attacking	856	24-25
manuring beds, methods	61	18-22
packing for market	62	25
plants, selection, male and female plants compared	61	11

Asparagus—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
production—		
cost and returns.....	829	19-20
of plants from seed.....	61	8-11
roots, growing and planting.....	829	67
rust—		
description, preventive measures.....	{ 61	30-34
	{ 829	13-15
varieties susceptible to, control, etc.....	259	21-22
seed, saving, cleaning, number of sprouts per pound.....	61	10
varieties.....	829	12-13
Aspen, growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
Aspergillosis, poultry—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	21-22
description, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	957	24-26
<i>Aspergillus fumigatus</i> —		
cause of poultry disease.....	530	21-22
fungus, cause of disease in chicks.....	530	27
See also <i>Aspergillosis</i> .		
Asphaltum, use in control of peach-tree borer, methods, etc.....	517	8
<i>Aspidiotus ancylus</i> . See Scale, Putnam.		
<i>Aspidiotus</i> —		
<i>aurantii</i> , treatment with resin wash.....	19	13
<i>perniciosus</i> . See San Jose scale.		
spp., characteristics.....	172	23-25
Associations, cooperative, for marketing crops, methods and difficulties.....	309	20-23
Aster—		
China, growing.....	169	24
growing.....	195	20
Asthma remedies, harmful nature, notes.....	393	8-10
<i>Astragalus</i> —		
<i>arizonicus</i> , studies.....	380	9
<i>bigelovii</i> , studies.....	380	9
<i>crassicaupus</i> , value for forage.....	72	26
<i>diphysus</i> , studies.....	380	9
<i>mollissimus</i> —		
description of.....	380	6-7
symptoms of poisoning.....	86	14
<i>thurberi</i> , studies.....	380	9
<i>Asyndesmus lewisi</i> , habitat and food habits.....	506	8-10
<i>Ataxia gairdneri</i> , value as forage crop.....	425	9, 12
<i>Ataxia crypta</i> , habits.....	47	28
ATKINSON, C. E., FRED TAYLOR, and D. C. GRIFFITH, bulletin on "Cotton ginning information for farmers".....	764	1-28
Atlantic States, Central Coastal Plain, crop-yields, increase method, bulletin by H. A. Miller.....	924	1-24
Atomizers, hand, for small spraying operations.....	908	61
<i>Atriplex</i> —		
<i>argentea</i> , nutritive value, experiments.....	374	15-16
spp., value as hedge in alkali regions.....	446	30
See also Saltbush.		
<i>Atropa belladonna</i> . See Belladonna.		
<i>Atta texana</i> , injury to cotton, control.....	890	{ 13-14, 24-25
ATWATER, HELEN W.—		
and CAROLINE L. HUNT—		
bulletin on		
"How to select foods. I. What the body needs".....	808	1-14
"How to select foods. II. Cereal foods".....	817	1-23
"How to select foods. III. Foods rich in protein".....	824	1-19
bulletin on—		
"Bread and bread making".....	389	1-47
"Bread and the principles of bread making".....	112	1-40
"Poultry as food".....	182	1-40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
ATWATER, W. O., bulletin on—		
“Nutrition and nutritive value of food”.....	142	1-48
“Nutritive value and cost of foods”.....	23	1-32
“The what and why of agricultural experiment stations”.....	1	1-16
“The work of the agricultural experiment stations”.....	2	1-16
ATWOOD, HORACE, directions for construction of brick silo, cost, etc.	457	23-24
Auction sales, live stock, periodical, discussion, with rules.....	184	6-8
Audubon—		
Society, South Carolina, as game commission.....	308	8
warbler, habitat and food habits.....	506	32-33
Auger—		
post-hole, use and value in testing ground water in irrigated orchards.....	882	37
soil—		
description.....	373	9
for boring test pits in irrigated lands.....	805	8
stump, description, etc.....	381	6-7
Augers, description, sharpening, etc.....	347	9
Australasia, oats production.....	420	6
Australia—		
roselle jelly making.....	307	6, 13
source of rabbit supply of Great Britain, note.....	496	3
wheat—		
crops, 1911-1913.....	575	43
crops, 1912-1914.....	641	9
production, 1912-1914.....	629	6
Australian—		
oats, forage crop in cotton region.....	509	16
redtop. See Natal grass.		
saltbush, growing, and uses.....	108	7
Austria, artificial feed for calves, experiments and results.....	381	21-22
Austria-Hungary—		
food production and requirements.....	641	21
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, items.....	641	22
linen industry, flax spindles.....	669	2
Austrian export tobaccos, description.....	60	21
Autographa brassicae, description and control.....	856	33-34
Automobile travel, influence of good roads.....	505	14, 16-18
Automobiles—		
alcohol fuel, superior to gasoline.....	277	40
relation to maintenance of macadam roads.....	338	25-27
Avena—		
fatua—		
description, distribution, and remedies.....	28	21-22
note.....	424	6
occurrence in rice fields, note.....	688	19
sativa. See Oats.		
sterilis, note.....	424	6
strigosa, note.....	424	6
Avocado, description, use as food.....	293	12
Awls, use in harness repair.....	347	22
Ax, farm, description and cost.....	347	6-7
AYERS, S. HENRY—		
and GEORGE B. TAYLOR, bulletin on “A simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils”.....	748	1-11
and W. T. JOHNSON, JR., bulletin on “Removal of garlic flavor from milk and cream”.....	608	1-4
Aylesbury duck—		
description and value.....	697	3
history, description, weight.....	64	5-8
Ayrshire—		
cattle, origin characteristics, score cards, and record producers..	893	7-12
cows—		
grain and pasture ration for varying milk production.....	743	5-6
usefulness for Southern dairy.....	151	19
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc.....	106	6-11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
BABCOCK—		
RAY F., JOHN H. MARTIN, and RALPH W. SMITH, bulletin on “Grains for western North and South Dakota”.....	878	1-22
test, use and cost.....	42	19
“Baby beef”—		
cost and profit, experiments.....	479	13-15
experiments.....	479	13-15
feeding, suckling, comparison with drinking skim milk.....	479	13-14
production—		
influence of age, condition, etc.....	479	15
suggestions.....	588	16-17
value of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.....	612	11
BACHE, RICHARD, early importation of pheasants and partridges.....	390	13
<i>Bacillus</i> —		
<i>abortus</i> , cause of contagious abortion in cows.....	790	3
<i>alvei</i> , bee disease, treatment.....	59	41-43
anthrax—		
cause of anthrax disease.....	480	7-8
description.....	439	9
	784	3-4, 8, 9
<i>bulgaricus</i> —		
nature, effect on milk.....	490	13
use in cheesemaking.....	960	5
<i>butyricus</i> , characteristics.....	9	11
<i>carotovorus</i> , cause of soft rot of vegetables.....	488	25
<i>cyanogenus</i> , cause of blue milk.....	9	13
hive, treatment and prevention.....	59	41-43
<i>icteroides</i> , occurrence in yellow-fever patients.....	547	14
<i>larvæ</i> , cause of foul brood.....	442	13-14
<i>mallei</i> , description, danger from infected stables.....	480	7
<i>mesentericus</i> —		
<i>vulgatus</i> , effect on bread.....	389	34
<i>vulgatus</i> , injury to bread.....	112	30
<i>necrophorus</i> , cause of canker sore mouth in pigs.....	566	10
No. 41, butter flavor.....	29	18
<i>oleracea</i> , cause of softrot of cabbage and other vegetables.....	488	25
<i>phytophthorus</i> , cause of potato blackleg, control, etc.....	544	8-9
<i>salanacearum</i> . See Potato brown rot; Wilt, tomato.		
spp., cause of cattle tuberculosis, horse glanders, and anthrax..	954	3-5
<i>tuberculosis</i> —		
description, danger from infected stables, note.....	480	6
discovery by Dr. Koch.....	473	5
<i>typhosus</i> , cause of typhoid, effect on body, etc.....	478	4
BACK, E. A.—		
and A. B. DUCKETT, bulletin on “Bean and pea weevils”.....	983	1-24
bulletin on “The silverfish or ‘slicker’, and injurious household insect”.....	902	1-4
Backyard, poultry keeping in, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum.....	889	1-23
Bacon—		
breeds of hogs, descriptions and value.....	765	12-14
cooking, directions.....	244	25
food value.....	244	24
soft, study.....	162	26
sugar-cured, recipe.....	183	32
Bacteria—		
beneficial for leguminous crops, bulletin by George T. Moore and T. R. Robinson.....	214	1-48
bitter-milk, occurrence, source, remedy, etc.....	348	17-18
canned food destruction.....	853	4-5
cause of cholera, in fowls, development.....	530	7
cheese—		
making, pure culture.....	92	26
useful and harmful.....	29	19-22
conveyance by food and drink.....	142	31
cream—		
relation of age and temperature of cream.....	309	31-32
ripening, practical use.....	317	27-28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bacteria—Continued.		
dairy products.....	2	6-9
dentrifying action.....	278	11
description.....	29	6
effect of high and low temperatures.....	63	9
food, sources, control measures, etc.....	375	7-11
growth—		
in milk at different temperatures, table.....	602	2-3
relation of temperature.....	490	8-9
hog cholera and swine plague, description.....	24	8
in milk, bulletins by L. A. Rigers.....	348	1-24
injury to bread.....	490	1-23
lactic acid—	112	30-32
effect on milk.....	348	14-15
use in manufacture of skim milk, buttermilk.....	384	18-19
legume, effects of soil conditions.....	315	9-10
milk—		
cream, butter.....	2	6-9
development, relation to temperature.....	976	4-5
disease-producing.....	348	20-21
exclusion by straining, etc.....	210	27
nature and effects.....	363	11-12
sources, growth, etc.....	348	7-13, 20-24
sources, number, kinds.....	9	6-8
studies by scientists.....	29	6-10
studies by scientists.....	9	8, 11, 19, 21
nature—		
development, etc.....	490	5-7
kinds, action.....	2	6
vitality, etc.....	359	6-7
nitrogen-fixing. See Bacteria, nitrogen-gathering.		
nitrogen-gathering—		
cultures, applications and reports.....	316	7-9
descriptions, functions, etc.....	451	8-9
discovery and study.....	16	6
distribution.....	214	31-32
dry culture for distribution.....	214	13
effect of fertilizer.....	214	25
establishment in poor soil.....	326	16-17
growth and distribution.....	214	15-22
increase in sandy soils.....	329	8
liquid culture for distribution.....	214	16-22
on alfalfa.....	31	19
on legumes, discovery.....	278	8
on leguminous plants.....	65	20
on peanuts.....	25	3
soil inoculation.....	214	9-11
summary.....	214	47-48
occurrence in milk, growth, etc.....	541	5
relation to fermentation.....	112	15, 16
reproduction and conditions affecting growth.....	63	6
soil—		
activity, factors influencing.....	329	7-8
beneficial effects in well-tilled lands.....	266	9, 14
types.....	602	3
use against rats, remarks.....	369	18
yeasts and fermentation.....	203	5
Bacterial diseases—		
orchard fruits, Pacific northwest.....	153	13, 14, 31-38
plants.....	78	24-28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Bacterium</i> —		
<i>campestris</i> , cause of cabbage black rot.....	488	17-18
<i>malvacearum</i> , cotton disease, cause, symptoms, and control.....	302	41-43
<i>pullorum</i> —	787	33-34
cause of white diarrhea in chicks.....	530	27
infection of fowls, description, cause, symptoms, and treat- ment.....	957	21-22
<i>solanacearum</i> , cause of potato disease, control.....	544	10-11
Badger—		
enemy of rodents.....	484	44-45
host of spotted-fever tick.....	484	45
occurrence, food habits, need of protection, etc.....	335	29
<i>Bæolophus bicolor</i> , description, habits, and destruction of insects...	755	26-28
BAER, A. C., comments on advantages of exhibition of dairy products	499	15
	180	53-56
	207	60-63
	230	42-48
	265	42-49
	308	41-48
	336	7, 43-46
	376	41-44
Bag limits, game, 1903-1917.....	418	35-47
	470	40-42
	510	36-39
	628	40-43
	692	51-53
	774	53-54
	910	10-40
Bagasse—		
burner, description.....	477	37
utilization.....	477	38
value as fuel, management, etc.....	477	35-36
Bagging—		
fruits, for protection from insects.....	908	53
grapes, for protection from injury and disease.....	284	15, 19, 26, 30
wool packing, requirements.....	527	13
Bags for Sea Island cotton, methods of packing, etc.....	302	11-12
Bagworm—		
description and distribution.....	701	1-3
enemies and remedies.....	701	7-11
food plants.....	701	3-4
habits and life history.....	701	5-7
infestation of shade trees, appearance and habits.....	701	1-2
injuries to shade trees.....	99	5
injurious shade-tree insect, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden.....	701	1-12
Bagworms, damage to cotton.....	47	26
Bahama grass. See Bermuda grass.		
BAILEY—		
H. S., and H. C. THOMPSON, bulletin on "Peanut oil".....	751	1-61
L. H., bulletin on "Farmers reading courses".....	109	1-20
VERNON, bulletin on "Harmful and beneficial mammals of the arid interior.".....	335	1-31
BAINER, H. M., and H. B. BONEBRIGHT, suggestions for care of farm machinery.....	504	20-24
Bait—		
English sparrow.....	493	12-20
poison—		
bran, for fall army worm.....	752	14
use against cutworms, etc., methods.....	856	14-16, 18, 51
use against grain pests, formulas.....	800	16-17
use against silverfish, preparation and caution.....	902	4
use against sowbugs in mushroom beds.....	789	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Baits—		
arsenical, for insects, formulas.....	908	15-16
for cutworms in frame crops.....	460	27
for flies.....	851	13
for mice, discussion.....	352	14-17
poison—		
for Argentine ant.....	928	17-19
for army worm, preparation and use.....	731	10-11
for field mice.....	670	7-8
for field rodents.....	932	5-11, 14-16, 19
for grain insects.....	835	10, 13, 15-16
for grasshopper control, preparation and value.....	747	15-17
for muskrats.....	869	18
for rats, preparation, use and value of various kind.....	896	15-18
for rodents.....	484	8, 39-40
for rodents, formulas, and directions for use.....	932	5, 7, 10- 17, 19 5-7, 10, 14-15, 16-17, 19
rat.....	896	12
rat trapping.....	297	5-6
Bajra, note.....	369	11
BAKER, A. C., and A. L. QUAINANCE, bulletin on "Aphids inju- rious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry, and grape".....	793	3
Bakeries, sanitation, importance.....	804	1-4
BAKEWELL, ROBERT, work in sheep rearing.....	375	21-22
Baking—	96	3
bread—		
and cooling bread.....	112	26-28
methods.....	389	28-30
powder, effect on quality of flour.....	320	19
wheat flour substitutes, use, bulletin by Hannah L. Wessling....	955	1-22
Balance, construction—		
for school use.....	408	21-23
for seed testing.....	428	11-12
<i>Balaninus caryae</i> , injury to pecans, description, and control.....	843	13-16
Bald cypress, growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
Balers, hop, hand and power presses, description.....	304	34-35
Bales—		
hay, sizes in demand, etc.....	508	20
hop, measure and weight.....	304	35
Sea Island cotton, packing methods, etc.....	302	11-12
Baling—		
broom corn, directions.....	958	17
Egyptian cotton, suggestions.....	577	8
hay—		
in the field, management of crews, etc.....	943	23-24, 28-29
methods, etc.....	502	28-29
practices, labor-wasting and labor-saving.....	508	10, 11, 12-16, 14-16
use of hay truck.....	987	17-19, 20
hops, directions, presses, measure and weight of bales.....	956	14-16
presses, types of.....	987	17-19, 20
timothy hay, practices.....	956	14-16
tobacco.....	304	33-36
	508	16-20, 37
	502	28-29
	60	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
BALL—		
CARLETON R.—		
and ARTHUR H. LEIDIGH, bulletin on "Milo as a dry-land grain crop".....	322	1-23
and BENTON E. ROTHGEB, bulletin on—		
"How to use sorghum grain".....	972	1-18
"Kafir as a grain crop".....	552	1-19
"Uses of sorghum grain".....	686	1-16
and J. ALLEN CLARK, bulletin on—		
"Growing hard spring wheat".....	678	1-16
"Marquis wheat".....	732	1-8
"Varieties of hard spring wheat".....	680	1-20
bulletins on—		
"Better grain-sorghum crops".....	448	1-36
"Pearl millet".....	168	1-16
"Saccharine sorghums for forage".....	246	1-38
"Winter forage crops for the South".....	147	1-36
JAMES S., bulletin on "Wasteland and wasted land on farms".....	745	1-18
Balm—		
harvesting, yield and prices.....	663	29
occurrence, nature, cultivation and uses.....	663	29
Balsam—		
fir, growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
flower, growing.....	195	21
Peruvian, use in poultry diseases.....	530	34, 35
root, value as forage plant.....	425	10, 12
<i>Balsamorhiza sagitata</i>	425	10, 12
Baltic alfalfa, characteristics and value.....	757	11-12
Baltimore oriole, usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits...	630	13
Bamboo, value in warm climate.....	98	32
Banana—		
beans. <i>See</i> Velvet beans.		
flour preparation, composition, etc.....	119	21
Bananas—		
bait for flies, preparation and value.....	734	11-12
ripening, changes in food value and digestibility.....	293	21
shipping, temperature management.....	125	14
source of industrial alcohol.....	268	14
Banat bees, note.....	297	13
BANCROFT, W. F.—		
GEORGE A. LAWYER, and FRANK L. EARNSHAW, bulletin on		
"Game laws for 1917.....	910	1-70
T. S. PALMER and FRANK L. EARNSHAW, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1914.....	628	1-54
"Game laws for 1915.....	692	1-64
"Game laws for 1916.....	774	1-64
Banded-legged mosquito. <i>See</i> Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
Banding—		
mixtures for tree protection.....	928	19
trees—		
against insects, directions.....	275	17
for control of Argentine ant.....	492	19
for control of gipsy moth.....	928	19-20
materials, description and use.....	845	15-17
to destroy tussock moths.....	908	50-52,
to destroy tussock moths.....	99	55-57
to destroy tussock moths.....	99	19
Bands, sticky, for trees, directions for making and use.....	908	55-57
BANG, PROF., of Denmark, system for suppression of bovine tuberculosis.....	473	20-22
Bangor log rule, comparison with other rules.....	715	13-14
Bank swallow, note.....	630	8
Banks, Federal Land—		
aid to credit of farmer.....	792	10-11
ground covers, suitable plants for lawns.....	494	35-36
relation of Government.....	792	11-12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
BANKS, NATHAN, and C. H. LANE, bulletin on "Collection and preservation of insects and other material for use in the study of agriculture".....	606	1-18
Bantam—		
chickens—		
booted white, description.....	51	45
Cochin, description.....	51	45
game, description.....	51	44
Japanese, description.....	51	45
Polish, description.....	51	46
rose-comb, description.....	51	44
Sebright, description.....	51	44
varieties.....	51	44-46
ducks, description.....	64	14-17
Barberry, value as ornamental for Plains region.....	888	14-15
Bare-lot method of rearing lambs to avoid nodule disease.....	281	28-29
Barium—		
carbonate—		
poison for rats, directions.....	297	4
rat poison, use and value.....	369	14-15
presence in loco weed.....	896	16
presence in loco weed.....	380	8-9, 13
Bark—		
borers, factor in spread of chestnut-bark disease.....	467	10
disease—		
chestnut, extent and spread, preventive measures.....	582	1
<i>See also</i> Chestnut bark disease.		
grafting, propagation of plants.....	157	19
Barkbeetle, fruit tree, control.....	908	89
Barkbeetles, orchard, and pinhole borers, and how to control them, bulletin by Fred E. Brooks.....	763	1-16
Barks, drug, collection and curing.....	188	9
Barletta onions, description.....	39	13
Barley—		
acreage—		
and production in Columbia Basin, 1899.....	294	12
condition, forecast and price, 1914 by States.....	604	14
condition, forecast and price, 1914 by States.....	611	29
production—		
and farm value.....	645	4
and value, 1913 estimates.....	570	32
yield, production—		
and value, 1899-1914.....	645	22
prices, and value, by States.....	645	29
analyses.....	429	16
beardless—		
pasture for hogs.....	599	24
value for hogging off.....	599	15
bread use.....	112	41
breeding, directions.....	334	8
chemical composition.....	112	15
comparison with emmer as a feeding stuff.....	305	18
composition—		
and use in alcohol manufacture.....	429	16,
yield, value in alcohol production, etc.....	268	24, 25
condition, forecast and price—		
August 1, 1914, by States.....	615	25
September 1, 1913, 1914, by States.....	620	24
crop—		
distribution and prices by States.....	665	18
1913 estimate.....	570	10
importance, international trade, uses, etc.....	581	18-19
improvement- methods, etc.....	443	45-47
outlook 1913.....	558	10-11
outlook 1913.....	560	4-5, 10

Barley—Continued.
crop—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
uses.....	427	11-13, 14-15
world's, acreage, production, 1911-1913, by countries.....	581	18-21
cultivation and utilization, bulletin by Harry V. Harlan.....	968	1-39
culture in southern States, bulletin by H. B. Derr.....	427	1-16
cutting for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	7
diseases, description and control.....	427	13
	968	35-37
feed—		
for dairy cows, value.....	743	17
for hogs, supplement to corn.....	316	26, 27
for horses.....	133	29
for laying hens.....	287	21
for sheep.....	49	20
value.....	170	12, 13
fertilizer requirements and practices.....	968	12-14
flour—		
use in bread making, note.....	389	14
value and use as wheat substitute.....	968	6, 27-28
food—		
use.....	249	9
value, analysis.....	249	14
growing—		
economics, and comparisons with other grains.....	968	6-10
effect on land, comparison with other crops.....	443	19-20
in Texas, Panhandle.....	738	14
in Western North Dakota and Montana.....	878	18-19
on dry lands—		
Idaho, varieties and methods.....	769	22
Montana.....	749	17-19
Oregon.....	800	20-21
Utah.....	883	19-20
the crop, bulletin by H. B. Derr.....	443	1-48
with crimson clover, yield, experiment.....	550	14
harvesting—		
and thrashing.....	427	10
shocking, stacking and thrashing.....	968	21-24
time, methods, etc.....	443	30-32
hogging off, management.....	599	8-9
hooded, description and value.....	427	4, 11-12
insects injurious, control methods, etc.....	443	44-45
malt manufacture.....	268	15
origin, history, characteristics, introduction into United States, etc.....	443	3-10
pasturing, statements of farmers.....	427	14-15
prices paid producers—		
by States.....	641	35, 38
	645	43
	651	20
	665	27
	672	27
on specific dates.....	645	23
prices on specific dates by States.....	672	22
production—		
cost.....	968	24-26
in leading five States.....	645	5
in Southern States, 1909.....	427	3
products, digestibility.....	249	18
regions, United States, climatic and soil variations, map.....	968	4-5, 30-35
resistance to alkali and drought, water requirements, etc.....	443	20-21
rolling for feed.....	968	29
rotation with other crops, yields, etc.....	443	16-19

Barley—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
seed—		
preparation for spring planting.....	584	7
pure, introduction and distribution.....	443	45-46
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	45
treatment for smut.....	5	5
	75	11, 14
	419	16
seedling—		
amount to acre, by countries.....	672	11
time, rate, method, depth, etc.....	427	9-10
	443	26-28
	968	17-21
shipment from California to New York.....	645	13.
smuts—		
and smuts of wheat, oats and corn, bulletin by Edward E. Johnson.....	507	1-32
description and control.....	75	10
identification.....	939	11, 15-24
soil adaptability.....	507	8-9
sowing with oats, experiments, yields, etc.....	443	11-13
spring for the South, experiments, etc.....	443	42
spring for the South, experiments, etc.....	447	4-5
statistics, acreage, yields, nutritive value, and costs.....	968	6-10, 16, 25
stock on farms on specific dates.....	584	2, 15
	665	2
straw, yield and uses.....	873	4-5
sugar, use of term.....	535	8
Tennessee Winter, growing in south.....	427	3
thrashing, storing, etc.....	443	32-33
tillage methods.....		
experiments in Montana.....	388	8
yields, profits and loss, comparison.....	968	15-17
Union Winter, growing in the South, value, etc.....	427	3-4
unthrashed, winter feed for hogs, note.....	599	23
use—		
as nurse crop for timothy, management.....	502	15-16
as silage without silo.....	355	11
as soiling crop.....	355	16
in bread as substitute for wheat flour recipes.....	955	10, 15
in fermentation of other cereals.....	268	15
uses in manufactories, malt, breakfast foods, flour, etc.....	968	26-28
value by acre, comparison with flax, whea. and oats.....	427	13
	785	6
varieties—		
description and adaptations to regions and areas.....	968	30-35
for Maryland and Virginia.....	786	19-20
grown in the South.....	427	3-5
selection, methods, etc.....	443	46-47
yields, etc.....	443	33-40
weight to the measured bushel, by States.....	641	29
wild, description, control.....	10	15
winter—		
bulletin by H. B. Derr.....	518	1-18
for the South.....	427	3-4
improvement methods.....	518	17-18
pasture grass.....	147	14
seed bed, preparation, etc.....	518	11-12
soils.....	518	7-8
use—		
and value of fertilizers.....	518	8-9
in crop rotations, various States.....	518	9-11
uses.....	518	15-16
value for hay.....	427	11
varieties, description, etc.....	518	5-7

Barley—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
yield—		
after red clover.....	278	16
comparison with other cereals, 1866-1905.....	443	41
effect of soil treatment.....	443	24-26
per acre with and without green manuring.....	16	16
production, and prices.....	629	3, 21
	641	2
Barleys—		
varieties for dry lands of Montana.....	749	18-19
wild—		
alfalfa enemy in irrigated sections.....	339	38-39
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	32
Barm—		
Scotch method of bread making.....	112	22
use in bread making.....	389	24-25
Barn—		
apple, description, etc.....	119	5-9
	125	16
arrangement of stalls, light, etc.....	126	46-47
	126	45-46
bank, advantages and objections.....	241	8
combination, horse, cattle, and sheep, drawings and cost.....	810	13-15
cow, construction and care.....	241	8
dairy—		
location, care, equipment, etc.....	602	9-11
management for clean milk.....	541	8
requirements for clean milk.....	366	25
Southern.....	151	8-12
location, plans, cost, etc.....	126	34-48
owl, description, range, and usefulness.....	513	26
swallow—		
bug, occurrence as house pest.....	754	3
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	13
feeding and nesting habits.....	630	8, 9
tobacco—		
construction for air curing.....	523	11-12
construction for fire curing.....	523	22-24
construction for flue curing.....	523	17-20
	172	32
Barnacle scale, characteristic.....		
BARNARD, H. E., statement, on pollution of farm water supply in Indiana.....	549	6
BARNES, WILL C., bulletin on "Stock-watering places on western grazing lands".....	592	1-27
BARNETT, E., and A. F. CONRADI, investigations of hookworm disease of cattle.....	366	17-19
Barn-grass, description, and eradication.....	10	14
	102	8-9
Barns—		
bank, descriptions.....	978	4-5
dairy, Southern States.....	349	20, 25-26
sheep, plans, drawings, and cost.....	810	10, 13, 15-17
tobacco, ventilation.....	343	23-24
Barnyard—		
grass—		
occurrence in rice fields, sources of distribution and control. <i>See also Grass.</i>	688	16-18
manure, bulletin by W. H. Beal.....	21	1-32
	192	1-32
<i>See also Manure; Fertilizers.</i>		
millet, note.....	793	4
millets. <i>See Millets.</i>		
Barnyards, Pennsylvania farms.....	978	5-7
BARRE, H. W., notes on cotton anthracnose.....	517	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Barrel trap for rats, description.....	369	12-13
"Barreling" onions, curing method.....	896	14
BARROWS—	354	22
ANNA, bulletin on "The farm kitchen as a workshop".....	607	1-20
WILLIAM B., and WILBUR R. MATTOON, bulletin on "Measuring and marketing woodlot products".....	715	1-48
Bars, iron, for repairing farm equipment, sizes and cost.....	347	29
Bartlett pear, description.....	482	26-27
BARROW, E., statement, on pollution of farm water supply in Illi- nois.....	549	6-7
<i>Bartramia longicauda</i> , range, habits, and economic status.....	513	30
<i>See also</i> Plover, upland.		
Barytes, poison for rats, directions.....	297	4
Basin irrigation for orchards, management.....	404	22-23
Basket—		
factories, willow ware, distribution in United States.....	622	31-34
lunches, school, preparation and packing.....	712	11-13
makers, suggestions.....	622	34
willow culture, bulletin by George N. Lamb.....	622	1-34
willow. <i>See also</i> Willow.		
worm. <i>See</i> Bagworm.		
Basket-making—		
industry, conditions in America, location of establishments, etc..	341	7-8, 37-42
materials, American.....	341	35
willow. <i>See</i> Willow, basket.		
Baskets—		
American and European, comparison.....	622	31
willow, grades, production, cost, use, etc.....	341	35, 37-42
wooden and willow, cost and use, comparison.....	341	35, 39-41
BASSETT, C. E., and W. H. KERR, bulletin on "The community egg circle".....	656	1-7
Basswood—		
blossoms, value as bee pasturage.....	59	9
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744	28
value as ornamental for Plains region.....	888	14
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4, 6
<i>Batatas edulis</i> . <i>See</i> Sweet potatoes.		
BATES, CARLOS G., bulletin on "The windbreak as a farm asset" ..	788	1-16
Bath—		
farm home, description and use methods.....	927	21-23
shower, homemade.....	270	20
Bathroom, farm home, installation, suggestions.....	270	14-17
Baths—		
bird, artificial supply.....	912	5
preparations for use against mites and lice.....	801	25-26
Bats—		
occurrence, usefulness as insect destroyers.....	335	31
use in mosquito destruction.....	444	15
"Batting" or harvesting, black raspberry.....	213	17
Baumé hydrometer—		
degrees corresponding to dry substance and water content of substances, table.....	477	28
use in sirup making.....	447	27-28
Bay, posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744	28
BEAL—		
F. E. L.—		
and W. L. McATEE, bulletin on—		
"Food of some well-known birds of forest, farm, and garden".....	506	1-35
"Some common game, aquatic, and rapacious birds in relation to man".....	497	1-30

BEAL—Continued.

F. E. L.—continued.		Farmers'	Page.
bulletin on—		Bulletin No.	
"Some common birds"		54	1-48
"Some common birds useful to the farmer"		630	1-27
W. L. McATEE, and E. R. KALMBACH, bulletin on "Com- birds of Southeastern United States in relation to agri- culture."		755	1-40
W. H., bulletins on "Barnyard manure"		{ 21	1-32
		192	1-32
Bean—			
anthracnose, origin, control methods, etc.		388	21-23
asparagus, description and food use.		121	13
broad or Windsor, description and food use.		121	8-9
crop—			
cultivation, suggestions.		425	6
place in rotation.		425	6
planting, time and method.		561	3
flour, remarks.		121	34
geographical distribution and use.		121	7-8
growing, commercial.		425	5-9
harvester, use in gathering cowpea seed, disadvantages.		318	19
horse, alkali resistance.		446	15, 25, 31
kidney, description and food use.		121	9-10
lablab, food use.		121	13
leafhopper—			
control measures.		868	12-13
description, food plants and character of injury.		868	11-13
moth, value for hay production.		388	11
mungo, food use.		121	13
sausages, use in Germany.		58	23
soup—			
directions for making.		256	43
feeding to calves, preparation and value.		777	10
preparation and canning directions.		839	24, 31
use in feeding calves without milk.		381	15
soy, culture and uses.		973	1-32
<i>See also Soy bean.</i>			
thrasher, description.		289	16
velvet. <i>See Velvet bean.</i>			
weevil, broad, description and control.		983 {	17
			20-24
wild, value for forage.		72	31
Bean-growing industry, by-products.		561	11-12
		907	15
Beans—			
acreage and geographical distribution.		289	8-10
bacterial disease, prevention.		78	26
baked, food use.		121	33
banana. <i>See Velvet beans.</i>			
breeding for disease resistance.		289	28
bulletin by L. C. CORBETT.		289	1-28
canning directions.		839 {	17, 29,
			32
classification.		289	7
composition, table.		22	35
cooking directions.		256	22-26
cull—			
feed for hogs, methods and experiments.		305	25-28
feed value, and use method.		907	15
cultural—			
directions.		{ 94	17
		255	26
		934	26-27
directions and varieties.		937 {	16, 17,
			23, 29

Beans—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
culture—		
for control of weevils.....	983	21-22
suggestions for vegetable gardens.....	818	37-39
types and uses.....	289	5-28
dietary use.....	121	26-28
digestibility discussion, experiments, etc.....	121	21-25
diseases and enemies, control.....	289	28
dried—		
cooking, tests.....	342	29-30
protein and energy value.....	332	26
dry, prices paid producers, by States.....	641	35
fertilizer formulas.....	222	9
field—		
cleaning and grading.....	289	17
planting, quantity per acre.....	289	12
planting, soil preparation, harvesting, etc.....	289	10-18
garden—		
planting, cultivation, yield, etc.....	289	18-25
planting, quantity per acre.....	289	23
food—		
use, and peas and other legumes, bulletin by Mary Hin-		
man Abel.....	121	1-39
value.....	169	26-29
{	249	15
germination, effect of weevil infestation.....	983	20
growing—		
cultural methods.....	561	2-9
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens....	936	36-37
in Eastern Washington and Oregon, and Northern Idaho,		
bulletin by Lee W. Fluharty.....	561	1-12
{	907	1-16
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended....	647	12
inoculations of soil, notes.....	315	17, 19
harvest, adaptation of cultivator.....	561	7
harvester, description.....	289	14
harvesting.....	561	6
horse—		
description of plant, flowers and seed.....	969	3-4
diseases and insects, control.....	969	11-12
growing and uses.....	969	1-16
harvesting, thrashing and yields per acre.....	969	8-10
use as vegetable.....	969	4-6
insects and diseases attacking.....	856	25-29
Lima—		
canning, directions.....	359	14
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States....	604	17
use in shading ginseng, note.....	551	8
losses, from weevils and method of infestation.....	983	3-5, 6-8
marketing.....	561	9-10
navy, acre value in food.....	877	4, 8
nutritive value of several varieties, table.....	121	19
planting—		
harvesting, etc.....	289	18-25
quantity per acre.....	907	8-9
remarks.....	289	10-18, 23
{	289	18-25
time, selection of seed, etc.....	425	7
pole, growing under glass.....	105	13-17
preparation for food.....	121	28-33
prices—		
{	641	38
on specific dates.....	651	29
{	672	27
on specific dates, by States.....	665	25
{	672	25, 27

Beans—Continued.

prices—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
paid producers, by States.....	645	40
	651	25
	629	30
paid producers on specific dates.....	645	43
	665	27
production—		
by States.....	620	26
cost comparison with wheat, profits, etc.....	907	15
factors favoring.....	907	4
in Washington, Oregon and Idaho, method.....	907	4-12
limiting factors.....	561	2
protein content.....	824	4
puree, for mutton, recipe.....	526	27
seed—		
inoculation with nitrogen-gathering bacteria, suggestions...	716	6
saving.....	884	5
selection, methods and advantages.....	907	13-14
sheep feeding.....	49	21
shelled, use to save meat.....	871	5
snap—		
drying directions.....	841	17-18
growing under frames, management.....	460	25
packing for market.....	62	25
	460	29
planting—		
cultivation, harvesting and yield.....	289	18-25
<i>See also</i> Beans, string.		
soil inoculation, reports.....	214	42-43,
		46
soiling crops.....	66	11
soja, as a cover crop for orchards.....	87	15
soy. <i>See</i> Soy beans.		
storage for home use.....	879	15
stored, destruction by weevils, and reinfestation.....	983	5-8
string—		
canning, directions.....	359	12
	853	19, 27,
		28
drying directions.....	984	55
fermenting in dry salt or brine, and use.....	881	9, 10, 13
salted for preservation.....	121	29
<i>See also</i> Beans, snap		
thrashing.....	561	9
varieties—		
for commercial growing.....	425	5-6
	561	10
grown, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.....	907	13
velvet—		
acreage in South, 1916, 1917.....	962	11
Chinese and Japanese varieties, description.....	962	8-9
description and varieties.....	962	4-9
feed value, composition, and results.....	962	30-36,
		38-39
		7, 9,
grazing crop for hogs.....	985	10, 21-
		24, 27
growing as forage crop for hogs.....	951	5, 9,
		13-14
harvesting, thrashing, and grinding.....	962	27-30
insect enemies.....	962	37
planting, time, methods, and rate.....	962	13-18,
		20
planting with corn.....	509	30
softening for hog feed, turning under or soaking.....	985	22-24
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	29-31

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Beans—Continued.			
velvet—continued.			
uses of growing crop.....		962	19-26
varieties, growing, and uses.....		962	39
<i>See also Velvet beans.</i>			
<i>See also Legumes, and varietal names.</i>			
Bear—			
bounty paid.....	783	{ 5, 7, 13	19-20
host of spotted-fever tick.....	484		46
mice. <i>See Mice, field.</i>			
protection and bounty laws, summary.....	911		30
<i>See also Game laws, under the several States.</i>			
"Bearded roots," beets, cause and appearance.....	772		8
Beardless brome grass. <i>See Brome.</i>			
Beaten corn bread, recipe.....	565		17
BEATTIE, JAMES H.—			
and H. P. GOULD, bulletin on "Commercial evaporation and drying of fruits".....	903		1-61
bulletin on—			
"Home storage of vegetables".....	879		1-22
"The farm garden in the North".....	937		1-54
BEATTIE, W. R., bulletin on—			
"Celery".....	282		1-36
"Celery culture".....	148		1-32
"Frames as factor in truck growing".....	460		1-29
"Okra: Its culture and use".....	232		1-16
"Onion culture".....	354		1-36
"Peanuts".....	356		1-40
"Sweet potatoes".....	324		1-39
"The home production of onion seed and sets".....	434		1-24
"The home vegetable garden".....	255		1-48
"The peanut".....	431		1-39
"The repair of farm equipment".....	347		1-32
"The storage and marketing of sweet potatoes".....	520		1-16
Beaumont—			
oil, use in spraying and tipping ticky cattle.....	258		31-33
WILLIAM, experiments on gastric juice.....	142		23
Beaver—			
mountain farm pest in Northwest, habits and control.....	932		19-20
protection laws, summary.....	911		29
BEAVERS, J. C.—			
and GEORGE A. BILLINGS, bulletin on "Systems of farming in central New Jersey".....	472		1-40
bulletin on "Farm practice in the use of commercial fertilizers in the South Atlantic States".....	398		1-24
Bedbug—			
bite, effect and treatment.....	754		9
bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	754		1-12
enemies and control measures.....	754		10-12
historical notes.....	754		2
food and longevity.....	754		7-8
influence of temperature.....	754		8-9
life history and habits.....	754		4-7
occurrence, and distribution.....	754		1-3
transmission of diseases.....	754		9-10
varieties, characteristics, and habits.....	754		3-7
Bedbugs—			
destruction by cockroaches.....	658		6
remedies, formulas and application.....	754		1-12
Bedding—			
animal—			
fertilizing constituents.....	21		12
proportion to manure.....	21		6

Bedding—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dairy cows.....		55	26
		237	20-21
		280	14
		457	21
hogs, suggestions.....		465	19
live stock. <i>See</i> Bedding, animal; bedding, dairy cows; bedding, hogs.			
quantity per animal, value as absorbents, different kinds.....		21	17
Beds—			
mushroom, preparation, casing, and watering.....		204	12-15
sweet potato, heating methods.....		324	10-12
Bee—			
brood, diseased, description and directions for mailing specimens		442	8-12, 20
clover. <i>See</i> Clover, sweet.			
colony—			
description, habits, characteristics, etc.....		397	14-17
queenless, management.....		397	26
diseases—			
diagnosis for private parties by Department.....		975	4
European foulbrood, description and control, bulletin by E. F. Phillips.....		975	1-16
laws affecting, note.....		397	42
treatment.....		442	1-22
escape—			
description, use.....		59	15
use for clearing infected beehive.....		442	17-18
fly, enemy of grasshopper, description and habits.....		691	6-7
moth, injuries to hives.....		59	45
paralysis, treatment.....		59	43
production in the South, bulletin by F. M. Ward and Dan T. Gray.....		580	1-20
queen, influence on losses in wintering.....		695	5
stings, how to avoid.....		59	14-16
veil and glove, description.....		59	15
BEEBE, L. L., and E. B. McCORMICK, bulletin on—			
“Care and repair of farm implements. No. 3. Plows and harrows”.....		946	1-10
“Care and repair of farm implements. No. 4. Mowers, reapers and binders”.....		947	1-16
Beech—			
growth by decades in different regions.....		711	5
posts, concreted, durability tests.....		744	28
weight of timber, green and dry.....		715	4
Beef—			
animal, Chicago market, method of cutting, value of cuts.....		143	11
“baby”—			
fattening, experiments with emmer.....		305	18
production.....		811	22
raising, advantages, and when not advisable.....		811	3-7
“birds,” recipe.....		391	27
buying at retail, suggestions.....		527	14-19
calves, raising and fattening, cost, profits, etc., experiments.....		517	8-10
canning directions.....		839	27, 30
cattle—			
breeds.....		612	1-23
breeds for South.....		580	15-20
classification at county fairs.....		822	8-9
conformation.....		143	1-44
decrease in numbers, causes.....		560	25
fattening, use of alfalfa.....		339	29
feeders, profitable and unprofitable, description.....		71	14-19
feeding in the South.....		522	11-17
feeding, long period and short period, experiments.....		374	17-19

Beef—Continued.

cattle—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

feeding silage.....	{ 32 26
	{ 556 19-23
	{ 578 19-23
polled type.....	143 39
rations, rate of gain.....	71 21-23
selection for feeding.....	71 11-13
type, characteristics.....	{ 71 { 4-6, 8-11, 15-19
	{ 143 16
<i>See also Cattle, beef.</i>	
composition—	
and fuel value as food, table.....	34 24-26
and nutritive value, comparison with mutton.....	526 5-6
consumption per capita on farm.....	635 2
corned—	
canning directions.....	839 27, 30
recipe.....	183 30
cost of lean and of total meat at market, wholesale and retail....	527 15, 16-19
cuts—	
location, chart.....	34 19-21
location, percentage of lean, fat, and bone.....	527 15-17
relative economy in use of different kinds.....	527 17-19
waste, prices, etc.....	391 6-7
cutting methods.....	71 8-9
digestibility.....	526 6
drying, directions.....	183 31
fattening.....	162 23
imports, Argentina as source.....	581 30-31
industry, Argentina, export trade, etc.....	581 30-40
measle tapeworm, spread from excreta.....	463 12
production—	
beef type <i>v.</i> dairy type.....	333 22
cost in South.....	479 18
essentials.....	71 1-24
experiments.....	479 12-19
from acre of staple crops.....	877 5, 10
on high-priced lands, requirements.....	479 13
value of soft corn.....	210 22-23
quality from cotton-seed products.....	98 16
scrap, feed for young chicks.....	{ 287 33
	{ 357 16
shipping, temperature management.....	125 11
steer and heifer, comparative value.....	73 27-28
waste, percentage in slaughtering.....	526 6
yearling, advantages.....	811 3-5
<i>See also Meat.</i>	
Beefsteak—	
food value, analysis.....	249 15
mushroom, description, edible value, and other names.....	796 16
Beehive—	
desirable construction.....	59 19
sectional, description, advantages and disadvantages.....	503 10
Beehives—	
beeway sections <i>v.</i> plain sections.....	503 10-11
brood-rearing space, importance.....	503 23-24
relation to spread of European foulbrood.....	975 12-13
requirements, construction, suggestions, etc.....	503 7-18
sections, dimensions.....	503 11-12
supers—	
combination of different kinds, advantages.....	503 16-17
preparing.....	503 17-18
types, descriptions.....	653 1-4
types, selection, etc.....	397 8-10
use of separators between sections, advantages.....	503 15-16

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Beehives—Continued.			
winter insulation—			
importance and advantages.....	1	695	6-8
methods and management.....		695	8-11
Beekeepers—			
associations, notes.....		397	41
National Association, object, work, membership fee.....		59	47
Beekeeping—			
advantage of sweet clover.....		820	32
beginning, suggestions.....		447	12
brood chambers, management.....		503	32-35
building up the colony in spring, conditions affecting, important factors, etc.....		503	21-22
bulletin by Frank Benton.....		59	1-48
comb-honey production, bulletin by George S. Demuth.....		503	1-40
directions, apparatus, laws, etc.....		397	1-44
equipment.....		447	9-12
foundation in brood chamber, methods.....		503	32-33
locations suitable.....		59	9-11
publications.....		397	43-44
workers for the honey flow, management.....		503	20-21
Beer, value as bait for flies.....		734	10-11
Bees—			
aid in fertilization of cotton plants, note.....		890	26
brood rearing to secure workers for honey flow, importance.....		503	20-21
buckwheat pasture, value.....		267	13
care, management, diseases, etc.....		397	1-44
Carniolan, description, habits.....		59	16
Caucasian, description, origin.....		59	16
colonies, building up as individuals, advantages.....		503	24
colonies, outlook, etc., May 1, 1913, 1914.....		598	17
comb building, foundation.....		133	23-25
common black or brown, characteristics.....		59	18
cross breeds, characteristics.....		59	18
dequeening as remedy for foul brood.....		442	19
destruction by birds.....		54	14-21
destruction by skunks.....		587	9
diseases.....		59	41-44
		397	38-39
		442	20-21
		447	42-43
drumming out of hive, management.....		961	6-7, 8
dwindling of numbers in spring, causes and prevention.....		442	21
enemies, insect and other.....		59	45-46
		397	10
		447	43-44
feeding—			
on alfalfa fields.....		339	31
rye meal.....		503	22-23
suggestions.....		695	11-12
gathering, production of, important factors.....		503	22-23
habits, study by beekeepers, need.....		397	14-17
handling and control.....		59	13
heat generation, processes, cause of mortality, studies.....		695	3-4, 6
hiving on combs or honey or sealed brood, effect on swarming.....		503	33
Italian, resistance to European foul brood.....		975	8, 10, 15
management.....		447	1-48
manipulation—			
directions.....		397	17-26
for comb-honey production.....		503	18-44
number of colonies, condition and outlook May 1, 1914.....		598	8-9
“pickle brood,” description.....		442	12
queen, buying, suggestions.....		397	12-13
races—			
characteristics, etc.....		397	12-13
description, directions for choosing.....		59	16-19

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Bees—Continued.			
relation—			
to alfalfa seed production.....		495	9
to crops.....		447	6
to pollination of vetch blossoms.....		967	12
robbing other colonies, prevention.....	{	59	45
		397	23
selection of gentle races to avoid stings.....		59	14
shaking, treatment for foul brood, directions.....		442	14-17
spring-dwindling, causes and remedies.....		695	5-6
swarming—			
behavior under various conditions.....		503	26-44
definition and description.....		397	15
management, control, etc.....	{	59	21-25
		503	26-41
sweet-clover pasture, advantages.....		820	32
Syrian, characteristics.....		59	18
transfer tube, description and use.....		961	9-10
transferring—			
directions.....		397	20-22
time suitable.....		961	4-5
to modern hives.....		961	1-15
winter—			
food.....		59	37
insulation, importance and advantages.....		695	7-11
losses, percentage, and causes.....		695	1-6
“sleep,” use of term.....		695	2
stores, requirements.....		695	11-12
wintering—			
care.....		447	40-42
outdoors, bulletin by E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth..		695	1-12
preparation.....		397	36-38
suggestions.....		59	36-41
Beeswax—			
extraction, method and extractors.....		334	29-30
production and handling.....	{	397	36
		447	39
saving from contaminated comb, directions.....		442	16
secretion by bees, use.....		653	4
Beet—			
crop—			
failures under irrigation, remedies, etc.....		392	40
protection from grasshoppers.....		691	14-16
	{	52	7
		92	5
culture on irrigated land.....		210	14-15
	{	392	28-38
		256	19
greens, cooking directions.....		772	7
industry, menace from eelworm.....		3	19
juice, sugar content, determination.....		251	7
Kleinwanzlebener, sugar content.....		3	7
leaves and waste, composition, value as fertilizer.....	{	52	12, 15
		568	19
mills, lime from, use as fertilizer.....			
molasses—			
alcohol yield per ton.....		429	12
for farm animals.....	{	22	24
		262	19-23
“mothers” for seed, selection, testing for gravity and sugar content.....		52	29-31
nematodes, plants subject to attack, list.....		772	13-14
puller, description, illustration, etc.....		392	34

Beet—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
pulp—		
feed for—		
dairy cows, comparison with apple pomace.....	280	9
dairy cows, value and preparation.....	743	15-16
horses, tests.....	316	24
	22	27
	262	19-23
	280	9
live stock.....	316	24
	567	24
	568	18
	743	15-16
handling and use as stock feed.....	567	24
use for silage, note.....	22	23
value as fertilizer.....	578	5
	22	23
seed—		
imported, treatment for eelworm.....	772	18
quantity per acre.....	3	10
saving.....	52	19, 33
	884	13, 14
sugar—		
belt, location.....	3	4
	52	4-6
	3	1-24
	52	1-48
culture.....	79	8
	92	5
	94	17
	210	14-15
	3	14-16
growing, cost per acre.....	52	26-27
	79	11
	392	44-45
harvesting, siloing.....	3	16-18
	52	29
historical notes.....	392	7-9
industry in United States.....	79	8-11
irrigation, results of experiments.....	392	45-47
moisture, requirements.....	3	4
preparation of land, planting, cultivation.....	3	9-14
	52	17-25
root system.....	233	10
roots and leaves, analysis.....	3	7
rotation with other crops.....	567	20-21
	568	14-15
seed—		
American.....	251	5-7
domestic production.....	52	31
growers, list Europe and United States.....	52	12
production, details.....	3	18
	52	29-33
source of sugar, history of manufacture.....	93	11
waste products, uses.....	3	21
	52	12, 15, 39
topping, uses of leaves and neck.....	52	28
tops—		
handling and use as stock feed.....	567	23-25
	568	15, 18
loss in feed value from leaf spot disease.....	618	10-11
“weariness” of soil, cause, note.....	772	6
Beetle—		
ambrosia, description and injury to fruit-trees.....	763	3
asparagus, and their control.....	837	1-15
<i>See also Asparagus beetle.</i>		
carpet, or “buffalo moth,” bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	626	1-4
cigarette.....	120	26-30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beetle—Continued.		
click, relation to wireworm.....	835	22
Colorado potato, injuries, distribution, and control.....	856	55-56
<i>See also</i> Potato beetle, Colorado.		
confused flour, description, life history.....	45	11
corn-stalk, rough-head—		
description, life history, and control.....	875	3, 5-10
in Southern States and control bulletin by W. J. Phillips and Henry Fox.....	875	1-12
cotton stalk-borer, injuries, note.....	890	23
drug-store, tobacco enemy.....	120	30
elm leaf, imported, distribution, feed, life history, and rem- edies.....	99	7-12
farm tool, directions for making.....	347	20
flea, grapevine, description, life history, treatment.....	284	23-24
<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.		
June, relation to white grub.....	835	16
leather, tobacco insect, remarks.....	120	30
May, relation to white grub.....	835	16
<i>See also</i> May beetle.		
rose-chafer, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden and A. L. Quain- tance.....	721	1-8
snapping, relation to wireworm.....	835	22
12-spotted cucumber—		
injuries and control method.....	856	44-45
injury to corn, cucumbers, etc., confusion with Southern corn rootworm.....	950	2
striped-cucumber—		
control.....	254	11-12
injuries and control.....	856	43-44, 46-47
tobacco, description, life history, and control, bulletin by G. A. Runner.....	846	1-23
wireworm. <i>See</i> Wireworm.		
Beetles—		
asparagus, description, habits, and control.....	61 856	34-39 24
blister—		
control in alfalfa field.....	339	41
description, common name, control, treatment.....	856	17, 56
injury to—		
beans and beets, control.....	856	17-18, 29
cotton, and aid in destruction of other insects.....	890	21-22
vegetables, habits and control remedies.....	856	17-18, 29
Colorado, treatment.....	7 76	5 27
flour, description.....	45	11-14
grain, injury, description, control methods, etc.....	443 45	45 15-18
hand picking.....	875	9, 10
ladybird, aid in aphid destruction and control.....	804	34
leaf, occurrence on cotton note.....	890	22
Lyctus powder-post, damage to seasoned hardwood.....	728	8-12
May—		
collecting, for control of grubs.....	940	24-25
control by winter plowing and poisoned bait.....	890	4, 6
feed value and manurial value.....	940	20-22
injuries to cotton and control methods.....	890	6
<i>See also</i> Grubs, white; May beetles.		
orchard. <i>See</i> Barkbeetles, orchard.		
potato, control by hand picking.....	325	9
soldier, injuries to cotton and aid in destruction of other insects.....	890	21-22
tortoise, injuries to sweet potatoes, and control.....	856	64
use by toad as food.....	196	10
wingless, May, injurious to young cotton and truck, remedies....	223	13
wood-boring, destruction by woodpeckers.....	506	6-7

Beets—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
beds—		
for seed and roots	567	7
for seed and roots, preparation	568	5-6
canned, food value	295	35
canning, directions	359	13
	839	18, 29
	853	19, 27, 28
composition, food value, digestibility	295	33, 34-35
cooking directions	256	32
	934	27
cultural directions, and varieties	937	16, 19, 23, 30.
drying directions	984	50
eelworm infested, nature of injury	772	7-10
effect of lime on soil	77	7
fading in canning, prevention	839	18
feed for—		
dairy cows, note	743	9
rabbits, value	496	10
garden—		
	94	17
	255	27
cultural hints	647	12
	818	31
	936	37-38
growing—		
in frames, varieties, management, etc.	460	24-25
	647	12
in home garden, directions	818	31
	936	37-38
insects and diseases attacking	856	29-30
laying by from cultivation	568	14
rotation methods	3	9
mangel-wurzel, feed for sheep, danger	49	5, 11
moisture need and supply	568	8
nematode-resistant, breeding or selection	772	18
packing for marketing	62	26
potato scab, danger of infestation, note	56	24
sirup, making on farm	823	9-13
storage—		
for home use	879	15-16
temperature, management	125	19
sugar—		
	611	10-11
acreage, production, prices, etc.	645	4
	672	3-4
alcohol yield per ton	429	14-15
alkali resistance	446	13, 14, 15, 18, 26, 31
amount to produce one ton of sugar	535	13-14
by-products and their use	568	18-20
by-products under irrigation	567	23-25
composition	429	14
content, determination	52	27
	79	9
content, increase, history	535	13-14
	604	15
	611	33
crop condition on specific dates	615	31
	620	37
	629	21
crown development, effect of leaf-spot	618	10-14
cultivation	568	12-18
cultivation, under irrigation	567	17-18
cultural methods for control of leaf-spot	618	11-19

Beets—Continued.

sugar—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
drainage, in growing under irrigation.....	567	8-9
eelworm control.....	772	1-19
feeding to—		
breeding stock, danger.....	465	16
chickens.....	41	15
cows.....	149	28-29
hogs.....	331	18
feeding value—		
analysis.....	84	15
comparison with mangles.....	305	21
fertilizers.....	3	6-9
	52	13-17
	124	13
	222	9
fertilizers under irrigation.....	567	21-22
growing—	267	21-22
climatic requirements.....	567	4
directions.....	568	2-4
for sirup, cultural directions.....	568	20
in Washington, successful.....	823	3-9
on alkali soils.....	251	6
under humid conditions, bulletin by C. O. Townsend..	92	5
under irrigation, bulletin by C. O. Townsend.....	267	14-17
width of rows.....	568	1-20
harvesting.....	567	1-26
hoeing.....	567	15
increase of sugar content, history.....	568	8-10
injury by winds.....	567	19-20
irrigation directions.....	568	16-18
leaf-spot disease.....	823	6-8
plant food constituents.....	568	12
planting, discussion.....	535	13-14
planting seed.....	567	5
plowing, directions.....	823	6
plowing under irrigation.....	618	1-18
price per ton, 1899.....	52	14
production—	568	8-10
analysis, etc., by States.....	567	13-15
1913, 1914, estimates.....	567	15-17
in leading five States.....	568	4-5
1911-1913, yield per acre, beets and sugar.....	567	5-6
products, feeding value.....	52	40
sirup making, directions.....	672	3-4
soil selection for.....	570	12
source of industrial alcohol—	615	15-16
in France.....	620	5
	641	4-5
	645	5
	598	9-11
	22	24
	162	10-15
	262	19-23
	280	9
	823	3-9
	567	1-3
	568	1-2
	269	27
	429	14-15

Beets—Continued.

sugar—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

	3	22-24
	52	42-48
statistics.....	570	12
	598	9-11
	611	10-11
	672	3-4
source of industrial alcohol, yield per ton.....	268	30
	429	14-15
spacing and thinning.....	567	15-17
	568	10-12
	641	2
storing for sirup making.....	823	7-8
susceptibility to frost.....	567	3
thinning.....	567	15-17
	568	10-12
	641	2
topping, for harvest.....	568	17
use of by-products for live stock.....	567	22-23
uses of leaves and neck.....	52	25
varieties, description.....	3	5
yield, effect of irrigation.....	52	8-13
	210	14-15
Beet-sugar—		
campaigns, length and output, by States.....	672	3
factories—		
number and capacity by States, 1908.....	392	8
waste lime, use as fertilizer.....	77	19
See also Sugar, beet.		
Beggarweed—		
fattening live stock.....	300	8
Florida, use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	32-33
grazing crop for hogs.....	985	7, 9, 10, 18
growing in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement.....	986	16
hay, making, value for dairy cows, etc.....	300	7-8
	302	19
seed, saving, sowing, amount to acre, etc.....	300	7
use—		
for forage in South.....	102	31-33
in meadows.....	509	39, 40
value as—		
forage plant.....	300	7-8
hay and green manure.....	302	19
BEINHART, E. G., bulletin on "Steam sterilization of seed beds for tobacco and other crops".....	996	1-15
Belgian—		
draft horse, description, characteristics, objections, etc.....	619	3-6
draft horses,—		
address of secretary of American Association of Importers and Breeders.....	619	6
importation, demand, value.....	619	3-6
hare—		
food, value, quality, etc.....	496	5
history and characteristics.....	496	4-5
in America.....	496	4-5
industry, fluctuation, cause.....	496	4-5
wild, bounty.....	783	6
hares—		
and other rabbits, raising, bulletin by David E. Lantz.....	496	1-16
color, desirable markings, etc.....	496	6
raising, selection of stock.....	496	6-7
See also Rabbits.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Belgium—		
flax growing.....	27	4, 5, 6
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, item.....	641	22
linen industry, flax spindles.....	669	2
nursery conditions.....	453	13
rabbit industry, note.....	496	3
wheat crops, 1912-1913.....	641	9
BELL, G. ARTHUR—		
bulletin on—		
“Breeds of draft horses”.....	619	1-16
“Poultry management”.....	287	1-48
statements on effect of war on exports of horses.....	651	3-4
Belladonna—		
harvesting, yield, and prices.....	663	14-15
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation.....	663	15-16
roots, preparation for market.....	663	16
wilt disease, control.....	663	15
Belle Lucrative pear, description.....	482	28
Bellflower, growing.....	195	23-24
BELLING, J., experiments in jelly making from guava juice.....	388	29
Beloturka durum wheat, note.....	534	7
Belts, thrashing machines, use and care.....	991	6-7
Bench terrace, description and construction.....	997	8-12, 38
“Benders,” cotton, application of term.....	591	16
Bengal grass, description and characteristics.....	793	8-10
BENNETT, R. L., bulletin on “Breeding early cotton to escape boll- weevil damage”.....	314	1-28
BENSON, O. H.—		
article on “Canning tomatoes in clubs and for market”.....	521	19-36
bulletin on “Home canning by the one-period cold-pack method”.....	839	1-39
Bent grass—		
seed, selection.....	494	37
description.....	66	24
value for lawns and shady places.....	494	29, 30, 33, 35
BENTLEY—H. L., bulletin on “Cattle ranges of the Southwest”.....	72	132
BENTON—		
FRANK, bulletin on “Bee keeping”.....	59	1-48
HARMON, bulletin on “A successful southern hay farm”.....	312	1-15
Benzine, use against carpet beetle.....	626	3
BERCKMANS, P. J., introduction of Peen-to peach.....	633	12
Berkshire hog—		
description, and value.....	765	6-7
description, characteristics, etc.....	100	7
fecundity.....	411	42-43
origin, fecundity, and quality of pork.....	87	23
record associations, location and secretary.....	765	6-7
Berkshire hog—	765	6
Bermuda grass—		
analysis and digestibility, comparison with timothy and Ken- tucky bluegrass.....	814	17
and lespedeza, mixture for hay.....	441	9
and white clover mixture for lawn or pasture.....	281	11
description—		
directions for planting.....	18	17
habitat, and crops injured.....	660	27
history, climatic and soil adaptations, and distribution.....	814	3-6, 18
eradication—		
bulletin by Albert A. Hansen.....	945	1-12
from small areas.....	945	11
methods.....	102	11
use of velvet beans.....	814	18
value of cotton growing.....	945	11
use of velvet beans.....	962	19
value of cotton growing.....	577	2

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bermuda grass—Continued.		
grazing crop for hogs.....	985	7, 9, 10, 15
growing and use.....	814	29
hardy, tests in Oklahoma.....	281	10-12
hay—		
analysis, comparison with other grasses.....	281	12
crop for South, note.....	580	4
crop for South, management and value.....	677	7
yield and value, Oklahoma experiments.....	320	12-13
identification, feed value, and danger as a weed.....	945	4-8
objections and means of dissemination.....	945	7-8
pasture for hogs.....	310	10
propagation—	331	16
methods.....	102	9-11
preparation of soil.....	494	39
purposes for which valuable.....	677	7
recommendation for permanent pasture or hay.....	281	12
use—	945	6-7
as forage crop in cotton region.....	18	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
in lawn making.....	72	21
in meadows and pastures.....	102	9-11
uses, eradication, etc.....	509	7-8
value—	185	9
as soil binder.....	248	10
for hay and pasture in South.....	456	9
for washed soils.....	494	30-31, 35
variant names.....	509	38, 39-41
varieties—	374	16-17
description.....	20	21
description, and value comparisons.....	102	10-11
winter forage.....	102	9-11
winterkilling, management for eradication.....	20	21
with bluegrass for lawns, discussion.....	102	10-11
Bermuda onion. See Onions, Bermuda.	814	4
Berries—		
canned, standard for 4-H brand.....	853	27
canning directions.....	839	19-20, 30
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States.....	853	15-16, 28
drying directions.....	604	16
evaporating by artificial heat, details and shrinkage.....	984	46-47
growing—	903	39-43
canning, preserving, etc., Agriculture Department publica- tions, list.....	887	45
Farmers' Bulletins relating to.....	703	19
in small home garden.....	818	44
jam making, directions.....	853	29
varieties for Great Plains.....	727	36-38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Berry—		
buffalo, description, use, and planting details	888	9-19
crops, condition July 1, 1914, by States	611	33
grapes. <i>See</i> Muscadine grapes.		
scoop, use in harvesting drug plants, description	663	7
stains, removal from textiles	861	14-17
<i>See also</i> Blackberry, Loganberry; Raspberry, Strawberry, etc.		
Berseem—		
soil inoculation, reports	214	46
value as reclamation crop for alkali soil	446	17, 25, 31
BESSEY, ERNST A., and L. P. BYARS, Bulletin on "The control of root-knot"	648	1-19
Bichlorid of mercury, use as disinfectant	480	10
BREDER BROS., statements on sorghum sirup making	477	33
Big blue-stem broom sedge, remarks	102	11
Big game, laws, changes	910	3-4
BIGGAR, H. HOWARD, GEORGE J. BURT, and CLEMENT E. TROUT, bulletin on "The rag-doll seed tester, its use in determining what ears of corn are fit for seed"	948	1-7
Big-root. <i>See</i> Root-knot.		
Big-stem Jersey sweet potato, demand in northern markets	548	11
Billbug, maize, description	835	18
Billbugs—		
bird enemies	755	3
corn, control, cultural method	259	20
detection and control in corn land	835	18
food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
Billets, timber forms and uses	715	5
BILLINGS—		
F. S., experiments, inoculation for hog cholera, review	8	9-27
GEORGE A., and J. C. BEAVERS, bulletin on "Systems of farm- ing in central New Jersey"	472	1-40
Mont.—		
protection from seepage water	88	17-18
salt in springs and wells	88	18
Billion-dollar grass, note	793	4
Bills of fare—		
children', suggestions	717	4
school lunches	712	11, 13, 15
<i>See also</i> Diet.		
Binder—		
corn, use to save man labor on farm	989	13
grain, description and use in harvesting sweet-clover seed	836	7-15
stone, use on macadam road surface	338	18-19, 20-21
Binders—		
care and repair with details of adjustment	947	9-15
corn—		
description and cost of operation	313	13
grain, types for saving man labor on farm	989	12
harvesting dry-land crops, use and value	769	10
history, construction, draft, cost, and efficiency	303	10-19
Binding material in road building	95	41
Bindweed—		
black, injury to wheat, description, control	10	14
California, description	368	8-9
description, habitat, and crops injured	10	14
distribution, habits of growth, etc.	660	27
eradication, bulletin by H. R. Cox	368	7-8
field, description	368	1-19
hedge, description	368	8
injurious effects	368	8
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	368	5-7
seeds, adulterant of vetch seed, description	428	19, 21
seeds, adulterant of vetch seed, description	515	26
underground characters	368	9-10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Birch—		
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744	28
timber, weight of green and dry.....	715	4
white, use on lawns.....	329	18
Bird—		
baths, description.....	621	3, 4
cherry, grafting stock, note.....	776	6
houses—		
care.....	609	14
construction, directions, bulletin by Ned Dearborn.....	609	1-19
construction, suggestions.....	760	7-8
locations for different species.....	609	18
types, location, and construction.....	609	4-13
house, gray, control on canaries.....	770	17
pox, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	16-17
protection, Federal laws, list.....	265	26
seed, selection for canaries.....	770	10-11, 12, 13
Birds—		
attraction to homestead—		
methods for—		
East Central States, bulletin by W. L. McAtee.....	912	1-15
middle Atlantic States, bulletin by W. L. McAtee.....	844	1-16
Northeastern United States, bulletin by W. L. McAtee.....	621	1-15
Northwestern United States, bulletin by W. L. McAtee.....	760	1-12
suggestions.....	609	2-3
bathing places, means of attraction to homestead.....	621	3
bollworm destruction.....	290	30, 32
breeding places about the home, provision, suggestions.....	621	2-3
caged, meal, worms as food.....	45	14
canaries, their care and management, bulletin by Alexander Wetmore.....	770	1-20
carnivorous, value in control of noxious rodents.....	335	12, 15, 16, 21, 25
close season, laws, 1902.....	160	52-56
common—		
in relation to agriculture.....	54	1-48
of farm and orchard.....	513	1-31
destruction—		
by poisons set for field mice.....	352	7-8
of brown-tail moth.....	264	18
of gipsy moth.....	275	15
enemies of—		
army worm.....	731	9-10
cabbage worm.....	766	9
chinch bug, list.....	657	10
clover-root curculio.....	649	7
common white grub.....	543	13-16
harmful insects, descriptions and value.....	755	2-37
	264	18
	275	15
	637	4
	649	7
	657	10
	705	2-37
insect pests.....	708	6-7
	731	9-10
	752	12
	766	9
	908	61
	950	8
fall army worm.....	752	12
field mice.....	352	21-22

Birds—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
enemies of—continued.		
grasshoppers.....	637	4
rats.....	369	9
southern corn rootworm, list.....	950	8
white grubs.....	940	12
feeding—		
methods and suggestions.....	760	4-11
on homestead, plants and flowers recommended.....	621	6-15
food—		
artificial and natural, supply as attraction, method.....	912	6-13
houses, construction, location, etc.....	621	3-8
publications relating to, list.....	755	40
shelters as attraction.....	609	16-17
supply, artificial and natural.....	844	5-13
supplying on home grounds, suggestions.....	21	3-8
forest, farm, and garden, food.....	506	1-35
fruit-eating, plants furnishing food supply.....	844	9-15
game, aquatic, and rapacious, relation to man, bulletin by W. L. McAtee and F. E. L. Beal.....	497	1-30
<i>See also</i> Game birds; Game laws under several States.		
house—		
enemies.....	609	15-16
species most common.....	609	2
imported—		
destination.....	197	9-10
<i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
lamed, treatment of canaries.....	770	12
land, feeding habits, remarks.....	630	1-2
migratory—		
appropriation for protection.....	628	5
Canadian Convention Act, 1917.....	910	67-69
law, and treaty with Great Britain.....	910	4, 9, 59-69
proclamation for protection, text.....	628	9-13
protection—		
proclamation by President.....	628	9-13
treaty between United States and Great Britain.....	774	13-17
treaty between United States and Great Britain.....	774	18-20
nesting—		
habits of some common species.....	755	5, 7, 11, 13, 15-16, 20, 23, 24-25, 26, 28, 29, 33, 36, 38
places, attraction to homestead, suggestions.....	760	2-3
nongame, legislation affecting.....	470	9
of prey, usefulness in control of rodents.....	932	22
poultry and game, canning directions.....	839	26-27, 30-31
presence on premises, advantages.....	609	1
protection—		
from animal enemies.....	912	2-4
from natural enemies.....	621	1-2
methods, note.....	760	2
on Federal bird reservations.....	910	59
publications relating to, list.....	760	12
seed-eating, plants furnishing food supply.....	844	8-9, 14
song, southeastern United States.....	755	7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15
Southeastern United States, relation to agriculture, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal, W. L. McAtee, and E. R. Kalbach.....	755	1-40
species attracted by artificial shelters.....	609	2-3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Birds—Continued.		
useful to farmer—		
occurrence and feeding habits of various species.....	630	1-27
some common, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal.....	630	1-27
usefulness—		
by destruction of weed seed.....	513	4
in destruction of rats.....	297	8
utilization of gourds, empty cans, etc., for nesting places.....	609	4-5
water, or shore. <i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
water supply, suggestions.....	760	3-4
BIRDSEYE, CLARENCE, bulletin on "Some common mammals of western Montana in relation to agriculture and spotted fever"	484	1-46
Bird's-nest thistle, similarity to Canada thistle, note.....	545	6
Biscuit, ship's and other, remarks.....	112	24
Biscuits—		
baking powder, flour suitable, experiments.....	374	31-32
Maryland, making.....	389	26-27
recipe.....	817	12-13
recipes, wheat flour and substitutes.....	955	14
Bishop, J. J., comments on sorghum-sirup making.....	477	32
BISHOPP, F. C.—		
and A. L. Quaintance, bulletin on "The cotton bollworm"	212	1-32
and C. R. Jones, bulletin on "The cotton bollworm".....	290	1-32
and H. P. Wood, bulletin on "Mites and lice on poultry".....	801	1-27
bulletin on—		
"Fleas and their control".....	897	1-16
"Fleas as pests to man and animals with suggestions for their control".....	683	1-15
"Flytraps and their operation".....	734	1-14
"The bollworm or corn earworm".....	872	1-16
"The stable fly".....	540	1-28
J. D. MITCHELL and D. C. PARMAN, bulletin on "Screw-worms and other maggots affecting animals".....	857	1-20
Bisulphid—		
carbon—		
for killing sassafras sprouts.....	281	16-17
use against carpet beetle.....	626	4
use as insecticide, application.....	19	20
treatment of stored corn.....	127	35, 37
treatment of stored corn.....	81	21
Biting house fly. <i>See</i> Fly, stable.		
Bits, description and cost, with brace.....	347	8-9
Bitter—		
brush, value as forage crop.....	425	11, 12
milk—		
bacteria, occurrence, source, remedy, etc.....	348	17-18
cause and prevention.....	9	12
cause and prevention.....	29	14
cause and prevention.....	193	32
rot—		
apple—		
and its control, bulletin by John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce.....	938	1-14
cause and control.....	38	12
cause and control.....	267	21-23
description and distribution.....	492	26-29
description, cause, control experiments.....	492	26-29
economic importance, cause, treatment, etc.....	283	7-14
limiting factors.....	492	27-29
sources of infection, description and control.....	492	27-28
treatment.....	938	6-9, 10-11
treatment.....	243	18
grape—		
description, control.....	284	36
remedial measures.....	118	31-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bitterroot Valley. <i>See</i> Columbia Basin.		
Bittersweet, description, distribution, poisonous property.....	86	31
Bitterweed, description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	27
Black—		
ant, house pest, description and habits.....	740	8-9
bees, remarks.....	397	12
beetle, description, occurrence and habits.....	658	9-10
bitter vetch, habits of growth, value as green manure crop.....	515	21-22
brood. <i>See</i> Foulbrood, European.		
cherry aphid, description and history.....	804	22-24
cowpeas, characteristics.....	318	26
"death" insecticide, composition, value.....	146	11
English mulberry, adaptability to Southern States, description	276	6
grama, value for grazing.....	72	22
hog—		
large type—		
description, and value of pork.....	765	16
record association and address of secretary.....	765	16
maple, distribution, description, etc.....	516	8
medic, value with Bermuda grass pasture.....	814	12
mice. <i>See</i> Mice, field.		
mold, cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc.....	488	31
pearl raspberry, origin, description, etc.....	887	41
pepsin, use in butter making, descriptive methods of adver-	12	5-8,
tising quality of butter.....		10-12,
		15
phoebe, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	22-23
raspberry. <i>See</i> Raspberry black.		
rat. <i>See</i> Rat.		
rot—		
cabbage, symptoms and control studies.....	856	39
	925	13-14
muscadine grape, nature and control.....	709	23
sclerotinia, ginseng disease, nature, injury, and control....	736	11-12
sweet potato—		
description and cause.....	714	22
description, and control.....	856	4-5, 65
description, distribution, cause and control.....	714	8-11
<i>See also</i> Rot, black.		
scab—		
apple, occurrence, description, cause and control.....	283	14-18
potato.....	412	7-10
potato, description, danger of introduction, etc.....	544	7, 8
<i>See also</i> Wart disease.		
scale. <i>See</i> Scale, black.		
Spanish chickens—		
description.....	51	29
white-faced, description and characteristics.....	898	19-20
Suffolk hog. <i>See</i> Essex hog.		
tern, feeding habits.....	497	24
turkey, description, weight and value.....	791	5, 6
walnut. <i>See</i> Walnut.		
water, cattle. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
Black-arm cotton, description, cause and control.....	302	41-43
Blackberries—		
acreage (with dewberries), by States.....	643	1
analysis, comparison with mulberries.....	276	8
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	16
cultivated fruit, superiority.....	643	2
growing, soil requirements and preparation.....	643	2-3
harvesting, suggestions and caution.....	643	8
Logan, utilization methods.....	998	19-21
mulching, advantages.....	643	8
packing for market.....	62	20
planting, cultivation, and fertilizing.....	643	4-5
propagation methods.....	643	3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Blackberries—Continued.		
pruning.....	154	11
pruning, need, directions.....	181	35
training system.....	643	5-6
varieties—	643	6-7
descriptions and characteristics.....	643	11-13
for different regions.....	643	10-11
origin and descriptions.....	998	23-24, 34
recommended for planting, lists.....	208	6-46
winter protection.....	643	9
Blackberry—		
by-products.....	643	12
culture, bulletin by George M. Darrow.....	643	1-15
disease, treatment.....	243	23
growing, intercrops suitable.....	643	4
jelly, recipe.....	853	41
Logan—		
culture, also related varieties, bulletin by George M. Dar- row.....	998	1-24
duration and propagation of plantations.....	998	22-23
plantation site, location, and soil preparation.....	998	6
production, distribution, description, origin, and status of industry.....	998	3-6
related forms and hybrids.....	998	23-24
setting plants, time, distance, and methods.....	998	6-8
plantation—		
care, duration, etc.....	643	8-10
location and soil selection.....	643	2-3
trailing. <i>See</i> Dewberry.		
Black-billed cuckoo, feeding habits.....	630	27
Blackbird—		
boat-tailed grackle, description, habits and destruction of in- sects.....	755	22-23
bounty.....	783	11
habits, usefulness.....	54	29
redwinged, food, habits.....	374	30-31
.....	54	24
Blackbirds—		
descriptions, range, and economic status.....	513	17, 18, 19
enemies of common white grub.....	543	13-16
red-winged, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	15-17
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits of various species.....	630	12-13, 15-17
Blackcaps. <i>See</i> Raspberries, black.		
Black-eyed Susan seed, description, occurrence in timothy seed...	428	28
Blackhead—		
cranberry worm, description, injuries, remedies, etc.....	178	9-12
poultry—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	16-19
description, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	957	28-31
destruction of contagion, difficulties, suggestions.....	530	19
preventive measures.....	530	18-19
turkeys—		
prevalence and means of prevention.....	334	27-28
symptoms and treatment.....	200	38
.....	791	24-25
Blackheaded grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc.....	456	9-10
Blackheart—		
cotton. <i>See</i> Wilt, cotton.		
pineapples, cause.....	140	42
Black-knot plum, treatment.....	243	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Blackleg—		
cabbage—		
description, control, distribution, etc.	488	21-24
injury, preventive measures.	925	19-21
diagnosis, distinction from anthrax.	856	38
distinction from Texas fever.	784	9
potato—	258	29
description, cause and control.	569	18
description, treatment, etc.		
similarity to anthrax.	544	8-9
vaccine, preparation, note.	419	18-19
Black-root—	439	11-12
cotton—		
description, cause and control.	439	12
symptoms, cause and control.	302	43-46
<i>See also</i> Wilt, cotton.	787	35-38
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control.		
Black-shank sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control.	714	8-11
Blacksmith outfit, farmers', use and cost.	714	8-11
Black-spot rose, nature and control.	347	14-15, 18, 26
Bladder stones, in live stock, danger from feeding root crops.	750	33-34
BLAIR, A. W., study of muck soils, conclusions.	465	16
BLANCHARD, H. L., management of poultry and dairy farm.	366	5-6
Blanche Perry sweet peas, value for winter flowering.	355	1-40
Blanching—	532	10
celery, methods.		
vegetables.	148	20-24
vegetables for—	282	23-28
canning.	256	6, 10
drying, equipment.		
Blasperry. <i>See</i> Loganberry.	521	23
Blast—	984	13
and scald, cranberry, treatment.		
sorghum, cause.	243	23
Blasting—	458	11
stumps, placing the charge, importance.		
taprooted stump, outfit for boring.	600	1-2
Blastoderm, position in egg.	600	1-5
<i>Blatta orientalis</i> , note.	585	1
<i>Blattella germanica</i> , description, occurrence, and habits.	658	9
Bleachers, fruit evaporation.	658	10-11
Bleaching—	291	19-22
apples—		
sulphur fumes.		
use of salt solution.	291	19-22
fruits for evaporation, use of sulphur fumes.	293	10
nuts, methods and purposes.		
potatoes, danger of chemicals.	903	25-26, 33-34, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 60
powder, use as disinfectant.	332	27
Blight—	295	18
apple and pear, spread prevention	926	11-12
bacterial—		
of corn, symptoms, control by crop rotation.	78	25
of cotton, description, cause and control.		
bean, symptoms and control.	856	43
celery, cause and control.	302	41-43
corn, description, causes.	856	26
cotton. <i>See</i> Wilt, cotton.	148	17-18
	282	21
	78	27

Blight—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
early, potato—		
description, treatment.....	91	9
note.....	856	58
late, injury to potato and tomato, description, and control by spraying.....	856	58-59, 69
leaf—		
cucurbits, description.....	231	7
potato, description, treatment.....	91	9
pear—		
description, range, and remedies.....	482	20-21
Pacific Northwest, and control measures.....	153	9, 13, 14, 35-38
pineapple, cause and remedy.....	140	38
Blights—		
pear and others, treatment.....	243	19, 20, 21, 22, 23
potato, description and treatment.....	856	9, 11 58-59, 69
	868	13-16, 17, 18-20
Blind—		
disease, pineapple, remedy.....	140	42
stagers—		
caused by moldy foodstuffs, note.....	322	20
horses, symptoms, cause, etc.....	499	19-20
outbreaks in Kansas, investigations.....	499	19
BLINN, P. K., experiments with hardy alfalfa.....	514	13-18
<i>Blissus leucopterus</i> . See Chinch bug.		
Blister—		
beetles—		
descriptions, food plants and habits.....	868	8-9
enemy of grasshopper, description and habits.....	691	6-7
injury to potatoes, control measures.....	868	8-9
mite leaf. See Mite, leaf-blister.		
pear leaf, description and remedies.....	153	9, 31
rust, white-pine—		
bulletin by Perley Spaulding.....	742	1-15
See also White-pine blister rust.		
Bloat—		
cattle—		
danger from alfalfa pasture.....	31 215 276 339	17 25 10 20, 27
treatment.....	455 820	25 9-10
danger to live stock from rape.....	49 79	15 11
live stock, preventive measures.....	164 455	12 42
sheep—		
causes, treatment.....	485 31 49 78 164 339 455 820	25 17 15 11 12 20, 27 25 9, 10
danger from—		
alfalfa pasture.....	31 276 339	17 10 20, 27
rape.....	49 78 164	15 11 12

	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
Block cattle. <i>See</i> Beef cattle.		
Blocking sugar beets.....	392	31-32
Blodgett log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13-14
Blood—		
dried—		
cost, comparison with cottonseed meal	388	25
feed for farm stock.....	388	24-25
fertilizer value.....	140	24
on lawns, note.....	494	45
sausage, making, directions.....	913	21
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	10
Bloodgood pear, description.....	482	25-26
Bloody murrain, cattle. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
Blossom-end rot. <i>See</i> Rot.		
Blossom-worm cranberry, injury, history, and control.....	860	23-25
Blossoms, tree, study in primary grades.....	418	11
Blotch, apple, occurrence, description, cause, control experiments..	283	14-18
Blowflies, breeding places and trapping, note.....	734	2
Blowfly—		
black, description, life history, and habits.....	857	14-15
description.....	459	6
note.....	851	3
relation to screw-worm infestation of animals.....	857	14-15
Blowing soils, control.....	421	1-23
Blue—		
cotton—		
description and remedies.....	302	48
nature and remedies.....	787	40
darters, description, destructive habits, etc.....	497	26-27
flag—		
occurrence, soil requirements and cultivation.....	663	16
preparation for market, yield, prices.....	663	16
grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc	456	11-12
jay—		
description—		
habits and destruction of insects.....	755	18-19
range, and economic status.....	513	21
usefulness to farmer, objection, feeding habits	630	19-20
milk, formation, causes.....	9	13
mold—		
cause of decay of citrus fruit in transit, experiments.....	696	2, 4
citrus fruits, nature and injury.....	696	3
Mountain Region. <i>See</i> Columbia Basin.		
pop, habitat, food habits, etc.....	456	11-12
Swedish duck, description and value.....	697	6
Blueberries—		
improvement.....	119	18-19
packing for market.....	62	21
Blueberry, fruiting season, and use as bird food.....	912	12, 13
Bluebird—		
description—		
habits and destruction of insects.....	755	23-24
range, and usefulness.....	513	7
eastern, feeding habits.....	630	2-3
food habits, beneficial.....	54	46
mountain, feeding habits.....	630	3
western, food habits, beneficial.....	54	48
	630	3
Bluebirds, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits, varieties.....	630	2-3
Blue-bottle—		
fly—		
description and characteristics.....	679	3
notes.....	851	3, 4
flies, description.....	459	6
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bluegrass—		
Canada—		
adulterant of Kentucky bluegrass seed, note.....	428	7
breaking the sod, methods.....	402	18
culture and uses.....	402	1-20
description, seed quantity per acre.....	66	23
occurrence in timothy fields, effect on crop.....	502	24-25
relation to Kentucky bluegrass.....	382	5
use with Kentucky bluegrass, practices.....	402	8-10
distribution, uses, value, etc.....	402	5-12
value for lawns.....	494	29, 30, 35
English—		
cutting, stage of maturity.....	499	7
value as forage crop for hogs in Oklahoma.....	331	16
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	981	17
Kentucky—		
analysis and digestibility, comparison with Bermuda grass and timothy.....	814	17
description, etc.....	18	21
occurrence in timothy meadows, effect on crop.....	66	22
relation to Canada bluegrass.....	503	24-25
seed. <i>See</i> Seed, Kentucky bluegrass.....	382	5
use in South.....	102	17
used as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	16
value for—		
lawns.....	248	9
lawns, management, etc.....	494	28-29
pasture crop.....	248	9
pasture on logged-off land, management, etc.....	469	5, 6
shady places.....	147	15
region—		
adaptability to live-stock industry.....	462	12
farm conditions, topography, soil, etc.....	462	12
seed supply, outlook.....	494	33
<i>See also</i> Seed, bluegrass.....		
Texas. Propagation by sod, value for perennial pasture.....	812	3-6
with Bermuda for lawns, discussion.....	812	3-5
<i>See also</i> Seed, bluegrass.....	558	14
Bluestem—		
big, use as hay and forage.....	147	21
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control.....	494	30-31
wheat, qualities, advantages.....	102	11
Bluestone—		
and lime treatment, wheat stinking smut, directions.....	714	2-8
use against smuts.....	294	25, 30
Boar—		
care and feeding.....	205	33-35
importance in work of boys' pig clubs.....	874	20-22
management during breeding season, care and feed.....	566	7
selection—		
and treatment.....	205	33-35
for farm herd, conformation and characteristics.....	874	20-22
for foundation of herd.....	100	11-13
Board, farm, cost, estimate and remarks.....	874	11-13
Boars—		
market, price, etc.....	205	22-23
size and prepotency of standard breeds.....	635	19-20
Boat crews, dietary use of sugar.....	222	29
	765	6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16 18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bobcat—		
bounty.....	783	9, 19, 20
description, occurrence, habits and control.....	335	26
Bobolink—		
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	20
food habits, destructiveness in rice fields.....	54	23
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	17
Bobwhite—		
destruction of chinch bug.....	755	4
description—		
habits and destruction of insects.....	755	36-37
range and economic status.....	513	29
<i>See also</i> Game laws (under the several States); Partridge; Quail.		
Body louse, poultry, description and control.....	801	{ 14-15, 19-26
Bog, cranberry, ideal, discussion.....	178	30-32
<i>Betomus subapterus</i> enemy of Hessian fly, note.....	640	16
Boiled custard, recipe.....	712	25
Boiling meats, directions, effects on taste and digestibility.....	34	15
Bokhara, clover, value as forage crop and bee pasturage.....	59	9-29
<i>See also</i> Clover, sweet.		
Boletus mushroom, description and doubtful value.....	796	15
<i>Boletus</i> , spp. occurrence and description.....	796	15
Boll weevil—		
cotton—		
bird enemies, list.....	755	2
burning plants as control measure.....	217	16
control—		
by breeding early cotton, method, bulletin by R. L. Bennett.....	314	1-30
cultural methods.....	216	3-5
failure of trap lanterns and other methods.....	314	7-28
measures, relation to control of other insects.....	457	11-14
on small areas.....	216	23
use of Paris green.....	512	39-42
damage to crops.....	130	20-21
description, life history, habits, and control.....	163	1-16
methods.....	209	{ 6-12, 28-32
on small areas.....	211	23
use of Paris green.....	216	23
damage to crops.....	217	16
description, life history, habits, and control.....	314	7-28
methods.....	319	10-15
on small areas.....	344	{ 18-25, 29-36
use of Paris green.....	422	9-10
damage to crops.....	457	11-14
description, life history, habits, and control.....	500	1-14
methods.....	512	18-46
on small areas.....	848	17-40
use of Paris green.....	344	46
damage to crops.....	211	9-19, 23
description, life history, habits, and control.....	189	12-13
methods.....	216	12-15
on small areas.....	344	6-8
use of Paris green.....	512	6-8
damage to crops.....	848	47
description, life history, habits, and control.....	47	16-23
methods.....	130	5-18
on small areas.....	189	24-26
use of Paris green.....	216	8-10
damage to crops.....	344	10-18
description, life history, habits, and control.....	500	5
methods.....	512	10-13
on small areas.....	848	9-16

Boll weevil—Continued.
cotton—continued.
destruction—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
and cotton seed.....	209 {	6-12,
	512 {	28-32,
		37-39
in cotton seed at ginneries and oil mills.....	209 {	12, 28-
		31
in fall, value in control.....	512	19-23
special devices.....	512	29-45
	209	5-6
dissemination.....	512 {	17-18
	848	16
distinction from—		
acorn weevils.....	130	10
sharpshooters.....	130	10
effect—		
of confinement.....	512	41-42
of heat.....	512	15
on price of land in infested districts.....	422	3
egg.....	130	7-8
eradication, impracticability.....	500	6-7
extermination by cultural methods.....	130 {	10-21
	216	3-5
	344	42-45
false remedies.....	512	42-45
grazing cotton field as remedy.....	130	20-21
habits modified by locality.....	216	7
hand picking, disposition of weevils, etc.....	512	34-35
hibernating places, destruction in, aid in control.....	512	22-23
	130	9
	189	20-22
hibernation.....	344 {	13-14
	512	13-15
	845	13-14
history, spread, area infested.....	344 {	6-8
	512	5-6
increase, rate.....	130	16-18
information (1903-1904).....	189	1-29
injuries, relation of cultural methods.....	217	2
insect enemies.....	344 {	15-16,
	512	35, 46
		16
	344	5-7
introduction and spread.....	848 {	3-4, 5
investigation plan of Entomology Bureau.....	189	14-20
investigations, work of Department.....	512	9-10
migration.....	130 {	9-10,
		21-22
	344	15-16,
	456	35, 46
natural enemies.....	512 {	9, 12
	755	15-16
	848 {	2
		9-16
outlook for future.....	163	8
parasites and predatory insects.....	344 {	15-16,
	512	35, 46
		15-16
progeny of one pair in one season.....	512	12
prospects, 1904, recommendations, etc.....	189 {	7-8, 23-
		24, 29
pupa and larva.....	130	8
quarantine regulations.....	216 {	26-32
	344	39-40
spraying and sprayers.....	130	24-28

Boll weevil—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cotton—continued.		
treatment of squares infested.....	130	13-16
territory affected in 1904.....	189	10
trap crop.....	130	24
trapping.....	130	{ 10-12, 21-23
winter mortality, importance, experiments, etc.....	497	7-8
district, peanut growing, increase, note.....	751	1
Mexican Cotton, bulletin by Frederick W. Mally.....	130	1-29
Mexican. <i>See also</i> Boll weevil, cotton.		
problem, with special reference to means of reducing damage, {	512	1-46
bulletins by W. D. Hunter.....	818	1-40
BOLLEY, H. L., report on flax culture, extract by W. L. Marcy.....	274	1-38
"Bollies," cotton, application of term.....	591	16
Bolls, Sea Island cotton, ideal shape.....	302	36
Boll-spot, cotton, description, cause and control.....	302	41-43
Bollworm—		
cotton—		
account of insect, with result of experiments in 1903, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance.....	191	1-24
cannibalistic destruction of larvae.....	290	30
control—		
field work, 1905-6.....	290	20-29
ineffective methods.....	212	31
	191	14-24
	212	31-32
methods.....	290	{ 14-19, 31-32
	512	38
natural factors.....	290	29-31
relation to control of other cotton insects.....	848	33
use of arsenicals.....	212	{ 28-31 32
	512	39
	890	18
damage to different crops, note.....		
damages, 1903.....	191	4, 12-14
description, distribution, injuries.....	872	3-6
description, life history, habits, and seasonal history.....	290	8-12, 17
destruction by birds.....	755	3
destruction of corn.....	212	27
destructiveness.....	212	9-10
economic importance.....	872	2
eggs on corn, number and distribution.....	212	26
field experiments, 1904.....	212	1-32
food plants—		
and generations.....	191	7, 8
list of.....	290	10
habits, history, and relation to crop growth.....	872	6-8
injuries to various crops, description and control.....	890	18
injurious to corn.....	290	{ 11, 18- 19, 25, 28
injury—		
1903-1906, Texas and Oklahoma.....	290	12-14
to crop, annual.....	512	39
investigations.....	212	11-25
	290	7
investigations and experimental work, 1905-1906.....	290	20-29
larvae—		
feeding habits.....	212	29
on corn, hand picking.....	290	{ 25, 28- 29

		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bollworm—Continued.			
cotton—continued.			
life history—		47	10-16
and habits.....		191	5-7
		212	6-7
		872	6-8
habits and results of investigations of 1905-1906, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp and C. R. Jones.....		290	1-32
moth, description, habits.....		47	12
relation to boll weevil control.....		344	38-39
spread, farm practices as cause.....		212	7-9
trap crop.....		130	24
		191	21-22
		212	25-28, 32
various names.....		290	11
or corn earworm, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp.....		872	1-16
Bologna sausage, making—			
directions.....		183	34
on farm, directions.....		913	20-21
Bolt, thread-cutting outfits, cost.....		347	18
Bolts—			
iron, supply for repairing farm equipment.....		347	29-30
timber, measurement and uses.....		715	5
<i>Bonasa umbellus</i> —			
habitat, feeding habits, etc.....		497	12-13
range, habits, and economic status.....		513	29
Bonavist, drought resistance.....		388	11
Bone—			
disease of live stock, cause and remedy.....		329	24-26
green cut, feed for laying hens and young chicks.....		287	22, 33
ground—			
fertilizer value.....		44	9
		56	15
		140	27
use on lawns.....		494	45
meal—			
hog feeding, experiments.....		276	21-24
stock feeding.....		329	25-26
BONEBRIGHT, H. B., and H. M. BAINER, suggestions for care of farm machinery.....		504	20-24
Bones—			
uses in cooking.....		391	20-21
value as hen feed, and feeding method.....		889	18
Boneset—			
demand, yield, and prices.....		663	16
drug use, price, description, and range.....		188	30
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation.....		663	16
Bonds—			
drainage, issues and proceeds.....		815	20-26
issue by Federal land banks.....		792	7
Bonfires, farm, danger in burning brush, stubble, rubbish, etc., control.....		904	7
Bookkeeping—			
books and periodicals.....		447	46
farm—			
accounts, use of diary.....		782	1-19
cost accounting, system.....		572	1-15
difficulties.....		511	6
disadvantages of usual methods.....		511	5
remarks.....		511	1-37
requirements.....		572	2-8
types.....		511	6-7
parcel-post marketing, suggestions.....		922	10-14
Books—			
injury from silverfish.....		681	1-2
		901	3
See also Publications.			

Boophilus annulatus. See Texas fever.

Borax—

use against—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fly maggots in manure.....	679	16-17
house-fly larvae.....	851	17-18
roaches, value and directions.....	658	13
use in removal of stains from textiles.....	861	12, 32

Bordeaux mixture—

copper-sulphate requirements for given formulas.....	994	6
directions for making.....	938	12-13
dust.....	243	11-12
formula.....	642	10
formula, preparation, and use.....	908	38-40
formulas—		

and use, methods.....	856	6-8, 61 68.
-----------------------	-----	----------------

directions for making.....	267	23
	283	34-36
	284	38-41
	320	22-23
	492	40-40

for making.....	4	5
	7	12
	19	7
	243	5-12

homemade, formula and directions.....	821	9-10
ingredients, calculation of values, tables.....	994	4-6
injury to foliage, prevention, etc.....	305	12-13
physical properties determining value.....	994	11
preparation—		

	38	5-8
	91	9
	146	13
and use.....	153	20-21
	156	20
	221	9
	231	20-22
	407	18-20
and use on roses.....	750	32-34
directions.....	868	20-22
for spraying sugar beets.....	618	13-14

spraying—

apples for bitter-rot, cost per tree.....	283	13
apples for blotch.....	283	17, 18
	482	31

apples for codling moth.....	283	27, 28, 29, 30, 37
------------------------------	-----	--------------------------

apples for scab.....	247	13-16
	283	22-23

grapes for fungous diseases.....	284	30, 32, 33, 35, 36
----------------------------------	-----	--------------------------

in Pacific Northwest.....	153	8-9
	149	6
	267	23

potatoes.....	365	11-12, 17, 19- 20
---------------	-----	-------------------------

standard formulas, necessity.....	944	11
-----------------------------------	-----	----

use—

as spray for cranberry insects, formula.....	860	20, 41
in control of late-blight dry-rot of potatoes.....	544	11
in control of springtails.....	856	22
in control of vegetable diseases.....	818	26

Bordeaux mixture—Continued.
use against—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
apple bitter-rot.....	267	23
	283	13
	492	28-29
apple blotch.....	283	17, 18
	482	31
	247	13-16
apple scab.....	283	27, 28, 29, 30,
		37
asparagus rust.....	259	22
bean anthracnose.....	289	28
catalpa sphinx, preparation and application.....	705	7
cranberry flea-beetle.....	860	20
cucumber diseases.....	460	26-27
potato diseases and insects, preparation and application.....	868	18-22
use on—		
celery.....	282	22
cucumbers.....	254	9-11
cucurbits, quantity per acre.....	231	14-15
	118	31-32
grapevines.....	284	30, 32, 33, 35, 36
peach trees.....	33	19
	149	6
	320	22-23
potatoes.....	365	11-12, 17, 19-20
value and application in ginseng spraying.....	736	19
value for spraying potatoes.....	527	7-9
Bordeaux mixtures—		
commercial, how to calculate their values, bulletin by Wallace Errett and L. H. Evans.....	994	1-11
spray nozzle, description.....	908	69
BORDEN, A. D., and E. R. SASSCER, bulletin on "Fumigation of ornamental greenhouse plants with hydrocyanic-acid gas".....	880	1-20
Border, irrigation—		
method, land preparation, tools, and cost.....	865	4-7
preparation of land.....	263	26
Borecole. <i>See</i> Kale.		
Borer—		
apple tree, round headed—		
bulletin by Fred E. Brooks.....	675	1-20
injuries and control.....	908	81-82
<i>See also</i> Apple-tree borer.		87
clover root, eradication.....	405	10
fig-tree, damage in Louisiana.....	342	25
peach-tree, control by asphaltum.....	517	8
peach-twigg, control.....	908	87-88
twig—		
apple. <i>See</i> Grape cane borer.		
parasites.....	80	12
peach, life history, and treatment.....	80	1-16
	153	27
Borers—		
injurious to pecan trees, description and control.....	843	35-42
injury to shade trees.....	99	7
orchard pinhole, and barkbeetles, and how to control them, bulletin by Fred E. Brooks.....	763	1-16
peach—		
habits and control.....	908	88
remedies.....	33	15-17
tree trunk, treatment with carbon bisulphide.....	145	16
wood, control by carbon disulphid.....	799	19
worming, fruit trees for control of.....	908	45-46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Boric acid, use in treatment of poultry diseases.....	530	11,14,16
Bosc pear, description.....	482	28
BOSS, ANDREW—		
bulletin on "Meat on the farm".....	183	1-38
statement on Kherson and 60-day oat tests in Minnesota.....	395	18
Boston—		
brown bread—		
making, composition, digestibility.....	298	17,18,24
recipes.....	565	20
roast, recipe.....	487	28
Bottles, milk, advantages and objections.....	42	26
Bottling grape juice, directions.....	644	6-7
"Bottom disease," caused by poisonous plant.....	86	17
Boulonnais horse, description, origin.....	619	9
Bounties—		
coyotes, State laws.....	226	17
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915, by States and Provinces.....	706	3-24
wild animals, laws by States and Provinces.....	783	4-25
Bouteloua—		
<i>Curtipendula</i> , value for pasture.....	72	28
<i>obligostachya</i> , value for hay and forage.....	72	31
Bovine—		
malaria. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
periodic fever. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
piroplasmiasis. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
uncinariasis. <i>See</i> Hook-worm, disease of cattle.		
BOWEN, JOHN T., and GUY M. LAMBERT, bulletin on "Ice houses and the use of ice on the dairy farm".....	623	1-24
BOWER, LUTHER J. and OTHERS, bulletin on "The alfalfa weevil and methods of controlling it".....	741	1-16
Bowlders, disposal on cleared lands, methods.....	974	29
BOWLES, J. D., estimates on cost of acetylene lighting for farmhouses.	517	23
Boxelder—		
description, uses, and planting details.....	888	11, 19
injuries by insects.....	99	24
seed, planting for forest.....	20	18
Boxing, machine, care of, and prevention of heating.....	991	7-9
BOYKIN, E. B.—		
and HERBERT J. WEBER, bulletin on "Advantage of planting heavy cotton seed".....	285	1-16
bulletin on "Value of cotton seed and cotton-seed meal in fer- tilizing cotton".....	286	1-14
BOYLE, ROBERT, extract from letter concerning maple sugar, 1663.....	535	14
Boys—		
and girls clubs, selection and growing of corn, sorghum, etc....	448	34
corn clubs.....	422	17-18
pig clubs—		
especially for the South.....	566	1-16
objects.....	566	2
poultry clubs, organization.....	562	1-12
Brabant sugar beet, description.....	52	11
Brace and bit, description and cost.....	347	8-9
<i>Brachysticha fivæ</i> , parasite of the grape rootworm.....	284	10
<i>Brachystola magna</i> , description, occurrence and injury to crops.....	747	3-4
<i>See also</i> Grasshoppers.		
BRACKEN, AARON F., and JENKIN W. JONES, bulletin on "Grains for the Utah dry lands".....	883	1-22
BRACKETT, G. B., bulletin on—		
"The apple and how to grow it".....	113	1-32
"The pear and how to grow it".....	482	1-31
Brahma chickens, description.....	57	10
Brahman cattle, description, characteristics, etc.....	612	21-23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
BRAINERD, W. K.—		
and H. P. DAVIS, bulletin on "Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock".....	777	1-23
HELMER RABILD, and H. P. DAVIS, bulletin on "The feeding of dairy cows".....	743	1-23
Braised—		
beef, recipe.....	391	29-30
mutton, recipes.....	526	21-23
Brake, description habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
Bran—		
corn, feed for dairy cows.....	743	14
poisoned for fall Army worm.....	752	14
rachitis, horse disease, cause.....	329	25
rice, value as feeding stuff.....	412	18-20
wheat—		
cow feed comparison with alfalfa meal, experiments in Vermont and Massachusetts.....	384	14
feed—		
for dairy cattle, value.....	151 251 280 743	35 29 9 14
for hogs.....	100	28
for sheep, experiment.....	49	5, 9, 12, 17
value.....	457 170	20 12
value, comparison with other feeds.....	273 384	19-20 14
feeding to live stock, results.....	329	25
laxative properties.....	305	16-17
nature and nutritive value.....	743	13
preserving eggs.....	287	42
prices paid by—		
farmers, by States.....	641 645 651 672 629 645 672 665	37, 38 42 26 26 30 43 27 26
producers, by States.....		
protein content, comparison with alfalfa meal, experiments in Pennsylvania.....	384	13-14
relation to value of wheat products as food.....	249	19
BRANCH—		
F. H., bulletin on "The place of sheep on New England farms".....	929	1-30
G. V., and C. T. MORE, bulletin on "The commercial grading, packing, and shipping of cantaloupes".....	707	1-23
BRAND, CHARLES J.—		
article on—		
"Conference on the cotton marketing situation".....	620	8-15
"Marketing by parcel post".....	611	16-22
BRAND, R. E., and W. J. FRASER, notes on profitable systems of dairy farming.....	517	12-13
Branding—		
cattle—		
by use of juice of poisonous plant.....	86	19
management to prevent screw-worm attacks.....	857	10
sheep, practices.....	810	25-27
Brands, potato marketing, importance.....	753	26
Brandy, use in fortification of sweet wines—		
1905, by districts.....	269	21
text of act of Congress.....	269	19-20
Brandywine pear, description.....	482	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
BRANN, J. W., H. H. WHETZEL, J. ROSENBAUM, and J. A. MCCLINTOCK, bulletin on "Ginseng diseases and their control".....	736	1-23
<i>Brassica</i> —		
<i>napus</i> . See Rape.		
<i>nigra</i> . See Mustard.		
<i>oleraceae</i> . See Cabbage.		
sp., damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	33
<i>Brauneria angustifolia</i> , occurrence, cultivation and prices.....	663	23
Brazil—		
cockroach pest, injury to children, clothing, etc.....	658	6
native home of the peanut.....	25	4
yellow fever, eradication, note.....	547	16
Brazos River sediment, annual deposit, estimate.....	281	8
BRAYTON, GEORGE, inventor of internal-combustion engine.....	277	12
Bread—		
aerated—		
leavening, method.....	112	19
making.....	389	20-21
and bread making, bulletin by Helen W. Atwater.....	389	1-47
and flour, nutritive value and cost, comparison.....	23	14
baking and cooling.....	112	26-28
Boston brown, recipes with wheat flour and substitutes.....	955	16
cereals for making, composition, etc.....	112	8-15
chemical composition.....	389	8-16
composition, comparison with other foods.....	112	28-29
cooling, storing, etc.....	389	36-37
corn and wheat, digestibility, comparison.....	295	10
corn, recipe.....	389	37-40
descriptions, composition and digestibility.....	375	35-36
digestibility—	298	25
comparison with other cereal foods.....	559	4
comparison with toast.....	298	17, 24
of different kinds.....	249	18
relation to lightness.....	193	26-29
durum wheat—	389	45
description, value, etc.....	389	42-45
production in Russia.....	112	33-34
food value—		
cooking directions and recipes.....	412	29
early use, etc.....	534	14
of several kinds, analyses.....		
general use.....	817	14
good, requirements.....	389	5-7
hot, digestibility.....	249	15
imperfections, causes and remedies.....	112	7
Kafir corn, recipe.....	389	5-7
leaven.....	807	4-5
making—	112	36
directions and recipes.....	112	30-32
durum wheat, tests.....	389	33-35
losses of material.....	559	6
principles, and bread, bulletin by Helen W. Atwater..	112	23
use of skim milk.....	112	25-27
with wheat flour and substitutes.....	955	4-18

Bread—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
making and bread—		
bulletin by Helen W. Atwater.....	389	1-47
in the home, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Hannah L. Wessling.....	807	1-26
market price.....	112	36
nut, use.....	332	22
nutritive value—		
and cost.....	112	32-37
place in diet, etc.....	807	24-25
place in diet.....	389	45-46
preparation for children.....	712	3-5
protein content.....	717	14-16
raiser, for farm home, description and use, methods.....	824	4
relation of quality to gluten of the flour.....	927	7-9
requirements and place in diet.....	389	31-32
.....	712	3-5
.....	112	19
“salt rising,” making.....	389	21
.....	807	19
scoring, directions.....	955	21-22
skim milk, food value.....	363	35
sour, causes.....	112	31
stale, notes.....	112	29
.....	389	31
unleavened, making.....	389	27-28
waste, utilization, recipes.....	817	17-21
white, composition, comparison with potato.....	295	10
Breads—		
cooking in fireless cooker.....	771	16
.....	807	21
corn, recipes.....	817	13-14
.....	955	17, 19
special, making.....	112	24
unleavened, nature, uses, etc.....	389	27-28
“Break joint,” sheep, sign of age in grading for market.....	360	21-22
Breakfast—		
children’s menus.....	717	4
food, value of emmer.....	466	17
foods—		
cereal—		
cooking in fireless cooker.....	771	13
kinds, value and preparation.....	771	13
.....	817	14-16, 19
remarks.....	105	19-22
.....	249	1-37
corn, description, food value and digestibility.....	298	21, 24, 39
most economical.....	316	19
with cheese, recipes.....	487	30-31
menu.....	871	7
BREAZEALE, J. F.—		
article on “Canned tomatoes, catchup, chowchow, etc.”.....	521	5-18
bulletin on “Canning vegetables in the home”.....	359	1-16
Breeders’—		
Association, International Nubian, for goats, organization, and secretary.....	920	36
horse, associations.....	952	5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15
Breeding—		
Angora goats—		
age, gestation period, number and care of kids, etc.....	573	10-11
directions.....	137	38-42
animals, feeding root crops, danger.....	465	16
bird.....	844	4-5
birds, places, supplies, etc.....	912	4-5
cages, canary, requirements and suggestions.....	770	8-9
canaries, management and care of young.....	770	14-16

Breeding—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cattle—		
cooperative.....	504	13-16
losses by Texas fever tick on cows.....	261	13, 19
chickens, number of females to male.....	287	28
corn—		
method.....	229	10-16
results of work.....	317	21
special composition as object.....	210	11-13
ten generations.....	366	10-13
work.....	267	5-10
cotton—		
for earlier long-staple kinds.....	501	16-18
for wilt resistance, methods and results.....	333	14-15, 22-24
crate, hog, construction.....	205	33
cross-grading common stock.....	966	3-4
dairy cattle, work of cooperative bull associations.....	143	42-44
deer and elk.....	993	8-12
early cotton to escape boll-weevil damage, bulletin by R. L. Bennett.....	330	1-20
Bennett.....	314	1-28
ewes, feed for.....	49	3-8
fox, silver, history, instructions, experiments, etc.....	328	6-22
geese, equipment, practices and suggestions.....	767	7-12
grape, for special characteristics.....	144	19-22
guinea fowls.....	858	4-15
habits, yellow-fever mosquito.....	547	8-12
herd—		
baby beef, management, and feeding.....	811	10-17
feeding silage.....	578	20
hogs—		
pure stock.....	117	17-18
relation to prevention of disease.....	24	14
horse—		
progress.....	419	19-22
suggestions for farmers, bulletin by H. H. Reese.....	803	1-22
horses, stallion legislation in United States.....	425	12-18
methods for increasing meat supply.....	560	27-28
pigeons, for squab raising.....	177	17-19
places, yellow-fever mosquito.....	547	9-10
plant, on the farm.....	334	5-9
potatoes.....	324	10-14
rabbits, directions and management.....	496	6-7, 11-13
Sea Island cotton, directions, methods.....	302	26-33
sheep—		
on farm, management of ewes and lambs.....	117	13-16
suggestions for New England.....	840	11-12
skunks.....	929	26-28
sows, gestation table.....	587	18-19
stock—		
chickens, selection.....	874	17
females, changes in ratio.....	357	5-6
hog raising.....	575	23
turkeys, selection of variety and stock, management, etc.....	205	31-32
wheat, use of emmer.....	200	17-21
Breeding-type, cattle, v. block type.....	791	6-13
Breed-registry books, information concerning, directions.....	139	15
Breeds:	71	13
cattle—	993	34
for baby beef production, type of cows, etc.....		
for beef, bulletin by W. F. Ward.....	811	7-9
	612	1-23

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Breeds—Continued.			
chicken—			
classification.....	287	5-6	
Mediterranean and continental classes, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum.....	898	1-26	
selection.....	41	12	
selection for capons.....	849	4	
cows, southern dairy.....	151	18-22	
dairy cattle—			
bulletin by Henry E. Alvord.....	106	1-48	
comparison.....	106	46-48	
selection, description, characteristics, etc., bulletin by H. P. Davis.....	151	21	
draft horses, bulletin by G. Arthur Bell.....	893	1-35	
horses, light weight, bulletin by H. H. Reese.....	619	1-16	
sheep, for New England.....	952	1-16	
sheep, for New England.....	929	26-27	
swine, bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook.....	765	1-16	
BREITHAUPF. L. R., bulletin on "Grains for the dry lands of central Oregon".....	800	1-22	
Breweries, by-products, feed for cows, value.....	743	15	
Brewer's blackbird—			
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	18	
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	12-13	
by-products, origin and use as feeding stuffs.....	22	22	
Brewer's grains—			
nature, nutritive and feeding value for cows.....	743	15	
use as cow feed, objections.....	349	17	
BREWSTER—			
C. E.—			
HENRY OLDYS, and FRANK L. EARNSHAW, bulletin on—			
"Game laws for 1910".....	418	1-47	
"Game laws for 1911".....	470	1-52	
T. S. PALMER, and FRANK L. EARNSHAW, bulletin on "Game laws for 1912".....	510	1-48	
T. S. PALMER, and HENRY OLDYS, bulletin on—			
"Game laws for 1909".....	376	1-56	
"Game laws for 1907".....	308	1-52	
J. H., statement on pollution of farm water supply in Indiana.....	549	6	
Brick—			
and stone silo, note.....	589	4	
silos, description.....	855	6	
Bridge—			
grafting—			
directions.....	710	4-7	
of fruit trees, bulletin by W. F. Fletcher.....	710	1-8	
remedy for girdled trees.....	360	13-14	
timbers, preservative treatment.....	744	31	
Brie cheese, description.....	487	11	
Brine—			
proportion of salt to water.....	521	26	
use in curing meat, comparison with dry curing.....	183	30	
Brine-curing pork, directions and advantages.....	913	15-19	
Brines, canning, formulas.....	839	12	
Brining, vegetable, for canning.....	853	18, 24	
British Columbia—			
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915-1917.....	706	20-21	
game laws—	774	22	
1902.....	911	25, 31	
1903.....	160	25, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54	
	180	16, 26, 34, 39, 44, 46, 56	

British Columbia—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1904.....	207	26, 37, 45, 52, 63
1905.....	230	13, 33, 39, 47
	470	14, 27, 34, 39, 42, 52
	510	23, 30, 35, 39, 47
	628	7, 26, 32, 43, 53
1911-1912, 1914-1917.....	692	36, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
	774	11, 34, 42, 47, 52, 61, 64
	910	41, 56
	911	25, 31
British India—		
cotton acreage, 1915.....	629	11
wheat—		
crops, 1912-1914.....	641	9
production, 1912-1914.....	629	6
British thermal unit, definition.....	277	7
British West Indies, production of Sea Island cotton.....	787	8
Broad—		
bean weevil, description and control.....	983	17, 20- 24
beans, distribution, uses and value.....	289	6
Broadleaf—		
tobacco—		
growing.....	571	8
Pennsylvania, growing.....	571	9
trees, key.....	468	40-43
Broccoli, cooking directions.....	256	16
Broccotte, directions for making.....	486	23
Brodatæra, description, occurrence and habits.....	658	9-10
BRODIE, D. A.—		
and K. C. McCLELLAND, bulletin on "Diversified farming under the plantation system".....	299	1-14
bulletin on—		
"Building up a run-down cotton plantation".....	326	1-22
"Handling barnyard manure in eastern Pennsylvania".....	978	1-24
Broilers, chickens, rearing and finishing for market.....	287	34
Broiling mutton, recipes.....	526	25-26
Brome grass—		
awnless—		
forage value, quantity of seed per acre.....	147	10
seed—		
adulteration and adulterants.....	382	14-15
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	7
beardless, testing of seed.....	428	42-43
growing on sandy lands, Indiana and Michigan.....	111	15
Hungarian, seed, adulteration, note.....	716	15
protein content.....	428	7
seed, adulteration.....	320	16
western, value as forage crop.....	296	8
	425	11, 12

<i>Bromus</i> —	Farmers'	Page.
<i>inermis</i> —	Bulletin No.	
cutting, stage of maturity.....	499	7
See also Brome grass, awnless; Hungarian brome grass.		
<i>marginatus</i> , value as forage crop.....	425	11, 12
<i>secalinus</i> , damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	33
<i>sterilis</i> , damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	33
<i>unioloides</i> . See Rescue grass.		
Bronchitis, chicken, symptoms, treatment.....	287	43
Bronze turkey, description, weight and value.....	791	5, 6
Brood—		
bees, management to prevent swarming.....	503	7-9
chambers—		37-40
bees, management to prevent swarming.....	503	27, 28
requirements for comb-honey production.....	503	7-9
combs, saving and transferring to new hives.....	961	6-7
Brooder—		
chicks, rearing, notes.....	281	27
duck, description and management.....	697	15-16
fresh-air, construction, advantages, etc.....	499	10-14
home-made, direction.....	237	24
houses—		
descriptions.....	64	22-28
	225	27-31
	357	10-13
	697	15-16
for ducks.....	64	22-28
pneumonia of chicks, cause, symptoms and treatments.....	530	29
Brooders—		
colony—		
gasoline-heated, cost of operation, comparison with other		
brooders.....	381	28-30
gasoline-heated, description, use, cost, etc.....	381	23-30
fireless, description, management.....	624	10-11
heating methods.....	624	10
	41	19
	281	27
management, notes and suggestions.....	287	30-31
	355	26-27
	624	7-12
types, heating, requirements and management.....		
Brooding—		
chicks—		
natural and artificial.....	624	1-14
temperature, caution, etc.....	624	11-12
ducklings, management and requirements.....	697	15-16
guinea chicks.....	858	11-12
turkey poults.....	465	23
	791	16-21
turkeys, artificially, experiments.....	465	23
Broody hens, treatment.....	528	8
BROOKS—		
ETHAN, method for tarring seed corn.....	456	12
FRED E.—		
bulletin on—		
“Orchard barkbeetles and pinhole borers, and how to		
control them”.....	763	1-16
“The roundheaded apple-tree borer”.....	675	1-20
W. P.—		
experiments in restoring run-down pastures.....	499	5-6
statements on clover growing and on curing clover hay....	451	7-10
Broom corn—		
acreage and distribution.....	768	2
bulking.....	174	22
bulletin by Charles P. Hartley.....	174	1-32
climatic requirements and varieties.....	768	1-3
	611	35
crop condition on specified dates, by States.....	615	33
	620	31

Broom corn—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
diseases—		
and insect enemies.....	174	26-28
remarks.....	768	14
drying.....	174	21
grading, baling and storage.....	174 {	20, 22-25
	768	12-13
	958	16-17
	174	1-30
growing, seed selection, sowing and cultivation.....	768	3-8
	958	7-16
	174	16-22
	768	8-12
harvesting, thrashing and curing.....	958	3-7
history, adaptation and varieties.....	174	25-30
marketing.....	174	15-16
planting.....	641	38
prices—	645	40, 43
on specific dates.....	627	27
	651	27
	665	25
	672	25
supply and demand.....	958	3, 19
production, cost, and market value.....	768	14-15
	958	18-20
relation to sorghum.....	135	7
seed, hybridized, objections.....	768	5
smuts, control.....	958	9, 17-18
sorghum group.....	477	6
sorting.....	174	20
standard—		
growing and harvesting.....	958	20
varieties and requirements.....	958	5-7
statistics.....	174	28
thrashing.....	174	21
varieties, descriptions, cultivation, etc.....	174	8-16
yield and production by States.....	629	27
yields by States.....	768	15-16
Broom corns—		
bulletin by Benton E. Rothgeb.....	768	1-16
dwarf, bulletin by Benton E. Rothgeb.....	768	1-16
Broom sedge, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	27
"Broom-corn millet"—		
growing in Texas Panhandle.....	738	14-15
growing, varieties, etc.....	101	20-22
notes.....	793	3, 4
Broth, meat, composition nutritive value.....	34	17
Broths, mutton, recipes.....	526	15-16
Brouhot vaporizer, description.....	277	31
Brown—		
bread, Boston, recipes.....	565	20
CHARLES F., bulletin on "Drainage of irrigated lands".....	371	1-52
EDGAR—		
and F. H. HILLMAN, bulletin on "Seed of red clover and its impurities".....	260	1-24
bulletin on "Alfalfa seed".....	194	1-13
rat. <i>See</i> Rat.		
rot, internal, potato disease, causes.....	544	13
<i>See also</i> Rot brown.		
Swiss—		
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc.....	106	11-15
dairy cattle, description, characteristics, score cards, and records.....	893	12-16

Brown—Continued.

thrasher—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	11-13
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	11
destruction of chinch bug.....	755	4
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	7
"Brown-hay," cause.....	579	5
Brown-tail—		
moth—		
and how to control it, bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	264	1-22
control, etc., with gipsy moth, bulletins by A. F. Burgess..	564	1-24
	845	1-28
	264	19-22
	453	14-15,
		22-24
control methods.....	564	12, 20
	845	14-15,
		24-27
	264	16
	453	22
damage to trees.....	564	9-11
	845	12-14
	264	10-15
description and life history.....	453	15-18
	564	7
	845	10-12
	264	15-16
food plants.....	453	18, 22
	564	8
	845	10-12
	264	17-18
harmfulness to man.....	453	11-12
	564	10-11
	264	7-10
	453	5, 14-
		15, 18
		1,
introduction, life history, and control work.....	564	7-12,
		20-24
		5,
	845	10-15,
		24, 28
	264	18-19
natural enemies.....	564	11
	845	12-14
See also Moth, brown-tail.		
rash, cause and remedy.....	264	17-18
	453	11
	564	10-11
<i>Bruchophagus funebris</i> —		
description, damages, etc.....	455	38
enemy to alfalfa-seed crop.....	495	29-30
See also Chalcis fly.		
<i>Bruchus</i> —		
<i>chinensis</i> . See Weevil, cowpea.		
<i>oblectus</i> . See Weevil, bean.		
<i>pisorum</i> injuries, description and control.....	856	53
<i>quadrinaculatus</i> , description and control.....	856	53-54
Bruner grasshopper, description.....	691	2, 3
Brush—		
clearing—		
by Angora goats.....	137	12-15
land for irrigation, directions.....	373	10-11
destruction by sheep.....	840	5
orchard prunings, disposal.....	916	32-33
removal from orchards, devices.....	917	32-33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Brussels sprouts—		
cooking directions.....	256	16
cultural directions and use.....	937	30
cultural directions, and varieties.....	255	27
growing for small gardens, cultural hints.....	934	27-28
packing for markets.....	818	40
.....	62	26
BRYAN, A. HUGH—		
and WILLIAM F. HUBBARD, bulletin on "The production of maple sirup and sugar".....	516	1-46
bulletin on "Sorghum sirup manufacture".....	477	1-40
BRYANT, H. O., statement on value of the meadow lark to the farmer	549	15-16
Bubonic plague—		
introduction by fleas, through rats and mice.....	897	9
spread by Beechey ground squirrel.....	932	12-13
transmission by fleas.....	683	1
Buck—		
Angora, management.....	137	41
sheep—		
market classes, breeding, etc.....	360	24, 27
<i>See also</i> Rams.		
Bucket, milk, advantage of cover.....	210	26-27
Buckets, sap, description, use, methods, care, etc.....	516	21-23
Buckey chicken, description.....	806	18
Buckeye—		
red, description, poisonous character.....	86	22
use in catching fish.....	86	22
Buckhorn—		
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	28
occurrence in red clover, note.....	455	41
seed—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed, note.....	428	5
description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	22
Buck-tailed mice. <i>See</i> Mice, field.		
Buckthorn, fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes.....	912	12, 13
Buckwheat—		
acre value in food.....	877	4, 9
.....	507	34
.....	615	26
acreage, production, and prices, 1913-1914.....	629	2
.....	645	4, 22-23, 31
bee pasturage, value.....	59	29
composition—		
and use as substitute for bread.....	112	15
of grain, straw, flour, middlings, and hulls.....	249	14
cover crop for—	267	13
orchards.....	87	15
.....	491	17-18
.....	558	11
.....	560	5
crop conditions on specific dates, 1913-1914.....	563	11
.....	620	26
.....	629	2, 23
description, weight, growth habits, fertilizers.....	267	11
feed for laying hens.....	287	21
food value—		
analysis.....	249	14
for man and stock.....	267	13
flour—		
use—		
as food.....	267	13
.....	955	10, 15
in bread as substitute for wheat flour, recipes.....	955	10, 15
harvesting and threshing.....	267	12
middlings, feed for dairy cows, nature and value.....	743	16

Buckwheat—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
prices on specific dates.....	641	38
	645	43
	651	27
	663	22
	672	22
production in leading five States.....	645	5
products, digestibility.....	249	18
rotation with other crops.....	267	12
sowing—		
quantity of seed per acre, methods, etc.....	267	11
with crimson clover as nurse crop.....	550	13
use and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain Section.....	924	12, 18
varieties, yield per acre.....	267	12
wild, value as sheep feed.....	704	35-36
yield—		
acreage, value, States growing, etc., 1905.....	267	10
	563	4
production, and prices, 1913-1914.....	629	3
	641	2, 28
Bud—		
moth—		
apple, control.....	908	80
description, character of injury, control, etc.....	492	20-21
variation, citrus trees, occurrence and control.....	794	4
wood—		
citrus propagation, selection and care.....	539	10-11
citrus trees, selection and care.....	794	12, 14
“Buddeized” milk—		
method of sterilization.....	348	24
preparation.....	490	23
Budding—		
annular and patch, directions for pecan trees.....	700	12-16
chip, directions.....	700	16-17
citrus fruit, details of operation.....	238	44-46
citrus trees—		
directions.....	539	10-16
selection of buds to avoid bud variations.....	794	4
dormant citrus tree.....	539	16
peach—		
stock, practices.....	631	9
trees, methods.....	632	12-13
	917	9
pear trees, directions.....	482	8-9
persimmon culture, advantages, etc.,.....	685	9-15
propagation of plants.....	157	21-23
studies for schools.....	218	29-31
Bud-moth, pecan, description, life history, and control.....	843	25-27
Buds—		
peach, protection by laying down.....	186	15-18
tree, formation and development.....	67	12
Budworm—		
false. See Bollworm.		
tobacco—		
and its control in the southern tobacco districts.....	819	1-12
description, distribution, and injurious habits.....	819	3-5
enemies.....	120	14-16
See also Rootworm, southern corn.		
Buffalo—		
berries, description, and value for Great Plains.....	727	38
berry, fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes.....	912	12, 13
bur—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	27
distribution, description, remedies.....	28	16-17
grass—		
growth, habits, value for grazing.....	72	23
use in lawn making.....	248	13
value for lawn making in West.....	494	31-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Buffalo—Continued.		
moth—		
or the carpet beetle, bulletin by L. O. Howard	626	1-14
<i>See also</i> Carpet beetle.		
<i>See also</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
BUFFUM, B. C., experiments in growing emmer in Wyoming	466	13-16
Bug—		
death, composition, value.....	146	11
tarnished plant—		
celery, control.....	148	19
description and control	282	23
Bugs—		
cotton, various names, injuries and control	890	21
red. <i>See</i> Chiggers.		
<i>See also</i> Insects.		
Buhach, use against—		
rose insects.....	750	31
springtails on mushrooms.....	789	9
Building—		
blocks, concrete	235	25
hog cot, directions.....	334	31-32
material, value of abode.....	499	20-22
Buildings—		
adobe, construction.....	499	20-22
cement, effect of alkali.....	353	20-21
construction to prevent white-ant infestation	759	12-14
dairy, description	280	11-13
depreciation, records by farmer, suggestions and plan.....	661	6, 23
disinfection, directions.....	926	3-12
duck house, construction.....	697	11
farm—		
dairy barn	541	8
depreciation, allowance in farm accounts.....	511	13
exercises in construction for agricultural schools	638	11-14
lightning rods for	367	14-20
location.....	126	6-8
location for fire control	904	11
potato warehouse	549	9-15
storage house for sweet potatoes.....	324	30-32
sweet-potato storage houses	548	4-9
foundations, treatment of cement and sandstone to prevent dis- integration from alkali.....	353	22
fruit drying.....	903	5-15
fruit-drying plants, requirements, and construction.....	903	5-22
fumigation—		
suggestions.....	926	3-6
with carbon bisulphide, directions.....	145	18-19
{	799	12-14
ice houses—		
and use of ice on dairy farm.....	623	3-24
descriptions.....	475	3-20
metal roof, protection from lightning.....	367	18-20
milk house, location, construction, equipment.....	602	11-13
pigeon houses, requirements, construction, and equipment	684	6-9
potato-storage houses, construction, and requirements.....	847	8-27
{	41	5-7
{	64	20-28
poultry.....	141	9-13
{	227	28-32
practical suggestions.....	126	1-48
rat-proof—		
construction	369	6-8
{	896	5-8
use of concrete and wire netting.....	297	7
sheep, plans, requirements, etc.....	810	3-18
storage houses for apples, management in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey and S. J. Dennis.....	852	1-23

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Buildings—Continued.			
storehouse for onions, construction	354	24-27	
utilization for storing sweet potatoes, directions	970	19-20	
Bulb worm, wheat, description, distribution, remedies	132	29-30	
<i>Bulbilis dactyloides</i> . See Buffalo grass.			
Bulbs—			
nature, comparison with corms	157	8-9	
onion, for seed production, selection, and care	434	6-7	
production of bulbels, treatment	157	8-9	
succulent, use as food	295	32-41	
Bulgaria, wheat crops, 1912-1914	641	9	
Bulkhead, outlet of drainage system, description	805	22	
Bulking sea-island cotton, directions	302	39	
Bull—			
associations—			
cooperative—			
bulletin by Joel G. Winkjer	993	1-35	
cost to farmer	993	5	
number, advantages, and results	993	3-14	
number by States	993	3	
typical, organization and cost, constitution and by-laws ..	993	4-6, 14-33	
breeding age, care and handling	777	19	
clover. See clover, mammoth.			
cotton, injury to sea-island cotton, and removal	302	29	
nettle, description, habitat and crops injured	660	27	
thistle—			
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29	
similarity to Canada thistle, note	545	6	
See also Bulls.			
Bull-bat—			
description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	33-34	
food, habits, usefulness	54	13	
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	24-25	
Bullock—			
oriole, usefulness to farmers, feeding and nesting habits ..	630	14	
See also Bulls.			
Bulls—			
Aberdeen-Angus, 11 most important	612	12-13	
cost, depreciation, services, etc	588	3-4	
dairy breeds, progeny records	893	12, 16, 22, 28, 34	
dairy herd, selection and management	55	11-13	
feeding cottonseed meal, caution	151	23	
feeding silage	355	14, 18	
Galloway, 10 most important	655	3	
Hereford, 10 important	578	16-17	
management, feeding, etc	612	14	
polled Durham, 10 most important	612	10	
prepotency, importance in dairy herd	55	11-13	
Red Polled, 10 most important	151	23	
scrub, elimination from herd, importance	355	14-18	
selection—	578	16-17	
for baby-beef production	655	3	
for use by cooperative bull associations	777	19	
Shorthorn, 10 important	790	11	
transmission of abortion disease, treatment, etc	811	12	
Bumblefoot, chicken, cause, treatment	612	6	
	893	5	
	612	18	
	993	7-12	
	811	8-9	
	993	12, 33-35	
	612	5	
	790	11	
	287	44	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bunch grass, value as forage crop.....	425	11, 12
Bunching—		
asparagus for market.....	61	26
onions, production.....	39	26
Bundle elevator, for corn binder, description, advantages, and disadvantages.....	992	9-10
Bunt—		
control treatment of seed wheat.....	769	14
<i>See</i> Smut, stinking.		
Bunting, painted, description, habits and destruction of insects...	755	15-16
Bur—		
artichoke. <i>See</i> Artichoke.		
clover—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed.....	495	33
aphis, injuries to apple blossoms.....	804	18
catch crop, value, management, etc.....	532	17
destruction in control of chalcis fly.....	636	9
growing in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement.....	986	14
growing with Bermuda grass, methods.....	532	15
habitat, growth habits, value as crop, etc.....	532	13
hay, cutting, curing, and feeding value.....	532	16
hay, yield per acre, experiments.....	532	16
pasture, management and value.....	532	15
reseeding character.....	532	18
seed, growing and harvesting.....	532	17-18
seeding method for inoculation.....	532	14, 17
southern, production.....	532	13-18
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	26
value with Bermuda grass pasture.....	814	12
yield, note.....	532	17
<i>See also</i> Clover, bur.		
grass—		
description, remedies.....	10	14
seed, destruction by grospeaks, note.....	456	12
Burdock—		
drug use, with description and range.....	188	7-12
harvesting, yield, and prices.....	663	17
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation.....	663	16-17
BURGE, SIDNEY, experiments with vetch as winter cover crop.....	472	15-16
BURGESS, A. F., bulletin on—		
“The gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth and their control”..	845	1-28
“The gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth, with suggestions for their control”.....	564	1-24
Burgundy mixture for spraying grapes, formula.....	284	30, 40
Burley—		
tobacco, curing.....	523	15-16
White tobacco—		
curing.....	60	16
grades, market utilization, etc.....	343	27
lands of Kentucky and Ohio.....	83	16
origin, characteristic, distribution, etc.....	343	6
Burn, tip, or leaf, potato, description and treatment.....	91	14
Burning—		
boll-weevil infested cotton plants, importance, method, etc....	344	18-21
dead animals, methods.....	857	45
over logged-off land, management.....	462	9-10
stumps, methods and directions.....	974	9-10
waste lands as remedy for chinch bug.....	132	10-14
wheat stubble to prevent Hessian fly and other insects.....	132	11
Burnt-clay—		
and sand-clay roads, bulletin by William L. Spoon.....	311	21, 29
roads, construction and cost.....	311	149
		16-19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
BURRITT, M. C., bulletin on—		
“A successful New York farm”	454	1-32
“The profitable management of the small apple orchard on the general farm”	491	1-22
Burrowing animals, damage to seed corn, prevention.....	405	8-9
Burrows, mouse, obliterating methods.....	352	18
BURT, GEORGE J., H. HOWARD BIGGAR, and CLEMENT E. TROUT, bulletin on “The rag-doll seed tester, its use in determining what ears of corn are fit for seed”	948	1-7
Busck and Knab, observations on breeding places of yellow-fever mosquitoes.....	547	9-10
Bushel—		
corn, legal weight.....	313	28
oats, legal weights in different States.....	420	12
Butcher bird, southern—		
description.....	506	30
habitat and food habits.....	506	29-32
Butchering—		
age for killing animals.....	183	6
farm, curing and keeping meat, bulletin by Andrew Boss.....	183	3-38
hogs, and curing pork.....	913	1-40
preparation of animals.....	183	6
selection of animals.....	183	5-6
<i>Buteo borealis</i> , range, habits, and economic status.....	513	27
BUTLER, JEFFERSON, note on bird habits.....	609	2
Butter—		
body textures and colors, causes.....	499	17-18
color, addition to cream, directions.....	876	13, 22
coloring management.....	541	13
composition and fuel value.....	363	36-38
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States.....	635	11
cooking, treatment.....	375	38
compound, “gilt-edged,” description of process.....	12	3, 12
creamery, Southern States, production, consumption and prices	349	{ 7-8, 14, 15, 29
cultures, use with pasteurized cream.....	103	21
dairy, Southern States, quality, production, marketing, etc....	349	8-9, 15
effect of cassava as feed for cows.....	167	24
farm—		
defects.....	541	5
production, percentages.....	876	3
Southern States, quality, production, marketing, etc.....	349	{ 8-9, 15 35
fat—		
highest producers, breeds of dairy cattle.....	893	{ 11, 16, 21, 28, 33
milk content, method of determination.....	334	26-27
percentage in milk.....	469	13
production of cows, effects of exposure to weather.....	149	29
yield of milk, relation to use of cream separator.....	201	6
yield per acre of feed.....	877	4, 6
flavors, sources.....	{ 499 541	{ 17 5
goat—		
characteristics, comparison with cow butter.....	920	6
description, price, etc., comparison with cows' butter.....	920	6
importations, amount, grades, etc., notes.....	575	15
keeping quality.....	186	29
leaky, cause and objections.....	876	12
low-grade, danger from cream separator.....	201	7
making—		
acidity of cream, measurement and requirements.....	381	31-32
churning, washing and salting.....	{ 57 241	{ 14-18 26

Butter—Continued.

making—continued.
farm—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
directions, conditions affecting, etc.....	384	22-24
discussion by F. Rasmussen.....	384	22, 23
equipment.....	876	20-21
equipment and management.....	927	18-21
markets, profits, quality, etc.....	384	22-24
flavor-producing bacteria.....	29	17-19
milk pasteurization.....	92	23-25
on the farm—	412	28
bulletin by C. P. Goodrich.....	57	1-19
bulletin by Edward H. Webster.....	241	1-32
bulletin by J. P. Keithley.....	541	1-28
bulletin by William White.....	876	1-23
remarks.....	57	3-19
	241	3-32
	384	22-24
	541	3-28
	876	3-25
relation of milk bacteria.....	9	18-21
southern dairy.....	151	43-47
starters, propagation.....	469	17-18
use of black pepsin.....	12	5-8
		10-12
v. patronizing creameries.....	241	30
marketing—		
and storing.....	241	29-31
by parcel post (and cheese), bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr and Roy C. Potts.....	930	1-12
by parcel post, preparation, containers, etc.....	930	4-8,
		10-12
delivery box, description.....	541	26-27
from farm.....	541	18-19
prices, etc., West Washington dairy farm.....	355	19-20
packages, postal regulations.....	930	12
packing—		
for market.....	62	15
	541	18
printing and wrapping for market.....	541	18-19
	876	17-18, 23
tubs and small packages.....	241	28
prices—		
	629	29
	641	33, 38
on specific dates.....	645	43
	651	27
	665	27
	672	27
	641	39, 44
	645	44
range at market centers.....	651	28
	665	28
	672	28
printer, description.....	541	25, 26
printing.....	541	18
processing method.....	131	5-6
production—		
by-products, utilization.....	486	12-24
in United States.....	486	12
on farm, annual.....	541	5
relation of type of dairy cow.....	124	28-30
quality, effect of cotton-seed meal.....	119	24
rancidity, cause, relation to butyric acid.....	9	11
	112	16

Butter—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
receipts at primary markets.....	611	10
rendered, manufacture, uses, etc.....	620	7
renovated—	363	37
and oleomargarine, detection, household tests, bulletin by G. E. Patrick.....	131	1-10
boiling test.....	131	6-7
Southern States, production, consumption and prices.....	349	9, 14, 15, 29
waterhouse test.....	131	7-8
renovation, process.....	131	5-6
salting and working.....	57	17-18
score card used at exhibition contests.....	499	16
shipping—		
by parcel post, packing, and marking, suggestions.....	611	19
temperature management.....	125	12
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	12
storage for market.....	241	30-31
stripper, flavor.....	84	24
sweet, making, uses, etc.....	363	37
tainted from sweet clover, prevention.....	820	9
tubs, paraffin coating.....	273	32
use with vegetables.....	256	45
washing—		
salting, and working, directions.....	57	14-18
with sterilized water.....	241	26
water content.....	541	16-18
white specks, cause and remedy.....	876	14-18 22-23
working.....	273	29-30
yield—	133	30
increasing, methods.....	57	16
nostrums for increasing, bulletin by Harvey W. Wiley.....	57	17-18
Buttercup, creeping, seeds, description, occurrence in grass seeds...	151	47
Butterfly, southern cabbage, description, injuries, and control.....	241	26-28
Butter-making compounds, composition and analyses.....	541	16-18
Buttermilk—	876	14-18, 22, 23
cheese, directions for making.....	486	14-20
composition, food value, etc.....	487	21
condensed, note.....	486	13-14
consumption and prices, Southern States.....	486	20
cream, directions for making.....	349	16, 26-27
creamery, carrier of tuberculosis to hogs.....	486	20
feeding to cholera-infected chickens.....	781	7
food use, suggestions, value, etc.....	530	9
for skim-milk calves.....	413	19
forms, uses, etc.....	233	24
making from skim milk, method.....	363	40
nutritive value.....	384	18-19
sherbet, directions for making.....	74	15-16
skim-milk, method of making.....	486	21
use—	384	18-19
as beverage.....		
in making corn meal mush.....	486	13-14
in treatment of white diarrhea of chicks.....	565	12
	530	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Buttermilk—Continued.		
utilization.....	486	13-21
waffles, recipe.....	565	22
Butters, nut, manufacture and use.....	332	18-20
BUTTERWECK, OTTO CARL, bulletin on "The culture of tobacco".....	82	1-24
Butterworkers, descriptions.....	541	25
Button clover. <i>See</i> Clover, button		
Butyric-acid—		
fermentation.....	29	12
formation, relation to rancidity of butter.....	9	11
note.....	112	16
Buzzard, turkey—		
description, habits and economic value.....	755	37-39
factor in spread of diseases.....	755	38-39
Buzzards, abundance in South, note.....	755	38-39
BYARS, L. P., and ERNEST A. BESSEY, bulletin on "The control of root-knot.".....	648	1-19
By-products—		
bean-growing industry, uses and value.....	907	15
dairy—		
disposal.....	84	20-23
utilization as food.....	486	12-24
farm—		
utilization.....	873	1-12
waste, value.....	873	3
feeding stuffs, sources, composition, etc.....	22	20-22
peanut, uses.....	170	11
peanut-oil mills, character and value.....	356	33-34
pine apple.....	751	12
sweet potato, starch manufacture, utilization.....	140	46-47
	334	14
Cabbage—		
acreage, yield and production by States of surplus production..	645	11, 12
and potato purée, recipe.....	256	15
bacterial disease, description, prevention.....	78	26
blackleg, description, cause and control.....	925	19-21
black-rot—		
bulletin by Erwin F. Smith.....	68	1-22
description, cause, and control.....	925	13-14
losses from.....	68	8
prevention, synopsis of rules.....	68	20-21
study, and suggestions for prevention.....	68	10-31
bug, harlequin—		
description, injuries, distribution and control.....	856	34-35
other names.....	856	34
bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	433	1-23
butterfly, imported, description and life history.....	766	1-3
canning directions.....	839	17, 29
clubroot, description, cause, and control.....	433	10-11
cooking directions.....	925	9-11
crop—	256	13-15
condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	17
management by growers.....	488	6
crops, losses from cabbage worm.....	766	5
defoliation by cabbage worm, description.....	766	3-5
diseases—		
bulletin by L. L. Harter and L. R. Jones.....	925	1-50
control, etc.....	488	1-32
dissemination, means.....	433	10-11
important, descriptions, control, etc.....	856	31-38
relation of farm practice.....	925	25-26
	488	7-9
	433	10-11
	488	12-32
	925	25-26
	488	9-12

Cabbage—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
downy mildew, description, cause, and control.....	925	25-26
drying directions.....	984	50-51
feed for—		
laying hens.....	287	23
rabbits, value.....	496	10
stock.....	305	22-24
fermented. <i>See</i> Sauerkraut.		
growing—		
as truck crop.....	433	6-14
	94	17-18
	255	28
	305	23
	433	8-10,
		14-17
cultural directions.....	647	12-13
	818	40-43
	934	28-29
	936	38-39
	937	16,
		19, 23,
		30-31
	305	23
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens....	433	17
	647	13
	934	28
	936	38, 39
fertilizers.....	107	7
	162	7
for market.....	433	14-17
on muck land, labor value, by acre and by day.....	761	6
	818	40, 43
	934	28
small gardens, cultural hints.....	936	38
	937	16,
		19, 23,
		30-31
industry, classification.....	488	5-6
	94	18
insect enemies.....	433	9-10
	856	31-38
insects and diseases attacking.....	856	31-39,
		70
leaves, danger as fertilizer, note.....	488	8
looper, description and control.....	856	33-34
loss from clubroot disease.....	488	14
losses in cooking experiments.....	73	24
marrow, description, uses, and cultural notes.....	522	7-11
packing for market.....	62	26
plants related to.....	925	3
plusia, tobacco enemy.....	120	24
prices—		
	563	6
	629	30
on specific dates.....	651	27
	665	25
	672	25, 27
	641	35, 38
paid producers, on specific dates.....	645	40, 43
	651	25
	665	27
production and prices by States.....	629	26
ringing, results.....	316	9
root maggots, treatment with carbon bisulphide.....	145	14
root-knot, description, cause and control.....	925	11-12
rose, description and growth habits.....	750	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cabbage—Continued.		
rots, description, cause, and control.....	925	13-14, 21-22
salad, recipe.....	256	47
seed bed—		
disinfection.....	488	10-11
location and care, for disease prevention.....	925	7-8
screening, directions, advantages, etc.....	479	5-8
seeds—		
disinfection, directions.....	488	9-11
infested, caution.....	488	7, 9-10
shortage.....	563	6
storage—		
loss from disease.....	487	6
methods.....	305	23-24
methods.....	433	17,
methods.....	879	20-23
methods.....	879	16-17
varieties—		
discriptions.....	433	13,
testing experiments.....	305	17, 20
white rust, cause, description, and control.....	925	23
wild, and its cultivated forms.....	433	26
worm—		
common, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden.....	766	5
control methods.....	766	1-16
description, habits and nature of injury.....	766	10-13
food habits.....	766	1-5
hot-water remedy.....	766	7
injuries, description, and control.....	766	12
life history and enemies.....	856	1-13
origin, spread, and distribution.....	766	31-34
yellows, symptoms, causes, and control.....	766	7-9
yellows, symptoms, causes, and control.....	856	5-7
yellows, symptoms, causes, and control.....	925	38-39
yellows, symptoms, causes, and control.....	925	15-19
Cabinet, kitchen, homemade, for farm home, description.....	927	3-4
Cacodylate, sodium, antidote for loco poisoning.....	380	14
Cactus—		
leaves, use in whitewash in Uruguay.....	499	24
singed, use as forage.....	259	25-27
spineless, hardness.....	316	17
use as food.....	293	12
Café-coca, harmful character, note.....	393	8
Caffein, use as habit-forming agent.....	393	3
Cage trap for rats, description.....	369	11-12
Cages, canary, care and equipment.....	77	7-9
Cake, sponge, recipe.....	824	16
Cakes, corn meal, recipes.....	565	24
Caladium, composition, food use, digestibility.....	295	30, 31
Calamus—		
harvesting, yield and prices.....	663	17
imports.....	663	17
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation.....	663	17
Calcimine, damp-proof, composition, etc.....	474	21
Calmines, composition, covering capacity, etc.....	474	21
Calcium—		
carbonate, use in manufacture of muscadine grape sirup.....	758	7, 9-10
cyanamid, use against fly larvæ in manure.....	851	18-19
in diet, foods supplying.....	535	25
sulphate. See Gypsum.		
CALDWELL, JOSEPH S., bulletin on "Farm and home drying of fruits and vegetables".....	984	1-61
Calendar, forest, suggestions for making.....	468	32-33
Calendula—		
growing, harvesting, and prices.....	663	17-18
officinalis, growing, harvesting, and prices.....	663	17-18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Calf—		
diseases, nature and treatment.....	777	16-17
feeding—		
directions.....	430	8-10
experiments and results.....	381	14-23
milk substitutes, experiments and results.....	381	15
pens, management, bedding, and care.....	777	12
scours, treatment with formalin.....	273	17
teaching to drink.....	777	3-4
<i>See also</i> Calves.		
California—		
alfalfa, irrigation, check method.....	339	46
apple crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	17
apples, varieties.....	113	23
Argentine ant, injuries and control methods.....	928	3, 5-6, 9, 10, 12-19
barley shipments to New York.....	645	13
bur clover—		
growing, advantages.....	693	2-3
<i>See also</i> Clover, bur.		
citrus—		
orchards, Canada peas as green manure.....	278	24, 25
orchards, mealybug control.....	862	1-16
thrips, control, etc., bulletin by J. R. Horton.....	674	1-15
coyote bounty laws.....	226	17
	590	10
	598	14
	604	8
crop—		
conditions, on specific dates.....	611	11
	615	11
	629	12
	620	5
	641	6
	645	10
reports.....	665	5
	672	7
crops, acreage, yield, production, and prices.....	645	24, 25, 28-30, 32-34, 36
dog control, digest of law.....	935	11-12
dried fruit, law.....	903	60
Egyptian corn, acreage.....	288	12
emmer-growing experiments.....	466	12
fruit acreage.....	298	37
fruits dried, 1909-1916, production.....	903	44
	706	3-4
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915-1917.....	783	5
	911	5, 7, 51
game laws—		
1902.....	160	12, 31, 41, 54, 56
		9, 22,
1903.....	180	32, 44, 46, 48, 53
		17, 32,
1904.....	207	38, 55, 56, 60
		9, 15,
1905.....	230	29, 37, 42
		14, 29,
1906.....	265	36, 42

California—Continued.

game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1907.....	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 41
1908.....	236	14, 30, 39, 44, 49
1909.....	376	6, 11, 16, 19, 33, 33
1910.....	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911.....	470	9, 15, 31, 41, 46
1912.....	510	12, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914.....	628	15, 30, 37, 40, 46
1915.....	692	8, 25, 40, 46, 50, 51, 57, 64
1916.....	774	23, 38, 45, 48, 55, 57, 63
1917.....	910	12-13, 47, 49- 50
game preserves.....	911	7, 31
golden sorghum." See Shallu.	207	12
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-18
grape acreage.....	30	7
grape-vine disease, ravages, description, remedies.....	30	7-10
gull, feeding habits.....	497	21
hop—		
culture, bulletin by Daniel Flint.....	115	1-28
planting, season and methods.....	304	10, 11
production per acre, possibility.....	304	36
Imperial Valley, cantaloupe shipments, 1905-1914.....	707	3
jay—		
description, range, and economic status.....	513	21
feeding habits, damage to orchard fruits.....	630	20-21
Lima beans, culture.....	289	26
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	14, 16- 19
peach—		
twig-borer, studies and treatment.....	80	5-8, 13, 15
varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	6
peaches suitable to different sections, and time of ripening.....	633	4
pheasant propagation, experiments.....	390	16
poppy, growing.....	195	23
potatoes under irrigation, acreage, production, and practices...	953	3, 4, 5, 9-20
prickly pear regions.....	483	7
quail. See Quail, California.		
red scale, characteristics.....	172	24
rice—		
corn. See Shallu.		
culture, bulletin by Charles F. Chambliss and E. L. Adams.	688	1-20
growing, acreage location, climate and soils.....	688	3-5

California—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Riverside, experiments in frost protection.....	104	15
roselle seed, introduction.....	307	7
Stanislaus National Forest, larkspur eradication, cost, etc.....	826	4-13
Stockton, windmill irrigation, data.....	866	34-37
subtropical fruits, 1913.....	570	21-22
sugar-beet growing, cost per acre.....	3	16
tangler peas, experiments, value on weedy land.....	278	27
vetch, growing and uses, practices.....	515	8, 10, 11, 16
wages to farm laborers.....	52	26
wheat. See Shallu.		
wind-breaks, planting.....	228	7
windmill irrigation near Stockton.....	394	41-44
woodpecker, habitat and food habits.....	506	7-8
Call ducks—		
gray and white, history, description, crosses.....	64	14-15
varieties, and descriptions.....	697	8
Calliopsis, growing.....	195	23
<i>Calliphora erythrocephala</i> —		
description.....	459	6
description and characteristics.....	679	3
	851	3
Calomel, use in treatment of poultry diseases.....	530	24, 25
Calorie, unit of energy value, use.....	346	12
Calorimeter—		
description, use.....	142	13
measurement of heat of combustion, fuels.....	277	25-26
<i>Calosoma sycophanta</i> , usefulness against moths.....	564	6, 11
<i>Calvatis gigantea</i> , note.....	796	17, 19
Calves—		
artificial feeds, experiments in various foreign countries, and results.....	381	19-23
beef, raising, fattening, etc., cost, profits, etc., studies.....	517	8-10
buying and raising for feeders, suggestions.....	588	16
care and feeding.....	55	21
castrating and treatment following.....	949	9-13
cost of raising—		
from birth to maturity.....	107	21
	202	24-27
in Illinois.....	381	17-18
limestone belt, Kansas.....	588	3-5
in Massachusetts.....	381	17
to various ages in South, experiments.....	580	6
dairy—		
farm, rearing.....	151	24-25
	355	18-19
feeding and management, bulletin by W. K. Brainers and H. P. Davis.....	777	1-20
management.....	151	24-25
value for veal and for breeding.....	469	12
dehorning—		
and treatment following.....	949	4-9
castration, and vaccination.....	811	17
demand for veal, effect on prices of stocker and feeder cattle... fall—	588	5
advantages.....	811	15
and spring production, herd management, calendar.....	811	14
management for baby beef, calendar.....	811	20
fattening—		
in South, discussion, experiments, etc.....	580	6-8
on various feeds, experiments, cost, etc.....	517	9-10
supplements to skim milk.....	92	21-23
value of emmer, experiments.....	305	19
feed, value of emmer.....	466	17

Calves—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
feeding—		
at various ages, recommendations.....	777	17-18
cottonseed meal, experiments.....	655	2-3
for baby beef, different systems.....	811	16-17, 20, 21
kafir-corn mixture.....	288	24
skim milk, methods, results, etc.....	84	22
tuberculous milk, effect.....	233	22-25
without milk, methods.....	107	23
from tuberculous cows, management.....	381	15
horns, treatment to prevent development.....	473	21
immunity to Texas fever, cause.....	350	13-14
injury from screw-worm, character and caution.....	777	14
lousy, symptoms and treatment.....	261	9
manure production.....	857	4-5
marketings, 1900-1913.....	909	4, 8-17
marking for identification, practices and suggestions.....	192	7-10
prices—	615	22
on specific dates.....	777	14-16
paid producers, by States.....	629	30
paid producers, on specific dates.....	641	38
raising, southern dairy herd, suggestions.....	645	43
selection for baby-beef production.....	651	27
slaughter, 1900-1913, decrease, supply, etc., remarks.....	665	23
spring-born, management for baby beef, calendar.....	672	23, 27
tuberculosis, prevention.....	641	34
veal, prices paid producers on specific dates.....	645	38
Calving—	645	43
period, use of milk.....	349	33-34
time, control to avoid screw-worm attack.....	811	9
<i>Calypste anna</i> , habitat and food habits.....	615	22
<i>Camelina sativa</i> , origin, distribution, remedies.....	811	19
Camembert cheese—	69	23
American, making.....	655	27
description.....	602	7
CAMMACK, F. R.—	857	10
and K. J. MATHESON—	506	16-17
bulletin on "How to make cottage cheese on the farm"....	28	22-23
bulletin on "Neufchatel and cream cheese: Farm manufac- ture and use".....	296	31-32
<i>Camnula pellucida</i> —	487	11
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....		
description, occurrence and injury to crops.....	495	30
Camomile—	747	6-7
English, propagation, cultivation, harvesting, yield, and prices..	663	18
German, propagation, cultivation, harvesting, yield, and prices..	663	18
Roman, propagation, cultivation, harvesting, yield, and prices..	663	18
scentless seed, description.....	260	18
seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed.....	428	28
Camp rations, canning directions.....	839	28-29, 31
Campanula, growing.....	195	23
Camphor—		
distilling processes.....	663	19
plantation, management.....	663	18-19
tree, growing, soil and climatic requirements, cultivation, etc..	663	18-19
use as protection against mosquitoes.....	444	5
<i>Camphora officinalis</i> . See Camphor.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Campine chickens—		
description	51	35
varieties, descriptions, and characteristics	989	24-25
Campion seed—		
description	260	20
description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds	428	20
Camps, rat control, suggestions	896	8, 11
Canada—		
bluegrass—		
value for shady places	494	33
<i>See also</i> Bluegrass, Canada.		
crop report, 1914	641	23-24
crops, acreage and production of various kinds, estimates for 1914	629	14-15
farm water supply, pollution	549	6
field peas, soil-inoculation reports	214	45
food production and requirements	641	21-22
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, items	641	22
forest protection	79	16
fur-bearing animals, laws, by provinces, 1915-1917	706	20-24
game laws—	783	2-3,
1902	911	21-25
1903		25-30
1904	160	25-26,
1905		35, 43,
1906		46, 52,
1907		54, 56
1908	180	16-17,
1909		30, 34-
		35, 39-
		40, 44,
		46, 56
		11, 26-
		27, 37,
		40-41,
	207	45, 46-
		47, 52,
		63
		13, 25-
		26, 33-
	230	34, 39-
		40, 47-
		48
		10, 23-
	265	25, 32-
		33, 39,
		48-49
		4, 5, 9,
		22-24,
	308	31-32,
		37, 47-
		48
		10-11,
		24-27,
	336	35-36,
		42, 54-
		55
		11, 15,
		18, 29,
	376	32, 36-
		37, 41,
		44

Canada—Continued.

game laws—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1910.....	418	7, 9, 22-25, 29-30, 34, 37, 45-46
1911.....	470	14, 15, 27-29, 34-35, 39-40, 42, 51-52
1912.....	510	22-25, 30, 31, 35-36, 38-39, 47-48
1914.....	628	6-7
1915.....	692	36-38, 43-44, 48-49, 53, 62-63, 64
1916.....	774	4, 6, 7, 11-12, 18-20, 33-36, 42-43, 47-48, 53, 54-55, 61-62, 64
1917.....	910	40-46, 56-57
goose, description and value.....	767	6-7
mutton importation into United States.....	96	4
oats—		
crops, acreage and production, 1911-1913.....	581	14, 15
production.....	420	6
production, exports, 1908-1912.....	581	18
seeding experiments, yields, etc.....	388	13, 14, 15
pea. <i>See</i> Pea, field.		
peas, green manure, use.....	278	24, 25
rape, introduction and experiments in culture.....	11	5-7
seed exportation, laws.....	260	7
thistle, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
thistles—		
controlling, bulletin by H. R. Cox.....	545	1-14
<i>See also</i> Thistle, Canada.		
wheat—		
crops—		
for 1912-1914.....	641	9
of different Provinces, 1911, 1913.....	575	41
production, 1912-1914.....	629	6
Canadian—		
alfalfa, variegated, characteristics and value.....	757	12-13
field peas—		
bulletin by Thomas Shaw.....	224	1-16
forage crop for hogs.....	331	15
results of inoculation.....	315	15, 17
peas, crop condition on specific dates, by States.....	629	24
Canal—		
water rights, principal features.....	263	8-10
Zone, yellow fever, eradication.....	547	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Canals—		
for rice lands, plans, cost, suggestions, etc.	673	4
weirs, advantages and objections of use.	813	4-5
Canaries—		
care and management, bulletin by Alexander Wetmore.	770	1-20
color, feeding for.	770	12-14
diseases, and treatment.	770	19
domestication, historical notes.	770	3-5
importations, number and sources.	770	3
lamed, treatment.	770	19
sex and age, determination.	770	16-17
song, mating, rearing, and training.	770	5-7
species, descriptions.	770	5-7
Canarium—		
nuts, milk, use as infant food.	332	10, 20
sp., description and importation.	332	10
Canary—		
cages, requirements and suggestions.	770	7-9
food, selection and preparation.	770	10
grass—		
occurrence in rice fields, control.	688	19
Southern—		
forage in South.	102	25
winter pasture crop.	147	19
Mexican, description, habits and destruction of insects.	755	15-16
mite, description and control.	770	17-18
molting, treatment.	770	11-12
parasites, descriptions and control.	770	17-18
wild, range, description and habits.	770	4-5
Cancer, apple, occurrence, description, cause, and control.	283	14-18
Candied fruit peel, recipes.	712	24-25
Candies—		
composition, coloring, etc., caution.	535	28-29
effect on teeth.	535	26-27
nut, value as food.	332	12, 23
Candle—		
nut, description and caution concerning food use.	332	21
wax, stains, removal from textiles.	861	5
Candling, eggs, homemade outfit.	830	25
Candy—		
adulteration.	93	23
injurious effects of excessive use.	93	32
peanut, directions for making.	356	10
Candytuft growing.	195	22
Cane—		
blight, raspberry disease, note.	887	34
borer—		
grape—		
description and remedies.	118	27
life habits, remedies.	70	11-13
raspberry insect, note.	887	35
feeding to cattle in winter, value.	479	18
fodder, value as feed and fertilizer.	477	38
forage value.	147	11
Japanese—		
growing for forage, value, etc.	457	8-11
production of sirup.	457	8
mills, description, value of different kinds, etc.	477	14-17
seed, value as feed.	477	38
sorghum—		
grinding.	90	17
grinding, yield of juice per ton.	135	13
<i>See also Sorghum.</i>		
sugar—		
analysis, and alcohol yield per ton.	429	15
content, yields in Louisiana, forecast.	615	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cane—Continued.		
sugar—continued.		
crop condition on specific dates, 1914, by States.....	{ 611 615 620 634 641 535 672 570 665 535 962	35 33 31 1 5-6 23 4 12,13,14 6 23 25
damage by larger corn-stalk borer.....		
Louisiana crop, 1914, estimates.....		
nutritive value.....		
production and yield of sugar, Louisiana.....		
production, estimate, 1913.....		
production yield, and sugar extraction, Hawaii.....		
use as food by negro laborers.....		
yield, increase due to velvet beans.....		
<i>See also</i> Sugar, cane.		
system, training grapevines.....	471	28
“Canebrake” cotton, application of term.....	591	16
Cane-grass. <i>See</i> Bermuda grass.		
Canes, loganberry, training methods.....	998	11-15
Cane-sugar industry, Louisiana, 1913.....	570	13
<i>Canis lestes</i> , description, habits, and control.....	335	27-28
Canker—		
apple, in Pacific northwest.....	153	7, 8
apple tree—		
source of bitter-rot infection.....	283	9
treatment.....	243	19-20
blackspot apple, description and remedies.....	153	31-33
disease of pigeons, nature and treatment.....	{ 177 684	28-29 13-14
potato—		
description, danger of introduction, etc.....	544	8
<i>See also</i> Wart disease.		
poultry, treatment.....	528	11
rose, nature and control.....	750	34
sore mouth, cause and control.....	566	10
Cankers, bitter-rot fungus, description and control.....	938	6-9, 11
Cankerworm—		
apple—		
control.....	908	57, 61, 80
description, control, etc.....	492	17-18
fall, occurrence, control, etc.....	492	17-20
food of grosbeaks, note.....	456	9, 10, 12
<i>Cannabis</i> —		
<i>indica</i> , use in soothing sirup.....	393	4-5
<i>See also</i> Indian hemp.		
<i>sativa</i> . <i>See</i> Hemp.		
Canned—		
fruit—		
preserves and jellies, household methods, bulletin by Maria Parloa.....	203	1-32
use of sugar, proportions.....	535	28
fruits, 1904, value.....	293	37
goods—		
marketing.....	521	34-35
storage, suggestions.....	375	36
peaches, grades.....	426	19
vegetables—		
standards for 4-H brand.....	853	26-27
“swells,” cause and prevention.....	{ 73 225 76	28 32 23
Canner, tomato, contract with producer, form.....		
Canneries—		
tomato growing, cost and profit.....	{ 76 220 268	18-23 26-31 35
waste as source of alcohol.....		
Canners—		
fruit, description.....	426	8-14
home, portable outfit.....	521	19-22
types, hot-water, water-seal, and steam pressure.....	853	{ 9-10 12-13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cannery—		
relation to peach growing.....	426	5-6
sugar corn, wastes, yield of alcohol per ton.....	429	15
Canning—		
and preserving—		
principles.....	203	5
utensils.....	203	9-11
asparagus.....	61	29
directions, without sugar.....	829	16-18
blackberries, methods.....	839	15
cheese, advantage of small packages for family use.....	998	20-21
clubs in South, home canning of fruits and vegetables, bulletin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell.....	210	28-29
demonstration program.....	853	1-42
equipment, home, description and use.....	521	29-31
factories, wastes, use for silage, note.....	853	8-13
figs.....	578	5
fish, process.....	342	21
food—	85	7
packing containers.....	853	24
processes.....	839	4-6
fruit—		
directions.....	201	15-20
equipment for farm.....	426	8-19
selection and preparation.....	203	12-13
fruits and vegetables, in home, Southern States, bulletin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell.....	853	1-42
grapes, directions.....	859	17-18
home, one-period cold-pack method, bulletin by O. H. Benson..	839	1-39
improved method.....	262	18-19
in glass, directions.....	853	13-23
in tin, directions.....	853	23-38
industry, peach, extent and location.....	426	6-7
information tables.....	521	26-27
maple sirup, time, methods, etc.....	516	37-38
meats, directions for various kinds.....	839	26-27, 30-31
mushrooms, directions.....	342	27-28
number jars per bushel of various fruits and vegetables.....	796	23-24
outfit, cost and profit.....	839	11
outfits—	259	30-32
descriptions and requirements.....	839	6-11
kinds and description.....	839	6-8
portable, cost, etc.....	521	19-22
peaches—		
on the farm, bulletin by H. P. Gould and W. F. Fletcher ...	426	1-26
principles.....	426	7-8
peas—		
details.....	73	29
prevention of swelling.....	225	32
pineapple, for market, home use, and flavoring.....	140	35-36
precautions and suggestions.....	839	31-32
preparation, equipment, and methods.....	839	3-11, 15-29
raspberries, methods.....	887	43
results, reports from club members.....	521	35-36
sirup, requirements and suggestions.....	135	30-31
successful, essentials.....	521	24-25
sweet potatoes.....	26	25
terms, definitions.....	521	23-24
time-tables.....	853	27-28
tomatoes—		
development of industry.....	334	14
home and club work.....	521	1-36
operations, plan.....	521	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Canning—Continued.		
use of cane and beet sugar, comparison.....	329	30-32
vegetables—		
caution.....	359	16
in the home.....	359	1-16
Cans—		
cheese, handling.....	210	28
peach, description, prices, etc.....	426	17-19
tin, cost, capacity, weight.....	521	26
Cantaloupe—		
crop, condition, 1914, by States.....	604	17
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended.	611	33
louse. <i>See</i> Aphis, melon.	647	17-18
packages, labels and brand marks, requirements and practices..	707	21-23
rust-resistant variety, origin of seed.....	259	18-19
season, duration and extension.....	707	3
<i>See also</i> Melons; Muskmelon.		
Cantaloupes—		
commercial, grading, packing, and shipping, bulletin by C. T.		
More and G. V. Branch.....	707	1-23
growing with crimson clover.....	550	12
handling, need of better methods, discussion.....	707	16-18
picking and handling, management.....	707	5-9
planting, relation to spraying.....	231	12
shipping packages, types and construction.....	707	9-11
wrapping, objections and advantages.....	707	21
Canterberry bells, growing.....	195	23
<i>Cantharellus cibarius</i> , description, occurrence and edible value.....	796	7-8
Canvas—		
cover for tobacco-seed bed.....	6	4
use for hay caps, durability.....	977	3, 5, 6
Caper sauce, recipes.....	526	20-21
Capercailzie—		
introduction experiments.....	197	17
<i>See also</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
Capital, farm, nature, use, acquirement, etc.....	593	1-2
Caponizing—		
and capons, bulletins by Rob R. Slocum.....	452	1-16
historical notes.....	848	1-15
instruments—	849	3
care and management.....	849	5-13
requirements, description.....	849	5-7
turkeys, advantages.....	791	22
Capons—		
and caponizing, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum.....	452	1-16
care and feeding.....	849	1-15
description and characteristics.....	849	11-13
feeding.....	452	5-6
killing and dressing for market.....	849	3-15
nature, management and preparation for market.....	287	13
profits and demand.....	452	35-36
profits in rearing.....	452	13-14
<i>See also</i> Chickens; Poultry.	849	15-14
Caprioladactylon—		
use in lawns.....	287	15-36
<i>See also</i> Bermuda grass.	452	13-14
Caps, hay. <i>See</i> Hay caps.		
Capstan stump puller, description.....	849	15
Car supply, relation to marketing wheat crop of 1914, article by G. C.		
White.....	611	23-26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Caradrina exigua</i> . See Army worm of beet.		
<i>Caragana arborescens</i> , description, use and planting details.....	888	9, 19
Caramel—		
flavor for sirups, use.....	535	21
nature, cause of color in sugar, etc.....	535	8
Caraway—		
cultivation, and uses.....	663	20
seed, harvesting, yield, and prices.....	663	20
Carbohydrates—		
constituents of feeding stuffs.....	22	5, 30-39
feeding stuffs and animal body.....	346	7
in food.....	23	5
meat, quality and food value.....	34	11
milk, nature, percentage, etc.....	363	11
nature, chemical composition, etc.....	535	7-8
nuts as source.....	332	12-13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25, 28
sources, use as food.....	142	7, 10
Carbolic acid—		
crude—		
use as disinfectant.....	480	11
use as disinfectant, disadvantages.....	926	9-10
emulsion—		
formula and use.....	39	27
formula, and use against onion maggot.....	856	8
for contagious abortion of cattle.....	908	35-36
solution, disinfectant for poultry houses, value.....	39	27
solution, remedy for chicken cholera.....	434	23
use—	549	20-21
as disinfectant, note.....	790	12
as disinfectant, advantages and disadvantages.....	530	7
in disinfection of poultry houses.....	530	9
in disinfection of stables.....	480	11
in lice powder for poultry.....	345	8-9
in poultry diseases.....	926	6-7, 9-10
in weed destruction.....	287	42, 45
Carbolic-acid dips, sheep scab.....	273	15
Carbolic-acid-gasoline mixture, use in lice control on fowls.....	954	8
Carbolineum, wood preservative, value.....	530	5
Carbon—		
bisulphid—		
as an insecticide, bulletins by W. E. Hinds.....	530	34, 35
dangers from explosion.....	124	19
fumigation of cotton seed for boll weevil destruction.....	159	31
handling and storing, precautions.....	801	25
inflammability, chemical experiments.....	744	9
inhalation, effects.....		
liquid, treatment of soil for white ants.....		
properties of liquid and vapor.....		
treatment of corn in cribs.....		
treatment of seeds.....		
use against—		
boll weevil in cotton seed.....		
ground squirrels.....		

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Carbon—Continued.			
bisulfid—continued.			
use against—continued.			
household insects, value and caution.....	699		2
insects in stored products.....	19		27
lawn ants.....	45		22
leopard moth.....	740		12
pea weevil, directions.....	708		8-9
peanut insects.....	690		22
rats, directions.....	356		38
roaches, value and directions.....	369		17
rodents.....	658		13-14
root lice.....	932		10, 16
white grub.....	70		7
use in killing sassafras sprouts.....	543		20
vapor, properties, effects, diffusion, etc.....	281		16-17
See also Carbon disulphid.	799		{ 5-6, 8-10
dioxid, effect on development of lactic acid in milk.....	320		30
disulphid—			
fumigation for control of melon aphids.....	914		15
fumigation of garden seeds.....	884		14-16
fumigation of tobacco for control of beetles.....	846		19, 21
use against—			
mushroom pests.....	789		5
white grubs.....	940		26
use in fumigation of beans and peas.....	983		22-23
variant names.....	799		2
See also Carbon bisulphid.			
sulphate, simple solution, formula.....	4		5
tetrachlorid, use in fumigation of beans and peas.....	983		23
Carbonate, barium, poison for rats, directions.....	297		4
Carbonated milk—			
formation of lactic acid.....	320		29
use for children and invalids.....	320		30
Carbonic-acid gas, use as power for sprayers.....	284		42
Carbureters, various devices, description.....	277		33-36
Carcasses—			
anthrax infected, disposal.....	784		16
diseased animals, disposal.....	784		16
{	190		32
Cardinal—			
description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755		13-14
habitat, food habits, etc.....	456		9
Cardinalis cardinalis, description, habits, and destruction of insects..	755		13-14
Cardoon, cultural directions and use.....	255		28
{	937		32
Careless weed, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660		28
Caribou. See Game laws, under the several States.			
Caries, teeth, causes, discussion.....	535		26
CARLETON, M. A.—			
bulletin on—			
“Emmer: a grain for the semiarid regions”.....	139		1-16
“Lessons from grain-rust epidemic of 1904”.....	219		1-24
“Winter emmer”.....	466		1-24
remarks on “The preparation of seed grain for spring planting”.	584		6-7
CARMICHAEL, B. E., experiments, as to relative value of corn and			
oats for work horses.....	374		24-26
Carnation growing.....	195		41
Carnations, bursting, causes, remedies, etc.....	360		7-8
Carniolan bees—			
description, habits.....	59		16
note.....	397		13
Carob, description and food use.....	121		14
Carolina—			
chickadee, description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755		24, 26
duck, description.....	697		8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Carolina—Continued		
rose, description and growth habits.....	750	5
wren, description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	7-9
Carottes, Perique tobacco, rolling.....	60	23
Carpenter ant—		
control.....	740	12
description, origin and distribution.....	740	7-8
Carpet—		
beetle—		
description and nature of damage.....	626	1-2
distribution, history, and habits.....	626	1-3
introduction into United States, note.....	626	2
or "buffalo moth," bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	626	1-4
remedies and preventives.....	626	3-4
grass—		
comparison with Bermuda grass.....	494	33-34
description, directions for planting.....	18	20
remarks.....	102	11-12
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	8
use in lawn making.....	248	13
use in pastures.....	509	41
value for shady places.....	494	33-34
Carpets—		
damage by carpet beetle.....	626	1
treatment, laying, etc., for extermination of carpet beetle.....	626	3-4
<i>Carpocapsa pomonella</i> . See Codling moth.		
<i>Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis</i> —		
feeding habits.....	630	11-12
food habits and fruit destruction.....	54	33
CARRIER, LYMAN—		
and F. G. ASHBROOK, bulletin on "Hog pastures for the South- ern States".....	951	1-20
bulletin on—		
"A profitable tenant dairy farm".....	280	1-16
"The cost of filling silos".....	292	1-15
C. V. PIPER and H. B. McCURE, bulletin on "Growing hay in the South for market".....	677	1-22
Carrot, wild—		
distribution, description remedies.....	28	20-21
seed—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed.....	428	5
description.....	260	16
description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	20
value as forage crop.....	425	10, 12
Carrots—		
canning, directions.....	359	14
composition—	839	18, 29
analyses.....	853	19, 27
description, digestibility.....	170	10
cooking directions.....	295	33, 36
cultural directions.....	256	31
dried, food use.....	94	18
drying directions.....	255	29
feed for dairy cows, note.....	309	15
feeding value.....	934	29-30
growing—	937	16, 19, 23, 32
early and for winter use.....	295	37
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended....	984	50
	743	9
	305	21
	818	43
	647	13
	936	39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Carrots—Continued.		
packing for market.....	62	26
seed—		
germination and seeding, directions.....	309	8, 15
saving.....	884	13, 14
storage—		
for home use.....	879	17
temperature management.....	125	19
varieties, plants per acre.....	309	9
wild, occurrence in red clover, note.....	455	41
yield and value as stock feed.....	309	15
Cars—		
loading with strawberries, methods.....	979	25
potato, loading methods.....	753	26-29
Carson Valley, Nevada, mammals.....	335	1-31
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> . See Safflower.		
CARVER, T. N.		
article on "Taking pains".....	629	15-17
bulletin on "How to use farm credit".....	593	1-14
Cascade Mountain region. See Columbia Basin.		
Cascara sagrada—		
demand, preparation for market, and prices.....	663	20
description, climatic and soil requirements.....	663	20
pruning for bark production.....	663	20
Cascus grass. See Vetiver.		
Case-bearer—		
cigar, pecan, description, life history, and control.....	843	23-25
pecan—		
leaf, description, life history, and control.....	843	16-23
nut, description, life history, and control.....	843	3-9
Casein—		
flour, food use.....	305	14, 16
milk, description.....	9	5
quantitative tests, simple.....	425	20-24
Cashew nut, use as food, poisonous properties.....	332	10
Caspian willows, description, note.....	622	9, 11
Cassava—		
bitter, prussic-acid content.....	295	30
crop rotation.....	167	11-12
cultivation.....	167	14
digging the roots.....	167	19
diseases.....	167	15
factory waste, use as feed.....	167	29
fertilizers, kinds and effectiveness.....	167	10-11
forage for hogs, propagation and yield.....	100	25
growing—		
and use, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	167	1-32
preparation of ground.....	167	11
soil and moisture requirements.....	167	9-10
harvesting crop.....	167	16-21
planting.....	167	12-14
regions of growth, limit by frost.....	167	8
roots, storing.....	167	17, 19
source of alcohol, composition, yield per acre, etc.....	268	16-18
sweet, composition, and yield of alcohol.....	429	19
use as—		
forage crop in cotton region.....	509	36
forage in South.....	102	46
value as horse feed.....	222	22-23
varieties—		
composition, food use.....	295	30
descriptions, etc.....	167	3-7
yield and profit.....	167	21-23
Casserole cookery, recipes, methods, etc.....	391	30-31
<i>Cassia</i> , sweet potato, enemies, treatment.....	26	24
Cassin kingbird, feeding habits.....	630	24
<i>Castilleja miniata</i> , value as forage crop.....	425	11, 12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Castor—		
bean—		
growing.....	195	25
tick—		
description.....	258	13
description and hosts.....	369	7
-use on home grounds.....	185	22
oil, use in treatment of poultry diseases.....	530	{ 24, 26 33, 36
Castration—		
Angora kids, time, method, etc.....	573	15-16
calves.....	811	17
cattle, and dehorning, bulletin by Frank W. Farley.....	949	1-14
deer and elk, remarks.....	330	9, 13, 17
fox, effect.....	328	20
goat, time, method, and treatment.....	920	30
hogs, age, suggestion.....	{ 100	18
kids.....	205	32
lambs, directions.....	137	37
live stock, management to avoid screw-worm attacks.....	840	16-17
pigs—	857	10
age.....	874	23
bulletin by Frank G. Ashbrook.....	780	1-6
Cat—		
flea—		
control measures.....	{ 683	10-11
description and occurrence.....	897	10-11
house, destruction of birds.....	897	8-9
wild, description, occurrence, habits, and control.....	525	6
<i>Cataloccus anthonomi</i> , parasite of cigarette beetle.....	335	26
<i>Catalpa</i> —	120	29
hardy, use on home grounds.....	185	17
sphinx—		
bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden.....	705	1-9
description and distribution.....	705	1-4
enemies.....	705	5-6
life history and habits.....	705	4-5
parasites, protection methods.....	705	9
remedies.....	705	6-9
trees, injury by catalpa sphinx.....	705	1
value as ornamental for Plains region.....	888	14
Catarrh—		
chicken, symptoms, treatment.....	287	43
contagious—		
of poultry—		
description, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	957	6-9
<i>See also</i> Roup.....		
remedies, harmful nature, notes.....	393	10-12
Catbird—		
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	11
food habits.....	54	39
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	7-8
Catch—		
basins, drainage.....	187	31
crop—		
millet, value.....	793	6
peanuts, value.....	365	35-36
Sudan grass, value.....	793	6
crops—		
citrus fruit grove.....	238	16
Kentucky and Tennessee, value and practices.....	981	37
use of legumes, note.....	981	13
Catchfly—		
night-flowering, seed, description.....	260	20
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and clover seeds.....	428	20, 25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Catchup—		
mushroom, recipe.....	342	28
tomato, recipes.....	521	13
Catchu, use in treatment of poultry diseases.....	530	24, 28
Caterpillar—		
brown-tail moth—		
description.....	264	10
hairs cause of rash.....	264	17-18
celery—		
injuries and control.....	856	41
control.....	148	19
cotton, description, habits, life history, enemies, remedies.....	282	23
grape, eight-spotted forester, control.....	47	3-10
salt-marsh, injuries to cotton, and control.....	908	97
tent. <i>See</i> Tent caterpillar.	890	15
velvet-bean, control.....	962	37
white-line sphinx, life history and remedies.....	223	8-10
Caterpillars—		
leaf-feeding, damage to cotton, remedy.....	47	26-27
spp., injuries to cotton and control.....	890	15-16
use by toad as food.....	196	11
webworm, destruction by torches.....	99	21
CATES—		
H. R., bulletin on "Methods of controlling or eradicating the wild oat in the hard spring-wheat area.".....	833	1-16
J. S.—		
and W. J. SPILLMAN, bulletin on "Method of eradicating Johnson grass".....	279	1-16
bulletin on "The eradication of quack grass".....	464	1-11
<i>Catharista urubu</i> , description, habits, and economic value.....	755	38
<i>Cathartes aura septentrionalis</i> . <i>See</i> Buzzard.		
<i>Cathartus</i> , spp., description and life history.....	45	17-18
Catmint seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed.....	428	27
Catnip—		
drug use, with price, description, and range.....	188	31-32
growing, requirements and cultivation.....	663	21
harvesting, yield, and prices.....	663	21
seed, description.....	260	19
Cats—		
anthrax, symptoms.....	784	6
control as bird enemies.....	912	4
flea-infested, treatment.....	683	10-11
laws controlling introduction and possession.....	897	10-11
rabies.....	910	7
value in control of rats and mice.....	449	10-11
Cat's-ear seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed.....	896	18
Cat's-ear seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed.....	428	28
Catsup—		
muscadine, recipe.....	859	18
mushroom, recipe.....	342	28
<i>See also</i> Catchup; Ketchup.		
Cat-tail millet, note.....	793	4
Cattine, silkworm disease.....	165	30
Cattle—		
Argentina, number, 1888-1912.....	581	32
baby-beef production.....	811	1-22
beef—		
bluegrass region, buying and management.....	812	7
breeds.....	612	1-23
decrease in numbers.....	560	25
fattening, value of alfalfa.....	339	29
feeding cottonseed meal, bulletin by W. F. Ward.....	655	1-7
feeding in the South.....	517	8-10
feeding on hay farm.....	522	11-17
feeding silage.....	312	8
	556	19-23

Cattle—Continued.

beef—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

grazing on Canada bluegrass, management.....	402	8-10
long feeding compared with short feeding experiments.....	374	17-19
prices on specific dates, by States.....	665	23
raising in the South.....	98	42
type, points.....	71	{ 4-6, 15-19
bloat—		
control treatment.....	820	9-10
tapping and other remedies.....	339	27, 31
bloated, treatment.....	820	9-10
bloating—		
danger from alfalfa.....	{ 215	25
danger from crimson-clover, note.....	276	10
danger from rape.....	579	7
blood inoculation.....	164	12
branding by use of juice of poisonous plants.....	569	19-22
breeding.....	86	19
breeding—	296	23-25
associations, cooperative, Michigan constitution and by-laws	504	14-16
block method for bull associations.....	993	4-5
cooperative bull associations, bulletin by Joel G. Winkjer.	993	1-35
cooperative, methods in several States.....	504	13-16
breeds—		
adapted to South.....	580	15-20
and breeding, standard books.....	612	23
buying and selling methods, importance to cattle raisers, sug-		
gestions, etc.....	588	5-6
casting, directions.....	638	5
classification at county fairs.....	822	8-9
clubs, organization against Texas fever.....	569	23
community breeding, value of Bull Associations.....	993	7-8
condition, by States.....	672	17
consumption of various feed crops per annum.....	629	8
contagious abortion—		
bulletin by Adolph Eichorn and George M. Potter.....	790	1-12
carbolic acid as remedy.....	549	20-21
remarks.....	374	19-22
cost of production.....	588	3-5
cough, symptoms of tuberculosis.....	473	10
dairy—		
and beef, conformation, bulletin by Andrew M. Soule.....	143	1-44
breeds, bulletin by H. P. Davis.....	893	1-35
breeds, bulletin by Henry E. Alvord.....	106	1-48
purebred and grades.....	55	10
raising in South.....	98	42
special adaptation.....	55	8
dead—		
from screw-worms, disposal.....	857	9
of Texas fever, appearance.....	569	16
death rate in South, losses caused by Texas fever tick.....	261	18
decrease in numbers, note.....	575	2, 3
dehorned, advantages.....	949	3-4
dehorning and castrating, bulletin by Frank W. Farley.....	949	1-14
<i>See also</i> Dehorning.		
digestion of feeds, comparison with horses.....	170	28
dippings—		
for lice, details and directions.....	909	10-14
plants.....	152	13-24
dips—		
and washes, insufficiency as remedy for ticks.....	261	14
arsenical, preparation, methods, and directions for use.....	603	1-16
arsenical, use in control of chicken mites, method and		
warning.....	801	7-8
composition.....	603	4-5

Cattle—Continued.

dips—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

for lice eradication, formulas and preparation.....	909	14-17
preparation.....	152	11
to prevent poisoning, management.....	504	19-20
<i>See also Dips.</i>		
dual-purpose breeds, development, advantages, etc.....	612	14-33
effects of corn smut as feed.....	69	16-18
farm, equipment for.....	816	9
fattening—		
for market.....	162	23
for winter, management, considerations, etc.....	320	25-28
on cottonseed meal, caution, practices, etc.....	580	8-9
on pasture.....	588	14-15
on southern pastures, management, cost, etc.....	655	5-7
selection of animals.....	588	15
supplements to pastures.....	580	13-14
use of sugar.....	71	11-13
value of shelter.....	479	16-17
feed—	93	18
alfalfa, experiments.....	580	14
Canadian field peas.....	56	11
cassava.....	224	5
corn vs. wheat.....	167	24-27
cowpeas.....	56	4
emmer.....	89	12
protein and energy value, requirements.....	466	17-18
test in Northwest.....	346	16-20
use of sorghum grain.....	479	19
feeder—	288	23
decline in supply.....	588	2-3
sources of supply, decline in production, etc.....	588	2-3
feeding—		
alfalfa pasture, danger of bloating.....	215	25
cabbage.....	305	23
changes in methods, causes, etc.....	588	1-2
corn silage as substitute for clover hay.....	504	8
cost in corn belt, determination, etc.....	588	7-10
cost, methods, etc., changes.....	588	1-2
cotton seed.....	124	24
economical in corn belt, bulletin by J. S. Cotton and W. F. Ward.....	588	1-19
equipment, requirements.....	588	9-10
for beef production.....	479	12-19
for market, estimation of profits.....	812	9-10
grain sorghums, tests on Texas farms.....	724	9-11
in South, profitable.....	259	27
Kafir corn and other feeds, experiments.....	37	14
millet hay.....	793	20
on high-priced land, suggestions.....	588	12-13
rape.....	11	17
roots.....	305	20, 21
silage.....	578	14-17, 19-23
singed cactus.....	259	25-27
sugar-beet pulp.....	22	23
velvet beans, experiments.....	962	32-35
feeds, condimental and medicinal.....	144	22-24
fever, Texas—		
cause, names and definition.....	569	1
or tick fever, bulletin by John R. Mohler.....	569	1-24
prevention.....	98	42
protection of northern cattle.....	119	27
finishing for market.....	580	6-9
Florida, forage supply, etc.....	457	8
food requirements, daily ration.....	325	16

Cattle—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
grazing—		
on logged-off pasture land, advantages.....	462	18-19
velvet beans.....	300	10-11
herd—		
management against abortion disease.....	790	8-10
size, relation to size of silo.....	855	7-9
hitching devices.....	55	15
Holstein, breeding work at North Dakota Experiment Station..	504	14
hook-worm disease.....	366	17-19
host of stable fly, injuries, etc.....	540	8
immunization—		
against Texas fever.....	569	19-22
by infesting with fever ticks.....	569	22
in each geographic division of United States, percentage.....	575	10
increase, possibilities.....	560	26
industry—		
difficulties in South.....	261	8, 13
in South, influence of Texas-fever tick.....	498	8-10
infection by tuberculosis, means.....	473	17
injuries from stable fly.....	540	9-12
injury—		
from screw-worms, character and caution.....	857	4-5
from Texas fever.....	498	9
killing and dressing.....	183	7-14
larkspur poisoning, symptoms.....	531	10-11
lice—		
description and control.....	909	4-27
dipping as remedy.....	152	13
"lick" recommendations.....	329	25-26
loco poisoning, symptoms.....	380	11-12
losses—		
1913.....	590	7
from disease and exposure.....	672	18
from larkspur poisoning, prevention.....	988	3, 12, 14-15
from larkspur poisoning, prevention methods, bulletin by A. E. Aldous.....	826	1-4
from poisonous plants.....	86	3, 12, 14, 23, 27
from stable fly, character of injuries.....	531	5
from Texas fever.....	540	9-11
from ticks, estimate.....	498	8-10
from tuberculosis.....	309	29
from tuberculosis.....	351	2
manure, production, composition, quality.....	21	6-10
marketing.....	192	7-14
marketing—		
methods in South Carolina.....	184	24-26
time.....	809	9-10
marketings, 1900-1913.....	704	37
marketings, yearly receipts at market centers.....	615	22
marking for shipment, practices.....	651	3
milking shorthorns, cooperative breeding work in Minnesota...	718	10
native, grading up, value of Aberdeen-Angus.....	504	14
New England, acreage per head.....	612	11
northern, protection against Texas fever.....	337	19
number—	119	27
comparison with population January 1, 1914.....	575	7-8
decrease in numbers, causes.....	575	6-7
in several countries, specified years.....	615	21
to acre on bluegrass farms.....	812	4-6
value, distribution, etc., estimates, January 1, 1914.....	575	5-10, 34
owner, education against Texas fever.....	569	23
packing-house methods.....	184	19
parking as means of distributing manure.....	316	5

Cattle—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
pasturing—		
on alfalfa, danger of bloating and remedies.....	339	20, 27, 31
on sweet clover, management.....	820	23
pedigreed, numbers in United States, table.....	106	6
points and measurements.....	143	12-14
poisoning by—		
larkspur, symptoms and treatment.....	988	10-11, 12-14
locoweed.....	380	9-11
stagger grass, relation of scarcity of food.....	536	4
price changes, note.....	560	25
prices—		
on specific dates, averages.....	651	27
	672	27
on specific dates by States.....	629	28
	672	23
	629	30
paid producers, by States.....	641	34
	645	38
	651	22
	641	38
paid producers, for specific dates.....	645	43
	665	27
purchasing for feeding, suggestions.....	588	6
pure-bred, imported into South, loss by Texas fever ticks.....	258	22
quality for fattening, note.....	588	14
rabies.....	449	6, 10
raising, South, methods and cost.....	580	5-6
range—		
distance to water, suggestions.....	592	4
overstocking effect on lands.....	72	9
ranges—		
National Forests, larkspur eradication, bulletin by A. E. Aldous.....	826	23
of the Southwest, bulletin by H. L. Bentley.....	72	1-32
rations—		
for utilizing farm wastes.....	873	7-10
suggestions.....	724	12-13
registered, buying, value of pedigree.....	55	11
sanitary regulations.....	569	22
scab, disinfection.....	152	11
scabies, bulletin by Richard W. Hickman.....	152	1-24
score card, directions for use.....	71	6-7
Scottish, advantages at stock shows, management, etc.....	486	9-12
selling costs.....	588	8
ship transportation.....	184	37-40
shrinkage in shipping to market, remarks.....	588	19
slaughter, temperature, etc.....	125	22
soiling.....	22	27
speculation, bad effect on ranch lands.....	72	11
spraying for Texas-fever tick, method.....	378	24-27
statistics, by States.....	651	16-17
stockers, feeding silage.....	578	20
susceptibility to anthrax, dangers of swampy ground.....	784	6, 7-9
Texas fever—		
and its prevention, bulletin by John R. Mohler.....	258	1-48
immunization.....	258	8, 38-40
incubation period of disease.....	559	15
Texas, prices, 1883.....	72	8, 9
throwing, directions.....	638	5
tick—		
eradication necessary for profitable dairying, bulletin by J. H. McLain.....	639	1-4
eradication, work of Government.....	580	14
extermination.....	244	29-32
	258	31-38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cattle—Continued.		
tick, relation to southern agriculture, bulletin by August Mayer.	261	1-22
<i>See also</i> Texas fever tick; Tick, cattle.		
tick-infested—		
bar from show ring.....	569	14
management, treatment, etc.....	498	16-42
smearing or spraying with disinfectants.....	258	31
tick-resistant, value of Brahman breeds.....	612	21-22
ticks—		
descriptions and differences.....	569	6-10
loss by.....	569	13
transportation, Texas-fever districts, Federal regulations.....	258	40-42
treatment for insect infestation, publications list.....	909	27
tuberculosis—		
diagnosis.....	351	2
prevalence.....	351	2
prevalence, spread, suppression, etc.....	473	1-23
tuberculin test.....	351	1-8
tuberculous—		
post-mortem appearances.....	473	11-12
source of disease in hogs.....	781	3
types—		
for beef production.....	479	15-16
suitable for "baby beef" production.....	479	15-16
ulcers formed by ticks.....	569	12-13
value—		
and numbers, increase.....	651	2
decrease caused by Texas fever tick.....	258	21
per head, highest and lowest, 1866-1915.....	651	3
water requirements, daily.....	592	2-3
weakness from tick infestation.....	261	12
wintering—		
for summer fattening on pasture, cost, management, etc., experiments.....	580	12-13
utilization of field wastes.....	704	33-35
wounds, infestation by screw-worms, prevention and treatment.	949	6-8, 12-13
<i>See also</i> Bulls; Calves; Cows; Dairy cattle; Heifer.		
Cattle-feeding States, advance in prices of feeds, labor, land, etc....	588	1-2
Cattlemen, buying and selling cattle, study of markets, etc., sug- gestions.....	588	5-6
Caucasian bees—		
characteristics, value, etc.....	397	13
origin, description.....	59	16
Cauliflower—		
canning, directions.....	359	14
cooking directions.....	839	17, 29
cultural directions.....	256	15
disease. <i>See</i> Wart disease.	934	30
disease of potato.....	94	18
drying directions.....	255	28, 29
growing—	934	30
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens....	937	16, 19, 23, 32
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended.....	647,	13-14
packing for market.....	934	30
preparation for table.....	62	27
	747,	13-14
	934	30

Cauliflower—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
spot disease—		
description, cause, and control	925	27-28
description, distribution, etc	488	30
Caustic—		
potash, nature, strength used in cattle dips, caution, etc	603	4
soda, nature, forms, caution, etc	603	3-4
use in dehorning young calves, directions	947	4-5
washes for borers in fruit trees, formulas	908	46-49
CAUTHEN, E. F., statement on value of southern bur clover	532	13
Caviar, preparation	85	7
Cavies. <i>See</i> Guinea pigs.		
Cayuga duck—		
black, history, description, weight	64	10-12
description and value	697	5-6
Caywood system, overhead training for grapevines	471	24
Cecidomyia—		
<i>destructor</i> . <i>See</i> Hessian fly.		
<i>ozyococcus</i> , description injuries, remedies, etc	178	17-19
<i>vaccinii</i> , description	13	14
Cedar—		
apple, source of cedar rust of apples, preventive measures, etc	492	33-35
bird, food habits	54	38
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
oil, use as protection against mosquitoes	444	5
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
red, description, uses, mixtures, and planting details	888	12, 13, 19
rust, apple and quince, description, cause, treatment, etc	492	31-35
Cedars, use in windbreaks	788	4, 13
Celeriac—		
cooking directions	256	32
cream, soup recipe	256	41
cultural hints	255	33
description, composition, and food use	937	33
description, composition, and food use	295	33, 35
Celery—		
bacterial disease, description	78	27
blanching methods	148	20-24
blight, cause, prevention, etc	282	23-28
botany of plant	148	17-18
climatic requirements	282	21-22
cola, harmful character, note	282	7
cultivation	282	9
cultivation	393	8
cultivation	282	19-20
cultural directions	94	18
cultural directions	133	7-18
cultural directions	148	9-38
cultural directions	934	31
cultural directions—		
and varieties	934	30-31
storage and use	937	16, 19, 23, 33-34
culture—		
bulletin by W. R. Beattie	148	1-32
cost and profit	148	29-30
cost and profit	282	35
danger of carrying disease	148	28
diseases, causes, symptoms, and control	282	21-22
drying directions	984	56
fertilizer, nitrate of soda	162	7
fertilizers	133	10
fertilizers	148	9
forcing	282	10-11
forcing	133	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Celery—Continued.		
fungous diseases, control	148	16-18
growing—		
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended.....{	647	14
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day	936	39-40
on muck lands of Michigan, acreage, etc.....	761	6
without irrigation.....	761	8-9
harvesting.....	282	17
heart rot, cause and prevention	282	31
industry, growth, sources of supply.....	282	22
insect enemies, control.....{	282	8
insects and diseases attacking.....	148	18-20
irrigation systems.....	282	22-23
looper, description, and control	856	39-41
marketing, preparation and shipping	282	15, 16
mulching and cultivation	856	41
pithiness.....	62	27
planting directions	148	28-29
preparation for market	282	32-33
preparation for table use.....	148	15-16
sanitary conditions, importance of clean handling.....	282	18-20
seed—	169	9
saving.....	148	30
selection and sowing.....	282	17
shipping in carload lots.....	62	27
soil—	148	28
its preparation	282	33
preparation, fertilizers, and rotation of crops	256	33
requirements.....	282	33
sowing seed, transplanting, and watering.....	282	33
storage—		
cellars and trenches.....	884	11
for home use.....	282	12-13
house, directions.....	148	28
methods.....		
temperature, etc.....	133	15-18
storehouse, directions for building and packing	879	18-20
storing for winter use.....{	282	30
transplanting.....	282	28-31
uses in the diet	125	21
varieties.....{	148	26-27
watering, different systems.....	133	15
“Celery-root,” beets, cause and appearance.....	148	24-27
Cellar—		
home, requirements.....	282	14
incubator, requirements.....	133	14
Cellars—		
caves, and houses for mushroom culture.....	148	30-31
celery storage, construction.....	282	36
potato—		
description, types, and costs.....{	282	14-17
method of building.....	772	8
root storing, directions for construction	375	27-28
storage, types, in dwellings and outdoors.....	585	9
	204	10-11
	133	15-18
	847	12-19
	386	24-25
	305	26
	879	9
		21-22
		4-13

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Cellars—Continued.			
sweet potato, directions for building.....		26	18-19
		324	30
		520	8-10
		970	25-26
<i>Celosia cristata</i> , growing.....		195	27
Cement—			
concrete, ditch lining, efficiency and cost.....		317	11
definition, classes, production and storage.....		235	34
floor, chicken house.....		287	9
mortar—			
ditch lining, efficiency and cost.....		317	11, 12
preparation and use on farm.....		235	1-32
natural, methods of preparation.....		403	7
pipe, small irrigation systems, mixtures, molding, cost, etc....		317	12, 15
Portland—			
methods of manufacture.....		403	7
nature, management, etc.....		461	5-6
preparation, formula.....		592	26-27
requirements for concrete.....		403	7-8
reservoirs, construction for watering stock.....		592	19
silo building, selection and care.....		589	20-21
silos, directions and cost.....		32	16
storage for use in concrete.....		403	8
structures, effect of alkali.....		353	20-21
tile, making and use.....		524	9-10
use in—			
manufacture of fence posts, method, etc.....		384	29-32
rat-proof construction.....		297	7
work, coloring.....		235	11
<i>Cenchrus tribuloides</i> , description, remedies.....		10	14
<i>Centaurea</i> —			
growing.....		195	29
<i>solstitialis</i> , damage to alfalfa seed crop.....		495	33
CENTER, O. D., statement on oat culture in Illinois.....		395	16
Centerville cotton, wilt-resistant variety.....		302	46
Centipede—			
house, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....		627	1-4
house, description, enemy of house fly.....		851	10-11
house, enemy of house fly.....		459	15
		679	11
<i>Centurus carolinus</i> , habitat and food habits.....		506	10-11
<i>Cephus</i> spp. See Sawflies.			
Ceracee, directions for making.....		486	23
<i>Ceratonia catalpae</i> . See <i>Catalpa sphinx</i> .			
<i>Cercospora</i> —			
<i>beticola</i> . See Leaf-spot.			
<i>henningsii</i> , cause of disease of cassava.....		167	15
<i>personata</i> —			
leaf-spot of peanut, description, remedy, etc.....		356	39
note.....		431	37
Cereal—			
breakfast foods—			
bulletin by Charles D. Woods and Harry Snyder.....		249	1-36
composition, food value, etc.....		105	19-22
		237	14-18
		814	5-6
cooking in fireless cooker.....		771	13
home preparation.....		249	30
value in diet.....		249	31-33
crops—			
Columbia Basin, acreage and production, 1899.....		294	12
cutworms, control, bulletin by W. R. Walton and J. J. Davis.....		739	1-4
damage from fall army worm.....		752	5
		739	4
insects injurious, publications of department, lists.....		747	19-20
		875	10-12

Cereal—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crops—continued.		
publications of Department, list	733	8
relation of grasshopper control, bulletin by W. R. Walton	747	1-20
relation to corn and cotton wireworm, with control measures, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson	733	1-8
smut, annual loss from	250	4-13
Texas Panhandle, bulletin by John F. Ross	738	1-16
foods—		
cooking	316	17-19
economies, waste prevention	817	17-21
selection, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater	817	1-23
grains—		
average composition	298	10-11
feeding use	170	11-14
grasses, use as forage crop in cotton region	509	18
products, coffee substitute	249	33-34
smuts, description and control	939	3-15
Cereals—		
alkali resistance	446	15, 16
analysis, table	389	26, 32
breakfast—		
comparison of cost	249	16
preparation for children	717	27-28
cooking	249	7, 8-9
	298	15-16
		23
		15-16
		28
England and Wales, acreage and production, 1913, 1914	620	16
fertilizer—		
formula of fish and chemicals	320	8
requirements	44	18
how to detect outbreaks of insects and save the crops, bulletin by W. R. Walton	835	1-24
prepared, nature, comparisons, etc.	817	5-6
production in Northern Great Plains, list of department publications	749	23
production in Southern Great Plains, publications of Department, list	878	22
production, total and value, 1913, estimate	738	16
raw	570	15
root systems	249	26
saving by use of vegetables, recipes for cooking	233	6-8
seeding, quantities per acre in Europe and America	871	5-10
solubility, relation to food use	672	9-11
stocks on farms, distribution and prices, by States	249	24
use in bread making, etc.	665	15-18
value as food, economy	389	8-16
varieties resistant to rust	142	43
winter pasture crops	219	9-20
wireworms destructive to crops and to forage crops, bulletin by J. A. Hyslop	147	12-14
world-wide use, remarks	725	1-12
See also Barley; Corn; Grain; Oats; Rye; Wheat.	249	7
<i>Ceroplastes</i> spp., characteristics, etc.	172	31-32
<i>Cerotoma trifurcata</i> , injuries and control	856	28-29
<i>Certhia</i> spp., range, habits, and economic status	513	10
"Certified" milk—		
definition and value	363	19
value, etc., comparison with other market milk	366	26-27
Cervidae. See Deer.		
<i>Cervus canadensis</i> . See Elk.		
Cesspool—		
construction and dangers	43	7, 11
dangers	270	3, 22
Cetewayo, food use in Africa	295	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Chaetochloa</i> —		
<i>italica</i> . See Millet, foxtail.		
spp., damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	32
spp. See also Millets.		
<i>viridis</i> , seed, description.....	260	23
Chaffer, rose. See Rose chafer.		
Chaff scale, characteristics.....	172	25
Chalazæ, function in egg.....	585	1
Chalcidid fly, enemy of black scale.....	172	30
Chalcis fly—		
clover seed—		
description, damage, etc.....	455	38
enemy to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	29-30
eradication, note.....	405	10
control in alfalfa fields, methods.....	636	6-10
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	339	41
development in alfalfa seed, habits and distribution.....	636	3-5
in alfalfa seed, bulletin by Theodore D. Urbahns.....	636	2-3
parasite of cabbage worm.....	766	1-10
species, enemies of bagworm, descriptions.....	701	8-9
<i>Chalcis ovata</i> , enemy of bollworm.....	47	7-10
<i>Chalcodermus æneus</i> , description and injury to cotton.....	890	14
Chalk—		
composition and use in agriculture.....	921	9
line, directions for making and use.....	347	5
CHAMBERLAIN, J. S., statement on digestible nutrients in oats, emmer, and einkorn.....	466	11
CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS R., and others, bulletin on "The alfalfa weevil and methods of controlling it".....	741	20-21
CHAMBLISS, CHARLES E., and E. L. ADAMS, bulletin on "Rice culture in California".....	688	1-16
Chamomile. See Camomile.		
Champlain log rule, comparison with other rules.....	715	1-20
Chanterelle mushroom, description and edible value.....	796	13
CHAPIN, ROBERT M., bulletin on "Arsenical cattle dips: Methods of preparation and directions for use".....	603	7-8
Charbon, bulletin by Henry J. Washburn.....	784	1-16
See also Anthrax.		
Charcoal—		
for laying hens.....	287	25
for young chicks.....	287	33
rot, sweet potatoes, description, occurrence, and cause.....	714	24
Chard, Swiss—		
cooking directions.....	256	18
culture and uses.....	818	41
growing directions and variety recommended for home garden...	934	31
CHARLES, VERA K., and FLORA W. PATTERSON, bulletin on "Some common edible and poisonous mushrooms".....	936	41
Charlock—	937	34
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	936	41
destruction.....	660	28
English—	124	20
adulterant of vetch seed, description.....	515	26-27
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	20
eradication by spraying, directions.....	360	16
Charpitting, stump, directions.....	974	13-14
Charring fence posts for preservation.....	320	31
Charts, preparation for study of agriculture in schools.....	387	7
<i>Chaetognathus</i> , spp., injury to cotton, note.....	806	18
Cheat—	890	21-22
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	27
grasses, damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	33
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds.....	428	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Check—		
box, use in preparing land for irrigation, description.....	373	29
irrigation—		
method, land preparation, tools, and cost.....	865	8-11
for orchards, management.....	404	23-24
preparation of land.....	263	24-26
Checkerberries, fruit of wintergreen, note.....	663	37
Checking, corn—		
advantages of various methods.....	400	5-12
kernel-spaced, double advantages of method.....	400	6-12
Check-row system, cotton and corn planting, advantages.....	326	9, 19, 21
Check-rower, suggestions for manufacture and use in corn planting...	400	11-12
		13
Check-rowing cotton, advantages.....	344	27, 45
Cheddar cheese—		
description.....	487	8-9
production in Southern States.....	349	11
Cheese—		
American Camembert, making, process.....	296	31-32
bacteria, sources and action.....	9	22
balls, recipe.....	29	20-21
buttermilk, directions for making.....	487	32
Camembert—	486	14-20
in United States.....	225	31
making room, equipment.....	384	24-26
manufacturing—		
in United States.....	384	24-29
methods, possibilities, etc.....	384	24-29
canning experiments.....	210	28-30
care in the home.....	487	11
Cheddar—		
description.....	487	8-9
production in Southern States.....	349	11
coating with paraffin.....	190	17-20
cold-storage experiments.....	267	31-32
composition—		
and nutritive value.....	363	37-38
comparison with other foods.....	487	12-14
of various kinds.....	162	28-29
cooking with corn-meal mush.....	565	12
cottage—		
defects, causes, and remedies.....	430	10
food value.....	244	22-23
	166	12
	202	28
making, directions.....	244	22
	363	38-39
	850	8-11
making, equipment.....	850	12-13
making on the farm, directions, bulletin by K. J. Matheson		
and F. R. Cammack.....	850	1-15
marketing.....	850	11-12
use as food, suggestions.....	413	18
cream—		
and Neufchatel, farm manufacture and use, bulletin by		
K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack.....	960	1-35
cost of manufacture, items.....	960	15-17
making on farm.....	166	14
croquettes, recipe.....	487	32
curing—		
experiments, results.....	144	27-30
in cold storage.....	186	30-32
room, construction.....	97	23-26
rooms—		
cooling methods.....	97	19-23
cooperative, central.....	97	62

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cheese—Continued.		
defects, sources.....	499	18
digestibility, experiments.....	487	15-16
dishes, preparation, etc.....	487	21-38
factories—		
beneficial effect of cow-testing associations.....	504	13
by-products, utilization.....	486	12-13, 14-20, 21-24
flavor, causes, etc.....	487	12
fondue, recipes.....	487	24-25
goat-milk, nature and directions for making.....	817	18
homemade.....	920	6-7
homemade, varieties, equipment, etc.....	487	19-21
industry in United States.....	927	21
kinds used in American homes, descriptions.....	487	5-6
making—	487	8-11
acid development.....	381	432
acidity measuring, method.....	381	30-32
bacteria—		
pure culture.....	92	26
useful and harmful.....	9	2
coagulation of milk, effects of glass, metals, etc.....	29	19-21
curd test directions.....	353	17-19
equipment for farm home, description and use methods....	84	28-42
essentials.....	927	21
on the farm, bulletin by Henry E. Alvord.....	487	7-8
propagation of starters.....	166	1-16
relation of milk bacteria.....	469	17-18
varieties and economical uses in diet, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt.....	9	21-23
marketing by parcel post— (and butter), bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr and Roy C. Potts	487	1-40
Neufchatel—	930	1-12
and cream, farm manufacture and use, bulletin by K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack.....	960	1-35
characteristics.....	960	3-4
cost of manufacture, items.....	960	17
making on farm.....	166	13
manufacture, American and foreign methods.....	435	21-24
qualities.....	435	22
nutritive value and cost comparison with other foods.....	487	14-15
paraffin coating, advantages.....	273	31
pastry, recipes.....	487	35-38
pimiento-cream, cost of manufacture, items.....	960	15-16
pot, making on farm.....	166	12
<i>See also</i> Cheese, cottage.		
press, automatic, description and advantages.....	329	28-29
prices—		
at New York on specific dates.....	665	28
range at New York.....	641	39
print, making on farm.....	645	44
prints, varieties.....	651	28
production—	672	28
consumption, and prices in Southern States.....	162	28-31
on southern mountain farms.....	166	10-12
protein content.....	162	29-31
consumption, and prices in Southern States.....	349	11-12, 14, 16, 29
on southern mountain farms.....	905	8, 25
protein content.....	166	28
	824	4

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Cheese—Continued.			
recipes.....		960	25-35
rolls, recipes.....		487	28-29
sage, manufacture.....		202	27
salads, recipes.....		487	33-34,
			35
sandwiches, recipes.....		487	35
		960	28-30
sauce, recipes.....		487	22-23
scores showing conditions under different temperatures.....		267	32
shipping, temperature management.....		125	12
small, making on farm.....		166	8-10
soft, keeping qualities.....		960	18
soufflé, recipes.....		487	31-32
soups, recipes.....		487	32
swelling, remedies.....		29	22
Swiss, gassy fermentation.....		237	29-32
tuna, preparation and use.....		316	16
types consumed, Southern States.....		349	11
use in school lunches, recipes.....		712	23
use in the diet.....		487	5, 16-19
		960	25-35
with eggs, recipes.....		487	29-30,
			34
yield per acre of feeding stuff.....		877	4, 6, 10
Cheesecloth, use in screening cabbage beds, selection, manage-			
ment, etc.....		479	6-8
<i>Chelonus texanus</i> , description, enemy of fall army worm.....		752	10
Chemicals—			
fumigation, standard quality.....		923	10-12
use in—			
destruction of Johnson grass, remarks.....		279	14
destruction of weeds.....		124	19-21
removal of stains from textiles.....		861	5-8
removing stumps, worthlessness.....		974	29
<i>Chenopodium</i> —			
album—			
description, eradication.....		10	13
seed, description.....		260	21
<i>anthelminticus</i> . See Wormseed.			
Cherries—			
canning directions.....		839	19-20,
			30
		853	16, 28
cold storage.....		119	15
diseases and pests, and control measures.....		776	23-25
drying directions.....		841	24
		984	44
evaporating by artificial heat, details.....		903	35
food value.....		105	22
growing east of Rocky Mountains, bulletin by H. P. Gould.....		776	1-37
packing for market.....		62	21
picking and handling.....		776	25-29
protection from birds.....		776	24-25
ripening, sequence of different varieties.....		776	35-36
sour—			
growing, distribution and extent.....		776	4
varieties, descriptions and value.....		776	30-31
sweet—			
growing extent and distribution.....		776	4
sterility, note.....		776	35
varieties, descriptions and value.....		776	32-34

Cherries—Continued.

varieties—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
descriptions and value.....	776	29-34
for Great Plains.....	727	33-35
recommended for planting, lists.....	208	6-46
remarks.....	98	31
Cherry—		
aphids, distribution, habits, and history.....	804	22-25
bird, food, habits.....	54	38
black, description, poisoning, ways and symptoms.....	86	13
Pacific coast region, brown-rot and insect enemies.....	153	9
diseases, treatment.....	38	12
	153	9
	243	22
ground, for vegetable garden.....	94	20
growing, extent and distribution.....	776	3-4
industry, outlook.....	776	36
insect enemies, Pacific coast, control.....	153	9
insects, description and control.....	908	91-93
leaf blight, treatment.....	7	15
orchard, interplanted crops, suggestions.....	776	15-16
orchards, location and requirements.....	776	4-5
preserves, canning directions.....	839	22, 30
preserves, recipe.....	853	36
	181	29
pruning.....	776	12-13
		16-23
scale, food of grosbeak, note.....	456	9
Surinam, description and use.....	169	23
	293	13
timber, weight, green and dry.....	715	4
trees—		
propagation and stocks.....	776	5-6
protection from birds.....	456	13
	181	29
pruning.....	776	12-13
		16-23
selection, handling, planting, etc.....	776	6-13
wild—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes.....	912	11, 13, 14
poisoning of live stock, relation of scarcity of food.....	103	16
	536	3
use as protection of orchards from birds.....	456	13
Chervil—		
cultural directions and use.....	255	30
	937	34
use in cooking.....	256	44
Cheshire hog—		
origin, description, and quality of pork.....	765	15
record association, and address of secretary.....	765	15
CHESNUT, V. K., bulletin on "Thirty poisonous plants of the United States".....	86	1-32
Chess—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	27
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds.....	428	18, 23
use as adulterant in brome-grass.....	382	12, 14
		15
Chester-white hog—		
description, characteristics, etc.....	100	8
	411	45-46
fecundity.....	87	23
origin, fecundity and quality of pork.....	765	9-10
record associations, location and secretaries.....	765	10

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Chestnut—			
bark disease—			
control—			
bulletin by Haven Metcalf and J. Franklin Collins....	467		1-24
efforts near Washington, D. C.	467		10-11
history, distribution, cause, symptoms, and spread.....	468		5-10
in Pennsylvania, commission for control, appointment,			
personnel, etc.	467		15, 17
nature, extent, preventive measures, etc.	582		1-2
necessity for popular knowledge.....	467		22
protection of Southern States, importance.....	467		23
specimens, Department of Agriculture.....	467		22-23
borer, two-lined, factor in spread of chestnut-bark disease.....	467		10
growth by decades in different regions.....	711		5
horse—			
utilization, attempts.....	332		22
value as ornamental for Plains region.....	888		14
leaf blight, spraying as remedy.....	114		11
nursery stock, diseased, inspection.....	467		17-18
orchardists, suggestions.....	467		20
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744		28
propagation.....	114		10
starch content, exceptional among nuts.....	305		16
timber—			
dead—			
characteristics, manufacture, etc.	582		6
merchantability.....	582		3
recommendations to owner.....	582		24
killed by bark disease, uses, bulletin by J. C. Nellis.....	582		1-24
value of trees and products.....	582		7-23
weight, green and dry.....	715	4, 7-8, 9	
trees—			
dead from bark-disease, deterioration, investigations.....	582		2
diseases, cutting and marketing, time, methods, etc.	582		4-6
in cities, losses from chestnut bark disease.....	467		5-6
ornamental, advice to owners.....	467		21-22
sprouts caused by bark disease.....	467		9
treatment for bark disease.....	467		18-20
Chestnuts—			
cultivation.....	114		9
food use.....	332		16, 17
prices—			20, 21
on specific dates.....	641		38
	645		43
	651		27
	641		37
paid producers, by States.....	645		39
	651		24
value as food.....	114		12
varieties—			
description and sale.....	332		9-10
recommended for planting, lists.....	208		11-45
Cheviot sheep—			
breeders' association, address of secretary.....	576		10
description, points of value, etc.	576		9
Chewink, usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits.....	630		9
Chickadee—			
Carolina—			
description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755		24-26
feeding, habits.....	630		5
description, range, and usefulness.....	513		9
food habits.....	54		43
Chicago—			
horse market, rules and methods.....	184		9-10
milk supply, methods, conditions.....	366		21-22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chicken—		
brooders, management.....	41	19
broth with rice, canning directions.....	237	24
browned fricassee, cooking in fireless cooker.....	839	25, 31
colonies.....	771	14
composition, food value, table.....	141	14
cooking with corn meal.....	34	30
coops, construction, directions and illustrations.....	565	11, 13
creole, recipe for fireless cooker.....	141	10-13
digestibility, coefficients.....	771	11
disease and lice, prevention.....	276	27
feed troughs.....	41	21
fences.....	42	18
flea—	141	13
control measures.....	574	2
description, occurrence on poultry.....	897	14-15
food value.....	957	46
gumbo, preparation and canning directions.....	897	7-8
house—	957	46
floor.....	234	21
frame work.....	839	25, 31
materials.....	141	11
roosts.....	574	10
ventilation.....	574	13-15
whitewash.....	574	12-13, 18-20
houses—	41	8
construction—	141	11
bulletin by Alfred R. Lee.....	574	1-20
suggestions.....	41	5-7
mite infested, treatment, sprays, dips, etc.....	141	9-13
successful, description.....	574	2-20
yards, etc., directions.....	801	6-8, 26
manure—	287	12-18
composition and value.....	305	29
preservation, value.....	21	6, 7, 10
nests, arrangement.....	192	9, 10, 14
pox—	210	5-6
in poultry, symptoms and treatment.....	41	9
turkeys, symptoms and treatment.....	141	11
prairie. See Prairie chicken; game laws.	287	13-15
soup stock, preparation and canning directions.....	791	25
spring, fried, canning directions.....	839	27-28, 30, 31
tick, description hosts and treatment.....	258	17
yards, size, management, site.....	569	10
Chickens—	957	44-46
American class of standard varieties.....	41	4-5, 11
Andalusian, description, weights, etc.....	574	2
anthrax, symptoms.....	806	19
	898	20-22
	784	8

Chickens—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
apoplexy, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	287	43
aspergillosis, symptoms and treatment.....	530	21-22, 29-30
<i>Bacterium pullorum</i> infection, symptoms and treatment.....	957	24-26
<i>Bacterium pullorum</i> infection, symptoms and treatment.....	957	21-22
bad habits, treatment.....	287	47
bad habits, treatment.....	957	42
bad habits, treatment.....	287	46
bird-pox, symptoms and treatment.....	528	11
bird-pox, symptoms and treatment.....	530	15-16
bird-pox, symptoms and treatment.....	957	13-15
Black Minorca, management for egg production.....	355	33-39
blackhead, symptoms and treatment.....	530	16-19
blackhead, symptoms and treatment.....	957	28-31
breeding—		
for egg production.....	355	33-39
number of females to male.....	287	28
stock, selection, suggestions.....	357	5-6
breeds—		
and varieties, American, descriptions, mating, etc.....	806	5-18
for caponizing, selection.....	452	6
selection.....	41	12
standard varieties, bulletin by George E. Howard.....	51	1-48
weight of eggs.....	122	24
bronchitis, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	287	43
brooder house.....	225	27-31
brooders, gasoline-heated, description, cost, etc.....	381	23-30
brooding, natural and artificial, bulletin by Harry M. Lamon..	624	1-14
Brown Leghorn, management for egg production.....	355	33-39
bumble foot, cause and treatment.....	287	44
catarrh, symptoms and treatment.....	287	43
catarrh. <i>See also</i> Chicken roup.		
caponizing—		
details, instruments, care and uses of fowls.....	849	7-11
management, etc.....	452	7-13
capons and caponizing, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum.....	849	1-15
care—		
and feeding.....	41	1-24
marking, etc.....	562	12
cholera, symptoms and treatment.....	41	22
cholera, symptoms and treatment.....	287	46
cholera, symptoms and treatment.....	530	7-8
cholera, symptoms and treatment.....	957	15-17
classes for market.....	355	39
classification as to breeds.....	287	5-6
cleanliness, importance.....	287	42
coccidiosis, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	22-24
coccidiosis, symptoms, and treatment.....	957	23-24
continental class, characteristics.....	898	6, 24-25
continental class, characteristics.....	287	44-45
crop-bound, symptoms and treatment.....	530	35-36
crop-bound, symptoms and treatment.....	957	46-47
danger from rose-chaffer, investigations and caution.....	721	3-4
depluming scabies, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	957	42
depluming scabies, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	287	45
depluming scabies, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	305	31
diarrhea, causes, and treatment.....	528	12
diarrhea, causes, and treatment.....	530	26-29
diarrhea, causes, and treatment.....	957	18-21
diarrhea, causes, and treatment.....	287	43
diphtheria, symptoms and treatment.....	530	12-13
diphtheria, symptoms and treatment.....	957	9-12

Chickens—Continued.
diseases—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
	41	21-23
	287	42-47
descriptions, symptoms and treatment	305	31
	528	11-12
	530	5-26
	957	6-37
important, bulletin by D. E. Salmon	530	1-36
domesticated, descendants of jungle fowls	390	10-11
dressing and packing for market	41	23
	287	38-39
drinking fountains	41	10
	141	13
dust box	41	11
egg breeds, characteristics	898	3-5
eggs, weights for several breeds	122	24
fattening—		
amount of grain required to produce one pound of flesh	357	20
feed rations	287	36-38
market methods	357	19-20
favus disease, symptoms and treatment	530	24-25
	957	38-39
feather-pulling disease, cause and treatment	957	42
feed and care, diseases and insects, remedies	305	28-32
feeding—		
directions	41	14-19
requirements for one hen for year	357	33
systems	287	20-22
food use, important features	182	8
fowl typhoid, causes and treatment	957	17-18,
		47
frostbite, treatment	287	45
"going light," causes, treatment, etc.	530	25-26
gout, symptoms and treatment	957	31-32
grit and mineral matter	225	26-27
grubworm control	940	15-23
health, droppings as indication	287	22
healthy, requirements	281	24
housing	562	5
housing, systems, construction of buildings, etc.	287	6-18
incubation—		
	41	17-20
	84	19-20
care and feeding	236	30
	237	23-25
natural and artificial	281	24-28
	287	47-48
	305	30-31
insect pests, treatment	528	11
	801	3-26
	889	19-20
	957	43-44
killing for market, method	353	12
lameness, symptoms of diseases	530	8, 20, 35
Leghorn, varieties, description, weights, etc.	898	6-15
	190	6-8
	287	47-48
	305	30-31
	528	11
lice and mites, occurrence and control	624	23
	801	3-17,
		19-26
	889	19-20
	957	40-46
limberneck, causes and treatment	530	36
liver disease, cause and treatment		

Chickens—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
loss of weight, causes and treatment.....	530	25-26
losses from caponizing.....	849	10
males and culls, management, selection, disposal, etc.....	355	29-30
management.....	287	38-39
mange—		1-48
cause and treatment.....	530	33-35
symptoms, treatment, etc.....	530	33-34
marking.....	562	11
{ 624		3-4
Mediterranean class, characteristics.....	898	6-23
Minorca varieties, description, weights, etc.....	898	15-19
	190	6-8
	287	47-48
	305	30-31
	528	6-11
mites and lice, occurrence and control.....	624	2-3
	801	3-17,
		19-26
	889	19-20
	957	40-46
pip, cause and treatment.....	287	44
Plymouth Rock—		
management for egg production.....	355	33-39
<i>See also Plymouth Rock.</i>		
prices—		
by States.....	629	29
on specific dates.....	651	27
{ 672		27
on specific dates by States.....	665	22
{ 672		23
{ 641		33
paid producers, by States.....	645	42
{ 651		21, 23
paid producers, on specific dates.....	645	43
{ 665		27
raising—		
by hens, suggestions.....	357	6-8
hatching eggs, natural and artificial methods.....	585	1-16
in back yard.....	889	1-23
making a start, suggestions.....	287	5
requirements for success.....	287	27-34
suggestions.....	528	5-12
with hens, management.....	624	1-4
with incubator.....	357	8-17
range and feeding.....	357	17-19
Rhode Island Red, origin, description and judging.....	806	17-18
	41	22-23
roup, symptoms and treatment.....	287	43-44
	530	9-12
	957	6-9
scabies, cause and treatment.....	530	33-35
	287	45
	528	12
scaly-leg diseases, causes and treatment.....	530	34-35,
		42
selection of stock.....	562	7
sick, killing as best preventive of contagious diseases.....	530	5
Spanish, description.....	898	19-20
surplus, use of.....	562	11
tuberculosis symptoms.....	530	19-20
	957	26-28
varieties—		
egg production and weight.....	141	8
standard.....	51	1-48

Chickens—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
varieties—continued.		
standard I, the American class.....	806	19
standard II, the Mediterranean and continental.....	898	1-26
vertigo, symptoms, cause and treatment.....	287	43
white-comb, symptoms.....	530	24-25
	957	38-39
worm infestation, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	32-33
	957	36-38
Wyandotte. <i>See</i> Wyandotte chickens.		
young, feeding.....	624	12-14
<i>See also</i> Capons; Chicks; Poultry.		
Chick-pea, description and food use.....	121	16
Chicks—		
bowel trouble, treatment.....	528	12
brooder—		
house, treatment.....	357	13-17
pneumonia, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	21-22,
	947	29-30
		24-26
brooding, artificial, management.....	624	5-7,
		10-12
diarrhea, infectious, treatment.....	530	26-29
exercise requirements.....	287	34
	41	17-19
feeding.....	255	28-29
	357	13-17
	528	10
feeding—		
and care.....	287	31-33
ground grain <i>v.</i> whole grain.....	84	19
skim-milk.....	84	20
	84	21-22
		28
gape disease, symptoms and treatment.....	247	45
	305	30-32
	530	30-32
	957	33-36
guinea, feeding and care.....	262	26
hatching—		
and raising, practicability, time, and method.....	889	20
natural and artificial, directions.....	281	24-38
	287	28-31
incubator—		
care and feed.....	41	20
	236	30
raising by brooder or broody hen.....	237	23, 24
rearing, notes.....	281	27
infectious diseases.....	530	26-32
management in brooder.....	355	26-29
number to a hen.....	287	29
rearing—		
in brooders.....	287	30-31
with hens.....	287	29
separating the sexes.....	287	33
teaching to roost.....	287	33
treatment for lice.....	528	9
	530	4-5
white diarrhea, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	26-29
young—		
care and feeding.....	237	25
causes of death.....	309	27
Chickweed—		
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	27
seed, description.....	260	20
seeds, description, occurrence in clover seed.....	428	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chicory—		
growing and uses.....	255	30
seed—	937	34-35
description and occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	5, 22, 25
description of wild plant.....	260	17
Chiggers—		
chicken pests, description, other names, and control treatment.....	801	11
control measures and remedies.....	671	5-7
description, predatory habits, etc.....	671	4-5
infestation of man, manner and symptoms.....	671	2-4
injuries to fowls, description, and control treatment.....	957	44
occurrence on poultry, control.....	801	10
or harvest mites, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden.....	671	1-7
Chigoe, nature, note.....	671	1
CHILCOTT, E. C., and JOHN S. COLE, bulletin on "Growing winter wheat on the Great Plains.".....	895	1-12
Children—		
dietaries, place of sugar.....	535	30-31
diseases, relation of milk supply.....	490	19-20
school lunches, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Mabel Ward.....	712	1-27
young, food for, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt.....	717	1-20
Chilean—		
dodder, description, seed, etc.....	306	10, 13, 19, 23
red clover, imports, adulteration with dodder.....	260	7
Chili sauce, recipes.....	521	14
Chimneys, building, suggestions, caution.....	126	24-25
China aster, growing.....	169	24
"Chinch." See Bedbug.		
Chinch bug—		
bird enemies, list and value.....	755	4
bulletin by F. M. Webster.....	657	1-28
control, furrow method.....	793	27
decoy plats, crops suitable.....	657	16
description, habits, and control.....	704	31-32
descriptions of different stages.....	835	6-8
destruction of grain, outbreaks, distribution, etc.....	657	2-3
distribution, habits, preventives, and remedies.....	657	7-9
effect of weather conditions.....	132	5-13
enemies.....	657	11-13
enemy to growing wheat, preventives and remedies.....	657	9-11
false—	132	11-13
and measures for controlling it, bulletin by F. B. Milliken.....	762	1-4
description, occurrence, and life history.....	762	1-4
destruction and control measures.....	762	2-4
food plants.....	762	2
preventive and remedial measures.....	657	15-28
seasonal history, food plants, hibernation.....	657	3-6, 15-16
winter quarters, destruction, methods and importance.....	657	24-28
Chinch-bug fungus—		
nature, artificial cultivation, effect of weather, etc.....	657	13-15
value in destruction of chinch bugs.....	657	13-15
Chinese—		
cabbage, cultural directions.....	934	29
goose, description and value.....	937	31-32
nuts, description and use as food.....	64	41
scale. See San Jose scale.	767	6
Chinquapin, market in southern cities.....	332	9, 10
"Chintz." See Bedbug.		
Chion, belted, pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	7
		42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Chionaspis</i> —		
<i>citri</i> , characteristics.....	172	26
<i>furfura</i> . See Scurfy scale.		
Chipping sparrow—		
description, range, and usefulness.....	506	25-26
feeding habits.....	513	16
Chipmunk, host of spotted-fever tick, danger.....	630	9-10
Chipmunks—	484	20-21
description, control, etc.....	335	9-10
destruction, methods.....	484	22-24
distribution, habits, injury to crops, etc.....	484	20-25
Chisels, types, use and cost.....	347	10, 13
CHITTENDEN, F. H.—		
and A. L. QUAINANCE, bulletin on "The rose chafer: A de- structive garden and vineyard pest".....	721	1-8
and L. O. HOWARD, bulletin on—		
"The catalpa sphinx".....	705	1-9
"The bagworm, an injurious shade-tree insect".....	701	1-12
"The leopard moth: A dangerous imported insect enemy of shade trees".....	708	1-12
and W. A. ORTON, bulletin on—		
"Control of diseases and insect enemies of the home vege- table garden".....	856	1-72
"How to increase the potato crop by spraying".....	868	1-22
bulletin on—		
"Control of the melon aphid".....	914	1-16
"Harvest mites or chiggers".....	671	1-7
"Insect enemies of asparagus".....	61	34-39
"Insects injurious to stored grain".....	45	1-24
"Potato-tuber moth".....	557	1-7
"The asparagus beetles and their control".....	837	1-15
"The common cabbage worm".....	766	1-16
"The squash-vine borer".....	668	1-6
Chittenden-system, training grapevines.....	471	24
Chives—		
cultural hints.....	255	30
food use.....	937	35
use in cooking.....	295	41
use in cooking.....	256	44
Chloral hydrate—		
use—		
as habit-forming agent.....	393	3, 5
in poison bait for Argentine ants.....	928	19
Chlorate of potash, solution, use in treatment of poultry disease....	530	14
Chlorid, lime—		
preparation and use as disinfectant, advantages and disadvan- tages.....	345	11
See also Lime, chlorid.		
Chlorid, mercuric. See Corrosive sublimate.		
<i>Chloridea obsoleta</i> . See Bollworm; Fruitworm, tomato.		
Chlorinated lime, use as disinfectant.....	480	10
Chloroform—		
use against screw-worm maggots.....	857	12-13
use in soothing sirups.....	393	4-5
Chocolate—		
pop corn, recipe.....	553	13
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	12
Chokeberry, fruiting season and use as bird food, notes.....	912	11, 13
Cholera—		
Asiatic, infection from house flies.....	459	9
bacillus, cause of disease in chicks.....	530	27
chicken, symptoms, and treatment.....	41	22
chicken, symptoms, and treatment.....	287	44
fowl, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	8
fowl, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	957	15-16

Cholera—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hog—		
and swine plague, bulletin by D. E. Salmon.....	24	1-16
cause, spread, and prevention.....	874	6-7 28-29 33
control, suggestions.....	205 566 985 272 590	37-38 10, 14 38 16 2
danger of loss in hog raising.....		
epidemics, 1886-1913, losses, etc.....		
inoculation for prevention, experiments, bulletin, by D. E. Salmon.....	8	1-40
inoculation, method, effects.....	8	6-9
losses from 1913-1917, by States.....	834	3-6
prevention and treatment, bulletin by M. Dorset and O. B. Hess.....	834	1-32
symptoms.....	100	36-37
symptoms, and post-mortem appearance.....	834	7-11
transmission by dogs and buzzards, note.....	465	18
treatment.....	205	37-38
<i>See also</i> Hog cholera.		
infection from house fly, note.....	459	8
pigeon, treatment.....	177	29
pheasant.....	390	38
poultry, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	41 287 530 200	22 44 8 39-40
turkey.....	28	20
Chondrilla, distribution, description, remedies.....	743	15
Chop, feed for cows, value.....		
<i>Chordeiles virgatus</i> —		
food, habits, and usefulness.....	54 513	13 23
range, habits, and economic status.....	630 755	24-25 33-34
Chorogi, names, composition, food value.....	295	29
Chowchow, tomato, recipes.....	521	15
Chowder—		
milk, suggestions.....	413	17
salt codfish.....	824	13-14
Chowders—		
recipes for school children.....	712	20-21
vegetable, recipes, for saving meats and cereals.....	871	9-10
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> —		
<i>leucanthemum</i> remarks.....	103 260	15 18
<i>pyrethrum cinerariaefolium</i> —		
harvesting yield and prices.....	663	26-27
occurrence, cultivation, etc.....	663	26-27
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> —		
growing.....	195	25
ringing, results.....	316	10-11
<i>Chrysobothris femorata</i> , pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	37-40
<i>Chrysolophus umhersitae</i> , pheasant variety.....	390	8, 9
<i>Chrysomya macellaria</i> . <i>See</i> Screw-worm.		
<i>Chrysopa</i> , spp., enemies of scale insects.....	172	8
<i>Chrysophycis endobiotica</i> , distribution.....	489	22-23
Chuck-will's widow, description, habits and destruction of insects..	755	32-33
Chufa—		
description and classification.....	332	10
forage—		
crop in cotton region.....	34 100	18, 27 25
for hogs.....	985	7, 9, 10, 18, 27
pasture for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments.....	411	24-25

Chufa—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
use as forage in South.....	102	46
	509	34
Chufas, growing as forage crop for hogs.....	985	18, 27
"Chunno," preparation, food use.....	951	16-17
CHURCH, L. M., and ARNOLD P. YERKES, bulletin on—	295	17
"An economic study of the farm tractor in the corn belt".....	719	1-24
"Tractor experience in Illinois: A study of the farm tractor under corn-belt conditions".....	963	1-30
Churn—		
barrel, description and advantages.....	241	24
management and cleaning, directions.....	541	24
241	24	
Churning—		
control of size of butter globules.....	541	15-16
dairy, in South.....	151	46
difficult, causes and remedies.....	876	18-19
factors influencing process.....	541	13-15
methods and difficulties.....	57	14-16
process, details and summary.....	876	10-14
process, temperature of cream, etc.....	876	22-23
washing and salting butter.....	241	10-14
241	25-26	
Chute, construction for dipping sheep.....	713	29-30
Chutes—		
cattle, in dipping plants, description and use.....	909	18-21
dehorning, plans and methods of use.....	949	8-9
<i>Chyropachys colon</i> , parasite of bark-beetle, note.....	763	6
Cibol, food use.....	295	41
Cicada. See Locust.		
<i>Cicer arietinum</i> , description and food use.....	121	16
<i>Cichorium intybus</i> , seed description.....	260	17
Cicuta—		
<i>maculata</i> , description and symptoms of poison.....	86	23
poisoning of live stock, relation of scarcity of food, note.....	536	3
<i>vagans</i> , description and poisoning.....	86	24
Cider—		
boiled, preparation.....	203	23
effect of ripeness of fruit.....	293	21
hard, alcohol production free of tax.....	269	18
press, homemade, description.....	644	7-8
sweet—		
composition.....	233	28
preservation.....	78	29
utilization of low-grade apples.....	73	20
vinegar, suggestions.....	233	28-32
Cigar—		
tobacco, northern, curing.....	60	5-8
tobaccos—		
culture.....	571	2-10
curing.....	523	10
description.....	83	9-15
varieties.....	571	2
Cigarette beetle—		
and how to prevent damage by it, bulletin by G. A. Runner...	846	1-23
tobacco enemy, description and remedies.....	120	26-30
See also Tobacco beetle.		
Cigar-filler leaf tobacco, growing.....	571	9-10
Cimex—		
<i>Haematosiphon inodora</i> , poultry pest.....	754	3
hemipterus, occurrence as pest.....	754	3
<i>lectularius</i> . See Bedbug.		
<i>Oeciacus hirundinis</i> , occurrence as pest.....	754	3
Cinders, use in making concrete.....	235	8
Cinquefoil seeds, description, occurrence in clover and timothy seeds.....	428	25

Cirphis unipuncta. See Army worm.

Cirsium arvense. See Thistle, Canada.

Cisterns—

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

capacity, calculation.....	941	12-14
construction—		
conveyance of water to house.....	270	4
requirements and care.....	941	11-17
<i>Citellus mollis</i> , description, control, etc.....	335	6-7
Cities, milk supply.....	366	20-28
Citron—		
classification.....	233	12
cultivation and use.....	65	8-9
value as feed.....	255	31
Citronella oil, use as protection from mosquitoes.....	937	35
Citrons, varieties recommended for planting, list.....	65	8
Citrus—	444	5.6
crops, injuries from wind and rainfall.....	208	22
fruit—		
buddng.....	538	11
cuttings, use in propagation.....		
grove site.....	233	42-48
growing—	238	42
climatic and soil requirements.....	238	9-11
in Gulf States, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs.....	533	7-9, 11
preparation of the land.....	238	1-48
hauling, effect, cost, etc.....	238	14
improvement, bulletin by A. D. Shamel.....	538	9
improvement: How to secure and use tree performance	794	1-16
records, bulletin by A. D. Shamel.....		
marketing.....	794	1-16
marmalade, making, directions.....	238	28
mealy-bug and its control in California, bulletin by R. S.	853	30
Woglum and J. D. Neuls.....		
nursery—	862	1-16
preparation and cultivation.....		
seed-bed preparation, sowing and cultivation.....	233	40-41
pests other than scale insects.....	233	38-39
picking.....	172	36-42
scale insects—	238	23
classification and characteristics.....		
enemies.....	172	18-36
seed for nursery, selection and keeping.....	172	8
seedling grove.....	238	37
shipping.....	238	41
sorting.....	238	26
varieties.....	238	27
varieties for various sections.....	237	11-14
washing.....	238	12-14
wrapping and packing.....	238	23-24
fruits—		
botanical and horticultural classes.....	238	25
crop conditions, California and Florida, specific dates.....	538	12-13
culture, Southern Texas.....	629	12
decay in transit, causes and preventive measures.....	641	6
grading, packing, etc.....	649	10
handling and shipping in the Gulf States, bulletin by H. J.	665	5
Ramsey.....	374	7-11
harvesting, packing, and shipping operations, directions	696	2-4
and suggestions.....		
injury by insect pests.....	696	16-23
losses from decay, preventive measures.....		
packing-house handling.....	696	1-28
	696	5-28
	933	4
	696	3-4
	696	11-23

Citrus—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fruits—continued.		
precooling—		
management and advantages	696	25-27
practices, requirements, etc.....	696	25-27
prospects in Mediterranean countries, 1914-1915.....	629	12-14
groves—		
catch crops, management.....	542	7
distance from railroad, suggestions.....	538	9
drainage, importance.....	538	10
frost protection, natural.....	538	11
Gulf States, sites, soils, and varieties, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs.....	538	1-15
in the Gulf States, culture, fertilization, and frost protection, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs.....	542	1-20
injury by excess of ammonia in fertilizer.....	524	11
Natal grass as smooother crop.....	726	12-13
protection from cold, methods.....	542	12-17
seedling, disadvantages.....	539	9
setting, preparation of land, catch crops, etc.....	542	5-7
insects—		
control by fumigation, details and cost.....	923	28-30
publications, list.....	933	39
land, cost in Florida.....	538	9
orchards—		
California, Canada peas as good manure.....	278	24, 25
control of the Argentine ant in orange groves, bulletin by J. R. Horton.....	928	1-20
thrips—		
control in California and Arizona, bulletin by J. R. Horton..	674	1-15
injury to orange trees and fruit.....	674	1-4
life history and habits.....	674	4-5
remedies.....	674	6-13
trees—		
effect of fumigation, various causes of injury.....	923	21-28
effect of low temperatures.....	538	8
Florida, commercial fertilizers.....	238	21-22
frost injury, danger point under different conditions.....	542	15
fumigation, bulletin by R. S. Woglum.....	923	1-31
grafting methods and directions.....	542	18-20
injurious action of muck.....	238	20
propagation.....	238	33-48
propagation in Gulf States, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs.....	539	1-16
protecting against cold.....	238	29-32
pruning, practices.....	542	7-8
records of crops, management.....	794	5-12
scale insects and mites, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	172	1-43
setting out.....	238	15-16
spraying for control of insects and mites in Florida, bulletin by W. W. Yothers.....	933	1-39
sprays.....	172	15-18
stocks suitable for different sections.....	238	35-42
top-working.....	539	3-5
transplanting.....	238	33
water requirements.....	794	12-14
trifoliata, value as stock for citrus fruit growing.....	238	39-40
	116	9
	374	9
	539	3-4
Cive. See Chive.		
City family, farm management, account, bulletin by J. W. Arnold...	432	1-28
Clabber, uses, value, etc.....	363	40-41
<i>Cladosporium fulvum</i> , description and prevention.....	76	28
<i>Cladrastis tinctoria</i> , use on home grounds.....	185	18
Clam—		
long, remarks.....	103	19
shells, composition and use in agriculture.....	921	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clapp favorite pear, description.....	482	26
"Clarified milk," application of term.....	363	20
Clarifiers, use in sorghum sirup.....	477	{ 20, 21, 25, 31, 32, 33
CLARK—		
C. F., WILLIAM STUART, and GEORGE W. DEWEY, bulletin on "Potato culture under irrigation".....	953	1-24
CHARLES H., bulletin on "Seed-flax production".....	785	1-20
J. ALLEN—		
and CARLETON R. BALL, bulletins on—		
"Growing hard spring wheat".....	678	1-16
"Marquis wheat".....	732	1-8
"Varieties of hard spring wheat".....	680	1-20
and CECIL SALMON, bulletin on "Durum wheat".....	534	1-16
Clarkia, growing.....	195	26
Classifications, live-stock exhibits at county fairs.....	822	8-12
Clavariaceæ, characteristics.....	796	16
Claviceps, <i>purpurea</i> . See Ergot.		
Claw bar, use and directions for making.....	347	10
CLAWSON, A. B., C. DWIGHT MARSH, and HADLEIGH MARSH, bulle- tin on "Larkspur or 'poison weed'".....	531 988	1-15 1-15
Clay—		
amount required in sand-clay roads per mile.....	311	12
cowpeas, characteristics.....	318	26
lands, value of vetch.....	529	18
mixing with sand for roads.....	311	7-10
origin and physical properties.....	311	6-7
roads (sand-clay and burnt-clay), bulletin by William L. Spoon..	311	1-19
soil, heavy, relation to alfalfa growing.....	210	14
soils, preparation for lawn making.....	494	7-8
tile—		
for irrigation systems, note:.....	317	13
kinds and use.....	524	8
use—		
in clearing sorghum juice.....	90 135 477	22-25 { 16, 21, 34, 36, 37 17
wash for buildings, directions.....	499	23
Cleaning—		
closet, for farm home utensils, description and use.....	927	31-32
utensils, various minor kinds, for farm home, description and use methods.....	927	32
Cleanliness, milk, recommendations.....	273	23-26
Clearfield drainage experiment, Utah, results, etc.....	371	22-24
Clearing—		
land—		
details and directions, bulletin by Earl D. Strait.....	974	1-30
for citrus grove, suggestions.....	542	5
for irrigation, methods and cost.....	263	19-20
outfit for boring taprooted stumps for blasting.....	600	1-5
practical illustration.....	150	19-20
muck land.....	761	22
new land—		
bulletin by Franklin Williams, jr.....	150	1-24
central Oregon, cost and management.....	800	12-13
small growth, disposal.....	974	4-6
Cleaver seed—		
adulterant of vetch seed, description.....	515	26
description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	28
Cleft grafting—		
apple.....	113	12
propagation of plants.....	157	17-18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Cleonus quadrilineatus</i> , insect enemies of loco weeds.....	380	15-16
<i>Cleora pampinaria</i> , description, injuries, remedies, etc.....	178	19-21
Cleveland Bay horse, characteristics, and club directory.....	952	15-16
"Click beetle." See Wireworm.		
Click beetles—		
bird enemies, list.....	755	3
relation to wireworm.....	835	22
Cliff swallow, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	8, 9
Climate—		
Columbia Basin.....	294	9-11
relation to—		
forests.....	358	29-36
proximity of water.....	104	9
CLINE, JOSEPH L., remarks on frost protection.....	104	17
CLINTON, DR., method for sterilizing tobacco beds.....	451	6-7
Clippers, citrus-fruit picking, types.....	696	5
<i>Chilocybe illudens</i> , description and occurrence.....	796	6, 8
CLOSE, C. P.—		
bulletin on "Homemade fruit butters".....	900	1-7
suggestions for fertilizing asparagus.....	469	7-8
Closet, farm home, cleaning utensils, description and use.....	927	31-32
Clothbur, description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	27
Clothes moths—		
true, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	659	1-8
See also Moths, clothes.		
CLOTHIER, GEORGE L., bulletin on "Forest planting and farm management".....	228	1-22
Clothing—		
farmers', prices, and comparisons, 1899-1913.....	645	19
injury by silverfish.....	902	3-4
protection from moths, treatment and packing.....	659	8
stains on, removal, and from other textiles, bulletin by Harold L. Lang and Anna H. Whittelsey.....	861	1-35
"Clotted cream," preparation and uses.....	363	39
"Cloud" disease of pomaceous fruit, nature, cause, and treatment..	492	36-37
Clover—		
acreage and condition, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	15
adaptation to new land.....	150	23
aftermath, use in sheep feeding.....	49	8, 10
alsike—		
danger in continued use.....	455	36
description, value for wet land.....	66	23
description, value, etc.....	455	36
effect of cold, etc., on yield.....	462	13
growing with timothy on irrigated land, advantages, management, etc.....	502	9-10
seed, testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	502	9, 10
seed, testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	6, 35
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	25
use in South.....	102	31
value—		
of hay, quantity of seed per acre.....	271	17-18
for pasture on logged-off land.....	462	13
yield on wet lands, note.....	502	9
and alfalfa mixtures, seeding, etc.....	66	23
and grass without nurse crop.....	454	14
and rape—	325	10
hog pasture, management.....	599	19-20
pasture for live stock.....	271	16
aphis, distribution, description, history, and injuries to apples..	804	15-16, 19
bacteria culture, use on new clover fields.....	323	15
bird's-foot, use in South.....	102	33
Bokhara, or sweet, use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	21
See also Clover, Sweet.		

Clover—Continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

buffalo, value for Southern forage	147	25
bur—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed	495	33
California, description and value	693	2
chemical analysis	693	12
crops, uses and value	693	8-11
description, directions for sowing seed	18	25
nature and characteristics	693	1-2
objections	693	14
seed—		
harvesting, yield, and weight	693	11-13
treatment, suggestions	693	5-6
vitality and germination	693	5-6
seeding, time and method	693	4-5
species, climatic and soil requirements, etc.	693	2-4
spotted, description and value	693	2
use as adulterant in alfalfa seed	382	8-9
use—		
as pasture	312	15
in South	102	33
volunteer crops	693	7-8
winter pasture, seed quality per acre	147	23
button—		
bulletin by Roland McKee	730	1-11
description, related species, climatic and soil requirements	730	1-3
pasturage, hay, and green manure, value	730	4-6
pasturing, caution	730	4-5
seeding, and growing for pasture and for seed	730	6-7
uses and value	730	4-6
yield of seed, comparison with toothed bur clover	730	8
Chilean red, imports, adulteration with dodder	260	7
cover crop for apple orchard	491	17
crimson—		
comparison with nitrate of soda as fertilizer	278	23
composition, fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
cover crops for orchards	87	15
danger in use as feed	65	11
description, value, seed quantity per acre	18	26
effect on soil	66	26
feeding to horses, danger	147	25-27
feeding value	646	1
fertilizers suitable	455	36
forage for hogs	16	17
green manure	550	6-8
growing as forage crop for hogs	100	26
growing experiments	16	10
growing for seed, and for hay, as money crop, comparison ..	245	13
growing for seed, directions	951	12-13
growing the crop, bulletin by J. M. Westgate	69	8-10
history and distribution	646	11-12
in intertilled crops	646	10-11
in mixture, for hay	550	1-15
in mixture with other crops	550	3
inoculation of soil, methods, experiments, etc.	550	10-12
pasturing	550	9
securing a stand, management	550	13-15
seed—		
bed, preparation	550	8
care of	646	8
commercial growing	646	8-11
production, bulletin by J. M. Westgate	646	1-13

Clover—Continued.

crimson—continued.

seed—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

testing.....	111	16
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds.....	428	36-37
seeding—		
in corn crop.....	646	1
late and early varieties, advantages.....	579	1
methods.....	646	2
quantity per acre.....	278	23
soil inoculation.....	124	9
{ 214	44	
use and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section..	924	9-10, 18
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	25
use as green manure for barley growing.....	437	6-7
use in South.....	102	37
uses and value.....	455	38
utilization, bulletin by J. M. Westgate.....	579	1-10
value—		
as cover crop for winter.....	278	7
as green manure, effect on succeeding crops.....	278	22-23
for poor and washed soil.....	646	1
in truck growing.....	460	14
varietal names.....	550	3
<i>See also</i> Crimson clover.		
winter cover crop in potato growing.....	472	10
crop, treatment for control of clover-flower midge.....	942	10-12
crops, New England dairy farm, advantages of using.....	337	16, 20
{ 23, 24		
culture in the East, grasshopper control.....	637	1-10
cutting—		
and handling for seed.....	676	68
for control of clover-flower midge.....	979	10-12
for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	7
disease-resistant, seed selection.....	296	9-10
{ 9, 10,		
dodder infestation, description of seed, etc.....	306	12, 16,
{ 22-23		
farming on sandy jack-pine lands of the North, bulletin by C. Beaman Smith.....	323	1-24
feed for chickens.....	41	16
feeding value for hogs.....	272	13
fertilizer formula of fish and chemicals.....	320	8
fertilizers.....	107	6
{ 237		
Giant White, comparison with red clover.....	455	36
growing—		
conditions essential.....	451	7-9
East and Middle West, grasshopper control.....	637	1-10
effect of ground limestone.....	981	31
for seed, rotation with potato crop.....	365	25-26
in pear orchards.....	482	15
manures and fertilizers.....	323	22-23
New York potato farm.....	454	14-15
use of lime.....	237	5-7
with timothy, advantages.....	502	8-9
{ 990		
with timothy on potato farm, cultural methods.....	472	22-24
hay—		
alsike and red, nutritive content.....	362	17
curing.....	451	9-10
curing and baling.....	508	10, 11,
{ 15, 16		
cutting time.....	451	9
feeding to work horses, objections, etc.....	502	14
fertilizing content.....	362	14

Clover—Continued.
hay—continued.
prices—Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

on specific dates.....	651	27
on specific dates, by States.....	672	27
	665	24
	672	24
paid producers, by States.....	641	36
	645	43
	651	23
paid producers, on specific dates.....	641	38
	645	43
value.....	362-	27
hog pasture, management.....	117	18-20
	599	12, 18
hop—		
seed, description, occurrence in grass seeds.....	428	25
value as forage crop for hogs.....	951	11
hullers, effect on germination of hard seeds.....	676	3-6
injury by clover-flower midge.....	942	8
inoculation of new lands, methods.....	323	14-15
insects, bird enemies, list and value.....	755	4-5
Japan—		
description and seeding.....	18	24
description, value as forage crop, etc.....	455	37
use in South.....	102	38
value for worn-out soils.....	16	12
See also Lespedeza.		
kinds adaptable to jack-pine lands.....	323	11
Ladino, comparison with red clover, etc.....	455	36
leafhopper, control in central States, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson.....	737	1-8
leaf-spot, description, note.....	455	40
Mammoth—		
advantages, varietal names, etc.....	455	34-35
cover crop for orchard.....	87	15
for jack-pine lands.....	323	11
or sapling, seed.....	260	7
other names.....	455	34
value on farms without live stock.....	455	29
Mexican—		
description, use and value for hay and grazing.....	300	5-7
description, value as forage crop, etc.....	455	37
grazing hogs, cattle, and horses.....	300	5-6
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	33
use as forage plant in South.....	102	46
pasturing, first crop, advantages.....	323	19
place in rotation—		
on potato farm.....	454	7, 12
	472	9
restoration, etc.....	455	44-46
production and quality, 1914, by States.....	615	29
protein content.....	320	14
red—		
adaptability to soils and climates.....	455	8
advantages over other varieties.....	455	34
comparison with other species.....	455	35-37
composition and digestibility, comparison with other crops.....	455	25-26
	820	24
compositions, fertilizing materials in 100 pounds.....	278	12
danger as pasture.....	455	24-25
description and analysis of plant.....	455	7, 23
effect on land.....	455	26-27
experiments as green manure, effects on succeeding crops.....	278	15-16
fertilizers suitable.....	455	12-13
fungous diseases.....	455	40-41

Clover—Continued.
red—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
growing—		
as forage crop for hogs.....	951	12
in mixture with timothy on irrigated land, advantages, management, etc.....	502	9, 10
value, etc., bulletin by J. M. Westgate and F. H. Hill- man.....	455	1-48
history, distribution, etc.....	455	5-6
hog pasture, value, management.....	599	18
in mixtures.....	455	26
in rotation.....	455	27-30
injury by clover-flower midge.....	942	4
inoculation, results.....	315	15, 16, 18, 19
insect enemies.....	455	37-39
planting on worn-out cotton lands, result.....	326	14
production on different sections of the United States.....	455	46-47
relation of yellow trefoil.....	382	5
requirements for obtaining a stand.....	455	9-21
seed—		
adulteration.....	428	5-6
production, management.....	455	30-34
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	33-34
use and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plains section...	924	12, 18
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	24
value as silage and soiling crops.....	455	24
value for lawns and for pasture, management, etc.....	455 462 469	24-25 13 5, 6
varieties.....	455	34-35
See also Red clover.		
reseeding itself, remarks.....	502	10
root-borer, description, damage, etc.....	455	37-38
rotation—		
crop with wheat, corn, and oats, treatment, yield, etc., ex- periments.....	596	4, 5
on sandy lands.....	323	22
rotting, effect on germination of seed.....	676	6-8
seed—		
acreage and condition, Sept. 1, 1914, by States.....	620	27
adulteration and testing.....	428	5-6, 33-37
alsike, adulteration and adulterants.....	382	10-11
characters of different species.....	428	15-16
commercial, adulteration, vitality, etc.....	353	5-7
crop conditions on specific dates, by States.....	629	24
effect of harvesting and hulling on hardness and germina- tion.....	676	3-6
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913.....	563	14
farm prices on specific dates.....	629	30
growing, customs, yield, etc.....	323	18-21
hard, and its treatment in hulling, bulletin by George T Harrington.....	676	1-8
hard, occurrence and agricultural value.....	676	1
hardness, studies, comparison of hand-hulled with commer- cial products, etc.....	676	2-3
harvesting and curing.....	323	20-21
light compared with heavy, number per pound.....	353	5
pasturing the crop.....	455	31
prices—		
on specific dates.....	651 665 672	27 26 26, 27
paid by farmers.....	641	38
paid by farmers, by States.....	641 645 651	37 42 26

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Clover—Continued.			
seed—continued.			
prices—continued.			
paid by farmers on specific dates.....		629	30
		645	43
		665	27
		672	26, 27
paid producers, by States.....		651	26
		645	41
paid producers on specific dates.....		665	27
production—			
danger from clover-flower midge.....		924	4
in Northwest.....		405	9-13
in Oregon, damage by clover midge, etc.....		615	16
on jack-pine lands.....		323	10
purity, importance.....		353	6
quantity—			
per acre on New England dairy farm.....		337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 20, 22
to sow with nurse crop.....		323	13
red—			
adulterated with screenings.....		382	8
adulteration with yellow trefoil.....		382	7
selection and testing, economic value, etc.....		704	30-31
yield, production, and prices, by States.....		641	81
yields of several varieties.....		405	9
<i>See also Seed clover.</i>			
seeding with or without nurse crop.....		323	11-14
sickness, cause and cure.....		214	14
sod for corn lands.....		81	4
soil and fertilizer, note.....		122	7
Southern bur. <i>See Bur clover.</i>			
stand on jack-pine lands, securing.....		323	11-15
straw mulch, value.....		981	12
substitutes.....		272	13
sweet—			
adaptability to various soils and climates.....		485	12-13
alkali resistance.....		446	15, 24, 31
breeding cumarin-free variety, efforts.....		485	26-27
bulletin by J. M. Westgate and H. N. Vinall.....		485	1-29
comparison with red clover and alfalfa.....		485	30
composition.....		485	27-28
description, value as forage crop, etc.....		455	37
enemies.....		485	33
eradication.....		485	32
		797	33-34
feeding experiments.....		485	28-30
fertilizers, suitable.....		485	15-16
growing in mixtures.....		797	32-33
growing the crop, bulletin by H. S. Coe.....		797	1-34
growing, treatment first and second seasons.....		485	20-21
harvesting and thrashing the seed crop.....		836	1-23
history, distribution, etc.....		485	11
		797	10-12
in crop rotations.....		485	31
inoculation methods.....		485	18-19
large yellow biennial, description.....		485	9
nurse crops suitable.....		485	17-18
palatability, suggestions, etc.....		485	26
production in different sections of United States.....		485	33-38
production of green fodder.....		485	31
securing a stand, methods and requirements.....		485	13-21
seed—			
adulterant of alfalfa seed.....		382	9
production.....		485	32-33
yields per acre.....		836	21-22

Clover—Continued.
sweet—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
seeding.....	278	24
	485	16-18
	797	22-27
small yellow annual, description.....	485	9-10
sod, soil inoculation for alfalfa crop.....	280	11
species, description.....	797	4-10
stand, treatment first and second seasons.....	797	30-32
straw, analyses and uses.....	836	23
suggestions for experiments.....	485	20-21
suitability to poor and dry soils.....	485	25
treatment of seed for sowing.....	485	16-17
uses.....	485	21
utilization, bulletin by H. S. Coe.....	820	1-32
value—		
as green manure, effects.....	278	24
as soil improver.....	485	30-31
utilization, etc.....	485	7-8
varieties, descriptions.....	485	8-10
white biennial, description.....	485	8-9
white, description.....	797	5-9
yellow, biennial and annual.....	797	9
<i>See also Sweet clover.</i>		
use—		
as a legume in potato raising.....	386	5
as orchard cover crop.....	917	20
for silage, value, time for harvesting, etc.....	578	5
in apple orchard.....	113	15
with meadow fescue for pasture.....	361	9
value—		
as green manure on jack pine lands.....	323	10
in rotation on potato farm.....	365	14-15
white—		
comparison with red clover.....	455	35
description, seed, quantity per acre.....	66	24
nurse crop for lawns.....	494	29, 30
seed, testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	35-36
selection of seed.....	494	37
use as forage in South.....	102	40
value—		
as pasture.....	147	28
for pasture in logged-off land.....	462	13-14
in lawns.....	814	14
with Bermuda grass for lawn or pasture.....	281	11
worm—		
green—		
control in alfalfa fields, bulletin by Charles C. Hill.....	982	1-7
description, distribution, habits, and control.....	982	3-7
yield and value, comparison with cowpeas.....	98	44
yields on potato farm.....	454	15
<i>See also Varietal names.</i>		
Clover-flower midge—		
control—		
bulletin by C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood.....	971	1-12
in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood.....	942	1-12
description, damage, etc.....	455	38-39
Clover-hay worm, description, damage, etc.....	455	39
Clover-leaf weevil, description, damage, etc.....	455	39
Clover-root curculio—		
alfalfa attacked by, bulletin by F. M. Webster.....	649	1-8
enemies.....	649	6-7
food plants.....	649	5-6
historical notes, description, etc.....	649	1-3
life history and habits.....	749	3-5
preventive and remedial measures.....	649	7-8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clovers—		
fertilizers, formulas.....	222	8
for meadows and pastures.....	66	24-28
forage crops for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma.....	331	12-13
growing—		
in corn belt, advantages, and management.....	704	20
in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement.....	986	14-15
recommendation for forage plants.....	18	6-11
Russian red, description.....	455	35
soiling crops.....	66	11
sweet, damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	33
true, description, value as forage plant, seed per acre.....	147	25-28
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	23-27
in fertilizing land for onions.....	39	7
in meadows and pastures.....	509	38, 41
value as bee pasturage.....	59	28, 29
varieties—		
grown in Kentucky and Tennessee, advantages of different kinds.....	981	14-16
recommendation for recovery of washed soil.....	20	21
to plant.....	66	17
winter, in South, planting, time, method, and results.....	326	14-15
Clover-seed—		
chalcis fly—		
description, damage, etc.....	455	38
enemy to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	29-30
in alfalfa seed, bulletin by Theodore D. Urbahns.....	636	1-10
farming, possibilities, suggestions, etc.....	370	13-15
Clover-sickness, causes, nature, etc.....	455	41-44
Clubroot—		
cabbage—		
description, cause, and control.....	433	10-11
eradication, method.....	488	13-14
turnips, injuries and control.....	856	39
See also Root-knot.	925	9-11
Clubs, agricultural—	488	11
boys' and girls'—	856	39, 70
bulletin by F. W. Howe.....		
State-wide movement, inception, growth, etc.....	385	1-23
various names, organization work, etc.....	385	7-10
statistics.....	385	5-10
canning, in South; home canning of fruits and vegetables, bulle- tin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell.....	853	22-23
Cornell, Farm Boys and Girls, organization, distribution, and total membership.....		1-42
girls' tomato canning.....	385	7
junior—	521	19-36
available publications, list.....	385	19-22
organization, suggestions.....	385	13-19
lamb and wool, organization and operation in Tennessee.....	809	7-8
pig, especially for the South.....	566	1-16
Cluster fly—		
description and characteristics.....	459	5
description and occurrence in house.....	679	2-3
Clydesdale—	851	3
Association, American, address of secretary.....	619	12
horse, origin, description, value, objections, etc.....	619	10-12
<i>Cnemidocoptes</i> , spp., occurrence on poultry, control.....	801	10, 19-26
<i>Cnicus benedictus</i> , drug use, with price, description, etc.....	183	34

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Coach horse—		
French, characteristics and club directory.....	952	12-14
German, characteristics and club directory.....	952	14-15
Coal—		
and wood, consumption per capita on farm.....	635	2
ashes, sifted, value in garden soil.....	818	15
heat value, cost.....	277	7
oil. <i>See</i> Kerosene.		
supply, exhaustion, cause, and remedy.....	327	9
use in frost protection.....	104	16
Coal-tar—		
colors, manufacture, use of alcohol.....	269	15
creosote dips, use for cattle lice eradication.....	909	16-17
creosotes, wood preservatives, grades and uses.....	744	7-9
dyes, roselle as substitute, suggestion.....	307	14
emulsified, use as disinfectant.....	926	10
emulsions, lice killers, comparison with kerosene.....	276	26
preparations, use against chicken mites.....	355	24
products—		
use against chinch bug, methods.....	657	21-24
use as food.....	305	15
use in control of hen mites.....	889	19-20
Coastal—		
Plain, fertilizer formulas.....	729	4-5
Plains, central Atlantic, food production, importance, discus- sion.....	924	3-5
region, grasses, natural and others suitable for beef production..	580	2
Cob, corn, relation of size to corn production.....	81	13-14
<i>Cobaea scandens</i> , growing.....	195	27
Cobalt, use in combating tobacco hornworm.....	343	19-20
Cobb, N. A., work on cotton grading investigations, note.....	591	7
Cobblestones, use in building reservoirs.....	828	34-36
Cocain—		
annual consumption.....	393	3
dangerous habit-forming drug.....	393	6-7
hydrochlorid. <i>See</i> Cocain.		
use—		
as habit-forming agent.....	393	3
danger to reformed addicts.....	393	7
Coccidia, nature, cause of poultry diseases, etc.....	530	22-23, 27
Coccidiosis—		
poultry, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	22-24
rabbits, control.....	957	23-29
<i>Coccus hesperidum</i> , roselle scale, distribution by ant.....	496	15-16
<i>Coccyzus</i> —	307	16
<i>americanus</i> , description, range, habits, and economic status....	513	25
spp. food habits and insect destruction.....	630	27
<i>spp.</i> food habits and insect destruction.....	755	34-36
spp. food habits and insect destruction.....	54	7
Cochel, W. A., and J. H. SKINNER, experiments in beef production.	479	15
Cochin, chickens, description.....	51	14
Cochineal prickly pear, poor qualities.....	483	20
Cock, chicken, chart giving names of various sections.....	898	2
Cockerels—		
caponizing, directions, marketing, etc.....	849	3-15
feeding for market.....	357	19-20
Cocking hay, cost and expense of hand loading.....	977	16
Cockle seeds—		
adulterant of vetch seed, description.....	515	26
description and occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	20
Cocklebur—		
description—		
habitat and crops injured.....	660	27
remedies.....	10	12
spiny, distribution, description, remedies.....	28	18-19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cockroach—		
enemies, remedies, etc.....	658	11-15
description, life habits, etc.....	658	4-8
German, description, occurrence and habits.....	658	10-11
oriental, description, occurrence and habits.....	658	9-10
oviposition and care of young, peculiarities.....	658	7
Cockroaches—		
bulletin by C. I. Marlatt.....	658	1-15
damage to clothing, books, etc.....	658	4-6
feeding habits.....	658	4-6
Cock's foot. <i>See</i> Orchard grass.		
Cockscomb, growing.....	195	27
Coco, weed pest, description, habitat and crop injured.....	660	23
Cocoa—		
butter, manufacture and use.....	332	19-20
shells, decoction, use as substitute for skim milk, Canada.....	381	19
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	12
Cocoanut, butter, milk and cream, manufacture and use.....	332	19-20, 22-23
Cocoas, description, composition, food use.....	295	30-31
Coconut, use as food holder for attracting birds.....	912	7
Cocoons, silkworm, preparing for market.....	165	26
Codein—		
as habit-forming agent.....	393	3
in soothing sirup.....	393	5, 6
Codfish, digestibility coefficients.....	276	27
Codling moth—		
apple, control.....	7	5, 8
banding trees as remedy.....	908	50-52, 77-78, 85
control—	171	21-23
by spraying.....	479	8-10
on apple.....	247	9-12, 22
with arsenicals.....	171	1-24
description—	247	1-22
and life history, number of generations.....	283	25-27
damage, control, etc.....	592	5-11
remedies, etc., Pacific northwest.....	153	25
distribution, life history, remedies, etc.....	171	5, 6-8
enemies.....	247	5-9
food of grosbeaks, note.....	171	8
injury to—	456	9
apples.....	283	23
pears, remedy.....	492	6-7
larva, consumption by bush tit.....	482	21-22
Pacific Northwest.....	620	6
remedial measures.....	153	8, 12, 14, 25
spraying—	171	12-21
in the Ozarks, bulletin by N. M. Scott and A. L. Quaintance	283	1-42
time.....	171	21
studies, remedies.....	92	19-20
<i>See also</i> Apple worm.		
CoE, H. S.—		
and S. M. TRACY, bulletin on "Velvet beans".....	962	1-39
bulletin on—		
"Sweet clover: Growing the crop".....	797	1-34
"Sweet clover: Harvesting and thrashing the seed crop"....	836	1-28
"Sweet clover: Utilization".....	820	1-32
Coeur d'Alene Mountain region. <i>See</i> Columbia Basin.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Coffee—		
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States.....	635	11
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	13
substitutes—		
cereal products.....	249	33-34
remarks.....	122	22-23
soy beans.....	58	23
use of nuts.....	332	23
tree, Kentucky, use on home grounds.....	185	17
COFFEY, W. C., statement on marketing wool.....	527	10-11
Colaptes—		
<i>auratus</i> , range, habits, and usefulness.....	513	24
spp., food and nesting habits.....	54	10
	630	26
Cold—		
box, for farm home, description.....	927	18
frame—		
for seedlings.....	76	10
making and care.....	195	18
use for hardening plants.....	818	12
value for hardening plants before setting out, directions....	934	11
		12-13
frames—		
home garden, description and use methods.....	936	18, 21
use for early plants.....	937	14
injury to sweet potatoes.....	520	14
remedies, harmful nature, notes.....	393	12-13
storage—		
apple, buildings.....	119	5-9
	125	16
cheese—		
curing.....	186	30-32
experiments.....	267	31-32
evaporated apples.....	291	38
farm house.....	119	9-12
	193	19-20
fish preservation.....	85	5
flax, during scutching process.....	274	29
fruit—		
effect on respiration.....	334	17
mechanical.....	119	12-15
method, value, etc.....	193	15-20
temperature, length of time, etc.....	293	34
packing house.....	184	20
potatoes, prevention of rotting.....	273	10-11
poultry.....	182	18
preserving eggs.....	287	42
tobacco, for control of tobacco beetle.....	846	15-16
wave warnings, value to stockmen of the West.....	98	46
COLE, JOHN S., and E. C. CHILCOTT, bulletin on "Growing winter wheat on the Great Plains".....	895	1-12
L. J., remarks on the crow-as a menace to poultry raising....	366	28-29
<i>Coleophora caryae-foliella</i> , injury to pecan, description and control...	843	23-25
	513	29
<i>Colinus virginianus</i> , range, habits, and economic status.....	755	36-37
See also Quail.		
Collar rot, sweet potatoes, description and cause.....	714	21
Collard, growing directions.....	936	40
Collards—		
cultural directions.....	255	31
	934	31
	937	16, 19
		23, 36
growing in home garden.....	647	14-15
loss from leaf-blight, control, etc.....	488	31
seed saving.....	884	10
value as soiling feed.....	100	39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
College students, summer work on chestnut-bark disease, note.....	467	12, 13
Colletotrichum—		
disease of citrus fruits, note.....	696	3
effects on asparagus.....	61	34
<i>gossypii</i> , cause of anthracnose in cotton.....	302	47
<i>lagenarium</i> , cause of anthracnose of watermelon.....	787	39
<i>phomoides</i> , description.....	821	7
<i>trifolii</i> —	76	28
alfalfa stem disease.....	339	42
damage to red clover, remedies, etc.....	455	40-41
fungus causing clover disease.....	296	9
Collier sorghum, characteristics, value, etc.....	477	8
COLLINS, J. FRANKLIN, and HAVEN METCALF, bulletin on "The control of the chestnut-bark disease".....	467	1-24
Colman sorghum, characteristics, value, etc.....	477	8
Colonche, fermented drink made from tunas.....	316	16
Colony plan, chicken houses, description, advantages and disadvantages.....	141	14
	287	6-7, 17-18
Color—		
apples, effect of fertilizers, experiments.....	316	8-9
butter, addition to cream, directions.....	876	13, 22
canaries, feeding for.....	770	12-14
cotton, standards and factors influencing.....	802	9-10
jellies and candies, use of tuna juice.....	316	17
tests of durum flour.....	251	15
Colorado—		
alfalfa hay-making practices.....	943	27-28
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
varieties.....	113	23
broom corn, acreage and production.....	958	4, 5, 19
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24-30, 32, 34
dog control, law, digest.....	935	12
dry farming, advice to settlers.....	329	13-14
Durango National Forest, larkspur eradication cost, etc.....	826	10-11, 13, 14, 16
eastern, windmill irrigation, data.....	866	32-34
experiment station, study of alfalfa.....	514	13-18
false chinch bug, occurrence.....	762	1
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details.....	888	5-15, 19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	4
1916.....	783	5
1917.....	911	7, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	12, 31, 41, 56, 9, 22,
1903.....	180	32, 37, 44, 46, 48, 53
1904.....	207	17, 32, 38, 46, 49, 60
1905.....	230	9, 15, 30, 37, 42
1906.....	265	14, 29, 36, 42
1907.....	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 41

Colorado—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1908.....	336	14, 30, 39, 44, 49
1909.....	376	6, 12, 19, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910.....	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911.....	470	10, 17, 31, 37, 41, 46
1912.....	510	12, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914.....	628	15, 30, 37, 40, 46
1915.....	692	9, 26, 40, 46, 50, 51, 57, 64
1916.....	774	23, 38, 45, 48, 50, 55, 57, 63
1917.....	910	13, 47, 50
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	7, 31
Grand Junction Fruit Growers' Association, methods and growth.....	665	15-18
grass—	309	22-23
note.....	793	4
remarks.....	102	12
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	18
value for hay.....	72	24
law, dog control, digest.....	935	12
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals...	651	14, 16-19
milo growing, experiments.....	322	11, 22
motor travel, remarks.....	505	16-17
mountain valleys, adaptability to potato culture.....	386	5
oats, tests of Sixty-day and Kherson.....	395	24
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	6
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	4
pheasant propagation experiments.....	390	17
Plains region, grain and forage crops for hogs.....	334	21-22
potato beetle—		
pest of tomato control.....	76	27
treatment.....	7	5
<i>See also</i> Beetle; Potato beetle, Colorado.		
potatoes under irrigation, acreage, production, and practices...	953	4, 5, 9-21
pruning experiments.....	388	19-21
river sediment, amount per acre-foot of water.....	281	8
sweet clover production, note.....	485	36-37
windmill irrigation.....	394	39-41
winter-wheat growing.....	895	8
Colors—		
in milk production by bacteria.....	9	15
water, stains, removal from textiles.....	861	28
Colostrum—		
mares' need by foal.....	803	16
value for calf.....	777	3-4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Colt—		
leading, training methods and suggestions.....	667	3-5
weaning, management and suggestions.....	803	18-19
<i>See also</i> Foal; Horse.		
Colts—		
breaking and training, bulletin by V. G. Stambaugh.....	667	1-16
care and feeding.....	803	19-21
Columbia Basin—		
agricultural history.....	294	11-13
cereal crops, 1899, by counties.....	294	12
climate.....	294	9-11
dry farming.....	294	9-22
surface and soils, description.....	294	7-11
soil tillage, methods.....	294	13-22
uplands, farm practice, bulletin by Byron Hunter.....	294	1-30
Columbia—		
ground squirrels. <i>See</i> Squirrels, Columbian ground.		
livia, introduction, note.....	187	18
raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability.....	387	41
Columbine, growing.....	195	28
<i>Colymbus auritus</i> , habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	18-19
Comb honey—		
bulletin by George S. Demuth.....	503	1-47
demand, requirements, etc.....	503	5-6
foundation for building.....	133	23-25
gathering from hives.....	503	44-45
preparing and packing for market.....	503	45-47
production—		
conditions to be avoided.....	503	5-6
demand, etc., conditions favorable, discussion.....	503	5-6
directions.....	447	36-39
equipment, requirements.....	503	6-18
for market, method.....	397	32-36
using workers during honey flow, management.....	503	25
<i>See also</i> Honey.		
Comb stripper, homemade, for harvesting crimson clover seed....	646	2-6
Combustion—		
heat, measurement by calorimeter.....	277	25-26
internal, of exploding engines, principles.....	277	18
spontaneous of alfalfa hay, precaution.....	339	26
Comice pear, description.....	482	30
Commercial—		
dextrose, nature.....	535	11
fertilizers. <i>See</i> Fertilizers.		
Common goats. <i>See</i> Goats.		
Community fairs, bulletin by J. Sterling Moran.....	870	1-12
Compass cherry, value for Great Plains.....	727	34-35
Compasses, use and cost.....	347	20
<i>Compistura concinnati</i> , usefulness against gipsy moth.....	564	6
<i>Componotus herculeanus</i> , description, origin, and distribution.....	740	7
Compost—		
heap, value for vegetable gardens, manufacturing methods.....	936	23
lime content and value.....	921	21
mushroom, sterilization.....	789	5
Composting fish fertilizer.....	320	7
Composts, preparation, direction.....	21	26
Compressed air, sprayers for small and large operations.....	908	62, 65
Concrete—		
board, construction.....	461	13
buildings—		
dairy farm.....	280	11-13
effect of alkali.....	353	20-21
filling forms, directions, care, etc.....	589	24-25
characteristics, care, etc.....	481	7-8
construction on live-stock farm.....	481	1-32
drains and culverts, construction.....	136	12

Concrete—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fence posts, manufacture, methods, cost, etc.....	384	29-32
	403	1-31
floors—		
curing.....	481	17-18
hog houses, danger.....	438	22-23
material, selection.....	481	7-8
tools and equipment necessary for making.....	481	9
forms, plans, lumber for making, etc.....	461	21-23
freezing effect.....	235	13
manufacture, directions.....	235	8-15
	461	9-18
	235	6-8
materials for making.....	403	6-17
	461	5-12
mixer—		
homemade, description, use, etc.....	384	30-31
use in manufacture of concrete fence posts.....	384	30-31
mixing—		
equipment and tools.....	461	12-14
	235	10
methods.....	403	21-25
	461	9-11
	481	9-11
	461	18-21
placing method.....	461	18-21
preparation—		
and use for farm purposes and cement mortar, bulletin by Philip M. Wormeley.....	235	1-32
for building silo.....	589	20-24
for dipping vat, application, etc.....	498	37-39
for silo.....	855	22-26
reinforcement, methods.....	403	17-21
rettempering.....	235	12-13
rubble.....	235	13
silo—		
advantages, directions, illustrations, etc.....	589	9-30
construction, construction, cost, etc.....	589	2, 3
silos, description, cost and durability.....	855	4, 5, 11-32
swimming pools for poultry, construction.....	481	20
two-bag batch, materials and resulting amount, tables.....	461	10, 12
use—		
for sidewalks, floors, posts, and building blocks.....	235	15-26
in construction of dipping vats for cattle.....	909	22-26
in rat-proof buildings.....	297	7
	369	6-8
in reservoirs, formulas and directions.....	828	29, 31-34
on farm.....	235	8-32
	461	1-23
Condensed milk—		
consumption, Southern States.....	349	13, 14, 22
definition.....	281	32
preparation, uses, etc.....	363	18-19
Condimental—		
feeding stuffs.....	22	28
feeds—		
and condition powders.....	233	21
value and use.....	430	7-8
Condiments, roots used.....	295	41-42
Condition powder, hog, formula.....	834	30-31
Condition powders and condimental feeds.....	233	21
Conductors, lightning—		
and nonconductors.....	367	8
copper, and, iron, comparison.....	367	14, 15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
CONE, VICTOR M., bulletin on "Construction and use of farm weirs.".....	813	1-19
Cone-flower, growing.....	195	28
Confectionery—		
adulteration.....	93	23
use of sugar.....	535	27-29
Coniferous trees—		
damages by gipsy moth.....	275	15
key.....	468	39-40
Conifers—		
adaptation to Plains region, uses and planting details.....	888	{ 9-10, 12-13, 16, 19
damage by white grub, note.....	543	5
<i>Coniothyrium diplodiella</i> , grape disease, control.....	284	36
Conium—		
growing, requirements and cultivation.....	663	21
harvesting, yield and prices.....	663	21-22
<i>maculatum</i> . See Hemlock, poison.		
Connecticut—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
varieties.....	113	20
broadleaf tobacco, growing.....	571	8
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	{ 24, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34
curing Sumatra tobacco, cultivation, fermentation, baling.....	60	8-13
dairy—		
cows, daily rations, cost, etc.....	384	16-18
farms, cropping systems.....	337	17-19
herds, production, profit, etc., studies.....	384	16-18
dog control, digest of law.....	935	12
Experiment Station, origin, work.....	1	6, 9-11
farmers' reading courses.....	109	9
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	4
1916.....	783	5-6
1917.....	911	7-8, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	{ 12, 31, 54, 56
1903.....	180	{ 9, 22, 32, 44, 46, 53
1904.....	207	{ 17, 32, 60
1905.....	230	{ 9, 15, 30, 37, 42
1906.....	265	{ 14, 29, 37, 42
1907.....	308	{ 6, 12, 27, 35, 41
1908.....	336	{ 14, 30, 39, 44, 49
1909.....	376	{ 6, 12, 16, 19, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910.....	418	{ 13, 26, 32, 35, 40

Connecticut—Continued.

game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1911.....	470	10, 17, 31, 37, 46
1912.....	510	12, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914.....	628	16, 30, 37, 40, 46
1915.....	692	9, 26, 40, 46, 50, 51, 57, 64
1916.....	744	23, 38, 45, 48, 50, 54, 56, 57, 63
1917.....	910	14, 47, 50
game preserves.....	911	7-8, 31
gipsy and brown-tail moth, work against.....	207	13
gipsy moth, area infested by, 1906.....	564	22
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	275	11
Havana seed tobacco, planting and growing.....	665	16-17
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	571	3-8
peach—	651	14, 16-19
varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	7
yellows, law.....	17	18
peaches suitable for different sections, time of ripening.....	633	5
valley tobacco soils.....	83	10
CONNER, A. B., bulletin on "The best two sweet sorghums for for- age".....	458	1-23
CONOLLY, H. M., bulletin on "The city and suburban vegetable garden".....	936	1-52
CONRADI, A. F., and E. BARNETT, investigation of hook-worm dis- ease of cattle.....	366	17-19
Conservation—		
natural resources—		
bulletin by Gifford Pinchot.....	327	1-12
declaration of governors.....	340	1-7
soil—		
bulletin by W. J. Spillman.....	406	1-15
resources.....	342	5-10
Conserve, fruit, recipes.....	853	31-32
Conserves, muscadine grapes, recipe.....	859	19
Constipation—		
chickens, remedies.....	305	31
goat, use of Epson salt or castor oil for control.....	920	36
Consumption cures, harmful nature, notes.....	393	13-14
Contagious—		
abortion of cattle, bulletin by Adolph Eichhorn and George M. Potter.....	790	1-12
catarrh, chickens, symptoms and treatment.....	287	43
disease, sheep scab, description, etc.....	159	9-14
diseases, dead animals, disposal.....	190	32
Containers—		
canned food, recommendations.....	839	10-11
canned fruit, handling and sealing.....	839	33-39

Containers—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
egg—		
for use in shipping by parcel post, etc.....	830	7-9, 13, 15, 16
returning to shipper, agreements.....	830	13, 15, 16
parcel post, cost and treatment, relation to profit.....	922	19-20
standard, for potatoes, types and needs.....	753	23-26
strawberry, standardization by Congressional enactment, and State laws.....	979	20-21, 26
<i>Convolvulus</i> —		
<i>arvensis</i> , description.....	368	8
<i>californicus</i> , description.....	368	8-9
<i>sepium</i> —		
<i>repens</i> , description.....	368	8
<i>See also</i> Bindweed, hedge.		
Cook—		
farm, kitchen equipment, importance, etc.....	607	2-20
O. F.—		
bulletin on—		
“A new system of cotton culture and its application”.....	601	1-12
“Cotton improvement under weevil conditions”.....	501	1-22
Cooker, fireless—		
equipment and management.....	771	4-11
or hay box, description, directions for making.....	296 771	16-19 3-16
packing material, caution.....	927 771	4-7 7-9
Cookers—		
aluminum, pressure, description and uses.....	839	8
fireless, homemade construction and uses.....	771	3-16
Cookies—		
kafir corn and peanut, recipe.....	559	7
recipe with wheat flour substitutes.....	955	19
Cooking—		
asparagus, canned and dried.....	61	29, 30
beans, peas, and other legumes.....	121	28-33
breakfast cereals, directions.....	817	15-16, 19
cereal—		
breakfast foods, purpose and effect on food value.....	249	22-24
foods.....	316	17-19
corn—		
kafir and cowpeas, recipes.....	565	8-24
meal.....	559	4-5, 6- 7, 11-12
dried fruits and vegetables, recipes.....	841 916	26-29 11
effect on—		
cereals.....	298	15-16, 28
digestibility of foods.....	74	12
nutritive value of food.....	142	30-32
eggs—		
methods.....	128	7-11
methods, effect on digestibility.....	87	26
farm, conveniences.....	927	3-32
feed for animals, experiments.....	22	25
fireless, equipment, advantages, and management.....	771	9-19
fruit, effects.....	293	28-29
hams, directions.....	479	22
hard water as compared with soft water for boiling.....	121	31

Cooking—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
meats—		
and their composition.....	796	19-23
effects of different methods on digestibility, appearance, etc.....	193	29-31
loss in weight.....	162	9-10
mushrooms, recipes.....	193	31
muskkrat, recipes.....	796	19-23
potatoes, effects on digestibility.....	869	11
poultry.....	295	13-17
rabbit, directions.....	182	20-23
suggestions for foods rich in protein.....	484	43-44
toast, remarks.....	824	12-18
use—	193	29
in keeping meats.....	183	28
of honey.....	653	11-26
of milk.....	363	35
of sugar.....	535	27-28
vegetables—		
changes taking place.....	256	12
dried, tests.....	342	29-30
fermented or salted, for table use.....	881	12-15
home use.....	256	10-48
losses.....	256	11-12
Cookstove—		
drier, for farm home, description and use method.....	841	15-16
evaporators, description.....	927	30-31
Cooler, milk, importance in handling milk, suggestions.....	984	22-27
Coolers—	291	7
cream, description and management.....	490	20-21
milk, types, descriptions, importance of low temperatures.....	549	22-24
Cooling—	976	6-8
cheese-curing rooms.....	97	19-23
eggs during incubation, experiments.....	251	20
milk—		
and cream on the farm, bulletin by J. A. Gambel.....	976	1-16
methods.....	63	31-33
rooms for storing hops, description.....	241	17
	304	31-33
Coop—		
brood, location, treatment for mites, etc.....	624	3
chicken, directions for making and illustrations.....	141	10-13
for hen and brood, suggestions.....	287	29
	357	7
	624	3-5
COOPER—		
MORTON O., and W. J. SPILLMAN, bulletin on "Human food from an acre of staple farm products".....	877	1-11
T. P., and E. C. PARKER, investigations of farm labor in Minnesota.....	366	30-32
Cooperage—		
slack, use of chestnut timber, prices, requirements, etc.....	582	18-20
stock, requirements and forms.....	715	5-6
Cooperation—		
among fruit growers, advantages and difficulties.....	522	21-24
community—		
in breeding dairy cattle, importance.....	893	4
in control of corn root-aphis, value.....	891	11-12
cotton planting, suggestions.....	501	12, 13
drainage—		
irrigated farms, necessity and advantages.....	805	30-31
work, necessity and advantages.....	805	30-31
farmers, in sale of maple products, advantages.....	516	43
house-fly elimination.....	851	23
live-stock shipping associations, bulletin by S. W. Doty and L. D. Hall.....	718	1-16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cooperation—Continued.		
marketing—		
cotton.....	641	14-16
fruit and truck crops.....	309	20-23
potatoes, advantages.....	753	22-23
rodent control, importance.....	932	22-23
Cooperative—		
associations for marketing crops, methods, difficulties.....	309	20-23
bull associations, number, advantages, and results, bulletin by Joel G. Winkjer.....	998	1-35
demonstration work on southern farms, bulletin by S. A. Knapp.....	319	1-22
live-stock shipping advantages for South.....	809	5-9
Cooper's hawk, description, range, and economic status.....	497	26-27
{.....	513	28
Coops, brood, construction, requirements, etc.....	624	4-5
Cool. See Game laws, under the several States.		
<i>Copidosoma variegatum</i> , parasites of twig-borer.....	80	12
Copper—		
acetate—		
solution, formula.....	243	12
use as nonstaining spray.....	284	41
ammoniacal solution, use on celery.....	282	22
carbonate—		
ammoniacal—		
{.....	7	12
{.....	38	8
{.....	153	22
{.....	156	21
{.....	284	41
{.....	4	7
compounds—		
formulas.....	243	5-14
use from hygienic standpoint, discussion.....	7	16-20
solution, ammoniacal carbonates, spraying greenhouse cucum- bers.....	254	29
sulphate—		
ammoniacal solution, formula.....	4	6
calculation in Bordeaux mixtures.....	994	5-6
grain treatment, for smut, directions.....	939	20-21
remedy for wild mustard.....	360	16
seed stimulant, use.....	251	8
solution—		
for Bordeaux mixture, directions for making.....	283	35
for use in chicken houses.....	284	39
formula.....	305	30
{.....	243	12
treatment for—		
wheat and barley smuts.....	75	11
wheat smut.....	5	7
use—		
against grain smuts.....	507	16-17
of solution for stomach worms in goats, formula.....	920	34-35
in spraying potato crop.....	365	11-12
Copperas—		
effects on cotton plant, note.....	14	22-24
treatment of grape anthracnose, iron sulphate solution.....	284	33
use—		
against weeds, iron sulphate solution.....	296	10
as spray for weed control in oat field, formula, rate, and method.....	892	16-17
in treatment of coccidiosis.....	530	24
with arsenical dips for prevention of poisoning.....	504	19-20
Coppice—		
formation management.....	67	35-37
management of woodlot.....	276	30
simple and stored, management.....	358	9-12
<i>Coprinus</i> , species, descriptions, occurrence and edible value.....	796	12-14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Coptocycla bicolor</i> , injuries to sweet potatoes and control	856	64
Coracan, note.....	793	4
Coral—		
deposits, use as lime on soils.....	921	5
fungi, description and warning.....	796	16
<i>Corambytes noxius</i> , description and control in corn.....	835	22-23
CORBETT, L. C., bulletin on—		
“Annual flowering plants”.....	195	1-48
“Beans”.....	289	1-28
“Beautifying the home grounds”.....	185	1-24
“Cabbage”.....	433	1-23
“Cranberry culture”.....	176	1-20
“Cucumbers”.....	254	1-32
“Ice houses”.....	475	1-20
“Potatoes as a truck crop”.....	407	1-24
“Pruning”.....	181	1-40
“Raspberries”.....	213	1-38
“Strawberries”.....	198	1-24
“The home fruit garden”.....	154	1-50
“The lawn”.....	248	1-20
“The propagation of plants”.....	157	1-24
“The school garden”.....	218	1-40
“Tomatoes”.....	220	1-32
OSWALD SCHREINER, J. J. SKINNER, and F. L. MULFORD, bul- letin on “Lawn soils and lawns”.....	494	1-48
Cordwood—		
measurement and forms.....	715	16
uses and forms.....	715	11
volume estimation.....	715	26
Corduroy roads, construction.....	95	25
Coreopsis, growing.....	195	23
<i>Coreus brachyrhynchos</i> . See Crow.		
Coriander—		
growing, cultivation and uses.....	663	21-22
harvesting, yield, and price.....	663	21
<i>Coriandrum sativa</i> . See Coriander.		
<i>Corimelaena extensa</i> , tobacco bugs, remedies.....	120	18
Cork, use in storage house insulation.....	852	22
Corking machine, description.....	644	7
<i>Corms</i> , propagation of plants.....	157	8
Corn—		
acre, selection, preparation, etc.....	537	10-14
acre value in food.....	877	4, 6
acreage—		
1914.....	629	2
and production in the Columbia Basin, 1899.....	294	12
and value, 1899, comparison with wheat.....	298	6-7
condition and price, July 1, 1914, by States.....	611	26
production—		
and value.....	645	4
and value, 1913, estimates.....	570	24
yield—		
and value in United States, 1905.....	268	19
production, and value, 1899-1914.....	645	22
production, prices, and value, by States.....	645	24
adaptation to new locality.....	244	7-8
analysis.....	429	16
and cheese souffle, recipe.....	487	25
and cowpeas, mixture for silage or forage, planting directions..	318	11-12,
and soy beans, mixed crop, management.....	372	27
and soy beans, mixed crop, management.....	372	17
Argentine—		
chemical composition, comparison with North American corn.....	581	11-12
freight rates, report, May, 1914.....	604	11

Corn—Continued.

Argentina—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

imports, quality, etc.	581	9-12
quality and condition, crop of 1912, imports.....	581	10
shipment to Montreal, June, 1914, ocean rates, etc.	611	22
weevil, infestation of imports, note	581	11
belt—		
cattle feeding, economical	588	1-19
farm tractor, economic study, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church.	719	1-24
farming types.	719	2
grain farming with live stock as a side line, bulletin by Carl Vrooman	704	1-48
hogging down crops to save harvest labor, farming system, bulletin by J. A. Drake	614	1-16
relation of stock raising to meat supply	560	28
small farms, bulletin by J. A. Warren	325	1-29
tractors, experience in Illinois, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	963	1-30
billbugs, control, cultural methods	259	20
binder—		
advantage over hand methods in cutting corn for fodder or silage	992	6-9
description, average days work, and use cost.....	992	3-5
objections and difficulties.....	992	5-6
blight, description, causes	78	27
bollworm—		
control by plowing and cultivation	872	9-10
injuries	191	9
larvæ, hand picking	290	25, 28-29
botanical studies, school lessons, suggestions.....	617	6-8
bread, use, remarks	112	14
bread—		
digestibility, comparison with wheat breads.....	298	25
recipes.....	559	4, 5
	817	13-14
	955	16
breakfast foods—		
description, food value and digestibility.....	298	21, 24, 39
value.....	237	15-16
breeding—		
and prevention of inbreeding	267	5-10
for special purposes	210	11-13
increase field	229	16
method	229	10-16
school exercises	409	26-27
ten generations	366	10-13
work, results	317	21
brining and salting, and preparation for table	881	10, 11, 13-14
bushel, legal weight	313	28
by-products, list, uses, average composition.....	298	7, 13-15
cake, recipe	559	5
canned, composition, food value.....	298	35-36
	359	11-12
	839	16-17, 19, 29, 32
canning, directions.....	853	20, 27, 28
characters, important.....	229	6-10
checking, kernel-spaced, advantages, comparison with other methods, etc.....	400	8-11
chemical changes during growth, table	578	4
chemical composition.....	112	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Corn—Continued.		
cockle, description and symptoms of poisoning.....	86	10
colors.....	565	4
comparison with emmer as feeding stuff.....	305	18-19
composition—		
and feeding, value.....	50	17
and structure.....	298	8-9
and weight.....	724	4
and yield of alcohol.....	429	16-17
comparison with—		
other cereals.....	298	10-11
sorghum grains.....	686	5
wheat flour.....	281	19
effect of popping.....	202	19
nutritive constituents.....	565	3-4
of kernel.....	210	12
table.....	268	19
condition—		
estimates, price, 1914, by States.....	615	23
for filling silo, best.....	620	22
consumption, domestic.....	313	7
cribs—	581	2
convenient arrangement.....	313	24
rat-proof construction.....	297	7
rat-proofing, directions.....	896	7, 9
crop—		
acreage and value, 1905.....	281	19
by countries, 1911-1913.....	581	5-6
distribution and prices, by States.....	665	16
enemies, control measures.....	773	20-21
estimates, 1913.....	558	15
failure in Western States, effect on consumption of wheat on farms.....	560	9
farm record of cost and receipts, discussion, etc.....	563	9
forecast of, and price, by States.....	570	6
management to prevent weevil damage.....	598	4
Mississippi, value, comparison with cotton-seed crop.....	511	28-30
outlook on specific dates, comparisons.....	629	19
world's, article, by Charles M. Daugherty.....	915	5-7
cultivation—	98	17
bulletin by C. P. Hartley.....	558	9
deep and shallow, discussion.....	560	2
directions.....	629	2
in Idaho.....	581	1-6
methods, improvement.....	414	1-32
methods in southeastern States.....	81	16-19
school exercises.....	546	7
spread, acreage, importance, etc.....	227	9
suggestions.....	199	17-31
cultivators.....	729	13-16
cultural—	409	21-27
methods.....	581	1-6
suggestions.....	537	16-18
culture—	199	28-31
continuous, result of experiments.....	472	14,
fertilizers, and yield, Alabama diversification farm.....	818	16-18
in demonstration work.....		35
in South, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	273	7
	310	12, 17,
	319	20, 24
	81	15-16
		1-24

Corn—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
culture—continued.		
in southeastern States, bulletin by C. H. Kyle.....	729	1-20
methods, tests of yield.....	317	18-20
on successful farm method.....	272	12
Williamson method.....	281	13-16
cutters, description and use.....	313	11-12
cutting—		
and husking, comparison with husking from standing stalks.....	313	9
and shocking, by hand or machine, cost per acre.....	303	6, 19, 22
comparison of harvesters.....	992	14-16
saving labor by use of machinery.....	989	13
time and methods.....	313	10-14
use of machinery, bulletin by H. R. Tolley.....	992	1-16
with knives, methods and cost.....	303	5-6
damage from white grubs, 1912.....	543	5-6
day, observation in schools, suggestions.....	617	8-15
degermination in grinding, effects on meal and hominy.....	281	20
destruction by birds.....	755	18, 19, 20, 23
detasseling—		
experiments.....	267	6
to prevent self-pollination.....	229	14
destruction by bollworm.....	290	11, 18-19, 25, 28
diet for hogs, objections.....	24	14
dietary value, defects.....	298	29-31
digestibility coefficients, simple and mixed diet.....	281	21
digestible nutrients.....	724	4-5
diseases and pests, school lessons, suggestions.....	617	5
dodger, recipe.....	565	16
drilling, advantages and disadvantages.....	400	5, 6
dry rot, description, damage and control.....	334	11-12
ear, protection by long shucks.....	915	4-6
early planting—		
on dry lands, advantages.....	773	13
to control rough-headed stalk-borer.....	875	9
ears, selection for seed.....	229	8, 9, 11
Egyptian—		
acreage in California.....	288	12
and Jerusalem, resemblance to milo.....	322	5 22
<i>See also Dura.</i>		
farm—		
Delaware soil improvement, method and results.....	924	23-24
prices on specific dates.....	645	23
Virginia, soil improvement, methods and results.....	924	19-20
feed—		
and silage crop of South, importance.....	580	4
for cattle, comparison with wheat.....	56	4
for chickens.....	41	14, 23
for hogs, preparation for.....	479	11-12
for hogs, value.....	100	28, 31, 35
for laying hens.....	287	21
for sheep, results of experiments.....	49	17, 19, 22
for work horses, experiments.....	457	19-20
preparation, tests of digestibility.....	374	24-26
value.....	281	20
value.....	170	12
feeding—		
capacity of one acre, results with steers.....	479	13
skim-milk calves.....	233	24
to cattle, methods, comparison.....	107	19

Corn—Continued.

feeding—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
value—	288	25
comparison with sorghum.....	272	13
for hogs.....		
fertilizer—		
compost, formula.....	21	27, 28
formulas.....	44	20
use of insoluble phosphates.....	81	7-11
Williamson method.....	107	6
fertilizers—	281	5
home mixing.....	222	7
tests for use.....	317	20
fertilizing—		
studies and suggestions.....	398	19-21
value.....	98	18
flint varieties, value.....	225	8-9
fodder—		
and silage digestible nutrients in 100 pounds per acre.....	32	24
composition and digestibility as feeding stuff.....	84	12-14
digestibility, comparison with sorghum fodder.....	50	20
digestible nutrients from 1 acre.....	32	24
silage.....	316	21
use—		
as hay substitute.....	210	24
for bedding cows.....	237	21
<i>See also Fodder.</i>	151	32
food—		
for man, discussion.....	281	18-22
importance to early colonists.....	281	19
uses, various forms.....	249	9
value—	281	18
analysis.....	249	15
and of corn products, bulletin by Charles D. Woods....	249	15
school lessons, suggestions.....	617	6
foods—		
comparative cost as source of protein and energy.....	298	32-34
digestibility experiments.....	298	23-26, 39
forage crop—		
experiments.....	65	6
unprofitable.....	313	8
freight rates, ocean and railroad.....	581	8-9
frosted, silage, feeding value.....	309	19
frozen back, development and yield.....	773,	13
frozen, use for silage, management.....	578	4
fumigation, with carbon disulphid, for insect control.....	799	11
germ, separation in milling, uses.....	298	12, 14
germination of seed, bulletin by J. W. T. Duvel.....	253	1-16
grazing crop for hogs.....	985	7, 9, 10, 17
green—		
composition, comparison with other vegetables.....	298	36
cooking directions.....	256	37
food value, composition.....	298	34-37
preservation for winter feed, history.....	589	1
grinding, gain in fattening hogs.....	276	25
growing—		
area, experiments for extension.....	227	8-10
as forage crop for hogs.....	951	9
bulletin by C. P. Hartley.....	199	1-31
climatic requirements.....	773	7-8

Corn—Continued.

growing—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

cutworm control, and in other cereal crops, bulletin by W. R. Walton and J. J. Davis.....	739	1-4
demonstration work.....	422	13-16
distance between hills.....	414	23-24
effect of crimson clover on yield, experiments.....	579	9
fertilizers and crop rotation.....	199	13-17
for hogging down, rotation system, management, etc.....	614	11-13
for silage and soiling.....	271	29
for silage, in New Jersey.....	472	28
how to grow an acre, bulletin by C. P. Hartley.....	537	1-21
improvement in cultivation.....	414	15
in Arkansas, place on crop rotations.....	1000	5-18
in Kentucky and West Virginia, management of crop.....	546	1-7
in Minnesota, protection by windbreak, instance.....	788	4-5
in Texas Panhandle.....	738	15
information for farmer, sources.....	546	7
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day.....	761	6
on sod lands, objections.....	875	8, 9, 10
on South Carolina cotton farm.....	364	14-15
planting, cultivation, etc., school lessons.....	617	4-5
preparation of ground.....	227	9
prize acres, management.....	400	13
profits, relation to large yields.....	400	13
relation to hog raising in United States.....	205	3-5
seed selection for Kentucky and West Virginia.....	546	6
soil washing.....	199	10-11
under droughty conditions, bulletin by C. P. Hartley and L. L. Zook.....	773	1-24
under irrigation, principles and suggestions.....	773	18-20
Utah dry lands, experiments.....	883	20-21
variety selection, relation of environment, suggestions, etc.....	537	5-7
with crimson clover, management, increase in yield, etc.....	550	10-11
with soy beans, methods.....	931	7-11
wireworm control.....	733	6-7
harvester, use in harvesting sweet-clover seed.....	836	16-17
harvesting—		
and storing, bulletin by C. P. Hartley.....	313	1-29
for silage.....	227	9
machinery—	578	4-7
bulletin by C. J. Zinthoe.....	303	1-32
use, etc.....	303	7-32
machines, descriptions, cost, and efficiency.....	303	11, 12, 13, 21, 22
methods, directions, etc.....	313	22
sorting, cleaning and storing to reduce weevil waste.....	303	7-22
with mechanical picker, advantages.....	546	7
with platform, use in cutting corn, advantages.....	915	6-7
height of ears on stalk, results of six generations of breeding.....	989	14
hills, distance apart, effect on yield, etc.....	992	12-14
history, various uses in different countries.....	366	11-12
hog feeding, with or without tankage, results, comparison.....	360	5-7
hogging off—	298	5-7
advantages.....	276	22-24
advantages, management.....	329	21-22
hulled—	331	22-24
composition, digestibility, etc.....	599	8
preparation, composition, food use.....	360	31-32
husking—	298	17, 21, 39
in field for control of insects.....	799	11
pegs.....	313	18

Corn—Continued.

husking—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

saving labor by machinery.....	989	14
seed testing, etc., equipment.....	816	10
<i>See also Husking; Shucking.</i>		
immature ears, use for pickling, note.....	298	36
imports from Argentina, by months, 1913.....	581	6
improvement work, seed selection, preparation of soil, plant- ing, etc.....	537	7-18
inclination of ear to stalk, five generations of breeding, results...	366	12-13
Indian, origin.....	565	2
infestation by chinch bug, detection and preventive measures..	835	6-8
injury—		
by chinch bug, note.....	657	8
by larger cornstalk borer.....	634	1-2
by rough-headed stalk beetle, method.....	875	4-5
by white grubs, 1912, 1915.....	940	3, 4-5
insects—		
and diseases attacking.....	856	41-43
bird enemies, list.....	755	3, 4
destruction by growing alfalfa.....	704	19
intercropping, practices in Gulf coast region.....	986	19
interplanting in peach orchard, suggestions.....	632	19
jerking ears unhusked.....	313	17
Jerusalem, names, characteristics, color, etc.....	288	8, 9, 10
judging—		
school exercises.....	409	13-21
score card, etc., school lessons.....	617	2-3
Kafir. <i>See</i> Kafir.		
kernel, desirable.....	229	9
kiln-drying made necessary by poor handling.....	313	23
kinds, school lesson, suggestions.....	617	1
knives, illustrations.....	313	12
land—		
flat plowing and bedding.....	81	5
preparation for crop.....	729	1-3
requirements.....	546	5
losses from corn earworm.....	872	3
machinery used in harvesting crop.....	313	11, 12, 13, 21, 22
meal—		
and beans, feed for hogs.....	305	26-27
as food and ways of using it, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt.....	565	1-24
bread, discussion and recipes.....	565	14-21
cooking.....	565	8-24
cooking in meat dishes.....	565	13-14
cooking, recipes.....	559	4-5
food use.....	565	7-24
granulated, description of milling process.....	298	12
hog feeding, with skim milk or tankage, experiments.....	276	24
keeping quality, effect of milling method.....	565	6
kinds and milling.....	565	5-6
kinds, composition, etc.....	559	2-5
mush, directions for use.....	256	39
"new process," cooking modifications.....	565	8-9
nutrients—		
comparison with corn.....	565	7-8
cost, comparison with other foods.....	298	32-34
recipes.....	565	10-14, 16-24
relation to balanced ration.....	565	7-8
use in bread making.....	807	21
uses.....	565	6-7
value in diet.....	298	31
meals, newer types, difference in bread.....	298	12, 19

Corn—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
milling methods.....	565	5-6
mixtures for silage.....	298	11-12
moisture content.....	292	11
moldy, feeding.....	317	18
nurse crop for red clover, management.....	122	26-27
nutrients—	455	17-18
comparison with corn meal.....	565	7-8
cost, comparison with other foods.....	298	32-34
parched, composition, food use.....	298	17, 23
pasture—		
for hogs.....	599	24
with cowpeas for steers.....	124	27
pasturing, practices and advantages.....	773	23
perfect stand, yield under different methods of planting, experiments.....	405	5-8
pickles, immature ears, note.....	298	36
place—		
in crop rotation, school lessons.....	617	3
in rotation in potato-growing districts.....	472	9
plant—		
feeding value at different stages of growth.....	97	9-12
school exercises.....	409	5-12
planting—		
and cultivation.....	704	10-11
and cultivation on dry lands.....	773	14-16
and replanting experiments.....	92	6
breeding plat.....	229	13
check-rower, disadvantages of use.....	400	6, 7-8
check-rower, suggestions for manufacture and use.....	400	11-12, 13
directions.....	199	21-25
for rootworm control, studies.....	546	7
improvement work.....	950	9-10
kernel-spaced checking, double advantages of method.....	537	14-15
kernel-spacing methods.....	400	6-12
methods—	400	13
discussion.....	81	14-16
study and comparison.....	400	5-12
number of kernels to hill.....	360	5-7
practices and suggestions.....	729	8-13
profitable method, bulletin by C. P. Hartley.....	400	1-14
saving by larger teams and implements.....	989	10
time—		
advantages of check-row system.....	326	10-11, 19, 21
and manner in Idaho.....	227	9
depth, machinery, etc.....	199	21-25
with velvet beans.....	509	30
plants—		
damage by fall army worms.....	752	13
injury by white ants.....	759	10-11
pop—		
composition, food value, uses.....	202	17-20
See also Pop corn.	298	13, 17, 22
popping, experiment with several varieties.....	202	18
pork production.....	370	23
price changes, note.....	560	25
prices—		
on specific dates, by States.....	672	22
paid producers, by States.....	651	20

Corn—Continued.

prices—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
paid producers on specific dates.....	641	38
	645	43
	665	27
	672	27
	629	30
	641	39
range at market centers.....	645	44
	651	28
	665	28
	672	28
production—		
essentials.....	773	7-8
exports and value, comparison with Argentina.....	581	7-8
in leading five States.....	645	5
in Southern States, 1900-1909, acreage, yield, value, etc...	436	5
Shenandoah Valley farm, yield, value, etc., 1892-1909.....	432	20, 21
productiveness, increase.....	317	17-21
products—		
and corn, food value, bulletin by Charles D. Woods.....	298	1-40
composition, comparison with wheat flour.....	281	13
	298	19
cooked, composition, comparison with wheat bread, table..	298	17
digestibility.....	249	11
	281	28
list, uses, average composition.....	298	7, 13-15
progress of crop and weather conditions, April 6 to August 1, 1914, diagrams.....	615	39-41
protection—		
by windbreak, effect on yield.....	788	10-11
from insects, mice, and rats.....	313	26
protein—		
and oil content, results of ten generations of breeding.....	366	10-11
deficiencies.....	298	11, 17, 27, 29
publications of Department, list.....	729	20
purchasing power of 1 acre, 1899-1913.....	645	21
ration—		
danger for hogs.....	874	32
for hogs on pasture.....	951	5-6
raw, article of diet.....	298	28
region, weather and crop conditions April 6 to September 1, 1914, diagram.....	620	33-39
root—		
louse, control, cultural methods.....	259	20
system.....	233	6-8
root-aphis—		
and methods of control, bulletin by John J. Davis.....	891	1-12
detection and control.....	835	18-21
	891	4-12
habits and control.....	704	32
relation to brown ant.....	891	8-9
repellants, selection and use, value.....	891	11
<i>See also</i> Root-aphis, corn.		
rootworm—		
preventive measure, note.....	529	17
Southern, and farm practices to control it; bulletin by Philip Luginbill.....	950	1-12
rotation—		
with alfalfa.....	215	28
with red clover, management.....	455	27-28, 29
with wheat, oats, and clover, treatment, yield, etc., experi- ments.....	596	4, 5
salad, cultural hints.....	255	31
	937	36
scaloped, recipe.....	824	17

Corn—Continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

school lessons.....	{ 409 1-29 617 1-15
seed—	
bed, preparation.....	472 14
ear, characters in relation to yield, experiments.....	419 10-15
ears, selection and saving.....	253 6, 10
germination, bulletin by J. W. T. Duvel.....	253 1-16
growing in South.....	222 9-11
improvement in quality.....	414 4-5
preparation for planting.....	584 4-5
protection from burrowing animals.....	405 8-9
quantity per acre in dry farming.....	226 27
school lessons, suggestions.....	617 3
selection—	
in field.....	319 16
remarks.....	193 20-26
sources, selection, care, etc., bulletin by C. P. Hartley....	415 1-12
testing, economic value.....	704 26
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428 47
testing with rag-doll tester, bulletin by George J. Burt, H. Howard Biggar and Clement E. Trout.....	948 1-7
treatment to prevent destruction by gnosteaks.....	456 12
<i>See also Seed corn.</i>	
selection—	
for dry climates.....	266 25
for oil content.....	210 13
for protein content.....	210 13
shipped into cotton States, quantity and value, by States.....	645 13
shocking—	
building and tying shock, methods.....	313 { 12, 14-16
horse, description.....	313 13
shrinkage—	
December to June.....	313 28
during storage experiments.....	149 12-14
in cribs.....	{ 149 12-14 317 22-26
shuckers.....	313 18
shucking.....	{ 303 26-31 313 9, 17-19
shucks, protection of grain from weevil damage.....	915 5-6
silage—	
and cotton-seed meal for dairy cows.....	320 28-29
capacity of round silos.....	32 10
cattle feeding experiments.....	{ 504 7-8 522 11-17
composition, comparison with sweet clover silage.....	820 22
cost of growing and filling silo.....	81 20
cutting time.....	292 11
effect on quantity of milk.....	267 29-31
feeding value, comparison with clover hay for fattening cattle.....	504 7-8
growing in New England.....	327 { 8, 23-24
planting, cutting time, etc.....	2 11-12
substitution for clover hay in ration, results.....	504 8
value as feed, place in ration, etc.....	504 7
value as horse feed.....	222 20
with sorghum and cowpeas.....	334 10
silos, use.....	151 31
smut—	
and smuts of wheat, oats and barley, bulletin by Edward C. Johnson.....	507 1-32
composition, comparison with feeding stuffs.....	69 17
control, note.....	419 16-17

Corn—Continued.

smut—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
description.....	507	7, 9
effect of feed on cattle	939	3-4
identification.....	69	16-18
	507	9
	69	18-20
	75	10
smuts, description and control measures.....	507	7, 11-26
	939	3-4
soaked, feed for hogs, experiments.....	479	11-12
soft, value for beef production.....	210	22-23
soil, improvement.....	199	7-10
source of alcohol, cost of manufacture.....	268	18-20
spraying for chinch bug, use of kerosene emulsion, management and caution.....	657	18-19
stalk-beetle, rough-headed, in Southern States, and control, bulletin by W. J. Phillips and Henry Fox.....	875	1-12
stalk-borer, larger— bulletin by George G. Ainslie.....	634	1-8
enemies and preventive measures.....	634	7-8
habits, seasonal history, description, etc.....	634	2-7
introduction into United States, damages and distribution.....	634	1-2
starch, production per acre.....	87	27
stocks— on farms, March 1, 1914, comparison with 1911, 1912, 1913..	584	1-2, 13
on farms, on specific dates.....	665	2
storing— ears and stover.....	313	22-27
methods and suggestions.....	81	21
stover— fattening steers, comparison with cottonseed hulls.....	580	11-12
production and utilization.....	873	5-7
<i>See also</i> Corn fodder.		
strain for different localities, necessity.....	229	5
	298	8-9
structure and composition.....	387	15-16
successive crops, use of barnyard manure.....	280	10
sugar— cannery wastes, yield of alcohol per ton.....	429	15
composition.....	298	35
raw, composition.....	535	15
sweet— drying direction.....	841	17
fertilizers.....	124	15
	255	31
	647	15
	934	32
	936	41
growing, directions and varieties.....	937	19, 25, 36-37
growing in home garden, gathering, varieties recommended, etc.....	647	15
	936	41
growing on Maine dairy farm.....	337	10
packing for market.....	62	27
plant, food value at different stages of growth.....	97	11
seed saving.....	884	5-6
varieties, immunization to corn earworm.....	856	42
<i>See also</i> Sweet corn.		
tarring, to prevent depredations of rodents.....	932	9
testing, school exercises.....	409	14-20
thinning, suggestions in one-acre crop.....	537	16
topping, discussion.....	81	20

Corn—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
trap crop for cotton bollworm.....	130 191 212 290 872	24 21-22 25-28, 32 18-19, 27, 31 12-13
use—		
as trap to protect cotton and tomatoes against bollworm, method.....	872	12-13
for silage, cultivation, yield, value, etc.....	578	2-4
in fattening cattle.....	320	27
in making macaroni.....	298	18, 23
in the home, and of Kafir and cowpeas, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt.....	559	1-15
value for hogging off.....	599	15
varieties—		
for planting in South.....	81	11-14
for semiarid regions, selection.....	773	21-22
productiveness, comparison.....	317	17
wagon hauls, distance time and cost, by States.....	672	14
weevil waste, reduction methods, bulletin by C. H. Kyle.....	915	1-8
weevil-infested, disposal to reduce loss.....	915	6-7
wet and dry matter at different periods after tasseling.....	271	29
white and yellow, composition.....	81	12
wholesomeness as food.....	298	26-28
wireworm—		
description, life history and remedial measures.....	725	5-6
relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson.....	733	1-8
southern, description and food plants.....	725	6-7
with cheese, recipes.....	487	25, 26
yield—		
after cowpeas.....	278	20
after crimson clover.....	278	23
after red clover.....	278	15, 16
after velvet beans, experiments.....	962	23-24, 25, 26
and nutritive value, various stages of growth.....	32	20
average per acre.....	253 303	4 26
comparison of checking methods.....	400	8-11
doubling, possibility.....	414	3-4
effect of irrigation.....	210	14
effect of windbreaks.....	788	5, 10-11
estimate, and prices, 1913.....	563	3
increase by simple methods.....	406	14
increase, work of corn clubs, etc.....	537	5
measuring.....	537	20-21
of 130 bushels to acre, instance, management, etc.....	414	14-15
on tenant farm, five-year periods.....	437	13
production and prices, 1913, 1914.....	629 641	3 2
production, stocks on farms, prices, etc., by States.....	641	25
relation of characters of seed ears, experiments.....	419	10-15
yields—		
comparison with other cereals, 1866-1905.....	443	41
on grain farms and on live-stock farms, comparison.....	704	33
Pennsylvania, selected farms, comparison with State aver- age.....	978	3-4
Texas, San Antonio, comparison with other grains.....	965	3-4
Corn cobs, consumption for fuel, practices.....	635	14
Corn-and-cob meal—		
feed for dairy cows, value.....	743	16
value for fattening calves.....	580	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Corn-ear—		
worm—		
bird enemies, list.....	755	3
food for grosbeaks, note.....	456	9
Corned—		
beef, recipe.....	183	30
mutton, uses, etc.....	526	31
Cornell Experiment Station, work on sweet peas.....	532	5-13
Cornfield ant, relation to corn-root aphid.....	891	8-9
Cornflower—		
growing.....	195	29
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	28
Corn-picking machines.....	313	21
Corn-root aphid. <i>See</i> Corn root; Root aphid.		
Corn-shock loader, description.....	303	22
Cornstalks—		
feed for dairy cows, value.....	151	33
fertilizer for sweet potatoes.....	129	15
source of alcohol.....	268	33
waste in feeding.....	107	16
Cornstarch, manufacture from corn, composition and uses.....	298	13, 14, 39
Corrals—		
cattle, in dipping plants description and use.....	909	18
sheep—		
construction, for dipping flock, suggestions.....	713	29-30
requirements in dipping work.....	798	25
Corrosive sublimate—		
formula and use method.....	856	8
preparation and use as disinfectant, objections.....	345	11-12
treatment of seed potatoes.....	953	6
use—		
against wheat smuts.....	75	11
as disinfectant.....	243	18
disinfection of scabby potatoes, cost.....	480	10
disinfection of scabby potatoes, cost.....	15	6, 7
disinfection of scabby potatoes, cost.....	316	12
Corrugation irrigation, method, etc.....	399	12-14
Cortinarius mushroom, description, edible and poisonous qualities..	796	11
<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i> —		
range, habits and economic status.....	513	20
<i>See also</i> Crow.		
Cory, V. L., report on growing emmer.....	466	11
<i>Corymbites</i> —		
<i>inflatus</i> , description, occurrence and remedial measures.....	725	7-10
<i>noxius</i> , description, occurrence and remedial measures.....	725	7-10
Cosmos, growing.....	195	29
<i>Cossula magnifica</i> , pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	35-37
Costa Rica, boll weevil occurrence.....	512	6
Cot, hog, improved, directions for making.....	334	31-32
Cots, hogs, directions for construction and use.....	273	11-14
Cotswold sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary.....	576	11
description, points of value, etc.....	576	10-11
feeding experiments data.....	96	13
Cottage cheese—		
directions for making.....	202	28
directions for making.....	487	19-20
directions for making.....	850	4-15
food value, and cost, comparison with beef.....	850	3
making on farm, bulletin by K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack.	850	1-15
preparation and uses.....	363	38-39
use as food, suggestions.....	413	18
<i>See also</i> Cheese, cottage.		

Cotton—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
acreage—		
1914.....	629	2
and condition July 1, 1914, by States.....	611	6-7
and production in Texas and Louisiana, comparison.....	216	15
and yield—		
1913, by States.....	598	13
1914, by States.....	629	10-11
production and value—		
1913.....	570	30
1912-1914.....	645	4
yield—		
production, and value, 1899-1914.....	645	22
production, prices, and value, by States.....	645	36
alkali resistance.....	446	14, 15, 18, 28, 32
American upland, classification, bulletin by D. E. Earle and Fred Taylor.....	802	1-28
anthracnose—		
and how to control it, bulletin by W. W. Gilbert.....	555	1-8
description, control methods, etc.....	517	6-8
aphis, damage to cotton crop, control measures, etc.....	555	2-8
attractiveness for insects.....	512	39
bale, dimensions, note.....	848	33-34
bales—	890	3-4
American, careless preparation, practices and objections....	764	7
plated, practices at gins, objections.....	764	23-26
barring off and topping.....	764	21
batting, use as tree banding for insect traps.....	319	13
belt—	908	57
hog farming systems in Southeastern States bulletin by E. H. Haskell.....	985	1-40
intensive farming, example, bulletin by M. A. Crosby.....	519	1-13
soy beans in farming systems, bulletin by A. G. Smith.....	931	1-23
sweet-potato growing, crop rotations.....	999	5
boll, insects injurious, remedies.....	47	28-30
boll-weevil. <i>See</i> Boll weevil, cotton.		
bollworm, control, method.....	872	10-13
<i>See also</i> Bollworm.		
branching—		
control, effect on production.....	601	3-5
effects of external conditions.....	601	5-6
breeders—		
association for restrictions on sale of Sea Island seed.....	302	28
cooperation of Department, and State experiment stations..	625	20-21
breeding—		
wilt-resistant strains, suggestions.....	625	16-20
wilt-resistant varieties, methods and results.....	333	14-15, 22-24
British India, acreage, 1915.....	629	11
buyers, practices.....	641	16
by-products—		
origin, and use as feeding stuffs.....	22	21
production, 1905.....	36	4
caterpillar, description, habits, life history, enemies, and remedies.....	47	3-10
characters desired in seed selection.....	314	14
check-rowing, advantages.....	344	27, 45
classification—		
and grading, bulletin by D. E. Earle and W. S. Dean.....	591	1-23
purposes.....	801	4

Cotton—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
close spacing, effect on yield, experiments, etc.....	601	6-8
conditions in South influencing price.....	411	5
conference, personnel, discussion, etc., August 24-25, 1914.....	620	8-14
colonial—		
development of industry by several countries.....	581	40-42
production, 1903-1912.....	581	40-42
color—		
factors influencing.....	591	5-6
standards and factors influencing.....	802	10-12
cost—		
of production, article by Nat C. Murray.....	641	12-14
per acre, 1909, 1910, items, by States.....	641	14
crop—		
boll-weevil damage, estimate.....	344	6-8
condition on specific dates, by States.....	604	22
condition on specific dates, comparisons.....	615	13
conditions affecting.....	620	3-4
early, factor in boll-weevil control, methods of procuring...	629	9-10
1913 estimate.....	629	2
movement.....	314	22
outlook, 1913.....	344	23-28
shorter season, remarks.....	570	45-46
1914, surplus, article by Frank Andrews.....	641	6
cultivation—		
for boll-weevil control.....	512	10-11
in boll-weevil area, recommendations.....	558	13
intensive.....	560	6-7
of crop.....	501	7-8
cultural methods for bollworm control.....	641	9-12
culture, new system and application, bulletin by O. F. Cook...		
cutworm damages, remedies.....	512	28
damage—		
by boll weevil.....	334	23-36,
by boll weevil, 1902, estimate.....	319	45-46
defects influencing grade.....	519	13
defoliate, description, value in boll-weevil control.....	217	2-13
diseases, control methods.....	191	14-16
domestic consumption, 1881-1910.....	290	14-16
early—		
and rapid fruiting, distinguishing marks.....	319	10-11
breeding, to escape boll-weevil damage, bulletin by R. L. Bennett.....	601	1-12
crop—		
and early varieties, for control of boll weevil.....	47	24
methods of procuring.....	163	7
preparation of soils.....	189	12-13
value in control of boll weevil, management.....	787	28-32
different kinds.....	314	21-22
fertilizers.....	302	18, 43
maturity importance.....	333	45, 47
maturity, use of fertilizers.....	787	48

Cotton—Continued.
early—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
planting and early varieties for control of bollworm.....	290	{ 16, 21, 22-23
	319	12
planting to avoid boll weevil.....	422	10
	500	9-10
short-season crop, management.....	601	2-12
stand, directions for planting and covering seed.....	314	24-27
varieties, standard.....	512	26-27
effects of fertilizers, general conclusions.....	48	13-16
Egyptian—		
comparison with Sea Island.....	302	13
ginning and baling suggestions.....	577	8
growing in Salt River Valley, Ariz., bulletin by E. W. Hudson.....	577	1-8
relation of boll weevil.....	163	14
susceptibility to "black-arm".....	302	13
exchanges, adoption of United States grade standards.....	591	11-12
exports—		
and prices, 1910-1914.....	641	11
by countries to which consigned, 1911-1914.....	641	12
farm—		
prices on specific dates.....	645	23
prices, September 1, 1912, 1913, 1914, by States.....	620	4
profitable, bulletin by C. L. Goodrich.....	364	1-23
profitable equipment.....	364	18
Virginia, soil improvement, method, and results.....	924	20-22
farming, Arkansas, crop systems.....	1000	5-13
farms, crop rotation with vetch.....	529	18-19
fertilizer—		
amount, mode, and time of application.....	48	11-12
compost, formulas.....	21	27, 28
cotton-seed comparison with cotton-seed meal, bulletin by E. B. Boykin.....	286	1-14
requirements.....	48	6-11
fertilizers—		
bulletin by J. M. McBride.....	14	1-31
cost.....	14	30
formulas.....	14	{ 10-23, 29
	48	{ 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 16
use in control of bollworm.....	290	{ 15, 21- 23, 31
varieties and use, methods.....	14	10-23
	216	18-19
fertilizing—		
constituents.....	14	24
	48	3
studies and suggestions.....	398	17-19
fiber—		
length desirable in seed selection.....	314	15
quality, modification by weevil injuries.....	501	15-16
quality, modified by cultural methods.....	501	14
fields—		
boll weevil infested, fall treatment, location, etc.....	344	{ 18-23, 45
locating, to avoid boll-weevil damage.....	312	23-24
gin, use of cleaner feeders, importance in boll-weevil control...	500	13
ginning, information for farmers, bulletin by Fred Taylor, D. C. Griffith, and C. E. Atkinson.....	764	1-28
grade—		
characteristics of different growths.....	591	13-16
names, official.....	591	2
standards, care, injury by dust, light, etc.....	591	9

Cotton—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
grades—		
factors influencing.....	591	3-7
official, distribution by Department.....	591	11-12
United States official, establishment, personnel of committee, authority, etc.....	591	7-9
grading—		
and classification, bulletin by D. E. Earle and W. S. Dean..	591	1-22
by standards, suggestions.....	591	9-10
committee, personnel, authority, etc.....	591	8
history.....	591	1-2
investigations at Waco, Tex.....	591	7
value in buying and selling.....	591	1-2
growers—		
cooperation of Department.....	625	20-21
cooperation of State experiment stations.....	625	20-21
disposal of seed to oil mills.....	286	6
knowledge of cotton grades, acquirement, usefulness, etc...	591	1
growing—		
advantages for weed-infested land, Salt River Valley.....	577	2
crop rotation as preventive of wilt disease.....	625	7
damage from root-knot, control by crop rotation.....	625	11-13
expenses and losses.....	98	36
in boll-weevil district, experiment by Department.....	457	13
methods of planting and cultivation for boll-weevil control.	512	27-29
return of fertilizing constituents to the soil.....	98	11
Salt River Valley, importance of early cultivation and irrigation.....	577	4-5
Salt River Valley, selection and preparation of land.....	577	1-4
wireworm control.....	733	6-7
with crimson clover, management.....	550	11-12
half grades, European and American standards, comparison....	591	10-12
handling after ginning, system.....	209	23
hauling cost to shipping points, United States.....	505	9-10
hybridizing.....	314	23
hybrids resistant to wilt and boll weevil, development, experiments.....	625	14-15
improvement—		
by seed selection.....	519	8
relation to foreign competition.....	501	6
under weevil conditions, bulletin by O. F. Cook.....	501	1-22
impurities present, influence on grade.....	591	3-4
injury—		
by red spider, nature and extent.....	831	5-6
by vegetative growth in excess of normal.....	501	16
insects—		
affecting young plants, description and remedies.....	223	5-14
control, method, summary.....	890	26-27
injurious to—		
leaves.....	223	14-16
stalks, squares, and bolls.....	223	17-23
miscellaneous, of Texas, bulletin by E. Dwight Sanderson..	223	1-24
intercropping, practices in Gulf Coast region.....	986	19-20
J. S., and W. F. WARD, bulletin on "Economical cattle feeding in the corn belt"	588	1-19
late fruiting, characteristics.....	314	8-10
leaf-bug, history.....	223	20
leaf-worm, relation to boll weevil.....	512	36-37
lice, damages, remedies.....	47	25
lint—		
fertilizing constituents.....	36	3
prices, comparison with seed-cotton prices.....	775	4-8
yield per acre.....	14	24-26
Liverpool standards.....	802	25-26
long-staple—		
breeding earlier varieties.....	501	16-18
new type from Mexico.....	501	18

Cotton—Continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

long-staple—continued.

production.....	651	12-13
varieties, distribution by Agriculture Department.....	501	5
loss from bollworm.....	872	3
louse. <i>See</i> Aphis, cotton; Aphis, melon.		
manuring, experiments.....	48	1-16
marketing.....	641	14-16
marketing situation, conference, article by Charles J. Brand..	620	8-15
markets, for superior fiber, finding.....	501	19-21
picking—		
Arizona, labor supply, daily average, wages, etc.....	577	8
separating grades, wages, etc., Salt River Valley.....	577	7-8
plant—		
branching habits.....	601	3-4
experiments in spacing.....	217	11-13
fertilizing constituents absorbed.....	98	9
growth habits, notes.....	501	11, 12
indications of presence of boll weevil.....	512	11
insects affecting, and means of combating them, bulletin by W. Dwight Pierce.....	890	1-28
insects affecting, bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	47	1-32
type recommended for early rapid fruiting.....	314	13
wilt affected, appearance.....	333	7-8
plantation, worn-out, experiment in building up, bulletin by D. A. Brodie.....	326	1-22
planting—		
check-row system, advantages.....	326	9, 19, 21
check-row system, value in boll-weevil control.....	512	28
late, experiment.....	216	20-21
obstacles to progress, credit and rental system.....	302	16
simultaneous, advantages.....	501	11-13
time, relation to boll-weevil control.....	344	26-27, 42-43, 46
plants—		
destruction, measure against boll weevil.....	500	8-9
dried, disposal for insect control.....	890	24, 27
dry composition, value as fodder.....	36	3, 16
fall destruction for control of boll weevil.....	848	17-21
infested, destruction in fall as means of boll-weevil control.	512	18-23
treatment with dry Paris green, results, tables.....	211	10, 12, 13, 14
prices—		
on specific dates.....	563	5
on specific dates, by States.....	651	27
on specific dates, by States.....	665	22
on specific dates, by States.....	672	22
on specific dates, by States.....	629	9-10
paid producers, by States.....	641	33
paid producers, by States.....	651	21
paid producers, by States.....	641	38
paid producers, on specific dates.....	645	43
paid producers, on specific dates.....	665	27
production—		
cost, effects of economic conditions.....	787	8-9
in leading five States.....	645	5
under boll-weevil conditions, system.....	422	8-13
world's, 1870-1913, by countries.....	581	43
yield and prices of different grades, by States.....	651	12-13
products, boll weevil infested, quarantine.....	344	39-40
progress of crop and weather conditions, Apr. 6 to Aug. 1,...		
1914, diagrams.....	615	37-38, 41
proliferation, aid in control of boll weevil.....	512	16
protection of early buds and bolls.....	501	8-10
publications, list.....	764	28

	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
Cotton—Continued.		
purchasing power of 1 acre, 1899-1913.....	645	21
rank growth, control by seed selection.....	314	23
rat, description, occurrence and control.....	932	7-8
red spider—		
and how to control it, bulletin by E. A. McGregor.....	831	1-16
injury, nature and extent.....	735	1-3
regions—		
area infested by boll weevil, in United States, map.....	512	7
weather conditions, 1914, diagrams.....	620	36-37
.....	629	32
root bark, use in medicine.....	36	4, 16
root-knot—		
control.....	986	25
relation to wilt.....	648	3
<i>See also</i> Root-knot.		
rotation with red clover.....	455	30
rotations, use of rye crop.....	894	7
Sam McCall, development by seed selection.....	519	8
sampling for grading, directions.....	591	7
Sea Island—		
bulletin by W. A. Orton.....	787	1-40
classification and preparation for market.....	787	5-6
cultivation, fertilizers, and rotations.....	787	9-18
distribution, crop requirements and extension of area.....	787	2-5
history, characteristics and value.....	787	1-2
picking, ginning, and marketing, disadvantages.....	787	5
qualities desirable.....	787	25-28
varieties, sale of seed, etc.....	787	19-20
<i>See also</i> Sea Island cotton.		
seed. <i>See</i> Cottonseed: Seed cotton.		
seed-bed, preparation to insure early stand.....	314	27
selling in seed—		
causes, and disadvantages.....	775	2-3
losses from, bulletin by Charles F. Cresswell.....	775	1-8
seppa and weevil damage, relation.....	216	5-20
shedding the forms, causes.....	217	15
small boll, advantages and disadvantages.....	344	25-26
.....	512	26
spacing—		
between plants in row.....	319	13
close, advantages.....	601	11-12
spraying for control of red spider, sprays and outfits.....	831	12-15
sprout and volunteer, relation to boll-weevil control.....	344	21-43
squares—		
indications of boll weevil, treatment, etc.....	130	13-16
injury by boll weevil.....	189	25
picking as a protection against boll weevil.....	501	10
stainer—		
description, habits, injuries and control.....	890	20
injuries, remedy, use in making dye.....	47	30
stalk—		
bearer, work on cotton plant.....	47	28
fiber uses.....	36	4, 16
stalks—		
brushing off infested squares.....	319	13
cutting, management.....	500	8-9
destruction in boll-weevil district, importance, methods, etc.....	457	12-14
standards—		
European and American, comparison.....	591	10-12
use in classifying and grading.....	802	18-22
States—		
agricultural products shipped into.....	645	12-13
fall seedings.....	651	7-8
hay acreage, increase necessary.....	677	2
hay imports, quantity, and value.....	677	2
production of field crops consumed, percentage.....	645	12-13

Cotton—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
storage, advantages of common warehouse.....	641	16
surplus stock, note.....	620	8
territory affected by boll weevil.....	163	5-7
thinning.....	577	5-6
thinning, methods for early short-season crop.....	601	9-11
topping—		
directions.....	422	12
for control of boll weevil.....	344	35
trade names and regional characteristics.....	512	33-34
tree, Mexican, note.....	802	14-18
values of different grades, relative.....	216	22-23
values of different grades, relative.....	591	16-18
varieties—		
compared as to average, maturity, and yield.....	217	7-9
earliness of maturity, experiments.....	290	22-23
early, use in boll-weevil control, list.....	344	25-26, 46
on South Carolina cotton farm.....	364	13
resistant to bollworm.....	191	16
superior, selection for preservation.....	501	18-19
tests and comparison.....	216	15-18
wilt-resistant, description.....	333	15-18
variety for community, selection, importance.....	764	4
volunteer—		
danger of protecting boll weevil.....	47	21-22
note.....	130	19
wagon hauls, distance, time, and cost, by States.....	672	14
wilt—		
and root-knot, bulletin by W. W. Gilbert.....	625	1-21
cause, means of spread, etc.....	625	5-6
characteristics of disease.....	625	3-4
control measures.....	625	6-8
extent, occurrence, damage.....	625	1-3
seasons and soils favorable.....	625	6
<i>See also</i> Wilt, cotton.		
wilt-resistance.....	333	13-14
wilt-resistance, maintenance, suggestions.....	625	16
wilt-resistant varieties, development, value, etc.....	625	7-8, 13-15
wireworm—		
description and food plants.....	725	6-7
relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures,		
bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson.....	733	1-8
worm—		
description, habits, life history.....	47	3-6
destruction by bird enemies.....	755	3
food of grosbeaks, note.....	456	9, 12
moth, habits, injuries to fruit.....	47	5
parasites and enemies.....	47	6
remedies.....	47	7-10
<i>See also</i> Bollworm.		
yellow, cause and prevention.....	302	39
yield—		
after cowpeas.....	278	18
after soy beans.....	278	20
after velvet beans.....	278	22
in Texas, before and after boll-weevil infestation.....	962	22, 25, 26
on fertilized and unfertilized soil, comparison.....	512	6-8
per acre, estimates, 1904-1913.....	48	4
production, and prices.....	620	4
production, and prices.....	641	2
Cotton-boll rot, description and prevention.....	78	27
Cotton-hull ashes, value as fertilizer for tobacco.....	65	28
Cottons, Mexican, immunity from boll weevil.....	216	22-23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cottonseed—		
and cottonseed-meal, fertilizer value, testing experiments.....	286	7
and its products.....	36	1-16
annual crop, value, feeding and manurial.....	98	13-19
at ginneries, control of boll weevil, etc., bulletin by W. D. Hunter.....	98	11
at gins, use of cleaner feeders, importance in boll-weevil control.	209	1-32
cake—	500	13
feed for fattening steers on summer pasture.....	580	13-14
feeding to cattle, comparison with cottonseed meal.....	655	7
crop, Mississippi value comparison with corn crop.....	98	17
farm prices on specific dates.....	629	30
feed for hogs, bad effects.....	100	29, 34
food and fertilizing constituents.....	36	6
fumigation—		
carbon-bisulphid.....	500	13
for control of boll weevil.....	799	14
ginning for planting, care and directions.....	209	6-12
hulls—	848	31-33
feed for fattening cattle, experiments.....	764	3-4
feed for fattening cattle, value.....	580	10
feed for fattening steers, comparison with corn stover, sorghum, and Johnson-grass hay.....	22	17
food and fertilizer constituents.....	580	8, 9
use as hay substitute.....	580	11-12
value as fuel.....	36	11-13
infested with boll weevil, quarantine restrictions.....	210	24
manure for cotton, value, notes.....	36	12
meal—	189	26-28
and bran, protein-content comparison.....	48	4-16
and corn silage for dairy cows.....	98	43
and hulls for fattening steers.....	320	28-29
effect on feeders, caution.....	22	17
effect on quality of butter.....	743	12
export to European countries, 1913.....	119	24
fattening cattle, value for.....	655	1
feed for cattle, value.....	580	8, 9, 10
feed for dairy cows, value and use.....	580	4
feed for hogs, danger.....	151	34
feed for horses, value.....	251	28-29
feed for live stock, advantages.....	743	14
feed for sheep.....	251	30-32
feeding beef cattle, bulletin by W. F. Ward.....	411	20-21
feeding cattle with various roughages, experiments.....	222	20
feeding dairy cattle.....	704	34
feeding hogs with grain, directions.....	49	13
feeding value, comparison with cotton seed and corn.....	457	18
feeding value, comparison with soy beans.....	635	1-7
feeding value, constituents.....	522	11-17
fermented, feeding to hogs, danger.....	151	34
fertilizer for cotton, comparison with cotton seed, bulletin by E. B. Boykin.....	251	28-29
fertilizer for oats.....	809	14
fertilizing value.....	98	13-16
food and fertilizer constituents.....	372	23-24
losses from exports, value as feed and fertilizer.....	98	9-10
	384	9-11
	286	1-14
	276	17
	98	18
	36	10-11
	261	21

Cottonseed—Continued.
meal—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
prices paid by farmers, by States.....	641	37
	645	42
	651	26
	645	43
prices paid by farmers on specific dates.....	665	27
	672	26, 27
prices paid by producers, by States.....	665	26
toxic properties, caution, etc.....	457	18
use on lawns.....	494	45
uselessness in work against boll weevil.....	163	13-14
value as fertilizer.....	140	24
waste in use as direct fertilizer.....	873	3-4, 7
oil mill, equipment for peanut oil, requirements.....	751	7, 11-12
<i>See also</i> Oil, cotton seed.		
prices—		
on specific dates, averages.....	651	27
	672	27
on specific dates, by States.....	665	24
	672	24
paid producers, by States.....	641	36
	645	41
	651	23
paid producers, on specific dates.....	641	38
	645	43
	665	27
products—		
feeding to farm animals.....	36	13-16
manufacture.....	36	6-7
yield per ton.....	36	5
upland, preparation for separation.....	285	6-8
use as fertilizer for corn.....	81	8
value—		
as feed, comparison with corn and cottonseed meal.....	98	14-15
to farmer.....	124	24
yield and prices per bale of lint.....	775	4-5
<i>See also</i> Seed, cotton.		
Cotton-square borer, injury to cotton crop, note.....	512	40
Cotton-stalk cutter, V-shaped, construction and cost.....	465	11-15
Cottontail rabbits, habits, danger to orchards, etc.....	484	40-44
<i>See also</i> Rabbit.		
Cottontails, description, occurrence, habits, control, and food use..	335	25-26
Cottonwood—		
alkali resistance.....	446	30, 32
" cottonless," from staminate trees, securing plants.....	888	7, 15
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
species, description, associates, uses and planting details.....	888	6-7,
timber, weight, green and dry.....	715	13, 19
use in windbreak planting, recommendations and returns.....	788	4, 6
		11,
		13, 14
Cottony scale, description, remedies.....	153	28
<i>Coturnix</i> spp. <i>See</i> Quail.		
Couch grass—		
description remedies.....	10	15
drug use, with prices, description, and range.....	188	19-20
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds.....	428	18
<i>See also</i> Bermuda grass.		
Cougar, bounty.....	783	17, 22
Cough remedies, harmful nature, notes.....	393	12-13
Coulure, grape, cause, description, treatment.....	30	11-14
Country, insect conditions compared to those of city.....	155	3

Cover—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crop—		
bur clover, advantages and value.....	693	9
field peas, management, requirements, cost and value.....	690	17-18
for tobacco fields.....	237	13-14
rye—		
advantages.....	756	8
value.....	756	8
value in South.....	894	5-6
use—		
and value of oats.....	892	9
of wheat, note.....	596	6
of winter barley.....	518	17
value of—		
barley.....	427	12
crimson clover.....	550	3
oats.....	579	10
velvet bean, note.....	420	23
velvet bean, note.....	424	12
velvet bean, note.....	451	10
crops—		
apple orchard.....	491	17-18
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	374	10
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	87	12-16
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	267	24, 26-27
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	278	13
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	374	10
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	491	17-18
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	917	20-23
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	631	22
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	278	13
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	116	46
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	631	21
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	917	20-23
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	482	15-16
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	472	9-11, 15-16, 17
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions.....	227	14
winter—		
for South Carolina cotton farm.....	364	21
Gulf Coast region, value for soil improvement, suggestions.....	986	20-21
suggestions.....	414	15
value of rye and crimson clover.....	331	12, 13
COVERT, ROY N., bulletin on "Modern methods of protection against lightning".....	842	1-32
COVERTS, pheasant, necessity, description, etc.....	390	17-19
Covington—		
Toole wilt-resistant cotton, description, value.....	625	15
W. F., development of wilt-resistant cotton, note.....	625	15
Cow—		
air requirement per day.....	190	23, 24
barn, construction and care.....	241	8
dairy—		
cost of care, etc.....	469	12-14
effects of exposure to the weather.....	149	28-31
ration.....	22	15
ration of cottonseed products.....	36	15
type, relation to milk and butter production.....	124	28-30
value in restoring soil fertility.....	98	9-12
See also Cows, dairy.		
disease, milk fever, predisposition and cause.....	206	4-6
dual-purpose, usefulness for southern dairy.....	151	21
flies, repellants, control, etc.....	267	28
individuality, factor in economic milk production.....	465	20-22
manure, value.....	97	5
milk. See Cow, dairy; Cows.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cow—Continued.		
milking directions.....	241	6-8
poison. <i>See</i> Larkspur.		
stable—		
care, cleaning and disinfecting.....	63	22-25,
construction, suggestions.....	63	36
fireproof, description.....	280	25, 36
uncleanliness, effect on milk.....	63	11-13
stall, improved, details and directions for making.....	144	15
tester, duties, remuneration, etc.....	504	30-32
treatment for bitter milk.....	490	12
Cow-horn turnips, value as nurse crop for crimson clover.....	550	16
Cowpea—		
crop, estimates 1913.....	563	13
description, and food use.....	121	14
hay—		
dairy feed, value.....	251	27-29
nitrogen content compared to vetch hay.....	529	8
nutritive content.....	362	17
southern studies.....	222	13-17
pasture, value for hogs, returns per acre.....	318	13
pastures for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments.....	411	26-27
seed—		
growing, harvesting, thrashing and storing.....	89	13
storing, fumigating.....	318	15-22,
silage with corn and sorghum.....	225	27
thrasher, use, advantages.....	334	11
value as fertilizer.....	326	10
weevil, description and control.....	18	12, 21
wilt, injury to soy beans.....	14-15	23
wilt, injury to soy beans.....	973	20-24
Cowpeas—		
acre value in food.....	877	32
agricultural value—		
compared with soy beans.....	278	4, 9
comparison with velvet beans.....	278	20
and soil renovation.....	89	21-22
and soy beans—		
comparative value in crop rotations.....	309	8-9
mixed crop for hay, management, value, etc.....	372	15-19
baked—		
note.....	121	16-17
recipe.....	559	33
bulletin by—		
H. L. Neilson.....	318	11
Jared G. Smith.....	89	27
comparison with soy beans.....	372	1-28
composition—		
comparison with velvet beans.....	78	1-16
effect of root nodules.....	451	24-25
fertilizing materials in 100 pounds.....	244	12
remarks.....	278	8-9
cooking—		
directions.....	559	27
recipes, etc.....	559	10-12
cover crop—		
for apple orchards.....	491	17-18
for orchards.....	87	15
crop before onions.....	917	21
cutting—	39	7
for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	8
time, for hay and seed.....	318	9, 19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cowpeas—Continued.		
digestibility.....	559	8
economic importance and value.....	289	7
effect on—		
soil.....	257	18-20
worn-out cotton land.....	326	8-11
feed for—		
hogs, supplement to corn, experiments.....	411	15
pigs.....	84	18
feeding—		
capacity from 1 acre, results with steers.....	479	13
value.....	89	14
value for horses, cattle, and poultry.....	318	14-15
growing, fertilizers for.....	89	15
fertilizing—		
studies.....	398	23-24
value—		
as green manure, effects of succeeding crops.....	278	17-19
for corn land.....	281	14, 16
with and without tubercles, nitrogen yields.....	278	11
for forage.....	89	9
for green manure—		
for cotton.....	48	4, 14, 15
remarks.....	16	7
	245	14
for hay—		
harvesting, curing, value.....	89	10-12
planting, cutting, and curing.....	318	8-10
for pasture—		
for hogs.....	100	23
with corn for steers.....	124	27
for silage.....	89	12
forage—		
crop for hogs, value.....	331	14-15
crop for pigs.....	334	20, 21
production, by States.....	641	32
growing—		
and uses in South.....	102	33-37
as forage crop for hogs.....	951	5, 9, 14, 15
		6-7,
in Arkansas, practices and suggestions.....	1000	9-14, 15-18
in Gulf coast region for soil improvement.....	986	12-13
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	981	16
in mixtures for dairy cows, practices.....	793	21-23
on corn lands, suggestions.....	422	16
on land for citrus grove, note.....	542	6
on sandy land, advantages and suggestions.....	716	6-10
on South Carolina cotton farm.....	364	17
soil, sowing, and cultivation.....	509	27
with soy beans, for hay.....	973	18
harvesting machinery.....	318	17-22
hay crop for South, note.....	580	4
	677	8
inoculation, results.....	315	11, 15, 16, 19
intercrop for dewberry plantation.....	728	7
Iron, immunity to root-knot.....	302	18
	333	20, 21
mixtures for hay.....	318	11-13, 27
money value as farm crop.....	326	12-14, 21

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Cowpeas—Continued.			
pasture—			
fattening steers.....		318	14
		305	25
for hogs.....		310	10, 18,
			21, 23
		318	13
		411	26-27
picking, hand and machine.....		318	16-19
planting—			
and harvesting.....		309	17
		309	17
quantity of seed per acre.....		318	9, 11,
			12, 13,
			16
		326	13-14
		509	27
relation to prevalence of root-knot in the South.....		333	20
rotation—			
for soil improvement, Southern States.....		318	22-24,
			28
with red clover, management.....		455	29
soil inoculation, reports.....		214	39-40
soil-renovating crop for poor land.....		319	17
susceptibility to root-knot, resistant varieties recommended....		625	10-11
thrashing—			
management.....		716	10-11
suggestions.....		309	18
thrashing-machine, modifications, and price.....		318	21-22
use—			
as food.....		559	7-12
as forage crop in cotton region.....		509	27-31
as green manure for barley crop.....		427	6-7
as trap crop for bollworm, benefit to land, etc.....		290	19, 31
for silage, note.....		578	5
in the home, and corn and Kafir; bulletin by C. F. Lang-			
worthy and Caroline L. Hunt.....		559	1-15
on hay farm, culture and harvesting.....		312	9, 11
with peppers, recipe.....		559	12
value—			
as food.....		302	18
as green manure.....		302	18
comparison with velvet beans.....		78	14
		451	12
for hay.....		302	18
for run-down land.....		704	16
in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section.....		924	8-9
in truck growing.....		460	14
to southern farms.....		318	7, 22-
			24, 27
varieties—			
characteristics.....		318	24-27
			28
comparison as to earliness and yield.....		309	18
remarks.....		89	7
yield and value, comparison with clover.....		98	44
Cowpox, comparison with foot-and-mouth disease, points of differ-			
ence.....		666	11
Cows—			
abortion—			
contagious.....		374	19-22
contagious, bulletin by Adolph Eichhorn and George M.			
Potter.....		890	1-42
disease, treatment.....		790	12
yeast treatment.....		237	32
Ayrshire, description, characteristics, and records.....		893	7-12

Cows—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
bedding—		
attention and care.....	602	7-8
remarks.....	237	20-21
breeding, feeding cottonseed meal.....	655	3-4
breeds, southern dairy.....	151	18-22
Brown Swiss, description, characteristics, and records.....	893	12-16
butter-fat production, improvement due to sire, comparisons.....	993	9
calving time, effect of condition on amount of fat in milk.....	514	23-24
care and feeding, influence on milk yield, experiments.....	22	10
	114	25
cleaning, brushing, and washing.....	63	20, 37
consumption of various feed crops per annum.....	629	8
covered yards.....	244	32
dairy—		
and milk products value, 1889.....	42	5
diseases, treatment.....	55	20
escutcheon.....	143	35
fall-fresh, most profitable.....	55	18
feed—		
comparison of home-grown protein with purchased protein.....	202	22-24
value of buckwheat.....	267	13
value of Canadian field peas.....	224	4
value of cassava.....	167	24-27
value of cottonseed experiments.....	124	24
value of mangels.....	384	14-15
value of peanut cake.....	25	21
value of soy beans.....	97	14
value of soy beans, experiments.....	372	21
value of vetch hay with silage.....	260	29-30
feeding—		
apple pomace.....	186	21-22
beet pulp, experiments.....	262	23
bulletin by Helmer Rabild, H. P. Davis, and W. K. Brainerd.....	743	1-23
corn, comparison of methods.....	107	16
experiments at Massachusetts Station, note.....	384	14
emmer and barley, comparison, experiments.....	305	18
grain, light and heavy rations, experiments.....	119	25-26
grain sorghums.....	724	11
kale.....	271	34
management, etc.....	370	28-29
millet with legumes, practices.....	793	21-23
rations.....	242	9-11
roots, experiments.....	305	20
silage, advantages.....	32	25
	222	31-32
	578	2
soiling method, comparison with pasturing.....	22	27
soy-bean meal, experiments.....	973	20-21
velvet beans and other feeds, experiments.....	962	33-35
		38
winter and summer.....	355	15-17
food requirements.....	22	10,
		15-16
grooming advantages, time, etc.....	602	7
improvement experiments.....	2	3-5
management—		
for clean milk.....	366	25
on west Washington farm.....	355	12-19
pasturing and soiling, comparison.....	55	24-26
producing capacity.....	98	12
production, profit, etc.....	384	16-18
profit, differences.....	162	24
raising the standard.....	55	14
rape for soiling and for pasture.....	147	35

Cows—Continued.

dairy—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

rations—

for utilizing farm wastes.....	873	9-10
suggestions.....	724	13
record of production, suggestions to farmer.....	511	33-34
score card, scale of points.....	143	14
selection and care.....	602	6-11
seven-day tests, objections.....	514	23-24

soiling—

crops.....	151	29-30
	190	8-14

on rape, precautions.....	271	30
---------------------------	-----	----

stabling requirements.....	55	15, 26
----------------------------	----	--------

testing, official, importance.....	465	21-23
------------------------------------	-----	-------

typical animals.....	143	36-38
----------------------	-----	-------

value, estimates by milk production.....	469	11
--	-----	----

	69	5-6
--	----	-----

	97	17
--	----	----

water supply, importance, care.....	602	9
-------------------------------------	-----	---

	651	27
--	-----	----

See also Cows, milch; Dairy cows.

dead of milk fever, appearance.....	206	8
-------------------------------------	-----	---

dipping, effect on milk production.....	639	2
---	-----	---

diseased, milk from, studies.....	233	27
-----------------------------------	-----	----

drying and freshening, management.....	355	17-18
--	-----	-------

dual purpose, relation to meat supply.....	560	28
--	-----	----

ear-tick infested, symptoms and treatment.....	980	6-8
--	-----	-----

eating wild onion or garlic, effect on milk.....	608	1
--	-----	---

effect of milking machine.....	366	19-20
--------------------------------	-----	-------

farm prices on specific dates.....	629	30
------------------------------------	-----	----

feeding—

before parturition.....	777	3
-------------------------	-----	---

breeding, etc., for baby beef production.....	811	13-14
---	-----	-------

foot-and-mouth disease, effect of.....	666	2-3
--	-----	-----

gestation period.....	103	18
-----------------------	-----	----

good versus poor—

as investment, comparison.....	469	11
--------------------------------	-----	----

testing.....	56	3
--------------	----	---

Guernsey, description, characteristics, score cards, and records.....	893	17-23
---	-----	-------

Holstein, origin, description, characteristics and records.....	893	23-29
---	-----	-------

in milk, increase of feed, note.....	457	18-19
--------------------------------------	-----	-------

Jerseys, description, characteristics, and records.....	893	29-34
---	-----	-------

milch—

at pasture, feeding—

cowpea hay.....	318	14
-----------------	-----	----

grain.....	317	26-27
------------	-----	-------

bedding.....	457	21
--------------	-----	----

management for clean milk.....	541	6-7
--------------------------------	-----	-----

number and value on farms, by States, estimated January 1,		
--	--	--

1914.....	575	35
-----------	-----	----

number, farm prices, value, etc., estimates, etc., January 1,		
---	--	--

1914.....	575	2, 3, 12-14
-----------	-----	-------------

pasturing on sweet clover, management.....	820	6, 9
--	-----	------

percentage in each geographic division of United States...	575	10
--	-----	----

prices—

on specific dates, averages.....	672	27
----------------------------------	-----	----

	629	28
--	-----	----

on specific dates, by States.....	665	23
-----------------------------------	-----	----

	672	24
--	-----	----

relation of food consumption to milk production.....	465	20-22
--	-----	-------

statistics, by States.....	651	16
----------------------------	-----	----

value—

and numbers, increase.....	651	2
----------------------------	-----	---

value per head, lowest and highest, 1866-1915.....	651	3
--	-----	---

See also Cows, dairy; Dairy cows.

Cows—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
milk—		
fever, hot-air treatment.....	259	28-30
production, losses from stable fly.....	540	10
yield per year, and cost of milk production.....	522	19
pregnant, treatment.....	790	9
prices—		
on specific dates.....	651	27
paid producers, by States.....	641	34
	645	38
	651	22
	641	38
paid producers, on specific dates.....	645	43
	665	27
profitable and unprofitable—		
cost of keeping, etc.....	114	21-26
determining.....	190	14
	334	25-27
protection from flies.....	225	19-21
	267	28
ration containing sunflower seed.....	78	17
rations, simplified calculation, adjustment to milk yield.....	22	16
selection for baby beef production.....	811	7-8
spraying, effect on milk production.....	639	2
susceptibility to tuberculosis.....	69	22
testing, individual returns.....	273	21-23
tests in dairying.....	151	26
tick infestation, effect on milk production and weight of cows..	639	1-2
tick-infested, losses in milk and weight.....	639	1-2, 3-4
tuberculous—		
effect of milk on calves.....	107	23
lumps in udder as symptom.....	473	11
use of tuberculin test.....	63	20
winter feeding and shrinkage of milk.....	504	11
Cow-testing association—		
effect on general farming and dairy industries.....	504	12-13
number of cows necessary for support.....	504	12
organizations in United States, growth, etc.....	504	10-13
stimulation of interest in pure-bred stock.....	504	13
Cox—		
H. R., bulletin on—		
“Controlling Canada thistles”.....	545	1-14
“Eradication of ferns from pasture lands in the eastern United States”.....	687	1-12
“The eradication of bindweed or morning-glory”.....	368	1-19
“Weeds: How to control them”.....	660	1-29
“Wild onion: Methods of eradication”.....	610	1-8
M. M., statement on frost protection.....	104	18
Coyote—		
bounty paid, by State.....	783	5, 7-8, 12-13, 16-22, 25
description, habits, and control.....	335	27-28
host of spotted-fever tick.....	484	46
hunting.....	226	16
Coyotes—		
destruction methods.....	226	15-18
fences—		
directions for making.....	223	18-20, 22
investigations and experiments.....	226	19-23
food habits, beneficial and injurious.....	226	11-13
habits.....	226	10-11
relation to—		
sheep industry.....	226	12-15
stock raising in the West, bulletin by David E. Lantz....	226	1-24
Crabapple, varieties recommended for planting.....	208	6-37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Crabgrass—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	32
description—		
and value as hay.....	18	19
habitat and crops injured.....	660	27
grazing crop for hogs.....	985	7, 9, 10, 18
hay crop for South, note.....	580	4
occurrence in red clover.....	455	41
remarks.....	102	12
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	260	23
use—	428	23
as forage plant in cotton region.....	509	14
in meadows.....	509	39, 40
Crackers and cheese, recipes.....	487	27-28
Crackling bread, recipe.....	565	16
CRAIG, JOHN A., bulletin on "Sheep feeding".....	49	1-24
<i>Crambus horellus</i> , description, injuries, remedies, etc.....	178	21-24
<i>See also</i> Girdler, cranberry.		
Cramps, disease affecting young pheasants.....	390	37
Cranberries—		
composition, comparison with roselle.....	307	13
crop condition on specific dates, by States.....	629	27
diseases, treatment.....	243	23
frost protection.....	104	22
grading.....	227	16-17
harvesting.....	227	18
insect enemies and control method.....	176	15
marketing.....	227	18
planting—	860	3-45
methods.....	176	17-18
preparation.....	13	9-12
production and quality, by States.....	176	9-13
rotting, remedy proposed.....	641	31
species, description, etc.....	114	9
storage.....	176	6-8
substitute, value of roselle.....	176	17
.....	227	19
.....	307	5, 13
Cranberry—		
blast, description of disease.....	221	5
bog—		
drainage and flooding.....	13	10
ideal, discussion.....	178	30-32
culture—		
bulletin by L.C. Corbett.....	176	1-20
insects injurious, bulletin by John B. Smith.....	178	1-32
experiment Station work.....	227	15-19
fertilizers.....	13	11
flooding.....	176	14
fungous, diseases, bulletin by C. L. Shear.....	221	1-16
gall fungus, description, treatment.....	13	15
growing—		
commercial importance of industry, and distribution.....	860	3
favorable conditions, localities, and soil.....	13	3-6
liming of soil, experiments.....	227	18
insect problems and suggestions for solving them, bulletin by H. B. Scammell.....	860	1-45
insects, injurious.....	13	12-14
irrigation.....	178	9-30
protection from frost.....	46	12
.....	104	12, 15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cranberry—Continued.		
scald, description of disease.....	13	14
soil.....	221	6
varieties.....	176	8
worms, descriptions, remedies.....	176	18
Crane. See Game laws, under the several States.	13	13-14
<i>Craponius inaequalis</i> , distribution, life history, habits, and control..	284	16-19
Crates—		
asparagus, for shipping, description.....	61	26
cantaloupe, for shipping, types and construction.....	707	9-11
celery, for shipping, description.....	282	34, 35
comb honey, for shipping.....	59	34
fruit evaporator, description.....	62	31
hog-breeding, construction, advantages and use, directions.....	291	22
shipping, for fruits and vegetables, notes.....	966	1-4
small fruits, for shipping, description.....	61	26
strawberry—	62	15-31
bracing in cars, importance.....	282	34, 35
for shipping, types.....	707	9-11
Crawfish—	62	20-21
destruction by—		
horned grebe.....	979	25
killdeer.....	664	15-17
injury to cotton and control.....		
lands, improvement by drainage.....	497	19
Crayfish. See Crawfish.	497	18
Crazy ant, description, occurrence and habits.....	890	7
Cream—	522	7
acid content for butter making.....	740	5
bacteria, relations of age and temperature.....		
care—	541	13
after separation.....	309	31-32
and treatment.....		
on farm.....	241	16-18
changes, causes.....	57	9-13
cheese—	237	25
and Neufchatel cheese, farm manufacture and use, bulletin	541	5-6
by K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack.....		
making, equipment.....	960	1-35
making on farm.....	960	18-23
marketing, prices, etc.....	166	14
soft, descriptions.....	960	6-16
churning too warm, injury to butter, loss.....	960	17-18
clean, rules for production.....	487	9
cocoonut, manufacture and use.....	876	10-12
coolers, description and management.....	514	24
cooling—	332	20
details.....	549	22-24
on farm, importance, relative efficiency of several methods		
on the farm, equipment and directions, bulletin by J. A.	876	6-7
Gamble.....	623	2-5
with ice, advantages.....	976	1-16
without ice.....	623	5
delivery to creamery.....	549	22-24
digestibility.....	201	15-18
effect of different temperatures.....	363	39
evaporated, preparation, uses, etc.....	504	18
farm management.....	363	18
fat content, factors affecting.....	201	12-15
flavors, cause.....	479	22-24
	241	21

Cream—Continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

fuel value, comparison with other foods.....	74	14
garlic flavor, removal, and from milk, bulletin by S. Henry Ayers and W. T. Johnson, Jr.....	608	1-4
grading.....	201	22
grading in butter making, advantages.....	273	30
handling, care, etc., in farm butter making.....	384	22-24
hauling cost compared with cost of hauling milk.....	201	5-6
high-grade, requirements in production.....	504	17, 18
importance as food, uses, care, etc.....	384	19-22
loss in skimming, comparison with separator.....	57	7
low-grade—		
causes.....	504	17, 18
losses caused by.....	504	17-19
pasteurized—		
restoring consistency.....	69	23-25
use with butter culture.....	103	21
quality and preparation for butter making.....	876	3-9
raising by dilution.....	105	28
ripeness, determination, methods.....	541	12-13
ripening—		
bacteria.....	2	8
flavors, causes.....	9	18-21
methods, management, etc.....	241	18-22
principles.....	317	27-28
southern dairy.....	541	11-12
temperature.....	876	7-8, 22
use of starters.....	57	9
vat, description.....	151	45
ropy, cause and remedy.....	541	9-10
sauce, recipes.....	241	18-22
screw, use in testing milk.....	317	27-28
separating—	541	11-12
cooling and holding.....	876	7-8, 22
separation—	541	21-22
by gravity methods.....	107	26
explanation of principle.....	256	45
methods.....	201	10
separator—		
and "gravity," comparison, keeping, etc.....	201	11-13
and its operation.....	42	15
care and management.....	241	11-16
cleaning, directions.....	479	22-24
effect of speed on fat content of cream.....	273	28
on Western farms, bulletin by Ed. H. Webster and C. E. Gray.....	479	22-23
requirements.....	201	1-24
skimming on the farm.....	541	21
stains, removal from textiles.....	63	35
starter—	861	26
direction for making.....	241	19
preparation and use.....	57	10-11
starters, value.....	541	12
stirrer, description.....	541	23
storage room, management for good butter.....	541	8-9
supply, Southern States.....	349	13, 15,
tests.....	241	28, 34
		22-24

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Cream—Continued.			
whipped—			
production, conditions affecting.....	384	20-22	
uses, value as food, etc.....	384	19-22	
whipping—			
methods, aids, etc.....	384	19-22	
quality, discussion and suggestion.....	363	39	
<i>See also Milk.</i>			
Creameries—			
by-products, utilization.....	486	12-24	
management in Kansas, investigations.....	201	18-24	
patronizing <i>vs</i> butter making.....	241	30	
paying the patrons.....	237	27-29	
responsibility in handling cream.....	201	21	
Southern States, butter production.....	349	7-8	
tuberculous milk, per cent and distribution.....	781	6-7	
Creamery—			
butter, Southern States, production, consumption and prices...	349	7-8, 14, 15, 29	
use in marketing eggs, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum.....	445	1-12	
Cream-of-pea soup, preparation and canning, directions.....	839	23, 31	
Cream-of-potato soup, preparation and canning directions.....	839	24, 31	
Creamometer, use in testing milk.....	42	17	
Credit—			
associations—			
cooperative, for farmers, need and advantages.....	654	9-16	
cooperative, organization and operations.....	654	10-14	
cooperative, relation to banking institutions.....	654	13	
conditions, improvement by farmers, suggestions.....	593	7	
farm—			
amortization tables.....	593	8-14	
how to use, bulletin by T. N. Carver.....	593	1-14	
objections.....	593	2-3	
uses, proper and improper.....	593	2-3	
farmer—			
benefits of Federal land bank.....	792	10-11	
benefits of local farm-loan association.....	792	9-10	
farmers—			
how to improve, bulletin by C. W. Thompson.....	654	1-14	
work of Department.....	905	28	
system, tenant farming, injurious effects.....	299	8	
CREECH, C. W. and L. P. LOCKWOOD, bulletin on—			
"Controlling the clover-flower midge in the Pacific Northwest"	942	1-12	
"The control of the clover-flower midge".....	971	1-12	
Creepers, brown, description, range and usefulness.....	513	10	
Creeping—			
bent grass, value for lawn making.....	494	29, 30, 35	
Jenny, as ground cover for banks.....	494	35-36	
Creole soup, recipe for fireless cooking.....	771	12	
Creosote—			
application, methods, cooperative experiments, and results.....	387	13-16	
coal-tar—			
dips for sheep tick.....	798	19	
saponified, use and value in control of fleas.....	897	10	
mixtures, use in suppression of gipsy moth.....	275	17	
oil emulsion, formula and preparation.....	908	35	
treating tanks, for wood impregnation, description.....	387	10-11	
treatment—			
of fence posts, and cost.....	320	31	
preparation of fence posts.....	387	6-17	
various woods, experiments and results.....	387	11-13	
	387	15-16	

Creosote—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
use—		
against gipsy moth.....	564	12
as shingle preservative, method, cost, etc.....	387	18-19
in preservation of farm timbers.....	387	6, 7 9-17
Creosotes, wood preservatives, nature and value.....	744	7-9
Creosoting—		
fence posts—		
cost of treatment.....	387	16
value of treatment.....	387	16-17
plant, cooperative ownership, suggestions.....	387	19
<i>Crepis intermedia</i> , note.....	425	11-12
Cresol—		
compound solution—		
advantages and disadvantages.....	926	8-9
disinfectant for poultry houses, value.....	530	6-7, 33
use as disinfectant.....	480	11
dips for sheep ticks.....	798	19-20
disinfectant—		
and insecticide for poultry.....	{	34-36
for poultry diseases.....		24
origin, composition, and use as disinfectant.....		24
soap—	345	9-11
making, directions, value as disinfectant.....	357	35-36
use as disinfectant and insecticide for poultry.....	357	34-36
solution—		
formula and use against poultry lice.....	435	21
use—		
against poultry diseases, formula.....	957	5-6
as disinfectant in hog cholera prevention.....	379	18
use—		
as disinfectant.....	{	11
as stable disinfectant, formula, other names, etc.....		7-8
as stable disinfectant, formula, other names, etc.....	954	8, 10
Cresolis compositus—		
liquor—		
preparation and use as disinfectant.....	345	10-11
use as disinfectant for poultry.....	357	34-36
use against abortion of cows.....	790	11-12
Cress—		
cultural directions and varieties.....	937	37
cultural hints.....	255	32
packing for market.....	62	27
winter, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
Crested white duck, description.....	697	8
CRESWELL—		
CHARLES F., bulletin on "Losses from selling cotton in the seed".....	775	1-8
MARY E., and OLA POWELL, bulletin on "Home canning of fruits and vegetables, as taught to canning club members in the Southern States".....	853	1-42
Cresylic acid—		
disinfecting power.....	345	9-10
per cent in sheep dips.....	798	18, 19
Crevecoeur chickens, description.....	51	36
Cribbers, symptoms and objections.....	779	3
Cribs, corn—		
convenient arrangement.....	313	24
rat-proof construction.....	{	7
.....		8
Cricket—		
black, destruction by gulls.....	497	21-22
snowy-tree, injury to cotton, habits and control.....	890	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Crickets—		
food for toads.....	196	9
injuries to cranberries and control measures.....	178	29-30
injury to mushrooms, remedies.....	860	26-27
mole, control by carbon disulphid.....	789	12
tree, tobacco enemy.....	799	15
tree, tobacco enemy.....	145	15
tree, tobacco enemy.....	120	25
Criddle mixture—		
preparation and use against grasshoppers.....	495	30
preparation and use against grasshoppers.....	749	16-17
preparation and use against grasshoppers.....	835	15-16
preparation and use against grasshoppers.....	908	16
use against grasshoppers.....	637	9
Crimson clover—		
fertilizing value, comparison with barnyard and other fertilizers.....	579	8, 9
forage crop in cotton region.....	509	25
growing—		
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	981	15
the crop, bulletin by J. M. Westgate.....	550	1-15
hair balls, danger to horses and mules.....	579	2, 5
hay—		
cutting, harvesting, etc.....	579	2-5
feeding value, comparison with other feeds, experiments.....	579	5
pasture, advantages, management, etc.....	579	6-7
use—		
as green manure for barley crop.....	427	6-7
as winter cover crop in potato growing.....	472	10
on hay farm, culture and harvesting.....	312	9, 10
utilization, bulletin by J. M. Westgate.....	579	1-10
value—		
as cover crop.....	273	7
as cover crop.....	455	36
as cover crop.....	579	10
as green manure for sweet potatoes.....	324	7
as green manure, management, etc.....	455	36
as green manure, management, etc.....	579	7-9
for feed, caution, etc.....	455	36
for hay and forage.....	580	4
See also Clover, crimson.		
Crioceris—		
asparagi. See Asparagus beetle; Beetles, asparagus.		
spp. See Asparagus beetle.		
Crocus sativus. See Saffron.		
Cronartium ribicola. See White-pine blister rust.		
Crop—		
areas, 1913, table.....	570	8
bound—		
chicken disease, symptoms, treatment.....	287	44
poultry disease, causes, symptoms and treatment.....	530	35-36
poultry disease, causes, symptoms and treatment.....	957	46-47
conditions—		
August 1, 1914, review.....	615	1-11
June 1, 1914, review.....	604	1-8
July 1, 1914, review.....	611	2-3
November 1, 1914, review.....	641	1-4
September 1, 1914, review.....	620	1-3, 35
Estimates Bureau, organization and work.....	570	1-5
estimates—		
source of information, several countries.....	581	48-50
impacted—		
poultry disease, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	35-36
turkeys, cause and treatment.....	791	36
See also Crop bound.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Crop—Continued.		
improvement by seed selection and plant breeding on the farm.	334	5-9
nurse, use with alfalfa.....	339	16-17, 42, 43, 44, 45
Pest Commission, Louisiana State, control of boll weevil.....	457	12
production—		
averages, by States.....	641	3
importance of nitrogen.....	214	5-7
1913 remarks.....	563	1-14
value per acre, 1866-1913.....	584	11, 21-22
records, suggestions, and plans.....	661	4-5, 18-19
repetition, dry farming.....	266	23, 29
report—		
April, 1915, time of issuance and scope.....	665	1
December, 1914, time of issuance and scope.....	641	1
1914, International Institute of Agriculture.....	665	6
May, 1915, time of issuance and scope, note.....	672	1
of International Institute of Agriculture, for 1914.....	641	23
reporting systems, foreign countries, sources of information, etc.	581	43-50
residues, value in soil improvement.....	924	7-8
rotation—		
advantages.....	302	17
aid in control of boll weevil.....	302	17
Alabama diversification farm.....	512	24
approved method.....	310	7, 23
beet culture.....	388	9-10
benefit, effect on humus content and fertility of soil.....	52	17
bur clover as winter crop.....	144	8-11
control of—	693	10-11
cotton anthracnose.....	555	7
potato-tuber moth.....	557	3-4
root-knot.....	625	11-13
wireworm and corn root-aphis.....	890	22
white grubs.....	856	16-17
corn growing.....	99	15-17
corn lands, suggestions.....	317	20
cotton—	81	5-7
farm.....	364	8-9
growing, in boll-weevil districts, system, value, etc....	422	12-13
dairy farm.....	370	31
effect on—		
fertility of soil.....	257	21-22
humus in soil.....	78	6-7
factor in boll-weevil control.....	344	23
flax growing.....	27	7
{	274	21-22
for dairy farms in New England.....	337	8, 11, 12, 13, 18, 20, 23, 24
for hay lands, importance of legumes.....	362	15
four-crop system for potato farm.....	472	30-38
four-year and five-year systems.....	437	7-9
grain and—		
clover farms.....	370	14-17
hay farm.....	370	10-12
hog—		
farm.....	370	23-26
pasture, Kansas and Oklahoma.....	331	17
importance in eradication of cabbage diseases.....	488	11-12
influence on cotton wilt.....	333	13
intensive farming in cotton belt.....	519	8-11

Crop—Continued.

rotation—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
lack in Coastal Plain section, discussion.....	924	14-17
necessity in the South.....	98	38, 39
New England dairy farms, bulletin by L. J. Dodge.....	337	1-24
New Jersey, different systems.....	472	8-30
New York farm.....	454	7-8, 12
oats with other crops, value.....	436	17-19
on hog farm.....	272	6, 13
onion culture.....	354	3
peanut culture, suggestions.....	356	11-18
place of—		
oats.....	424	10-11
oats in mixture with other crops.....	892	6-8
sweet clover.....	485	31
vetch.....	529	16-19
potato—		
farms, suggestions.....	454	7-8, 12
growing.....	472	{ 8-30, 37-38
root-knot control, suggestions.....	333	21
schedule for bean growing, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.....	907	16
sheep farm.....	370	21-22
Shenandoah Valley farm, methods.....	432	8
sweet-potato growing.....	324	5, 16
systematic method of fertilizing.....	44	20-22
tobacco culture, systems.....	416	9
value—		
in reduction of disease, and insect injury.....	856	6
of field peas, comparison with other crops.....	690	19-20
of meadow fescue.....	361	13-14
of soy beans.....	372	20
rotations—		
cotton farms.....	319	14
dairy-farming systems, experiments.....	517	11-13
Gulf coast region, suggestions.....	986	21-28
hay farm.....	312	9, 15
influence on use of commercial fertilizers.....	398	6
Oklahoma, suggestions.....	309	15-16
place of—		
alfalfa.....	339	32-35
cowpeas for soil improvement in Southern States.....	318	{ 22-24, 28
lespedeza.....	441	10-14
red clover.....	455	{ 27-30, 44-46
sweet clover.....	485	31
winter barley, various States.....	920	31
practices in South Atlantic States, study.....	518	9-11
tobacco soils, systems.....	398	11
wheat and potatoes.....	343	12-14
seeds, occurrence of weed seeds, caution and suggestions.....	472	24-25
statistics, foreign countries, reporting systems and sources of information.....	660	13-14
summary, 1914.....	581	43-50
systems for Arkansas, bulletin by A. D. McNair.....	645	1
yields—	1000	1-24
increase—		
due to velvet beans.....	962	21-26
in Gulf coast region, farm practices, bulletin by M. A. Crosby.....	986	1-28
practices in Kentucky and Tennessee, bulletin by J. H. Arnold.....	981	1-38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Croppers, division of crops, practices.....	931	22
Cropping—		
orchards.....	87	16-21
system, profitable dairy farm.....	280	9-11
systems—		
Arkansas, bulletin by A. D. McNair.....	1000	1-24
central New Jersey.....	472	7-30
dairy farming, descriptions, comparison, etc.....	517	11-13
for pasturing hogs, Southern States.....	951	18-20
four-field and five-field, description.....	437	7-9
gain or loss of humus.....	78	6
New England dairy farms.....	337	1-24
of successful farms in eastern Pennsylvania.....	978	8, 11-24
small farm.....	325	7, 14, 22
use in Coastal Plain section, schedules.....	924	14-17
Crops—		
acreage—		
yield, and farm value.....	645	4
yield, production, prices, and value, by States.....	645	34-36
adaptation of systems to individual needs, in Arkansas, studies..	1000	4-5
adapted to new land.....	150	22-24
Alabama diversification farm, cost and yield, 1904, 1905, 1906..	310	{ 14-15, 18-19, 21-22
alcohol-producing, composition and yield.....	268	13-32
alkali land, choice, bulletin by Thomas H. Kearney.....	446	1-32
amount and management on model farm.....	242	11
Arkansas—		
selection system, conditions governing.....	1000	19-23
system, summary, with acreages for various soils.....	1000	15-19
various systems, outline, and studies.....	1000	5-19
books for farmers' reading courses.....	109	16
cereal and forage, wireworms destructive to, bulletin by J. A. Hyslop.....	725	1-12
choosing for small vegetable garden.....	818	8-9
comparisons, 1913.....	{ 570 575	16 32-33
condition—		
and change during September, 1914, by States.....	6	4
October 1, 1914, review.....	629	1-4
reports, basis.....	598	13-14
cover—		
for orchards.....	87	12-16
irrigated orchard.....	116	46
value in preventing leaching and surface washing.....	73	5
damage by grosbeaks, preventive measures.....	256	12-13
destruction by alkali.....	88	7, 14, 21
different—		
classes, area in United States compared with Germany.....	406	10
effects of lime on acid soils.....	133	6
diversification, prevention of cotton insects.....	47	8
diversified farming, experiments, acreage, tenants, live stock, etc.....	299	13
drought-resistant, value of emmer.....	466	9
dry farming, studies.....	329	11-14
effect of lime in soil.....	65	22
England and Wales, acreage and production of cereals, pulse, and potatoes, 1913, 1914.....	620	16
equivalent in yield per acre of 100 per cent, condition—		
August 1, by States.....	611	37
October 1, by States.....	620	34
farm—		
plant food per acre removed.....	69	6
prices on specific dates.....	645	23
protection from rabbits.....	702	10
fertilizer requirements.....	107	5-9

Crops—Continued.

field—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
nitrate of soda, as fertilizer.....	210	6-10
value of winter emmer.....	466	16
Florida and California, conditions July 1, 1914.....	611	11
forage—		
experiments.....	65	5-8
<i>See also</i> Forage crops.		
forecasts and preliminary estimates.....	641	4
fruit and truck, marketing, cooperation.....	309	20-23
garden, cultivation methods and tools.....	937	24-25
grazing, for hogs, season and carrying capacity per acre.....	985	7, 9, 10, 12-24, 25, 27-28
growing—		
condition July 1, 1914, in percentages of ten-year averages.....	611	3
in peach orchards.....	917	39-40
grub-infested lands, suggestions.....	543	18
Gulf and South Atlantic States, frost seasons, protection, etc....	104	21-22
hay, for South.....	677	6-12
hogging down—		
advantages.....	599	5-10
farming systems, rotation, management, etc.....	704	36
to save harvest labor, farming system in corn belt.....	614	2-16
home gardens, cost and value, suggestions.....	614	1-16
936	7-10	
injury by—		
bees, supposed.....	397	42
bindweed.....	368	5-7
muskrats.....	869	8-9
rodents.....	484	12, 22, 25, 32-34, 37-38, 41-42
intensive, labor requirement, comparison with extensive crops.....	761	4-6
intertilled—		
rye.....	756	8
use in eradication of Bermuda grass.....	945	10
irrigation.....	263	28-36
leguminous, composition.....	16	13
management in frames.....	460	19-25
miscellaneous—		
forecast figures, October 11, 1913.....	560	15
forecast, September 11, 1913.....	558	20
moisture requirements in dry farming.....	262	18
Nevada, losses from mouse plague.....	352	9-10
New England—		
dairy farm, rotation methods, etc.....	337	1-24
mismanagement.....	337	7-8
planting and harvesting, seed requirements, etc.....	337	22
production—		
and rank in production, by States, diagram.....	645	44
in leading five States.....	645	5
percentage of full crop.....	641	3
yield, value per acre, and prices, 1914.....	645	1-3
protection by—		
forest growth.....	67	45
windbreak, yields, etc.....	788	3-8, 9-11
purchasing power of 1 acre, 1899-1913.....	645	21
pure lines and mass varieties, discussion.....	680	2-4
quality, effect of irrigation experiments.....	210	13-15
relation of bees.....	447	46
report of International Institute of Agriculture.....	651	29
resistant to disease and insects, discussion.....	259	15

Crops—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rotation—		
after green manures.....	278	14
in corn belt.....	704	12-17
sugar-beet eelworm control.....	772	16-17
semiarid regions, selection, suggestions.....	266	24-27
silage—		
selection, culture.....	32	19-21
West Washington.....	355	11-12
smothering, use in eradication of bindweed.....	363	13-14, 17
soiling. <i>See</i> Soiling crops.		
spring-sown, plowing and planting, condition May 1, 1914.....	598	7
staple, small number.....	257	31
subject to root-knot, list.....	625	9-10, 11
subtropical, condition in Florida and California.....	648	8-9
succession in garden, value in checking losses.....	665	5
successive, vegetable garden.....	934	8-9
suitable for sandy soils.....	818	22-24
systems—	504	5, 6
for Arkansas, bulletin by A. D. McNair.....	1000	1-24
relation to food and labor requirements.....	1000	23-24
total value, 1887-1914, yearly.....	645	6-7
trap, prevention of bollworm, directions.....	47	15
under irrigation, production and value, estimates.....	394	36
value—		
comparisons of thirteen products, by States.....	651	8-9
per acre of ten combined, 1866-1914, yearly.....	645	23
per acre of twelve combined, by States.....	665	19
various kinds—		
adaptability to various sections.....	388	10-11
fertilizer requirements.....	44	18-20
water requirements on rich and poor soils.....	435	5-6
winter cover, influence on use of commercial fertilizers.....	398	7-8
world's (barley, rye, potato, flax), article.....	581	18-30
yield—		
effect of tractor plowing.....	719	23-24
increase, method in building up soil fertility.....	924	1-24
per acre, 1914, percentage of normal, diagram.....	641	40
per acre, tendency.....	570	18
yields estimated, Nov. 11, 1913.....	563	2-3
Croquettes—		
corn meal with chicken.....	565	13
mutton, recipes.....	526	28-29
CROSBY—		
Dick J.—		
and F.W. Howe, bulletin on "School lessons on corn".	409	1-29
bulletin on "School exercises in plant production".....	408	1-48
M. A.—		
bulletin on—		
"An example of intensive farming in the cotton belt".	519	1-13
"Farm practices that increase crop yields. The Gulf Coast Region".....	986	1-28
J. F. DUGGAR, and W. J. SPILLMAN, bulletin on "A successful Alabama diversification farm".....	310	1-24
Cross breeding—		
geese.....	64	48
pollination—		
in relation to fruitfulness.....	65	13-19
plums.....	103	6
tomatoes, experiments.....	296	13-14
<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i> , pheasant variety.....	390	7, 8, 9-10
Cross-ties—		
chestnut, durability, requirements, demand, etc.....	582	16-18
dead chestnut, value, etc.....	582	3
requirements and grades.....	715	10
timber value of different grades.....	715	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cross-wire overhead system, training grapevines.....	471	24-25
<i>Crotalaria sagittalis</i> , description and poisonous properties.....	186	16
Croton bug, description, occurrence and habits.....	170	22
Crow—	658	9-10
blackbird—		
description, range and usefulness.....	513	20
food.....	374	30-31
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	12
bounty.....	783	7, 8, 11, 20
common, description, range and economic status.....	513	20
danger to poultry.....	366	28-29
description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	17-18
disease carrier, note.....	755	18
food—		
habits injurious and useful.....	54	22
requirements.....	366	28-29
garden pest.....	755	18
usefulness to farmer, objections, feeding habits, etc.....	630	17-19
Crowbar, use and cost.....	347	20
Crowder—		
adjustable for making ditches for irrigation.....	399	8
irrigation implement.....	116	33
use in irrigation construction.....	865	6, 28, 30
Crown gall—		
grape, treatment.....	284	37
Pacific northwest.....	153	38
peach, description.....	33	14
Crown-working citrus trees, directions.....	238	34
	542	19-20
Crows—		
destruction of eggs and poultry, preventive measures, suggestions	366	29
enemies of common white grub.....	543	13
Crucifers—		
damage by cabbage worms.....	766	7
definition of term.....	925	3
diseases, control, etc.....	488	1-32
	924	1-30
Crude oil—		
use as fuel in orchards, disadvantages.....	542	13
wood preservative, value.....	744	10
<i>Ctenocephalus</i> —		
<i>ganis</i> . See Dog flea.		
<i>felis</i> . See Cat flea.		
Cuba—		
boll weevil occurrence.....	512	6
Habana, yellow fever, eradication, note.....	547	16
infectious diseases, investigation, board appointed by Surg.		
Gen. Sternberg, etc.....	547	14
yellow-fever investigations, experiments, etc.....	547	14-16
Cuban—		
cigar-filler tobacco, growing.....	571	9-10
tobacco—		
curing in Connecticut.....	523	14
Florida, growing, curing, sorting, handling.....	60	14-16
growing.....	571	8
Cuckoo—		
cotton worm destruction.....	755	3
food habits, insect destruction.....	54	7
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	27
yellow-billed, description, range, and economic status.....	513	25
	755	34-36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cucumber—		
beetles, food of grosbeaks, note	456	8, 9
cultural hints	255	32
diseases—		
spraying, and for melon diseases, bulletins by W. A. Orton..	231	1-24
	231	5-22
treatment.....	254	9, 29
	856	48-49, 65
	204	29
insects, control.....	254	11-12, 29
	914	13
louse. <i>See</i> Aphis, melon.		
salad, recipe.....	256	47
vines, protection from beetle.....	647	16
Cucumbers—		
bacterial disease description, cause.....	78	28
bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	254	1-30
cooking directions.....	256	34
	94	19
cultural directions.....	254	6-19, 32-33
cultural directions, and varieties.....	954	16, 19, 23, 37, 38
	937	
forcing in greenhouses, directions, care, etc.....	254	22-30
forcing-house, spraying.....	254	29
growing—		
for pickling, soil, planting, etc.....	254	17-18
in cold frames, soil, water, ventilation, etc.....	254	13-17
in frames—		
diseases affecting, preventive measures.....	460	26-27
management, etc.....	460	21-23
in home gardens, directions and varieties recommended	647	15-16
	936	42-43
in small gardens, cultural hints.....	818	39-40
planting, marketing, etc.....	254	6-13
soil sterilization for control of nematodes.....	259	9
injury by melon aphid.....	914	5-6
insects and diseases attacking.....	856	43-49
marketing, prices	254	12-13, 19, 28
	62	27
packing for market.....	460	28-29
planting, relation to spraying.....	231	12
pollination.....	254	27
seed saving.....	884	6
spraying—		
for control of melon aphid.....	204	29
	914	13
for disease control.....	231	5-22
sprays and spraying, machinery for control of melon aphid..	914	10-14
varieties, American and English types	254	5, 22
Cucurbits, disease-resisting strains.....	231	10
Cucurza, name for corn in Servia, importance, note.....	581	3, 5
<i>Culex</i> —		
<i>fasciatus</i> . <i>See</i> Mosquito, yellow fever.		
spp., breeding habits.....	444	10
Culicide, Mimms, formula, and use against mosquitoes	444	8
Cultivation—		
bean field, method.....	907	5, 9
corn, deep and shallow, discussion.....	81	16-19

Cultivation—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
effect—		
on orchard.....	202	12-16
on soil.....	237	9
on soil.....	257	27-30
for boll-weevil, control.....	212	23-25,
for insect control.....	216	32
home gardens, time and methods.....	19	3-5
irrigation farming, necessity.....	936	29
means of preventing soil washing.....	263	32-33
orchard, recommendations.....	20	39
strawberry, methods, and tools used.....	202	11
value—	901	12-16
for retaining moisture.....	266	13
in control of corn root-aphis, methods.....	891	16-18
in control of cotton bollworm, method and practices.....	872	10-11
vegetable garden.....	94	10
vineyard, control of grape root-worm.....	284	13
<i>See also</i> Alfalfa; Corn; Tomatoes; Wheat; and other "specific crops."		11
Cultivator—		
chain—		
for cotton in boll weevil districts, description, value, etc...	512	30-34
for destroying boll weevils, description and use.....	344	29, 34,
potato, description.....	454	45
sweet potato, description.....	324	17
Cultivators—		23
corn, descriptions, etc.....	199	28-31
eradication of Canada thistle, descriptions.....	414	28-32
farm gardens, descriptions and value.....	719	15-19
types for—	545	9-12
onion-infested land, descriptions.....	937	24, 25
saving man labor on farm.....	610	5
saving man labor on farm.....	989	11
Cultures—		
bacteria, definition.....	29	6
mushroom, advantages of pure.....	342	26
nitrogen-fixing, bacteria directions for using.....	240	3-4
nitrogen-fixing, bacteria directions for using.....	315	7-8
Culverts—		
directions for laying, size of drain pipes.....	136	12
macadam road, size, location, construction, etc.....	338	15-16
Cumarin, presence in sweet clover, effect on live stock.....	485	26, 27
Cumberland—		
raspberry, origin, description and sectional suitability.....	887	41
River log rule, comparison with other rules.....	715	13-14
<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , use in California, windbreak.....	228	17
Curbing, well, materials, etc.....	394	10
<i>Curculio</i> —		
clover-root, alfalfa attacked by, bulletin by F. M. Webster.....	649	1-8
grape, distribution, life history, habits and control.....	284	16-19
peach, remedies.....	33	18
plum—		
control.....	149	25
description, history, habits, injury to fruit, etc.....	440	13-20
injuries to fruit and control.....	908	52, 53,
occurrence in orchards, control methods, etc.....	440	61, 78,
use of arsenical insecticides, directions.....	7	88, 92
quince, control.....	908	15-17,
quince, control.....		19-40
quince, control.....		8
quince, control.....		52, 87

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Curd—		
cheese, condition proper for filling cans, experiment.....	210	29
test in cheese making.....	84	24-28
Curds—		
and whey, description and use, note.....	487	19
gassy and tainted, origin.....	92	25
sweet, preparation, use as food, etc.....	413	19
Curing—		
broom corn, methods.....	768	10-12
clover hay.....	958	14-16
crimson clover hay, effect of rain, etc.....	451	9-10
dried fruits.....	579	2-5
field beans.....	903	30, 34, 41, 52, 54, 55
ginseng.....	289	15
goldenseal.....	551	13
hams.....	613	12-13
hay—	479	19-21
directions and devices.....	677	3-5
directions for different kinds.....	499	8-9
methods.....	943	3-8, 11, 13, 28, 29
practices of labor-wasting and labor-saving.....	987	8, 12
hops, object, theory, and practical methods.....	304	19-33
Kafir.....	552	16
onion seed heads and sets.....	434	10, 18-19
onions for storing.....	354	22
peanuts, directions.....	356	20-22
pork and killing hogs.....	913	1-40
sorghum hay.....	458	19-20
soy bean hay, contrivances.....	514	19-20
sweet potatoes, directions.....	970	22-23
tea, black and green, directions.....	301	12-15
tobacco—		
air and fire methods.....	343	23-26
bulletin by W. W. Garner.....	523	1-24
methods.....	6	6-7
methods.....	60	5-23
methods, bulletin by Milton Whitney.....	343	23-26
sun, open fire and flues.....	416	17-21
sun, open fire and flues.....	60	1-24
sun, open fire and flues.....	6	6-7
Curled—		
dock, characters, injury to timothy meadows, eradication.....	502	24
thistle, similarity to Canada thistle, note.....	545	6
Curlew. See Game laws, under the several States.		
Curly mesquite, value for pasture.....	72	26
Currant—		
aphids—		
distribution, habits, and history.....	804	27-31
injurious, and to orchard fruits, gooseberry and grape, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker.....	804	1-42
diseases, treatment.....	243	23
insects, description and control.....	908	98-99
jelly making, directions.....	203	26-27
plant, host of white-pine blister rust.....	489	5-6
plant, host of white-pine blister rust.....	742	11
Currants—		
cold storage.....	119	15
cutting flower tips, experiments.....	73	15
packing for market.....	62	21
pruning.....	154	11
pruning.....	181	35-36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Currants—Continued.		
varieties for Great Plains.....	727	35
varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	208	6-43
Curry—		
mutton, recipe.....	526	17
use in cooking meats.....	391	38-39
Curtain-front chicken house.....	287	14-16
CURTISS, CHARLES F., bulletin on—		
“Essentials in beef production”.....	71	1-24
“Raising sheep for mutton”.....	96	1-48
Cuscuta, species—		
cultivation, host plants, and description.....	306	{ 7-11, 16-19
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	32
seed, description.....	260	13-14
<i>See also</i> Dodder.		
CUSHMAN, ALLERTON S., bulletin on “The corrosion of fence wire”.	239	1-32
Custard—		
baked, recipe.....	824	16
boiled, recipe.....	712	25
corn cake, recipe.....	565	18
Custards, preparation for children, recipes.....	717	10-11
Cuthbert raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability....	887	39
Cuti tuberculin test, nature, results, etc.....	351	4
Cuts—		
beef, different methods.....	71	8-9
meat, various kinds.....	34	19-23
Cutters—		
corn, hand and horsepower.....	313	11-12
cornstalk, description.....	313	27
Cutting—		
corn, cost per acre, hand and machine.....	303	6, 19
cowpeas for hay and seed, time.....	318	9, 19
nippers, use.....	347	20
oats, time, and methods.....	892	17-18
tobacco.....	60	{ 6, 9, 14, 22
Cuttings—		
citrus fruit, use in propagation.....	238	42
citrus, selection.....	539	9
fig, setting, care, etc.....	342	22-23
grape, selective, heeling in and planting.....	471	6, 12
hop, use in propagation, setting and cultivating.....	304	9, 10-12
mulberry, rooting directions.....	276	7
muscadine grapes, preparation and planting.....	709	4-6
plant, studies for schools.....	218	21-26
prickly pear—		
setting.....	483	14-15
shipping.....	483	18-19
propagation of plants.....	157	10-12
rooting, school exercises.....	408	29-31
rose, selection, treatment and care.....	750	27-29
tree—		
directions for making and rooting.....	888	15
propagation, management.....	423	23-24
sweet-potato vine, setting, practices.....	999	19
willow—		
directions for making.....	622	13
distribution from Government experimental farm.....	341	32
number from given weight of different species.....	622	12-13
setting, methods.....	341	{ 13, 20- 22, 44
sterilizing, directions.....	622	15
storing packing, and shipping.....	622	14-15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cutworm—		
cotton, food of grosbeaks, note.....	456	9, 12
cotton-boll, description, injuries, and control.....	890	19-20
western army, occurrence.....	731	2
Cutworms—		
bird enemies, list.....	755	4
climbing, injury to sweet peas, eradication.....	532	12-13
control.....	120	22-24, 31
control in—		
corn and other cereal crops, bulletin by W. R. Walton and J. J. Davis.....	739	1-4
corn growing.....	537	15-16
frame crops, methods.....	856	42
frame crops, methods.....	460	27
damage to onion crop.....	354	35
destruction, method.....	704	32
detection and control in grain fields.....	739	3
food of toad.....	835	11-13
grape, remedy.....	196	11
grape, remedy.....	70	18
harmfulness and control treatment.....	856	14-16, 57, 65, 68
injury to—		
corn, nature and importance.....	739	1-2
cotton, control by poisoned bait.....	890	5-6
cotton crop, note.....	512	40
cotton plants, life history and remedies.....	223	5-6
potatoes, remedies.....	868	10-11
life history and habits.....	739	2
poison bait, preparation and use.....	773	21
poisoning, recommendations.....	739	3
prevention.....	800	16
prevention.....	26	24
Cyanid—		
description, analysis and care of.....	923	10-11
sodium, use as spray in control of leaf-cutting ant, formula, and warning.....	890	13-14
Cyanocitta—		
<i>cristata</i> , range, habits and economic status.....	513	21
<i>stelleri</i> , feeding habits.....	630	19-20
spp. food habits destructiveness.....	755	18-19
spp. food habits destructiveness.....	630	20-21
<i>Cyclas formicarius</i> , description treatment.....	54	18-21
<i>Cycloloma platyphyllum</i> , description, remedies.....	26	25
Cylinder, thrashing machine, adjustment and care.....	10	13
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> . See Bermuda grass.	991	10-11
<i>Cyperus esculentus</i> . See Chufa.		
Cypress—		
bald, growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
Monterey, use in California wind breaks.....	228	17
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744	28
vine, growing.....	195	33, 34
Cyprian bees—		
characteristics, note.....	397	13
description, habits.....	59	17
<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> . See Orchard grass.		
<i>Dactylopius citri</i> . See Mealy bug.		
"Daggy's corn worm." See Army worm, fall.		
Daimler carbureter, description.....	277	33
Dairies, goat, establishment at Beltsville farm, Md., description, and method.....	920	8-9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dairy—		
accounts, improvement of system, importance.....	469	11, 14
and poultry farm—		
a successful, bulletin by W. J. Spillman.....	355	1-40
West Washington, income.....	355	20, 40
bacteria, number and kinds.....	63	10-12
barn—		
management for clean milk.....	541	8
requirements for clean milk.....	366	25
Southern, discussion.....	151	8-12
breeds, comparison.....	106	46-48
brushes, description.....	151	21
butter, Southern States, production, consumption, and prices...	541	20
by-products—	349	8-9, 14, 15
disposal.....	84	20-23
feed for hogs, supplement to corn.....	411	13-15
utilization as food.....	486	12-24
calves, feeding and management, bulletin by W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis.....	777	1-20
cattle—		
adaption to special lines.....	55	8
breeding, work of cooperative bull associations, bulletin by Joel G. Winkler.....	993	1-35
breeds—		
bulletin by Henry E. Alvord.....	106	1-48
selection, description, characteristics, etc., bulletin by H. P. Davis.....	893	1-35
conformation, study of details, Bulletin by Andrew M. Soule.....	143	1-44
Denmark, improvement method.....	469	12
shrinkage in value from Texas fever tick.....	261	17
type, general characteristics.....	143	16
typical milk veins and udders.....	143	32-34
young, feeding and management, bulletin by W. K. Brain- erd and H. P. Davis.....	777	1-20
cleanliness, directions.....	273	27-30
combined with ice house, plans.....	475	11-17
cow—		
feeding—		
cost per year and per quart of milk.....	522	18-19
quantities of roughage and grain.....	743	22
salt requirements.....	743	23
silage as feed.....	743	9
water requirements, temperature, etc.....	743	23
cows—		
care, recommendations for production of clean milk.....	273	23-26
feed, value of alfalfa.....	339	29
feeding—		
beggarweed hay and velvet beans.....	300	8, 10
Bermuda hay, cost of milk and butter, comparisons with other feeds.....	814	15-16
bulletin by Helmer Rabild, H. P. Davis, and W. K. Brainerd.....	743	1-23
cotton-seed meal and corn silage.....	320	28-29
grain mixtures, recommendations.....	273	20
grain with pasture, rations for milk production.....	743	5-6
kale.....	360	30-31
rations in South.....	151	38-39
soy beans, experiments.....	372	21
suggestions.....	743	22-23
summer.....	743	3-8
vetch hay, and silage.....	360	29-30
winter.....	743	8-10

Dairy—Continued.

cows—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
influence of heredity	993	8-12
New England, crops for feeding	337	21-22
ration, computation on energy value basis	346	19, 24-27
rations—		
containing slop from potato distilleries	410	40
for utilizing farm wastes	873	9-10
on profitable farm	280	9
seven-day tests, objections	514	23-24
silage as feed, rations, etc.	578	14-15, 17
soiling, use of Guinea grass	300	13
soiling, use of succotash	276	20
Southern States—		
feeding	349	17-18, 27-28, 32, 34-35
types kept, source of supply, and average milk pro- duction	349	24-25, 30-34
standard production of milk and butter fat	504	11
testing associations in Europe, cooperative results	504	10
<i>See also Cows.</i>		
Division, work in the South	349	3-4
employees, rules for cleanliness	63	22, 36-38
equipment—		
articles and prices	816	9
for farm butter making, and house	876	20-22
farm—		
buildings, description	280	11-13
equipment	280	15
equipment necessary	541	19-27
ice box, construction, materials, etc.	353	29-31
ice houses and use of ice, bulletin by John T. Bowen	623	1-24
labor, division, cost	280	14
management, returns, etc.	370	27-33
manure, handling	280	14
milk-cooling plants, equipment and efficiency	976	6-16
products, care and value	242	8
profitable, financial statement	280	16
score card	602	16-17
farming—		
benefit to worn-out soil	245	15
Indiana and Michigan, development on sandy lands	716	25-26
influence on fertility of soil	87	11
profitable systems, studies	517	11-13
publications list	893	35
publications relating to, list	602	16
farms—		
crop rotation with vetch	529	18
Gulf coast region, crop rotations	986	25-28
New England cropping systems, bulletin by L. G. Dodge ..	337	1-24
rotations with lespedeza, etc	441	13-14
feed, beggarweed, value as hay or silage	300	8
herd—		
building up in South	151	22-27
feeding, suggestions	55	27
financial returns of good and poor, estimates	469	10-16
formation and management, bulletins by Henry E. Alvord. {	55	1-30
formation, two methods, purchase and breeding	63	19, 37
grading up	55	9
grading up	114	25
health, treatment in sickness or accident	55	17
improvement by pure-bred bulls, results	993	6
keeping records	55	13

Dairy—Continued.

herd—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

management on west Washington dairy farm.....	355	12-19
tuberculous cattle, eradication.....	602	6-7
upgrading, directions.....	296	23-25
herds—		
daily rations, cost, etc., studies in Connecticut.....	384	16-18
products, profits, etc., studies.....	384	16-18
records, importance in keeping.....	384	16-18
testing for individual returns.....	273	21-23
house—		
construction and equipment.....	689	3
location and care.....	63	26
plan.....	876	21-22
plan for small, bulletin by Ernest Kelly and Karl E. Parks.....	689	1-4
requirements.....	689	1-3
husbandry, irrigation.....	46	12
industry—		
beneficial effects of cow-testing associations.....	504	13
influence of motor truck.....	505	12
New Jersey, remarks.....	472	26-27
inspection, necessity.....	29	16
keeping, requisite conditions.....	42	21-23
milking, methods.....	190	15-17
necessity of cleanliness.....	2	8
production of clean milk, experiments.....	227	24-28
products—		
consumption per capita on farm.....	635	2
1913, estimate.....	570	16
exhibition contests, score cards, etc.....	499	15-18
food value.....	486	12-13
prices, increase.....	929	13
shipping, temperature management.....	125	11-12
southern markets.....	349	7-16
West Washington dairy farm, disposal, prices, etc.....	355	19-20
yield of one acre.....	877	4,6,9-10
ration, cheapening, experiments.....	251	26-30
records and tests of cows.....	151	26
rules, fifty.....	63	36-38
salt, study.....	107	28-30
separator.....	151	41
stable—		
cleanliness, necessity.....	63	15
ventilation.....	92	26
tenant farm, profitable, details, bulletin by Lyman Carrier.....	190	23-31
thermometer, use and cost.....	280	1-16
type versus beef type of cattle for beef production.....	57	13
utensils—	233	22
cleaning, importance and suggestions.....		
farm, steam sterilizer, bulletin by S. Henry Ayers and George B. Taylor.....	876	5-6
selection, care, etc.....	748	1-9
	63	27, 38
	151	39-41
	273	27
water supply.....	63	28
See also Milk house.		
Dairying—		
buttermilk, Southern States.....	349	27
cleanliness and low temperature.....	9	15-18
feed and labor costs, and profits.....	929	11-13
food consumption and butter products, experiments.....	98	11
improvement, aid of farmers' credit associations, plans.....	654	1-8
milk—		
fermentations.....	9	1-24
handling.....	29	15-17
profitable, necessity for eradication of cattle tick, bulletin by J. H. McLain.....	639	1-4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dairying—Continued.		
profits, comparison with sheep industry, New England.....	929	9-13
reading course, text books, list.....	109	18
southern—		
conditions, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	151	1-48
unprofitableness, causes.....	349	17-37
	349	30, 36
Dairymen—		
accounts, keeping, importance, and system.....	469	11, 14
clean milk production, supply, advantages.....	602	5
New England, cropping recommendations.....	337	22-24
qualifications.....	55	7
Daisy—		
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	28
oxeye—		
description of seeds, occurrence in clover and grass seeds..	428	22
seed, description.....	260	18
yellow, seed, description, occurrence in timothy seed.....	428	28
Dakota—		
millet, description and characteristics.....	703	7-8
<i>See also</i> North Dakota; South Dakota.		
DALRYMPLE, W. H., report on control of anthrax in Louisiana.....	439	14
Dam—		
brush, washed lands, directions for making.....	20	17
cloth, metal or wood, for irrigation ditches.....	138	24-26
soil-saving, description and construction.....	997	25-27
Damask rose, description and growth habits.....	750	4
Dammer, use in irrigation, ditches, description.....	399	8-9
Damping-off—		
cabbage—		
description, prevention, etc.....	488	31-32
seedlings, cause and prevention.....	925	29
celery, cause, prevention.....	148	16
	282	21
cotton, cause and control.....	302	41, 47
fungus, injury to sweet peas, cause, etc.....	532	13
ginseng plants, symptoms, cause and control.....	736	12-14
injuries to young garden plants, soil sterilization as control measure.....	856	23
Dams—		
injury by muskrats.....	869	9-10
irrigation ditches, description.....	392	24-25
protection from muskrats.....	869	19
reservoir, description and construction.....	828	21-24, 25, 29-31
use in prevention of erosion.....	997	23-27
Damson—		
conserve, recipe.....	853	31-32
plum, conserve, recipe.....	853	31-32
Danas Hovey pear, description.....	482	30
Dandelion—		
cultural hints.....	255	33
cultural hints, blanching and use.....	937	38
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	28
drug use, prices, description and range.....	188	13-15
harvesting, yield, and prices.....	663	22
lawn weed, removal.....	186	18-20
occurrence, cultivation, requirements and uses.....	663	22
occurrence in timothy fields.....	502	24
wild, value as forage crop.....	425	11, 12
Dane. <i>See</i> Cockroach.		
Danish export cheese, directions for making.....	486	19
Danvers onions, description.....	39	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dark manufacturing tobacco, curing.....	{ 523	16
Dark tobacco districts, destruction of hornworms by means of arsenate of lead.....	571	16
Darnel seed—		
adulterant of vetch seed, description.....	515	27
description, occurrence in grain.....	428	18
DARROW, GEORGE M., bulletin on—		
“Blackberry culture”.....	643	1-15
“Culture of the loganberry and related varieties”.....	998	1-24
“Dewberry culture”.....	728	1-19
“Everbearing strawberries”.....	901	1-20
“Raspberry culture”.....	887	1-45
“Strawberry culture in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Vir- ginia”.....	854	1-24
Dasheen, use in bread as substitute for wheat flour.....	955	{ 10, 14, 17
<i>Dasyliarion texanum</i> , levulose content.....	429	11
<i>Dasyneura</i> —		
<i>leguminicola</i> —		
description, damage, etc.....	455	38-39
<i>See</i> Midge, clover-flower.		
<i>vaccini</i> , injury to cranberries, history and control.....	860	14-17
Date palm—		
alkali resistance.....	446	13, 32
climate and soil.....	92	17
enemies, protection.....	92	19
fruit, yield.....	92	19
introduction and culture, United States.....	92	16-19
pollination.....	92	18
propagation, removal and care of suckers.....	92	17
<i>Datura</i> —		
<i>stramonium</i> , planting as decoy for tobacco hornworm.....	343	19-20
<i>See also</i> Jimson weed.		
<i>Daucus carota</i> , distribution, description, seed, remedies.....	{ 28	20-21
	260	16
DAUGHERTY, CHARLES M.—		
article on—		
“Average sowings per acre in Europe and America”.....	672	9-11
“Other world crops”.....	581	18-30
“Outlook for the 1914 foreign wheat crop”.....	615	11-13
“The world corn crop”.....	981	1-6
“The world wheat acreage in 1915”.....	672	7-9
“The world wheat crop in 1914”.....	629	6-7
“The world’s wheat”.....	641	7-9
paper on “Crop reporting systems and sources of crop informa- tion in foreign countries”.....	581	43-50
statements and statistics on “Wheat crop of the Southern Hem- isphere”.....	645	15-17
DAVIDSON, W. C. septic tank for farm sewage, design.....	527	20
DAVIS—		
A. L., emmer growing in California, experiments.....	466	13
H. P.—		
and W. K. BRAINERD, bulletin on “Feeding and manage- ment of dairy calves and young dairy stock”.....	777	1-20
bulletin on “Breeds of dairy cattle”.....	893	1-35
HELMER RABILD and W. K. BRAINERD, bulletin on “The feeding of dairy cows”.....	743	1-23
JOHN J.		
and W. R. WALTON, bulletin on “Cutworms and their con- trol in corn and other cereal crops”.....	739	1-4
bulletin on—		
“Common white grubs”.....	{ 543	1-20
	940	1-28
“The corn root-aphis and methods of controlling it”..	891	1-12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dawson Golden Chaff wheat, description.....	84	9
DAY—		
J. W., inventor of auger for use in removal of stumps.....	381	6
Mosquito. <i>See</i> Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
Dead animals—		
anthrax infected, disposal.....	784	16
disposal—		
burning or burying for control of screw-worms.....	857	9-10
methods.....	190	32
DEAN, W. S., and D. E. EARLE, bulletin on "The classification and grading of cotton".....	591	1-23
DEARBORN, NED, bulletin on—		
"Bird houses and how to build them".....	609	1-19
"How to destroy English sparrows".....	383	1-11
"The domesticated silver fox".....	795	1-32
"The English sparrow as a pest".....	493	1-24
DEARING, CHARLES—		
and GEORGE C. HUSMANN, bulletin on "Muscadine grapes"...	709	1-28
bulletin on—		
"Home uses for muscadine grapes".....	859	1-23
"Muscadine grape sirup".....	758	1-11
Death—		
camas, danger to live stock, growth habits, etc.....	720	4, 5
cup—		
description, poisoning, symptoms.....	86	6-7
mushroom, description and warning.....	796	5
Decanting devices, use in sorghum-sirup manufacture.....	135	32-33
Decoy crops, chinch-bug control.....	657	16-17
Deer—		
diseases, experience of C. H. Roseberry.....	330	16
farming, history, possibilities, experiences, relation to game		
laws, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	330	1-20
food requirements, forage, etc.....	330	15-17
laws—		
State, restrictive, character and modifications.....	330	18-20
<i>See also</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
mice, description, occurrence, and control.....	932	7
private parks, laws, notes.....	308	5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 16, 19, 20, 23, 35, 51
species adapted for breeding purposes.....	330	7
Virginia, distribution, domestication, propagation experiments, etc.....	330	6, 13-18
white-tail, distribution, propagation experiments, etc.....	330	6, 13-18
wild, in private game preserves.....	330	17-18
<i>See also</i> Game.		
Defoliate cotton, description, value in boll-weevil control.....	314	21-22
Degerminating corn in grinding, effects on meal and hominy.....	281	20
Degerminator, use in milling corn.....	281	20
	298	12
Dehorner, description and use.....	350	8-9, 13
Dehorning—		
calves.....	811	17
cattle—		
and castrating, bulletin by Frank W. Farley.....	949	1-14
bulletin by Richard W. Hickman.....	350	1-14
management to avoid screw-worm attacks.....	857	10-11
compounds, formula, for use on calves.....	350	14
instruments.....	350	8-10
Delaine—		
Merino sheep, description, points of value, etc.....	576	14
sheep, feeding experiments.....	96	15

Delaware—	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
alfalfa experiments.....	276	10
apple, varieties.....	113	20
crop rotation for poor soil.....	144	11
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	{ 24, 25, 27, 28, 30-34
experiments in pheasant propagation.....	390	17
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915-1917.....	706	4-5
	783	6
	911	31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	{ 12, 31, 41, 45, 56
1903.....	180	{ 9, 22, 37, 44, 46, 48, 53
1904.....	207	{ 17, 32, 42, 50, 60
1905.....	230	{ 9, 15, 30, 37, 42
1906.....	265	{ 14, 29, 37, 42
1907.....	308	{ 6, 12, 27, 35, 42
1908.....	336	{ 14, 30, 39, 44, 50
1909.....	376	{ 6, 12, 16, 20, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910.....	418	{ 13, 26, 32, 36, 40
1911.....	470	{ 10, 17, 31, 37, 41, 46
1912.....	510	{ 12, 27, 33, 37
1914.....	628	{ 16, 30, 37, 40, 46
1915.....	692	{ 6, 26, 40, 51, 57, 64
1916.....	774	{ 23, 38, 45, 50, 55-57, 63
1917.....	{ 910 911	{ 14, 47, 50 8, 31
grain—		
acreage, by varieties, 1911-1915.....	786	3
crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-17
production, yields of various kinds, 1906-1915.....	786	21
Kent County, soil improvement on corn farm, method and results.....	924	23-24
law, dog control, digest.....	935	12
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	651	{ 14, 16- 19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Delaware—Continued.		
peach growing, decline.....	276	5
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	5
prevalence of anthrax.....	79	23
River water, analysis.....	46	10
Sussex County, soil improvement on wheat farms, methods, results, and comparison.....	924	22-23
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616	10
<i>Delphinium</i> —		
<i>barbeyi</i> , habitat and description.....	531	6-7
<i>bicolor</i> , habitat and description.....	531	10
<i>cucullatum</i> , habitat and description.....	531	7
<i>glaucum</i> . See Larkspur, tall.		
<i>nelsoni</i> , habitat, description, etc.....	531	9-10
spp. See Larkspur.		
Deluge sprinklers for celery.....	282	15
DELWICHE, E. J., statement on storage of root crops.....	465	15-16
Demonstration—		
canning.....	521	{ 29-31, 33
spraying, apple diseases, Arkansas.....	283	{ 10-13, 17-18, 27-31
work—		
cooperative, plan and scope.....	{ 319	{ 6-9
cooperative Southern farm.....	{ 422	{ 4-8
	{ 319	{ 1-22
	{ 422	{ 1-19
DEMUTH, GEORGE S.—		
and E. F. PHILLIPS, bulletin on "Outdoor wintering of bees" ..	695	1-12
bulletin on "Comb honey".....	503	1-47
Denaturants for alcohol, list, and regulations for use.....	429	9
Denatured alcohol—		
law, text.....	268	5-7
See also Alcohol, denatured; Alcohol, industrial.		
<i>Dendroctonus frontalis</i> . See Pine-beetle, southern.		
<i>Dendroica</i> —		
<i>auduboni</i> , habitat and food habits.....	506	32-33
<i>coronata</i> , range, habits, and economic status.....	513	12
Dentrifying bacteria, action.....	278	11
Denmark—		
dairy cows, butter production, 1884 and 1908, comparison.....	504	10
sugar consumption per capita.....	535	7
wheat crops, 1912-1914.....	641	9
DENNIS, S. J. and H. J. RAMSEY, bulletin on "Management of com- mon storage houses for apples in the Pacific Northwest".....	852	1-23
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i> , occurrence and eradication.....	687	2, 3-11
DENNY, O. N., introduction of pheasants into Oregon.....	390	14
DENSMORE BROS., comments on sorghum sirup making.....	{ 90	{ 30
	{ 477	{ 31-32
	{ 90	{ 1-32
DENTON, A. A., bulletins on "Sorghum sirup manufacture".....	{ 135	{ 1-40
Depluming mite, occurrence on poultry, injury and control.....	801	{ 10, 19, 26
<i>Dermacentor</i> —		
<i>electus</i> , description.....	258	16
<i>reticulatus</i> , description.....	258	16
<i>reticulatus</i> . See also Net tick.		
spp. See Tick.		
<i>Dermanyssus gallinae</i> . See Mite, chicken; Mite, red.		
<i>Dermestes vulpinus</i> . Tobacco insect.....	120	30
DERR, H. B.—		
and C. H. LANE, bulletin on "Collection and preservation of plant material for use in the study of agriculture".....	586	1-24

		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
DERR, H. B.—Continued.			
bulletin on—			
“Barley culture in the Southern States”	.....	427	1-16
“Barley: Growing the crop”	.....	443	1-48
“Winter barley”	.....	518	1-18
Desiccated—			
carrots, food use	.....	295	37
fruits. <i>See</i> Fruits, dried; Fruits, evaporated.	.....		
milk, definition	.....	281	32
potatoes, preparation, composition and food value	.....	295	17
sweet potatoes, food value	.....	295	27
<i>Desmia</i> —			
<i>funeralis</i> , description, treatment	.....	284	22
<i>maculalis</i> , description, remedies	.....	118	28
<i>Desmodium tortuosum</i> , use for forage in South	.....	102	31-33
<i>See also</i> Beggarweed.			
Desserts—			
milk, suggestions	.....	413	19
preparation for children	.....	717	8-11
school children, selection and caution	.....	712	7-8
Detasseling corn, prevention of self-pollination	.....	229	14
Devil grass. <i>See</i> Bermuda grass.	.....		
Devil's paintbrush, description, habitat, and crops injured	.....	660	28
Devil's shoestring, description, habitat, and crops injured	.....	660	29
Devon—			
cattle—			
characteristics, adaptability to South, etc.	.....	580	19-20
Club, American, address of secretary	.....	612	21
description, characteristics	.....	612	19-21
cows, usefulness for Southern dairy	.....	151	20
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc.	.....	151	20
	.....	106	15-18
Devonshire—			
clotted cream, preparation and use	.....	363	39
cream, directions for making	.....	487	21
Dew itch, cause	.....	463	11
Dew sores, cause	.....	463	11
Dewberries—			
acreage—			
in United States, 1909, by States	.....	887	4-5
(with blackberries), by States	.....	643	1
harvesting, and yields	.....	728	13-14
hybrids and related forms	.....	728	17
Logan, acreage, 1909, by States	.....	887	4-5
planting, soil requirements, fertilizers, etc.	.....	728	2-8
propagation, and duration of plantation	.....	728	15-16
protection and treatment	.....	728	13
pruning and training systems	.....	728	8-13
varieties, descriptions and value	.....	728	16-17
Dewberry—			
culture, bulletin by George M. Darrow	.....	728	1-19
fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	.....	912	11, 13, 14
DEWEY—			
GEORGE W., WILLIAM STUART, and C. F. CLARK, bulletin on			
“Potato culture under irrigation”	.....	953	1-24
L. H., bulletin on—			
“Russian thistle and other troublesome weeds”	.....	10	1-16
“Weeds and how to kill them”	.....	28	1-32
Dextrose—			
characteristics	.....	93	8
commercial, nature	.....	535	11
nature	.....	535	9
Diabase, use in road building	.....	95	32
Diabetics, relief by use of nuts	.....	332	18, 22
<i>Diabrotica</i> —			
<i>duodecimpunctata</i> . <i>See</i> Beetle, striped cucumber.	.....		
spp. <i>See</i> Rootworm, southern corn.	.....		
twelve-spotted, tobacco enemy	.....	120	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dianthus, growing.....	195	41
<i>Diaportha</i> —		
<i>batatis</i> , sweet potato, description, occurrence, and cause.....	714	22-23
<i>parasitia</i> , cause of chestnut-bark disease.....	467	6-10
Diarrhea—		
chicken, symptoms, treatment.....	287	45
Cochin-China, spread from excreta.....	305	31
disease affecting young pheasants.....	463	6, 10, 11
hens, remedy.....	390	36-37
infantile, transmission by house flies, note.....	528	12
spread by soil pollution.....	459	9
white, of chicks, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	463	10
white, of chicks, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	26-29
Diaries, types of farm accounts.....	957	18-21
Diary, farm accounts, bulletin by E. H. Thompson.....	782	4-6
<i>Diapsis bromeliae</i> , remedy.....	782	1-19
Diastase, use as seed stimulant.....	140	40
<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> . See Cornstalk borer, larger.	251	8
Dibble, use in setting sweet potatoes.....	324	19, 21
DICKESON, W. R., note on May beetle and white grub.....	543	8
Dickinson experiment station, location and farming conditions.....	878	3-6
<i>Diacyphorus reticulatus</i> , description, occurrence and injury to crops.....	747	4
<i>Diacyphus minimus</i> , description and remedies.....	120	16-18
Dielectric, definition.....	367	9
Die-off, sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause, and control..	714	11-14
Diet—		
adequacy, judging.....	808	11-12
bread, place in nutrition.....	389	45-46
cereal, breakfast foods, place.....	249	31-33
corn, value and defects.....	298	29-31
eggs, place in nutrition.....	128	19-22
fish, place in nutrition.....	85	22-24
food for young children.....	717	1-20
fruit, place in nutrition.....	293	22-24
importance of bread.....	807	3-4
meat, reduction of expense.....	391	16-21
one-sided, danger.....	142	45
potatoes, place in nutrition.....	295	23
poultry, place in nutrition.....	182	35-37
protein needs and source, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater.....	824	1-19
simple, low digestibility, comparison with mixed diet.....	281	21
sweet potatoes, place in nutrition.....	295	27
value of mutton, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt.....	526	1-32
well balanced, example.....	298	31
Dietaries—		
adults, practical use of sugar.....	93	21
and dietary standards, American and European.....	23	18
children, use of sugar.....	142	32-37
daily, giving food amount, cost nutrients and fuel value.....	93	24
use of legumes, discussion.....	535	30-31
use of legumes, discussion.....	23	29-31
Dietary—	121	26-28
standards.....	74	23-25
studies—		
fruits and nuts.....	293	22-24
Japan, soy-bean preparations, value.....	58	23
methods of making.....	142	32
DIETRICH, W., report on experiments in pig feeding, Illinois.....	388	25-28
Differential grasshopper—		
description.....	691	2
description, occurrence and damage to crops.....	747	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Digestibility—		
apparent and actual.....	142	22
bread comparisons.....	112	33-36
cereal foods, table.....	249	18
coefficients, food materials.....	142	27-28
corn—		
foods, experiments.....	298	23-26, 39
in simple and mixed diet.....	281	21
eggs, experiments.....	87	26
feeding stuffs.....	22	6-9
fish, study.....	85	20-22
food.....	276	26-27
fruits, study.....	23	15
legumes, beans, pea, and lentil.....	74	9-12
meats.....	293	25-26
milk, raw, pasteurized and cooked.....	121	21-25
nuts, study.....	34	13
poultry, study.....	147	27
poultry, study.....	332	14-18
poultry, study.....	276	26-27
Digestion—		
ease and quickness of different substances.....	142	23-25
experiments—		
comparison of toast and bread.....	193	27
with range forage crops.....	425	9-12
food processes.....	142	21
milk—		
curdling.....	348	16
process.....	74	10
process.....	363	21-23
Digger, sweet potato, description.....	520	11
Digitalis—	548	11
growing.....	970	21
<i>purpurea</i> , growing, yield and prices.....	195	31
<i>See also</i> Foxglove.	663	22
Diking and drainage, relative cost and value.....	320	10
Dill—		
growing, cultivation and uses.....	663	23
harvesting, and prices.....	663	23
pickles, directions for making.....	254	21-22
Dillon cotton—		
description, and wilt-resistant qualities.....	333	15-16
wilt-resistant variety, description and value.....	625	13
Dinner—		
boiled, cooking by fireless cooker.....	771	15
childrens', menus.....	717	4
menu.....	871	7
Dionin, use as habit-forming agent.....	393	3
Diorites, use in road building.....	95	32
Dioscorea, description, composition, food use and digestibility.....	295	32
<i>Diospyrus virginiana</i> . <i>See</i> Persimmon.		
Dip—		
arsenical, use in destruction of cattle ticks, method and formula for preparation.....	378	22-24
cattle—		
arsenic content, determination.....	603	10-11
boiled, directions for making.....	603	5-6
S-B, arsenical, directions for making.....	603	6-7
Diphtheria—		
chickens, symptoms and treatment.....	287	43
poultry, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	12-15
	957	9-12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Diplodia</i> —		
<i>maydis</i> , fungus causing dry rot of corn.....	334	11-12
rot, disease of citrus fruits, nature and injury.....	696	3
<i>tubercicola</i> , sweet potatoes, description, occurrence and cause...	714	23-24
<i>Diplosis</i> —		
<i>sorghicola</i> —		
cause of "blast" in milo.....	322	21
description, damage to sorghum seed crop, etc.....	458	11
<i>tritici</i> Kirby. See Wheat midge.		
<i>Dipodomys</i> spp., directions, habits and control.....	335	22-24
Diplumbic. See Arsenate of lead.		
Dipping—		
animals, stock yard.....	184	17
bag, sheep, use in tick control.....	798	23-24
cattle—		
for lice, details and directions.....	909	10-14
for tick eradication.....	258	32
fork, types for sheep.....	498	25-35
forks, description and use.....	713	21
goats for lice.....	798	16-17
hogs for vermin.....	137	45
nursery stock, bud, and scions.....	205	38-40
plants—	874	34-36
description and use.....	908	44-45
for cattle, construction details.....	152	13-24
wooden and concrete, descriptions and construction.....	159	35-42
sheep—	909	17-26
cost.....	713	31-32,
directions.....	798	34
equipment and permanent plants, construction, etc.....	798	22
for scab.....	96	17
for scab, management and importance.....	159	11-25
injury.....	713	23-31
portable and permanent vats.....	159	33-35
suggestions.....	798	23-24,
tick eradication, management and value.....	840	26-31
solutions for cattle tick, preparation.....	798	17-18
tanks for cattle, care, etc.....	498	11-31
value in preservation of posts, methods.....	498	26-33
vats—	387	26-32
construction, care, etc.....	481	7
for hogs, construction.....	465	26-32,
Dips—		36, 37
arsenical—		19
disposal of waste baths.....	603	16
for cattle: Methods of preparation and directions for use,		
bulletin by Robert M. Chapin.....	603	1-16
manufacture and use, precautions.....	378	24
treatment to avoid poisoning.....	504	19-20
cattle—		
changes in strength, causes, correction, management, etc..	603	8-9
composition.....	603	4-5
dilutions for various stocks.....	603	8
inefficiency as remedy for ticks.....	261	14
lice, formulas, and preparation.....	909	14-17
preparation.....	152	11
properties of substances used.....	603	1-4
replenishing the bath, directions.....	603	10-12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dips—Continued.		
destruction of hog parasites, preparation, use, etc.	465	19-20
lice killers	276	25-26
preparation and use in destruction of Texas-fever ticks	378	21-27
sheep—		
for ticks, formulas and mixing	798	18-23
scab	96	38
scab, nature and selection	159	18-33
scab, nature and selection	713	22-23
Dirt in milk, origin	42	11
Disbudding	181	19-20
Disc—		
harrows, description, use, adjustment and care	946	8-9
plows, description, use, adjustment and care	946	6
Disease—		
bacterial, bollworm destruction	290	31
bone, of live stock, cause and remedy	329	24-26
conveyance by—		
food and drink	142	31
rats	297	3
corn, dry rot, description, damage, and control	334	11-12
cow, milk fever, predisposition and cause	206	4-6
dissemination through milk	348	20-21
eradication, dairy herds, influence of cooperative bull associations	993	14, 29-31, 35
fruit—		
prevention, use of fungicides, bulletin by M. B. Waite	243	1-32
treatment	243	18-23
fungous—		
of horse beans, control by use of resistant varieties	969	11
of roselle, control	307	16
hog, caused by pasturing on rape	331	13-14
infectious, spread by milk	63	13
loco-weed, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh	380	1-16
millet, of horse, experimental tests	69	20-21
nodule. See Nodule.		
turkey, blackhead, description and prevention	334	27-28
water contamination	43	5, 7, 17
Disease-resistant—		
crops, discussion	259	15
potatoes, tests, varieties	259	17
Diseases—		
alfalfa, and remedies	339	41-42
animal—		
relation of water supply	97	17
relation to meat supply	560	27
apple, spraying in the Ozarks, bulletin by W. M. Scott and A. L. Quaintance	283	1-42
bacterial—		
of plants	78	24-28
spread from excreta	463	8-10
barley, description and control	968	35-37
broom corn, description and control	958	9, 17-18
cabbage, bulletin by L. L. Harter and L. R. Jones	926	1-30
celery, causes, symptoms and control	282	21-22
chicken, description and treatment	287	42-47
choleralike, of poultry	957	16-17
control in home gardens, methods	936	33-34
cotton—		
control by rotation with immune crops	302	18, 43, 45, 47, 48
wilt and root knot, description, control, etc., bulletin by W. A. Norton	333	1-24
cucumber, treatment	254	9, 29
dairy cows	55	20

Diseases—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
deer, experience of C. H. Roseberry.....	330	16
dissemination through milk supply.....	602	4
fig.....	342	24
fox, rarity.....	328	17
fruit, spraying.....	38	12
fungous—		
celery, control.....	148	16-18
cranberries.....	221	16
grapes east of Rocky Mountains.....	384	1-48
garden, prevention method.....	856	4-6
ginseng.....	551	12
goat, remedies.....	137	44-45
grape—		
Pacific coast.....	30	15
treatment.....	118	31-37
	156	20-22
	284	28-37
hog—		
confusion with hog cholera.....	379	15-17
prevention and treatment.....	205	36-38
spread and prevention.....	874	28-32
treatment, and disinfection of quarters.....	874	33
human, spread from soil pollution.....	463	8-12
infectious, transmission through infected stables.....	480	5-8
intestinal, infection from house fly.....	459	8, 9, 10
live-stock, caused by deficiency of mineral elements in food.....	329	24-26
mushrooms.....	53	17
	204	17-18
nose and lungs, use of habit-forming drugs in treatment.....	393	8-14
parasitic, spread from excreta.....	463	10-12
peach, control.....	917	39
pheasants, control methods, etc.....	390	35-40
plant—		
dissemination methods.....	925	3-6
identification, means.....	243	30-32
prevention by soil sterilization.....	296	11-13
plum, control.....	149	25
potatoes and their treatment, bulletin by B. T. Galloway.....	91	1-16
poultry—		
important, bulletin by D. E. Salmon.....	530	1-36
prevention methods.....	957	4-5
remedies.....	305	31, 32
treatment.....	528	11-12
raspberry, list, control, information, and source.....	887	35
Sea island cotton, causes and prevention.....	302	41-48
spread by—		
contaminated water.....	941	5-6
house fly.....	851	9-10
sweet-potato.....	999	21
sweet potatoes, description, prevention, and control.....	324	24-26
tomato.....	220	31-32
transmission by—		
house flies.....	459	8, 9, 10
ticks, discovery.....	258	8
vegetable, precautions.....	255	23
water-borne, note.....	549	5
watermelon, description, causes and control, bulletin by W. A. Orton.....	821	1-18
Dish drainer for farm home, description and use method.....	927	9-10
Dishwashing, care, importance, etc.....	375	41-42
Disinfectant—		
chicken, for intestinal diseases.....	305	32
cresol solution, use in hog-cholera prevention.....	379	18
hog cholera.....	834	15, 16
selection and preparation for stable disinfection, formulas and use methods.....	954	10-12

	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
Disinfectants—		
common—		
bulletin by M. Dorsett.....	345	1-12
description and use, bulletin by M. Dorsett.....	926	1-12
cow stable.....	63	24-25
for poultry diseases, kinds, and application methods.....	957	5-6
formulas and uses in sweet-potato storage house.....	714	26
nature, value of different kinds, etc.....	480	8-11
poultry—		
and their application.....	530	6-7
house, preparation, application, etc.....	357	34-36
power, comparison with carbolic acid, method.....	926	
stables, management.....	480	11-10
use—		
against contagious abortion.....	790	10-11
against grain smuts.....	507	15
and value in stable disinfection.....	954	5-8
in control of pheasant diseases.....	390	35-36
poultry raising.....	355	24, 29, 37
Disinfection—		
control method for pheasant diseases.....	390	35-36
grain, for smut, control methods.....	939	15-24
hog houses and pens.....	874	33
scabby potatoes.....	316	12
stables—		
bulletin by George W. Pope.....	954	1-12
details governing.....	954	9-12
necessity and nature, and disinfectants.....	954	3-8
practical method, bulletin by George W. Pope.....	480	1-16
tuberculous premises.....	781	16
Disk plow, experiments.....	162	31
Disking—		
alfalfa, directions, etc.....	339	19, 20, 39, 41, 48
before plowing for summer fallow, advantages.....	294	16-19, 29
fall, of seed bed for bean production.....	907	4-5
saving labor by larger teams and implements.....	989	7
use and value in control of southern grassworm.....	890	9, 26
<i>Disonychia xanthomelaena</i> , injuries and control.....	856	29
<i>Dissosteira</i> , spp., descriptions, occurrence and injury to crops.....	474	6, 7
Distemper, cattle. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
Distillate, oil emulsion, formula, preparation and use.....	908	30-31
Distillates, petroleum, names, values.....	277	23
Distillation—		
alcohol—		
apparatus and process.....	368	41
details and implements.....	429	28-29
destructive, of stumps, possibilities.....	974	27-29
drug plants, requirements and management.....	663	8-9
distilled water for drinking.....	262	6
Distilleries—		
by-products, origin, and use as feeding stuffs.....	22	22
mint, types.....	694	9-11
registered and operated in United States, 1905, by States.....	269	21
Distillers' grains, feed for cows, value.....	743	15
Distillery—		
cost of operation.....	410	9-10
denatured alcohol, regulations and governmental control.....	429	30
potato—		
equipment, cost, etc.....	410	7-10
Government regulations.....	410	10-11
output, value, etc.....	410	10
slop, use as cow's feed, prohibitions.....	349	17, 24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
District of Columbia—		
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915.....	706	5
game laws—		
1902.....	160	12, 56
1903.....	180	10, 53
1904.....	207	17
1905.....	230	15
1906.....	265	14
1907.....	308	6, 13, 27
1908.....	336	14-15, 44
1909.....	376	20, 42
1910.....	418	13, 36
1911.....	470	17, 41
1912.....	510	13, 37
1914.....	628	16-40
1915.....	692	26, 51, 64
1916.....	774	23-24, 50, 63
1917.....	910	14-15
infested nursery stock, danger, control, etc.....	453	8-9
rabies, control measures.....	449	22
Disulphide, carbon—		
use as fumigant against ants.....	856	19
use in—		
control of bean weevils.....	856	27
crayfish control and use method.....	890	7
sweet-potato fumigation.....	856	64
Ditch—		
cleaner, construction and use.....	321	13
drainage, for fields, construction.....	326	18-19
grading from survey.....	187	24
irrigation—		
cost.....	158	27-28
devices for turning water.....	138	24
line determination.....	138	8
tile drain—		
digging.....	524	16-18
fall, fixing as required.....	524	14
filling.....	524	20
Ditcher for cleaning ditches, construction and use.....	321	13-14
Ditches—		
construction and usefulness.....	187	10-14
destruction by rodents.....	335	5, 8, 13, 23, 24, 29
drainage—		
maintenance in district organization, importance and man- agement.....	815	35
use as barriers against Argentine ants.....	928	16
draining, irrigated lands, objections, cost, and maintenance....	805	14-16
farm—		
laying out, instruments needed.....	263	15
location in irrigation farming, building, etc.....	865	25-29
field, for irrigation, making, implements, etc.....	399	7-9
grade lines, methods of running.....	158	12-17
irrigated farms, construction, form, etc.....	864	8-15
irrigation—		
capacity, form, location, etc.....	263	10-19
construction.....	864	8-14
of grain, location, etc.....	138	12-15
	373	31-35
	863	4-9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ditches—Continued.		
lining to prevent seepage losses.....	317	10-12
machine construction.....	187	11
open, construction.....	40	21-23
prevention of soil washing.....	20	12
side, road building.....	95	16
small, building for irrigation, bulletin by C. T. Johnston and J. D. Stannard.....	158	1-28
water conveyance discharges for different grades.....	899	10
weir, advantages and objections.....	813	4-5
Ditching—		
machinery, construction of trenches for tile drains, bulletin by D. L. Yarnell.....	698	1-27
machines, remarks.....	187	27
plows, types, descriptions, advantages, and costs.....	698	3-7
scoops, types, descriptions, advantages, and costs.....	698	3-5
Diversification—		
crops, benefits.....	302	17
farm, Alabama, successful, bulletin by M. A. Crosby, J. F. Duggar, and W. J. Spillman.....	310	1-24
Diversified farming—		
Louisiana, experiment.....	299	9-13
under plantation system, bulletin by D. A. Brode and C. K. McClelland.....	299	1-14
Dividers, use and cost.....	347	20
Dixie cotton—		
description and wilt-resistant qualities.....	333	16-17
wilt-resistant variety, description and value.....	625	14
DIXON, H. M., and E. H. THOMSON, bulletin on "A method of analyzing the farm business".....	661	1-26
DOANE, C. L., milk testing, method.....	233	27
"Dochan," ancient name for sorghum, note.....	477	6
Dock—		
aphis, description and injury to apple.....	804	17
curled—		
characters, injury to timothy meadows, etc.....	502	24
seed, description.....	260	16
description—		
habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
remedies.....	10	13
drug use with prices, description, and range.....	188	15-19
occurrence in grain and grass seeds.....	428	18-19
Dockage—		
application in wheat marketing.....	919	1-12
determination, method.....	919	6-7
practices of wheat dealers, objections.....	919	10-11
separation from wheat, equipment.....	919	4-5
wheat—		
removal and disposal, practices.....	919	8-9
use of term.....	919	3
value.....	919	7-8
Dodder—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed.....	194	11
clover, adulterant of clover and alfalfa seeds.....	428	5
control in Europe.....	306	6
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	32
description.....	215	38
description, habitat and crops injured.....	353	6-9
eradication—		
by iron sulphate solution.....	360	17
from alfalfa fields, suggestions.....	339	39-40
flax, adulterant of flax seed, note.....	428	8
in alfalfa seed.....	353	7-9
in clover seed.....	79	17-18
injuries to alfalfa, remedy.....	31	21
not poisonous to stock.....	306	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dodder—Continued.		
occurrence in red clover, damage, eradication, etc.....	455	41
plants, detection and destruction.....	306	22-24
relation to farm seeds, bulletin by F. H. Hillman.....	306	1-27
seed—		
description—		
and sources.....	260	13-14
occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	21-22
detection, cleaning.....	306	15-21
sources, sizes, description.....	306	12-19
Dodders, characteristics, varieties, host plants.....	306	7-11, 27
DODGE—		
CHAS. RICHARDS, bulletin on "Flax for seed and fiber.".....	27	1-16
L. G., bulletin on—		
"Cropping systems for New England dairy farms".....	337	1-24
"Farm management in northern potato-growing sections".....	365	1-31
Doe—		
laws, Vermont and Washington, note.....	470	4
rabbit, selection for breeding, treatment, feeding, etc.....	496	7, 10-11, 12-13
Dog—		
fennel seed, production in clover and grass seeds.....	428	28
flea—		
control measures.....	897	10-11
description and habits.....	683	2-3, 8
description and occurrence.....	897	8-9
host of stable fly, injury, etc.....	540	8
law, suggestions, outline.....	652	10-11
laws, by States.....	935	11-32
laws, State, discussion in relation to sheep raising.....	652	7-11
sheep-killing, bulletin by V. O. McWhorter.....	652	1-13
tick—		
American, description.....	258	16
American, description and hosts.....	569	7
European—		
description.....	258	17
description and hosts.....	569	10
Dogbane, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
Dogfish, use for fertilizer.....	320	7
Dog-proof fences, for sheep, use and specifications.....	652	11-13
Dogs—		
anthrax, symptoms.....	784	6
breeds useful in hunting coyotes.....	226	16
control laws, suggestion, and digest for different States.....	935	6-32
destruction of rats.....	297	6
flea-infested, treatment.....	369	16
injuries by Russian thistle.....	683	10-11
injury to sheep, note.....	10	4
injury to sheep, note.....	374	24
licensed, identification.....	935	7-8
licenses, requirement, value in control of rabies.....	449	21
menace to sheep industry—		
discussion.....	929	24-25
letter from Ohio farmer.....	652	2-4
prairie. See Prairie dogs.		
rabies, control measures, etc.....	449	6, 8-10
sheep-killing—		
habits.....	652	4
habits and control, bulletin by J. F. Wilson.....	935	1-32
State laws allowing destruction.....	935	8, 11-22, 26, 31
tax—		
increase, aid to sheep raisers, discussion.....	652	7
value in control of rabies.....	449	21
taxes, levying and collection, practices.....	652	7-8

	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
Dogs—Continued.		
value—		
as rattlers, note.....	369	16
in control of rats and mice.....	896	18
in destruction of field mice.....	352	20
Dog's-tooth grass. See Bermuda grass.		
Dogwood—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes.....	912	12, 13
red-twigged, growing on lawn.....	329	18
<i>Dolerus arvensis</i> , description.....	132	36
<i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i> —		
feeding habits.....	630	17-19
food habits, destructiveness in rice fields.....	54	23
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	20
Dolichos—		
beans, common names.....	289	7
<i>biflorus</i> , drought resistance.....	388	11
<i>lablab</i> —		
drought resistance.....	388	11
food use.....	121	13
<i>sesquipedalis</i> , description and food use.....	121	13
<i>sinensis</i> . See Cowpea.		
DOLVE, R. M., on storage of potatoes and potato cellars.....	549	9, 12-15
Domestic economy, books for farmers' reading course.....	109	19
Dominique chickens, description.....	57	9
	806	15-16
DONALDSON—		
N. C., bulletin on "Grains for the Montana dry lands".....	749	1-23
W. T., citation on use of hay caps in Mississippi.....	977	5
Dorking chickens, description, history.....	51	37
DORLAND, C. R., and C. T. MORE, bulletin on "Commercial handling, grading, and marketing of potatoes".....	753	1-40
Dorset—		
Horn sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary.....	576	9
description, points of value, etc.....	576	8-9
sheep feeding, experiments and data.....	96	14
DORSET, M.—		
and O. B. HESS, bulletin on "Hog cholera: Prevention and treatment".....	834	1-32
bulletin on—		
"Hog cholera".....	379	1-23
"Some common disinfectants".....	345	1-12
	926	1-12
Dosage, fumigation with hydrocyanic-acid gas, citrus trees.....	923	16-18
DOTY, S. W.—		
and L. D. HALL, bulletin on cooperative live stock associations..	718	1-16
bulletin on "Marketing live stock in the South: Suggestions for improvement".....	809	1-16
Dough—		
mixing with fat, methods.....	360	32
preparation for bread methods.....	112	20-24
	389	22-28
sponge.....	112	21
straight, making.....	112	21
DOUGHERTY, M. S., and W. NEWELL, description of cotton-stalk cutter.....	465	11-15
Doughnuts—		
corn meal, recipe.....	565	24
Kafir corn, recipe.....	559	7
DOUGLAS, CHARLES, citation on agricultural cooperation.....	522	23
Doura. See Dura; Durra.		
Dove, mourning—		
description, range and usefulness.....	513	28
food habits, weed destruction.....	54	6
See Game laws under the several States.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Doves, species, introduction, notes.....	197	18
Down-Merino cross bred sheep feeding experiments.....	96	35-37
Downy—		
mildew—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc.....	488	29
grape discription and treatment.....	4	3, 8
onions, description, remedies, etc.....	156	22
woodpecker—	243	22
description, range and usefulness.....	284	30-32
feeding habits.....	354	34-35
Doyle, log rule, comparison with other rules.....	513	25
Drag—	630	25
brush, for obliterating mouse burrows.....	715	13-14
chain, for destroying boll weevils, description and use.....	352	18
construction for cotton planting, directions and value.....	344	29-34,
dust mulch, construction and value in control of alfalfa weevil..	577	45
homemade, for throwing up terraces, description and use	741	4
marker, sweet-potato planting, description and use.....	997	15
plank—	999	32-34
construction, use on farm.....		17
for earth roads, directions for making.....	427	8
road—	321	8
and how used.....	597	1-15
purposes.....	597	2
split-log—		
construction and management.....	597	2-5
for earth roads, construction, and use, bulletin by D. Ward		
King.....	321	1-14
Draagon, pigeon for squab raising.....	177	15
Drags—		
brush, use in control of garden webworm in Alfalfa.....	944	7
road—		
construction from sawed lumber.....	597	5
two types, construction, illustrations, etc.....	597	2-7
Drain—		
bag, jelly making, description.....	859	13
pole, use in draining embankments, description.....	997	35
tile, locating.....	524	11-14
Drainage—		
alfalfa—		
necessity.....	276	12
soils, importance.....	339	8-9,
and diking, relative cost and value.....	320	10, 44
apple orchard.....	113	10
basket willow holts, necessity.....	341	15
beet.....		10, 11,
beet growing under irrigation.....	568	19, 31,
citrus groves, importance, management, etc.....	567	43
control of cotton rust.....	538	6-7
cooperation in irrigated districts.....	302	8-9
cranberry.....	805	10
districts—	13	30-31
administration, selection and duties of officials.....	815	10
organization, financing, and administration bulletin by		
H. S. Yohe.....	815	32-34
ditch, surface, for fields, construction.....	326	1-37
		18-19

Drainage—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
effect—		
on grain rust.....	219	24
removing salt from soil.....	88	16-23
factor in obtaining early cotton crop.....	344	24
farm—		
general discussion, bulletin by A. G. Smith.....	524	1-27
lands, bulletin by C. G. Elliott.....	187	1-40
garden, importance and methods.....	936	11
ginseng beds.....	736	21-22
grade and finish of ditches, importance.....	524	17
hardpan as factor, remarks.....	187	35
importance in crop production.....	266	8-10
irrigated farm—		
bulletin by R. A. Hart.....	805	1-31
necessity.....	263	7, 39
irrigated lands—		
bulletin by Charles F. Brown.....	371	1-52
preliminary considerations, etc.....	187	34-38
irrigation farms, testing, requirements.....	805	8-9
macadam roads, surface and subsurface.....	338	13-16
maintenance, directions.....	805	29-30
marsh soils, management.....	465	7
methods for several conditions.....	371	44
mountain lands, importance.....	981	36-37
muck land, methods.....	761	22-23
natural and artificial.....	187	8
need and ideal requirements.....	524	5
New York potato farm.....	454	9-12
orchard, necessity.....	237	10
organizations, development, rights, advantages, etc.....	815	4-7
outlet, importance.....	524	6-8
pear orchards, requirements.....	482	10
peaty soil, Washington dairy and poultry farm.....	355	8
preliminary determinations.....	371	47
publications of Department, list.....	698	27
records of districts, systems, importance.....	815	29-32
results from underdrains.....	187	27
rice lands—		
need of deep plowing.....	110	11
suggestions.....	417	12
road construction.....	311	11
roads—		
and subdrainage, directions.....	136	7-16
necessity.....	95	12-15
rose culture, directions.....	750	17-18
sand roads, injurious.....	95	25
surface—		
and under drainage.....	40	5
treatment of worn-out cotton farm.....	187	9
	364	10
surveys and grades.....	187	19-20
tile—		
benefits and profits.....	524	25-27
cost.....	524	24-25
cost and profit.....	187	28-31
course of water in running off.....	524	21
discussion.....	187	14-33
laying.....	524	19-21
on the farm, bulletin by A. G. Smith.....	524	1-27
tools, discussion.....	524	15-16
trench digging and ditch grading.....	187	23-25
under—		
discussion.....	187	14-33
prevention of soil washing.....	20	11
value in crayfish control.....	890	7
vegetable garden.....	94	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Drainage—Continued.		
vineyard.....	156	3-5
waste water removal in irrigated orchards, methods, drains, etc.	882	37-38
water—		
loss of soil fertility.....	73	4
spread of cabbage diseases.....	925	4-5
work, cooperation.....	187	33-34
Drained lands, care, treatment, etc.....	371	51
Draining—		
pen, sheep, construction.....	713	30-33
pens for cattle after dipping, details.....	909	21-22
wet soils, importance.....	522	5-6
Drains—		
construction on irrigated lands, methods, devices, and costs....	805	18-26
depth and distance apart.....	187	15
farm, exercises for agricultural schools.....	638	21-23
interruption of irrigation.....	18	38
irrigated lands, depth, spacing, and location.....	805	9-14
location, direction.....	40	10
obstruction by roots.....	187	16-19
open—		
and covered, cost comparison.....	805	16
cooperative proportion of cost per tract.....	40	18-21
discussion.....	187	10-14
outlets, protection.....	187	31
tile—		
in lawns.....	494	23-24
trenching machinery, bulletin by D. L. Yarnell.....	698	1-27
DRAKE, J. A., bulletin on—		
“A corn-belt farming system which saves harvest labor by hog- ging down crops”.....	614	1-16
“Management of sandy-land farms in northern Indiana and southern Michigan”.....	716	1-29
Drawing poultry for market, direction.....	353	13-14
Dredge—		
drag-boat, steam, for opening ditches.....	40	20
steam, use in ditch making.....	187	12
Dried—		
carrots, food use.....	295	37
feeds, nature, and value for cows.....	743	15-16
foods, conditioning, packing, and storing.....	984	56-59
fruits—		
protection from insects.....	841	24-25
treatment after drying.....	984	56-59
mushrooms, preparation and uses.....	796	24
potatoes, composition, food value.....	295	17
sweet potatoes, food value.....	295	27
vegetables—		
and fruits, cooking by fireless cooker.....	771	15-16
treatment after drying.....	984	56-59
<i>See also Desiccated.</i>		
Drier—		
cabinet and trays, description, details and cost.....	916	3-7
hop-kiln, for black raspberries.....	213	28-33
Driers—		
community—		
operation.....	916	12
plants, types, and construction.....	984	27-40
cookstove—		
construction details.....	984	22-27
description.....	841	15-16
for farm home, description and use method.....	927	30-31

Driers—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fruit—		
and vegetable, types and operation.....	841	11-16
description and types.....	903	15-22
homemade, for fruits and vegetables, construction, directions..	841	12-15
outdoor, construction details.....	984	18-20
Drill—		
disk, kind, cost, etc.....	388	15
planting for potatoes.....	35	18
press, description, cost, and directions for use.....	347	15-17
rye, for sowing between rows of standing crops.....	756	12
use and value in oat production.....	388	14-16
Drilling, corn, study of method.....	400	5, 6
Drills, different types, description, use and cost.....	347	15-17
Drillworm. <i>See</i> Rootworm, southern corn.		
Drinking—		
fountains, chickens.....	141	13
water—		
distilled.....	124	5-7
protection on farm and sewage disposal, bulletin by Theo- bald Smith.....	43	1-20
Drinks—		
medicated, soft, habit-forming agents.....	393	6-8
soft—		
cocaine and caffen content.....	393	7-8
dangerous ingredients.....	393	6-8
habit-forming agents.....	393	6-8
Drippings, savory, preparation.....	256	45
Drives, relation to greensward.....	391	20
Driveways, clearing of weeds.....	494	46
Driveways, clearing of weeds.....	360	16
Driving, equipment for horse.....	816	8-9
"Drop" disease—		
cabbage and other vegetables, description, cause and control...	925	27
lettuce under frames, cause, preventive measures, etc.....	460	25-26
<i>Drosophila</i> —		
note.....	155	17
<i>ampelophila</i> —		
description and characteristics.....	679	4
note.....	459	7, 10
Drought resistance—		
barley.....	443	20-21
dry-land agriculture, principles governing.....	388	10-11
grain sorghums, studies.....	448	15-17
sorghums.....	246	20
	288	12
Droughts, Texas, bad effects on ranch lands.....	72	13
Drug—		
addiction—		
control methods, recommendation.....	393	18-19
treatments, harmful nature, notes.....	393	15-18
addicts, total estimated number in United States.....	393	3
plant, goldenseal, cultivation.....	613	1-14
plants—		
commercial prospects.....	663	10-12
cultivation, directions.....	663	4-5, 12-38
description.....	188	10-45
list suitable for various soils and conditions.....	663	3
propagation, harvesting, marketing, etc.....	663	4-38
publications of Department.....	663	39
under cultivation, bulletin by W. W. Stockberger.....	663	1-39
products, misbranding investigations, reasons.....	377	5
Drug-habit cures, responsibility of physicians in perpetuation....	393	18
Drugs—		
collection and curing.....	188	7-10
disposal.....	188	10

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Drugs—Continued.			
habit-forming—			
agents.....	393	1-19	
labeling requirements.....	393	4	
menace of sale and use.....	393	1-19	
products containing, studies.....	393	4-18	
use in treatment of nose and lung diseases.....	393	8-14	
value of proper labels.....	393	4	
harmful effects, investigation and results, summary.....	377	5-6	
poultry, list.....	305	31-32	
unfavorable symptoms produced, description.....	377	4	
Dry—			
cows, care and feed.....	55	19	
farming—			
Columbia Basin.....	294	9-22	
conditions, possibilities, cultural methods, etc.....	329	10-15	
description and definition.....	262	15-18	
grain growing, bulletin by Jenkin W. Jones and Aaron F. Bracken.....	388	6	
growing grain in Southern Idaho, bulletin by L. C. Aicher.....	883	1-22	
importance of supplementing with irrigation.....	769	1-23	
Montana, historical notes.....	388	11-12	
principles, studies.....	749	4	
region, adaptability of various crops.....	388	6-12	
soil management.....	388	10-11	
suggestions.....	266	20	
summer tillage, results and value.....	435	6	
Utah, development and practices.....	388	7-10	
value of emmer.....	883	6-14	
wheat production.....	466	8-9, 16	
winter wheat, growing in Great Plains, bulletin by E. C. Chilcott and John S. Cole.....	262	16, 17	
feeding, laying hens.....	895	1-12	
lands—	287	20-21	
clearing and plowing, central Oregon.....	800	12-13	
corn growing.....	773	4-5	
corn growing under droughty conditions, bulletin by C. P. Hartley and L. L. Zook.....	773	1-24	
grains for Utah, bulletin by Jenkin W. Jones, and Aaron F. Bracken.....	883	1-32	
Montana, grains adaptable, bulletin by N. C. Donaldson.....	749	1-23	
Oregon, grains suitable, bulletin by L. R. Breithaupt.....	800	1-22	
summer tillage for grain in Oregon.....	800	12-13	
murrain, cattle. <i>See</i> Texas fever.			
regions—			
durum wheat production, advantages.....	534	6	
growing potatoes under straw, suggestions.....	353	9-10	
Drying—			
and salting fish.....	85	7-8	
asparagus.....	61	29	
foods			
advantages, principles, methods, apparatus, etc.....	841	3-16	
artificial heat, equipment, use.....	984	21-40	
in open air or with electric fan.....	984	17-21	
methods and equipment.....	984	9-41	
possibilities, limitations, and fundamental principles.....	984	5-9	
fruit—			
cheap, evaporation.....	202	29-32	
distinction from evaporation.....	291	6	
fruits—			
and commercial evaporation, bulletin by James H. Beattie, and H. P. Gould.....	903	1-61	
and vegetables, farm and home, bulletin by Joseph S. Caldwell.....	984	1-61	
and vegetables in the home.....	841	1-26	
hops, practical methods.....	304	23-26	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Drying—Continued.		
loganberries, evaporation methods.....	998	20
mushrooms, methods.....	796	24
plants, community, bulletin by C. W. Pugsley.....	916	1-12
plants, community, location and capacity.....	984	27-29
raspberries—		
methods.....	213	20-33
on bushes, picking methods.....	887	34
<i>See also</i> Evaporation.		
Dry-curing pork, directions and advantages.....	913	15-16, 17
Dry-land—		
agriculture. <i>See</i> Dry farming.		
crop, Sudan grass, value.....	605	7
crops, Southern Idaho.....	769	4
experiment station, Aberdeen, Idaho, establishment and maintenance.....	769	4
farming—		
cereal crops in Panhandle of Texas.....	738	2-15
Dakota and Montana, conditions, etc.....	878	3-21
increase on supply of feeder-cattle.....	588	2
<i>See also</i> Dry farming.		
grain crop, milo, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Arthur H. Leidigh.....	322	1-23
orcharding, Great Plains, bulletin by H. P. Gould, and Oliver J. Grace.....	727	1-40
wireworm, description, life history and remedial measures.....	725	7-10
Dryobates—		
<i>borealis</i> , description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	31-32
<i>pubescens</i> , range, habits, and usefulness.....	513	25
spp. , feeding habits.....	630	25
Dry-rot—		
potato—		
control treatment.....	856	58
descriptions and control.....	544	11-13
sweet potatoes, description, occurrence and cause.....	714	22-23
<i>See also</i> Rot, dry.		
Duchesse—		
Angouleme pear, description.....	482	29-30
pigeon for squab raising.....	177	15
Duck—		
digestibility, coefficients.....	276	27
eggs—		
food value.....	234	21
incubation methods.....	697	12-15
incubation period.....	585	3
marketing and demand.....	697	22
farm, location, and equipment.....	697	10-11
farming, extent, management, etc.....	697	8-20
food value.....	234	21
laws. <i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
raising, bulletin by Alfred R. Lee.....	697	1-23
wild. <i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
DUCKERT, A. B., and E. A. BACK, bulletin on "Bean and pea weevils".....	983	1-24
Duckling—		
development in egg.....	64	34-36
hatching and rearing.....	64	7, 30, 36-37
Ducklings—		
animal food.....	233	25-26
brooding and feeding.....	697	15-18
weight gain, cost table.....	233	26
Ducks—		
breeding, directions for buildings.....	64	20-28
breeds and management, bulletin by George E. Howard.....	64	1-37
brooder houses.....	64	22-28
egg-laying class, standard breeds.....	697	6-8

Ducks—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
feeding—		
at various ages.....	64	30-33
experiments.....	107	20
food value, important features.....	182	12
importation.....	197	7, 9, 14
incubation period.....	236	8
killing and dressing for market.....	64	33
laying rations.....	64	31, 32
management.....	64	18-37
meat class, standard breeds.....	697	2-6
need of animal food.....	97	17
need of grit feeding.....	64	33
ornamental class, breeds.....	696	8
picking methods.....	697	20-21
selection and mating.....	697	11-12
standard breeds—		
and management, bulletin by George E. Howard.....	64	1-37
description and value.....	697	1-8
treatment for lice.....	801	18-26
water supply.....	64	29
Dugat orange, hardness, experiments.....	374	8
DUGGAR—		
B. M., bulletin on the cultivation of mushrooms.....	204	1-24
J. F.—		
bulletin on potato culture.....	35	1-23
bulletin on sweet potatoes: Culture and uses.....	26	1-32
M. A. CROSBY, and W. J. SPILLMAN, bulletin on "A success- ful Alabama diversification farm".....	310	1-24
Dugouts, potato storage cellars, description and cost.....	847	{ 12-19, 24-25, 26
"Duke" cherries—		
descriptions and value.....	776	34
nature, growth, habits, and pruning methods.....	776	21-22
<i>Dumetella carolinensis</i> —		
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	11
usefulness to farmers and nesting habits.....	630	7-8
Dumplings—		
corn meal.....	565	12
preparation with meat stew.....	391	21-22
recipes, corn meal and substitutes.....	955	17-18
DUNLAP, A. L., experiment in growing emmer in Michigan.....	466	13
Dura—		
acreage, California.....	288	12
seed—		
color, time of ripening.....	288	8, 10
quantity per acre.....	288	15
sorghums, varieties, names, characteristics.....	288	8, 9
yields of seed and fodder.....	288	20
<i>See also</i> Durra.		
Durham cattle, polled—		
development of breed, description, etc.....	612	5-6
origin, characteristics, etc.....	580	16
Duroc-Jersey hog—		
characteristics.....	{ 100	8
description and value.....	411	44-45
origin, fecundity and quality of pork.....	765	7-9
record associations, location and secretaries.....	765	7-9
Durra—		
description, use, acreage, yield, etc.....	448	{ 5, 8-9, 11, 17, 33, 34, 35, 36
sorghum group.....	477	6
<i>See also</i> Dura; Sorghum, grain.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Durum wheat—		
areas and location, diagram.....	680	18
bulletin by Cecil Salmon and J. Allen Clark.....	534	1-16
characteristics.....	534	5-6
characteristics, comparison with common wheat.....	680	4-6
comparison with other spring wheats.....	534	6
description and comparison with common wheat.....	749	14-15
drought-resistant quality.....	534	6
effect of wet seasons.....	534	6
exports, 1910-1914.....	615	15
growing, improvement of crop, suggestions.....	534	16
growing in dry regions, advantages.....	534	6
growth habits, cultural methods, etc.....	534	16
introduction, production, etc.....	534	5
objectionable characteristics.....	534	6
production area, limitations, etc.....	534	8-10
uses, value, etc.....	534	13-14
value for bread making compared with other wheats.....	389	37
varieties.....	534	6-8
yields, comparison with common wheats.....	534	10-13
<i>See also</i> Wheat, durum.		
Durum wheats—		
adaptability to dry climates.....	265	25
baking tests.....	320	21
characters, groups and varieties.....	680	6, 17-20
macaroni and bread making.....	251	14-18
Dust—		
bath, value for fowls.....	801	26
Bordeaux mixture.....	243	11-12
boxes—		
chicken house, composition, size.....	287	11
value in control of lice on hens.....	839	19
composition, relation to impure foods, caution, etc.....	375	17-18
mulch, use against alfalfa weevil.....	741	15
use in control of bean and pea weevil.....	983	24
Dusters, insecticide, hand and power outfits, description.....	908	67-68
Dusting—		
apparatus for insecticide application.....	908	67-68
appliances, for gardens, description, cost, and use method.....	856	13-14
method, application of Paris green to cotton.....	290	25-27
<i>Dutania integerrima</i> , pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	28-31
Dutch Belted dairy cattle, characteristics, etc.....	106	18-20
DUVEL, J. W. T.—		
article on "Argentine corn".....	581	9-12
bulletin on "The germination of seed corn".....	253	1-16
Dwarf—		
broom corn, description, and uses.....	768	3
fruit trees, requirements for small home garden.....	818	44
Dwelling, rat-proof, requirements and suggestions.....	896	5-6
Dye, roselle, suggestions.....	307	14
Dyes, coal-tar, alcohol in manufacture.....	269	15
Dyestuff, content of cotton seed.....	36	4
Dynamite, use in—		
clearing land, precautions.....	150	8-10
removal of stumps.....	381	8
removal of stumps.....	974	15-17,
removal of stumps.....	150	28, 29
removal of stumps.....	381	8-10
Dysdercus suturellus—		
description, habits, and injury to cotton.....	890	20
injuries, remedy, use in making dyes.....	47	30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dysentery—		
amoebic, spread from excreta	463	11
bees, causes and symptoms	442	20
spread from soil pollution	463	10
transmission by house flies, note	459	9
Eagle, bounty	783	22
Ear tick—		
description	258	16
spinose, and methods of treating infested animals, bulletin by Marion Imes	569	10
	980	1-8
EARLE, D. E.—		
and FRED TAYLOR, bulletin on "Classification of American up- land cotton"	802	1-28
and W. S. DEAN, bulletin on "The classification and grading of cotton"	591	1-23
Early—		
Baart wheat, characteristics and value for dry lands of Oregon .	800	17-18
blight, potato, description and treatment	868	17-18
Harvest millet, description and characteristics	793	7-8
Wilbur wheat, quality, yield	294	25, 30
EARNSHAW, FRANK L.—		
GEORGE A. LAWYER and W. F. BANCROFT, bulletin on "Game laws for 1917"	910	1-70
HENRY OLDYS, and C. E. BREWSTER, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1910"	418	1-47
"Game laws for 1911"	470	1-52
T. S. PALMER, and C. E. BREWSTER, bulletin on "Game laws in 1912"	510	1-48
T. S. PALMER, and W. F. BANCROFT, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1914"	628	1-54
"Game laws for 1915"	692	1-64
Earth—		
closets, description and use in farm homes	43	7-11
roads—	270	21
bulletin by Maurice O. Eldridge	136	1-24
construction and maintenance	95	19-25
split-log drag, directions for construction, and use, bulletin by D. Ward King	321	1-14
Earworm—		
corn, description, and control	856	42
or bollworm, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp	872	1-16
East India crested duck, description	697	8
East Indian black duck, history, description, weight	64	15-17
Easter beurre pear, description	482	31
Eastern—		
kingbird, feeding habits	630	23-24
States—		
alfalfa culture, experiments	276	9-14
Middle, pastures and meadows, formation	66	30
United States—		
winter wheat culture, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty	596	1-12
winter wheat, varieties suitable	616	1-14
	4	6, 7
	7	13
	243	13
Eau celeste, formula		
<i>Echidnophaga gallinacens</i> . See Chicken flea.		
Echinacea, occurrence, cultivation, and prices	663	23
Echinochloa—		
colona note	793	4
crus-galli, occurrence in rice fields, control	688	16-18
frumentacea, note	793	4
<i>Echocerus</i> , spp., description and life history	45	11-14
ECKLES, PROF., statement on fat in milk of cows at time of calving.	514	23-24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ecraseur, castrating instrument, description and operation.....	949	11-13
Eczema contagiosa. <i>See</i> Foot-and-mouth disease.		
Edam cheese, description.....	487	10-11
Eddoes, description, composition, food use.....	295	30, 31
Eden grape, description, origin and value.....	709	27-28
Education—		
agricultural, endowments, methods, and description.....	98	32-36
farmers reading courses, bulletin by L. H. Bailey.....	109	1-20
forestry in nature study.....	468	5-43
higher, for farmers and mechanics.....	98	27
plant production, school exercises.....	408	1-48
rural—		
relation of club work.....	385	11-12
school-extension work, exhibits, etc.....	385	11-12
value—		
of live-stock exhibits, etc.....	822	3
of trees in school grounds, planting, studies.....	134	5-7, 21-27
Elgrass, use.....	105	6, 9
Elworm—		
brown-cyst stage, description and importance in spread.....	772	5-6, 18
description—		
damage, plants attacked, etc.....	625	8-11
life history, etc.....	488	16
infection of children, cause.....	463	11
injury to ginseng, nature and control.....	736	16-17
potato disease, description and control.....	544	13-14
root-knot, description, effect on cotton plant, etc.....	333	18-20
sugar-beet—		
combating, methods.....	772	15-17
control, bulletin by Harry B. Shaw.....	772	1-19
description and life history.....	772	3-6
effect on foliage and yield.....	772	9-10
growth and spread, conditions favorable.....	772	11-13
nature of injury.....	772	7-10
occurrence and economic importance.....	772	3
spread—		
in Europe and United States.....	772	6-7
in United States, means and extent.....	772	7, 12-13
<i>See also</i> Gallworm.		
Elworms—		
destruction, experiments in Massachusetts.....	388	17-18
garden and greenhouse soils, destruction methods.....	388	17-18
Egg—		
breeds—		
of chickens.....	287	5
of chickens, characteristics.....	898	3-5
circle—		
community, bulletin by C. E. Bassett and W. H. Kerr....	656	1-7
organization, constitution, by-laws, etc.....	656	3-7
composition.....	585	1
containers, for use in shipping by parcel post, etc.....	830	7-9
industry, importance, growth, etc.....	128	30-31
laying contests, and breeding for egg production.....	549	16-18
powders.....	128	29
production—		
feed of laying hens.....	186	23-27
management of hens.....	244	25-28
suggestions.....	287	19-27
varieties of chickens.....	528	1-11
records, nest box for keeping.....	141	8
structure, study.....	114	19
substitutes.....	585	1
yolk, color, effect of feed.....	128	29-30
	262	28-30
	287	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Egg-bound chicken, cause and treatment.....	287	46
Egg-eating chickens, treatment.....	287	47
Eggplant—		
bacterial disease, prevention.....	78	28
canning, directions.....	359	13
cooking directions.....	256	36
cultural—	934	33-34
directions and varieties.....	934	33-34
hints.....	937	16, 19, 23, 38-39
flea beetles, note.....	255	33
growing in—	868	10
frames, management.....	460	23-24
home garden, directions and varieties.....	647	16
insects and diseases attacking.....	936	43-44
packing for market.....	856	49, 55-57
ringing, results.....	62	27
seed saving.....	460	29
suggestions.....	316	9
Eggs—	884	7
and poultry, consumption per capita on farm.....	818	36-37
average yield under various rations.....	635	2
blood rings, cause, prevention, etc.....	244	25-28
boiled and coddled, recipes.....	528	6-7
brown-shelled and white-shelled, comparison, analyses.....	712	22
buying methods, experiments in Kansas.....	87	24, 25
candling, homemade outfit.....	517	14-15
candling, methods, etc.....	830	5
classes for market.....	517	14-15
color of shells of various breeds, market demands, etc.....	355	39
combinations with cheese, recipes.....	262	27
consumption per capita, by farmers, 10 States.....	960	31
containers for mailing, construction, illustrations, etc.....	635	11
cooking methods, effect on digestibility, etc.....	594	5
danger from eating.....	87	26
description, composition.....	128	7-11
desiccated.....	128	30
destruction by jays.....	128	11-14
digestibility.....	54	29
duck—	87	20
development of embryo.....	128	26
incubation, natural and artificial.....	128	15-19
marketing and demand.....	64	34-36
1913, estimate.....	687	12-15
feed for young chicks.....	697	22
fertile, elimination, desirable.....	570	16
fertility—	287	32, 33
and hatching qualities.....	560	27
various factors.....	405	18-19
flavor, influenced by food consumed.....	251	18-22
food uses, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	122	25-26
for—	128	14-15
hatching, number to hen, testing.....	128	1-31
incubation, requirements, treatment, etc.....	287	28
incubation, study and testing.....	530	4
	236	4-7

Eggs—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game birds—		
introduction.....	197	1-27
introduction, law regulating.....	160	50
goose, number and time for incubation.....	64	46
guinea—		
description, number, food value, and demand.....	858	8-10
incubation methods, time, etc.....	858	10-11
<i>See also</i> Guinea eggs.		
handling, cooperative experiments in various countries.....	517	15
hatching—		
air cells.....	236	29
care, selection and packing.....	585	1-3
effect of various conditions.....	251	18-22
in incubator, moisture and ventilation requirements, sug- gestions.....	585	12-14
natural and artificial.....	585	1-16
strong germs essential.....	281	14
<i>See also</i> Eggs, incubation.		
hen's, food value.....	87	24-26
incubation—		
evaporation and other factors affecting.....	309	24-26
period for different fowls.....	236	8
turning and cooling.....	281	26
incubator, evaporation control.....	309	25-26
186	28	
infection with—		
germs of poultry diseases.....	530	27
tubercle bacilli.....	530	20
infertile—		
advantages in keeping qualities, illustrations.....	528	6-7
from incubator, use as chicken feed.....	355	26
357	14	
keeping quality, effect of season, environment, etc.....	353	14-15
losses—		
causes, etc., control methods.....	517	13-15
from bad methods of handling, annual.....	528	6-7
in marketing, preventive measures.....	656	2-3
mailing—		
equipment, wrapping, cost, etc.....	594	9-11
for hatching, care.....	594	9
postal requirements.....	594	5-6
market, improvement methods, studies.....	517	13-15
562	10	
marketing—		
by mail, contact between parties, suggestions.....	594	13-14
by parcel post, experiments, losses by breakage.....	830	4
by parcel post, methods, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr.....	830	1-23
by parcel post, practicability and difficulties.....	830	19-20
cooperative, bulletin by C. E. Bassett and W. H. Kerr.....	656	1-7
128	23-27	
405	19-20	
445	1-12	
528	11	
through creamery, note.....	656	3
through the creamery, bulletin by Rob. R. Slocum.....	445	1-12
usual methods.....	445	5-7
nest, medicated, use in lice control, dangers.....	801	25-26
packing for—		
market, suggestions.....	62	16
237	40	
shipment by parcel post, marking, weighing, etc.....	830	10-13, 19
shipment, directions.....	585	2-3
place in diet.....	128	19-22
preparation for children, directions.....	717	13
preservation in water glass, directions.....	594	4
preserved in water glass, testing.....	296	29-31

Eggs—Continued.

preserving—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
in water glass.....	103	17
	830	5-6
	128	23-27
	273	17-19
methods, etc.....	287	41-42
	296	29-31
	353	14-15
time and methods.....	889	21-22
prices—		
by States.....	629	29
	665	22
	672	23
obtained by marketing through creamery.....	445	11
on specific dates, averages.....	651	27
	672	27
	641	38
paid producers, by States.....	645	43
	665	27
	641	39
	645	44
range at market centers.....	651	28
	665	28
	672	20
production—		
annual (with poultry).....	656	1
effect of mites and lice.....	801	3
protein content.....	824	4
receipts at—		
five primary markets, August, 1914, and average for five years.....	620	7
six primary markets, June, 1914.....	611	10
saving for hatching.....	549	16
selection, care, and handling, for shipment by parcel post.....	594	2-4
selecting for marketing.....	830	4-5
selling—		
by weight.....	122	17
	128	28
methods.....	287	40
setting, selection.....	251	21
	594	2
shipment by parcel post, experiments, losses by breakage.....	830	4
shipping—		
by parcel post, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr.....	594	1-20
methods of packing.....	585	3
suggestions.....	656	2-3
temperature management.....	125	11
soft-shelled, causes.....	528	11
sorting, packing, shipping, and testing for market.....	287	40
storing.....	128	25
testing—		
directions.....	585	14-15
for incubation.....	697	14-15
	236	27
methods etc.....	287	28-40
	562	9
turkey—		
care and incubation.....	791	13-16
production, care and incubation.....	791	10-16
treatment to prevent blackhead.....	530	18
use with corn meal.....	565	14
uses as food, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	128	1-31
varieties used, discussion.....	128	5-6
washing, importance, note.....	375	41

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Eggs—Continued.		
waste of.....	560	27
weight.....	594	9
winter, cost of production.....	190	5-6
yield per acre.....	877	4, 6
Eglantine, description, and growth habits.....	750	4
Egyptian—		
bees, note.....	397	13
corn—		
resemblance to milo.....	322	5, 22
<i>See</i> Corn, Egyptian; Dura.		
cotton—		
growing in Salt River Valley, Ariz., bulletin by E. W. Hudson.....	577	1-8
production and characteristics.....	787	7
relation of boll weevil.....	163	14
<i>See</i> Cotton, Egyptian.		
goose—		
colored, history, description, weight.....	64	43
description and value.....	767	7
millet, note.....	793	4
rice. <i>See</i> Shallu.		
wheat—		
or shallu, a late-maturing variety of sorghum, bulletin by Benton E. Rothgeb.....	827	1-8
<i>See also</i> Shallu.		
EHRHORN, MR., studies of peach twig borer.....	80	4
EICHORN, ADOLPH and GEORGE M. POTTER, bulletin on contagious abortion of cattle.....	790	1-12
Einkorn—		
digestible nutrients.....	466	21
origin of emmer.....	139	6
rust resistance.....	219	15
<i>Elanoides fortificatus</i> , description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	37
<i>Elaphidion villisum</i> , pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	47-48
Elder—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes.....	912	12, 14
golden, use on lawn.....	329	19
use in protection of fruit from birds.....	456	13
ELDRIDGE, MAURICE O. bulletin on—		
"Earth roads".....	136	1-24
"Good roads for farmers".....	95	1-48
<i>Eleagnus angustifolia</i> , description, uses, associates, and planting details.....	888	8, 13, 19
Elecampane—		
harvesting, yield, prices, and imports.....	663	24
propagation, soil requirements and cultivation.....	663	23-24
Electrical—		
field, use of term.....	367	9
"Potential," use of term.....	367	9-10
Electricity—		
origin.....	367	8
relation to souring of milk.....	9	9
use in lighting farmhouses, comparison with other systems, cost, etc.....	29	10
517	21-24	
Electric-light plants, safety from fires, value for farms, and cost.....	204	5-6
Electrification, positive and negative.....	367	8-11
Electrolysis, effect on wire.....	239	18-22
<i>Eleocharis tuberosa</i> , description and use of nuts.....	332	10
"Elephant bug," description and control in grain fields.....	835	18
"Elephants' ears," composition, food use, digestibility.....	295	30, 31
<i>Eleusine coracana</i> , note.....	793	4
Elevator, silage, types.....	578	8
Elevators, silo, types, description, cost of work.....	292	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Elk—		
feeding and pasturing.....	330	9-12
herds, Wyoming, size, range, protection, etc.....	330	8-9
preservation in Wyoming, State legislation.....	470	9
preserve, cost of fencing and stocking.....	330	12-13
Rocky Mountain, occurrence, domestication, uses, habits, etc..	330	7-13
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
ELLIOTT—		
C. G., bulletin on "Drainage of farm lands".....	40	1-24
J. T., comments on sorghum-sirup making.....	187	1-40
	477	32-33
Elm—		
American, use on home grounds.....	185	16
European, insect injuries.....	99	24
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
leaf-beetle, imported, distribution, food, life history, and reme- dies.....	99	7-12
seed planting, forest.....	20	18
trees, injury by May beetles.....	543	10
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4, 6, 9
white, description, associates, uses, and planting details.....	888	6, 13, 19
<i>Elymus virginicus</i> . See Terrell grass and Rye grass, Virginia.		
Emasculator, description and use in castrating cattle.....	949	11-13
Embankments—		
injury by muskrats.....	869	9-10
injury by rodents.....	932	10, 12
macadam roadside, care.....	338	21
reservoir, dimensions, slopes, etc.....	828	17, 19-25
Embsen goose—		
description and value.....	767	4-5
white, history, description, and weight.....	64	39
EMERSON, R. A., report on spraying apple orchards in Nebraska....	479	8-10
Emmentaler cheese, description.....	487	10
Emmer—		
adaptation for cultivation, United States.....	139	8
analyses.....	139	12
black winter, introduction into United States.....	466	19-20
characteristics.....	466	9
	139	6-8
	466	5-6
	305	17
composition, comparison with other cereals.....	466	17-18, 21
cultivation.....	139	15
cutting for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	7
digestible nutrients.....	466	21
feeding value compared with other grains.....	466	17-18, 21
grain for semiarid regions, bulletin by Mark Alfred Carleton....	139	1-16
growing—		
experiments, etc.....	466	8-16
in North and South Dakotas.....	878	16
in high altitudes, note.....	466	8
in North Dakota, yields for eight years compared with other grains.....	466	19
in Texas Panhandle.....	738	12
on dry lands, Idaho, note.....	769	22-23
reports of tests in United States.....	139	9-11
Utah dry lands, details.....	883	18
origin, distribution, etc.....	466	7-8
production in Russia.....	139	7
	466	7
resistance to smuts and rusts.....	219	15
	466	11, 21
use in wheat breeding.....	139	25

Emmer—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
uses, stock feeding and human food.....	139	11-13
	466	17-18, 22
	305	17-19
value as feeding stuffs.....	466	13, 17-18, 21
varieties—		
description, characteristics, etc.....	139	13-15
for Maryland and Virginia.....	466	23
786		16-17
winter—		
characteristics, value, etc.....	466	1-24
cultivation.....	466	21-22
introduction into United States.....	466	9
uses.....	466	17-18, 22
value as field crop.....	466	16
yield, comparison with other small grains.....	466	11, 19
Emmers, production of compound heads.....	466	23
EMMETT, A. D., and L. D. Hall, statements on "Retail buying of beef"	527	14-19
<i>Empidonax difficilis</i> , habitat and food habits.....	506	21-23
<i>Empoasca mali</i> . See Bean leafhopper.		
<i>Empusa musca</i> , fungous disease of house fly.....	459	15
	679	11
	851	11
Emulsifier, use in preparation of miscible oils.....	329	27
Emulsion—		
carbolic-acid, use and value in control of cabbage maggot.....	853	36
crude, petroleum, method and formula for preparation.....	378	21-22
Emulsions, oil, formulas, and directions for making.....	933	17-21
<i>Enarmonia prunivora</i> , description, control, etc.....	492	16-17
Endive—		
cultural directions and varieties.....	255	33
937		39
packing for market.....	62	28
seed saving.....	884	9
Energy—		
conversion of one form into another.....	23	9
food—		
cost in corn.....	298	32-34
cost in fish and other food.....	85	18-20
measurements.....	142	11
values in feeding stuffs for farm animals.....	346	12-32
Engines—		
adaptability of various types.....	277	10-12
alcohol, first use, developement, cost, and exhibitions in Europe.....	277	12-15, 37-39
exploding, mechanism, principles of internal combustion.....	277	15-18
farm, use of alcohol and gasoline, bulletin by Charles Edward Lockett and S. M. Woodward.....	277	1-40
gas, forcing water on farm home.....	270	9
gasoline, for shocking and shredding corn.....	303	30
hot-air, use in forcing water on farm home.....	270	9
pumping plants, description and cost.....	899	14-15
thermal efficiency, relation to cost of fuel.....	277	8-10
use in irrigation, power, cost.....	46	20
England—		
cereals, pulse, and potatoes, acreage and production, 1913, 1914 (with Wales).....	620	16
food production and requirements.....	641	20
nursery conditions.....	453	14
pheasant crossing, early experiments.....	390	12-13
sugar consumption per capita.....	535	7
water meadows, antiquity, value.....	46	9-11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
English—		
blue grass. <i>See</i> Fescue, meadow.		
dairy cheese, description.....	487	9
export tobacco, description.....	60	21
rye-grass, hog pasture, value, management.....	599	14
sparrow—		
description, range, and economic status.....	513	17
note.....	620	10
<i>See also</i> Sparrow, English		
sparrows, bounty.....	783	16, 21
vetch. <i>See</i> Vetch, common.		
walnuts, production and value, 1909.....	700	1
<i>Eniglaea apiata</i> , injury, history, and control.....	800	23-25
Ensilage—		
pearl millet.....	168	15
red clover, management.....	455	24
soy beans—		
in mixtures.....	973	29-31
in mixtures, growing methods.....	973	18-19
value, remarks.....	372	18
<i>See also</i> Silage.		
Ensiling—		
potatoes, experiments.....	79	21-23
sweet clover, management and suggestions.....	820	20-22
Entedon—		
<i>epigonus</i> , parasite of the Hessian fly, introduction.....	132	19
<i>hagenowi</i> , note.....	658	11
Enteritis, disease affecting adult pheasants.....	390	38
Enterohepatitis—		
poultry, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	16-19
<i>See also</i> Blackhead.		
Entomology Bureau—		
boll-weevil investigation, 1904 plan.....	189	14-20
moth control work, New England.....	845	26-28
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths.....	564	22-24
<i>Entomophthora aulicae</i> , usefulness against brown-tail moth.....	564	11
Enzymes, presence in milk, effect.....	348	7, 16
Enzyms, nature, note.....	853	5
<i>Ephestia kuehniella</i> , occurrence, description, life history.....	45	8-9
Epicauta—		
spp. <i>See</i> Blister beetles.		
<i>vitata</i> . <i>See</i> Beetles, blister.		
<i>Epilachna corrupta</i> , injury to beans, and control.....	856	25
Epilepsy remedies, harmful nature, notes.....	393	15
Epitrix—		
<i>cucumeris</i> , injury to tomatoes and control treatment.....	856	6, 68
<i>parvula</i> , description and remedies.....	119	5-10
Epizootic aphtha. <i>See</i> Foot-and-mouth disease.		
Epsom salts—		
loco-poisoning antidote.....	380	13
use in treatment of poultry diseases.....	530	18, 26, 33, 36
Equestrian tricholoma, mushroom, description, edible value.....	796	9
Ergograph, use in measuring muscular work, dietary studies.....	93	15
Ergot—		
barley disease, description, control measures, etc.....	443	44
poisoning effect on stock.....	170	22
756		16
rye disease, nature, control, and treatment.....	856	16
894		14
722		2
Erinose, grapevine, cause.....		
<i>Eriophyes pyri</i> . <i>See</i> Leaf-blister.		
<i>Eriosoma lanigerum</i> , descriptions and injuries.....	804	16-17
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> . <i>See</i> Alfilaria.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Erosion—		
checking, practices.....	981	12-13
soil—		
causes, forms, effects and prevention.....	997	3-7
losses, value and acreage.....	997	3-5
prevention.....	20	1-22
remedy by terracing, bulletin by C. E. Ramser.....	414	8-9
value of Bermuda grass.....	997	1-40
<i>See also</i> Soil erosion.	814	14
Erskine raspberry, origin, description, and value.....	887	42
Erysiphe—		
<i>graminis</i> . <i>See</i> Mildew, powdery.		
<i>polygoni</i> , description.....	455	40
<i>polygoni</i> , disease of field peas, control.....	690	20
<i>trifolii</i> , alfalfa leaf disease, appearance and remedy.....	339	41
<i>Eschscholtzia</i> , growing.....	195	23
Escutcheon, dairy cow, indication of milking qualities.....	143	35
Essex hog—		
characteristics.....	100	8
origin, description, and value of pork.....	765	15
record association and address of secretary.....	765	15
ESTABROOK, LEON M., article on "Live stock of the United States".....	575	1-5
ESTES, JOHN M., bulletin on "Tobacco cultivation and curing"....	6	1-8
<i>Estigmene acraea</i> , injury to cotton, control.....	890	15
Ether—		
manufacture, use of alcohol.....	269	16
use in forcing rhubarb.....	233	18-20
ETHERIDGE, W. C., report on scuppernong grape growing in Carolina.....	457	15-16
Ethyl alcohol, specific gravities, Smithsonian table.....	277	24
Eucalyptus—		
alkali resistance.....	446	30
<i>globulus</i> , use in California wind-break.....	228	17
<i>Euchlaena luxurians</i> . <i>See</i> Teosinte.		
Eudemis—		
<i>botrana</i> . <i>See</i> Moth, grape berry.		
<i>vacciniana</i> , description, injuries, remedies, etc.....	178	9-12
<i>Euethcola rugiceps</i> . <i>See</i> Beetle, corn-stalk, rough-headed.		
<i>Eulalia</i> spp., use on home grounds.....	185	19
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i> , drug use, with price, description, and range.....	188	30-39
<i>See also</i> Boneset.		
<i>Eupelmus allynii</i> , parasite of Hessian fly, description notes.....	640	15-16
<i>Euphagus cyanocephalus</i> —		
feeding habits.....	630	12-13
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	18
<i>Euphorbia</i> —		
<i>nutans</i> , seed, description.....	260	21
spp., description, poisonous properties.....	86	17-19
<i>Euplectrus comstockii</i> . Cotton worm parasite.....	47	7, 14
<i>Euproctis chrysorrhoea</i> . <i>See</i> Moth, brown-tail.		
Europe—		
beet-sugar—		
crop.....	672	6
production, 1887-1890.....	3	23
brown-tail moth, distribution, laws for suppression.....	264	8
corn cultivation, production, areas, etc.....	581	2-3, 5
dodder control.....	306	6
experiment station work, usefulness.....	1	7-9
foot-and-mouth disease, prevalence, losses in various countries, etc.....	666	3-4
irrigation—		
character, and antiquity.....	46	8
in humid parts.....	46	7
nursery conditions.....	453	12-14
oats, production by countries.....	420	6
peanut oil, manufacture and use.....	751	2-4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Europe—Continued.		
sugar consumption, total and per capita, 1891-1895, 1899-1900..	52	47, 48
sugar-beet eelworm, occurrence and spread.....	772	6
wheat—		
crop, outlook.....	641	8-9
crops, 1911-1913.....	575	41-42
production by countries, 1912-1914.....	629	7
European—		
clover seed, comparison with American.....	79	17-18
dietaries and dietary standards.....	23	18
lyctus, description, occurrence and distribution.....	778	12-13
<i>Eurotia lanata</i> , forage plant for alkali lands.....	108	16
<i>Eurymus eurytheme</i> , damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	30
<i>Euschistus variolarius</i> , remedies.....	120	18
<i>Eutamias pictus</i> , description, habits, etc.....	335	9-10
<i>Evania appendigaster</i> , enemy of cockroach, note.....	658	11
EVANS—		
J. E., inventor of truck for curing hay.....	956	6
L. H., and ERRETT WALLACE, bulletin on "Commercial Bordeaux mixtures: How to calculate their values".....	994	1-11
M. W.—		
bulletin on—		
"Timothy".....	990	1-28
"Timothy production on irrigated land in the North-western States".....	502	1-32
J. M. WESTGATE, and ROLAND MCKEE, bulletin on "Alfalfa seed production".....	495	1-36
Evaporated—		
apples. <i>See</i> Apples, evaporated.		
fruits. <i>See</i> Fruits, dried; Fruits, evaporated.		
milk, definition.....	281	32
<i>See also</i> Milk, condensed; Milk, dried; Milk, evaporated.		
potatoes, preparation, composition, food value.....	295	17
sweet potatoes, food value.....	295	27
Evaporating fruit by artificial heat, details for various fruits.....	903	23-43
Evaporation—		
apparatus, maple-sugar making, description, use, methods, etc.	516	27-29
apples, bulletin by H. P. Gould.....	291	1-28
black raspberry.....	213	20-28
eggs, relation to incubation.....	309	24-26
fruit, preparation, paring, bleaching, etc.....	291	27-29
fruits—		
and drying, commercial bulletin, by James H. Beattie and H. P. Gould.....	903	1-61
temperature, etc.....	73	20
orchard soils, water losses.....	291	27-29
red raspberry.....	882	31-35
soil, lessening.....	213	10
soil, lessening.....	414	11
sorghum sirup.....	90	26
sweet potatoes, advantages.....	334	13-14
Evaporator—		
appliances, etc., description, use and cost.....	291	18-26
cook-stove, description.....	291	7
fruit, cheap.....	202	29-32
maple sap, description.....	252	27, 32
portable, use on stove, description.....	984	29-33
prune, description, equipment, etc.....	984	33-36
stove, for farm home, description and use method.....	927	30-31
trays, construction.....	984	40-41
Evaporators—		
cabinet, description.....	291	17
fruit, description, types, etc.....	903	5-22
fruits and vegetables, descriptions and value.....	984	27-40
kiln, description, cost.....	291	8-15
portable, out-door, description.....	291	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Evaporators—Continued.		
sorghum-sirup making, description, management, etc.....	477	22-26
steam, for sirup making.....	477	26
tower, description.....	291	15-16
types, descriptions.....	291	6-17
Evergreens—		
broad-leaved, use.....	185	39
infestation by bagworms.....	701	1-2, 3-4
planting for windbreaks, returns.....	788	{ 12, 13, 14, 15
study in schools, outline of work, and key.....	468	{ 18-19, 39-40
use on home grounds.....	185	18-19
uses and culture.....	329	16-19
Ewe, mountain, value in spring-lamb production.....	457	17
Ewes—		
acreage support, requirements.....	840	7-8
breeding—		
age, discussion.....	929	28
and lambs, management.....	117	13-16
feed.....	49	3-8
market classes and grades.....	360	27
care—		
at lambing time, prevention of losses.....	374	22-24
in lambing season.....	840	14-17
cross-bred, imperfections as lamb producers.....	576	16
feeder, classes and grades.....	360	26-27
feeding—		
before lambing, suggestions.....	374	23
Canadian field peas.....	224	5
silage.....	578	24
silage and roots, caution.....	840	6
in milk, increase of feed, note.....	457	19
management—		
at breeding time and during lambing.....	840	{ 11, 12, 14-15
on sheep farm.....	370	19-23
market classes.....	360	23-24
returns, gross, annual.....	840	7-8
scrub, value as basis of flock, experiments in Alabama.....	457	{ 17-18, 20
selection.....	840	10
southern, value in rearing spring lambs, cost, etc.....	457	17
See also Sheep.		
Excavators—		
endless-chain, types, descriptions, advantages, and costs.....	698	12-17
scraper, types, descriptions, advantages, and costs.....	698	17-18
wheel, types, description, advantages, and costs.....	698	6-11
Excreta—		
danger as breeding place for typhoid fly.....	{ 459	9, 12
	{ 463	8-10
human, proper disposal, importance, methods, etc.....	463	7-32
Exhibitions, alcohol engines in European cities.....	277	13
Exhibits—		
community fairs, descriptions, groups, etc.....	870	6-8
live-stock, arrangement and placarding.....	822	5-6
<i>Exochus ovatus</i> , parasite of case-making clothes moth.....	659	4
Expenditures, grouping, in household accounts.....	964	8-9
Experiment—		
farms, western North and South Dakota, location and condition.	878	3-6
station—		
first.....	1	6

Experiment—Continued.
station—continued.

Work, I-LXXVI, subseries Nos.—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
56 103 162 233 296 360 430 514		
65 105 169 237 305 366 435 517		
69 107 186 244 309 374 451 522		
73 114 190 251 316 381 457 527		
78 119 193 259 317 384 465 532		
79 122 202 262 320 388 469 549		
84 124 210 267 329 405 479		
87 133 222 273 334 412 486		
92 144 225 276 342 419 499		
97 149 227 281 353 425 504		
stations—		
European, work.....	1	7-9
list.....	243	31
list with names and addresses of directors, 1899.....	1	15, 16
location, various States, information centers.....	830	9
object, work, origin, and development.....	1	1-16
office, testing alcohol in gasoline engines.....	277	14
State, information on fruit growing.....	161	25-26
work of.....	2	1-16
Experimental farms, bollworm investigations, location and size....	290	20
Exploding engines, mechanism, principles of internal combustion..	277	15-18
Explosive mixtures—		
flame propagation, rate and manner.....	277	20-22
for use in engines.....	277	18
limits of proportion.....	277	19
Explosives, use in clearing land.....	600	1-5
Export—		
game—		
discussion and table.....	180	20-26
laws, State.....	230	28-33
statement with table.....	265	27-33
tobacco—	308	26-32
curing, yellowing, stripping, tying, and bulking.....	336	29-36,
lands of Kentucky and Tennessee.....	180	49-55
type description.....		20-30
varieties.....	60	19-20
tobacco's, growing.....	83	17
trade, live stock.....	60	20-21
Exports—	571	10
clover seed, 1897 value.....	571	10-12
fruits, dried, canned, and preserved, 1906, value.....	184	35
game—		
legislation, 1916.....	79	17
regulations, by States and Provinces.....	293	37
horses, effect of war.....	774	5
oats, yearly average, etc.....	376	45-52
wheat, by months.....	651	3-4
Extract, mutton, preparation.....	420	14
Extractives, uses as food.....	665	3
Extractors, beeswax, directions for making and use.....	526	16
Eyes, horse, examination for defects, suggestions.....	142	7
Factories—	334	29-30
beet-sugar—	779	9-10
number and capacities by States 1908.....		
number, by States.....	392	8
cane, number and output in Louisiana.....	672	3
cane-sugar, number and output in Louisiana.....	672	4
flax-spinning, location, by countries.....	669	2
sweet potato starch, suggestions.....	334	13-14
tobacco, control of tobacco beetle, cold storage, etc.....	846	14-22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Factory whitewash, recipe.....	474	20
<i>Pagopyrum</i> spp. See Buckwheat.		
FAILYER, GEORGE H., bulletin on "Management of Soils to conserve moisture".....	266	1-33
Fairs—		
community—		
bulletin by J. Sterling Morgan.....	870	1-12
cooperation in expenses and work, method.....	870	10
description, scope, and organization.....	870	1-6
relation to county fairs, specific example.....	870	10-11
county—		
live stock classification, bulletin by S. H. Ray.....	822	1-12
relation of community fair.....	870	10-11
relation of community fairs, specific example.....	870	10-11
rules for live stock—		
classification.....	822	6-7
exhibits.....	822	6-7
Fairy-ring mushroom, description and edible value.....	796	10
<i>Falco sparverius</i> , range, habits, and economic status.....	513	27
See also Sparrow hawk.		
FALCONER, WM., bulletin on "Mushroom growing".....	53	1-20
Fall—		
army worm. See Army worm, fall.		
cankerworm, occurrence, control, etc.....	492	17-20
plowing, grubworm control.....	940	24
steaming of tobacco seed beds, advantages and disadvantages... ..	996	6-7
Fall-fresh cows most profitable.....	55	18
Fallow—		
lands, Montana dry farming, treatment.....	749	6
summer, Utah dry lands.....	883	10
Fallowing—		
summer—		
advantages, methods, etc.....	294	13-21
and continuous cropping, studies and results in Montana... ..	388	8
dry farming, directions.....	262	17
value in dry conditions.....	435	5
False chinch bug, and measures for control, bulletin by F. B. Milliken.....	762	1-4
See also Chinch bug, false.		
False wireworm, description.....	725	2
"Famine crop," use of millet in India.....	793	4
Fan—		
electric, use in drying foods.....	984	20-21
system, training for grapevines.....	471	20
<i>Fannia</i> —		
<i>brevis</i> , description and characteristics.....	679	3-4
<i>canicularis</i> —		
description and characteristics.....	679	3
notes.....	851	3, 4, 5
Fans, use in drying foods.....	916	6-7
Farina, wheat, cooking long and short periods, digestibility.....	319	18
FARLEY, FRANK W., bulletin on "Dehorning and castrating cattle".....	949	1-14
Farm—		
accounts—		
interpretation and use, discussion.....	511	35-36
inventory of real estate, items to be included.....	511	11
use of diary, bulletin by E. H. Thomson.....	782	1-19
animals—		
destruction by coyotes.....	226	12
feeding—		
cotton-seed products, effects.....	36	13-16
fruit.....	202	20-22
molasses.....	107	17-19
remarks.....	22	1-40
silage.....	32	24-30
sugar-beet experiments.....	84	15

Farm—Continued.

animals—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
locoed—		
post-mortem appearance.....	380	12
treatment, experiments in Colorado.....	380	13-14
necessity of good water.....	97	17
number and value, comparison with population, January, 1914.....	575	3
number, value, distribution, etc., estimates, January 1, 1914.....	575	5-23
numbers, monthly variation.....	590	8-9
prices paid to producers July 1, 1914, by States.....	611	36-37
<i>See also</i> Animals; cattle; cows; dogs; goats; hogs; horses; live stock.		
Arlington Experimental, barley growing, varieties.....	427	4-5
bills receivable and payable, inventory, form.....	511	11, 14
birds—		
food, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal and W. L. McAtee.....	506	1-35
useful and harmful.....	513	1-31
bookkeeping—		
bulletin by Edward H. Thomson.....	511	1-37
requirements.....	572	2-8
<i>See also</i> Bookkeeping.		
building—		
lightning rods.....	357	14-20
location, etc.....	26	6-8
rat-proofing, directions.....	126	1-48
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, etc.....	896	7
<i>See also</i> Barns; Dairy; Farm house, etc.	432	9
business—		
bluegrass region, analysis of six individual farms.....	812	11-14
extension, suggestions.....	661	10-11
financial summary, records.....	782	7-8
method of analyzing, bulletin by E. H. Thomson and H. M. Dixon.....	661	1-26
nature, comparisons with other enterprises, discussion.....	746	1-2
butter making—		
bulletin by Edwin H. Webster.....	241	1-32
bulletin by J. R. Keithley.....	541	1-28
bulletin by William White.....	876	1-23
care of milk.....	42	23
	63	40
cement mortar and concrete, preparation and use, bulletin by Philip L. Wormeley, jr.....	235	1-35
cold storage, methods.....	119	9-12
concrete, use.....	461	1-23
contributions directly to farmer's living, bulletin by W. C. Funk	635	1-21
conveniences, publications of, Department list.....	927	32
cost accounting—		
study and interpretation of results, value.....	572	14-15
system, bulletin by C. E. Ladd.....	572	1-15
cotton—		
profitable, bulletin by C. L. Goodrich.....	364	1-23
worn-out, experiment in building up, bulletin by D. A. Brodie.....	326	1-22
cream management.....	201	12-15
credit—		
amortization tables.....	593	8-14
how to use, bulletin by T. N. Carver.....	593	1-14
objections.....	593	2-3
crops, fertilizer composts, experiments.....	21	28
dairy. <i>See</i> Dairy farm.		
ditches, irrigated lands, construction.....	373	31-35
diversification in Alabama, successful, bulletin by M. A. Crosby, J. F. Duggar, and W. J. Spillman.....	310	1-24
drainage by use of tile, bulletin by A. G. Smith.....	524	1-27

Farm—Continued.	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
drying of fruits and vegetables, bulletin by Joseph C. Caldwell.	984	1-61
engines, use of alcohol and gasoline, bulletin by Charles Edward Lucke and S. M. Woodward.	277	1-40
equipment—		
and machinery, publications, list	963	30
minor articles, bulletin by H. N. Humphrey and A. P. Yerkes.	816	1-15
expenditures, determination, form for records, etc.	511	19-20
expenses—		
estimates	570	21
record by farmer, suggestions and plan.	661	5, 23
record by operator, suggestions and plan.	661	5-6, 23
family, cost of living for each member, estimates.	635	2
fertilizer, practice, studies in the South Atlantic States.	398	11-17
garden—		
description, profits, etc.	432	12-14
in the North, bulletin by James H. Beattie.	937	1-54
<i>See also</i> Garden.		
hay. <i>See</i> Hay farm.		
hay-scented, occurrence, growth habits, and control.	687	{ 1-2, 3-11
home—		
butter-making equipment, and methods.	927	18-21
conveniences, bulletin by Madge J. Reese.	927	1-32
conveniencies, introduction into old houses.	270	42-48
family labor, division.	432	11-12
grounds plan.	270	46
modern conveniencies, bulletin by Elmina T. Wilson.	270	1-48
modern conveniences, improvements.	317	5-10
plans.	270	47
sewage disposal.	527	19-24
status, relation to farm success.	704	42-43
water systems for.	941	1-48
horse, rations.	162	{ 15, 19-22
<i>See also</i> Horse.		
household accounts, bulletin by W. C. Funk.	964	1-11
implements—		
care and repair, No. 3, Plows and harrows, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe.	946	1-10
care and repair, No. 4, mowers, reapers, and binders, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe.	947	1-16
driving by alcohol motors.	269	11-14
sugar-beet culture.	52	16-24
<i>See also</i> Implements, farm.		
income, determination, methods.	661	3-26
inventories, Shenandoah Valley farm.	432	17-18
inventory—		
suggestions for bookkeeper.	572	3-5
time for taking in different sections.	511	15
irrigated—		
selection.	864	3-5
selection, location, soil, drainage, etc.	263	5-7
irrigation ditches, capacity forms, water flow structures, etc.	864	8-15
kitchen as a workshop, bulletin by Anna Barrows.	607	1-20
labor—		
employment service, operations of Labor Department.	665	9-13
hours required, different sections, detailed statement, etc.	584	9-10, 19
increase by use of machinery, bulletin by H. R. Tolley and A. P. Yerkes.	989	1-15
wages, different sections, increase, detailed statements, etc.	584	{ 7-9, 16-19
wages for various operations.	665	8-9
land—		
Oregon, demand, etc.	462	6-8
Washington, demand, etc.	462	6-8

Farm—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
lands—		
drainage, bulletin by C. G. Elliott.....	187	1-40
improved, per cent, 1910, by divisions and States.....	745	3-4
terracing, bulletin by C. E. Ramser.....	997	1-40
unproductive, classification.....	745	3
utilization efficiency, discussion.....	745	2
value, effect of good roads.....	505	15-16
live stock—		
concrete construction for.....	481	1-32
management in New England.....	929	3-5
living, cost per capita, 10 States.....	635	20
Loan—		
Act, Federal, benefit to farmer, bulletin by C. W. Thompson.....	792	1-12
Association, National, organization of local body.....	792	8-9
Board, cooperation of Agriculture Department.....	792	12
Board, Federal, work.....	792	12
management—		
by city family, bulletin by J. H. Arnold.....	432	1-28
energy value computations of rations.....	346	32
in northern potato-growing section, bulletin by Lawrence G. Dodge.....	365	1-31
New Jersey.....	472	30-39
New York, bulletin by M. C. Burritt.....	454	1-32
meat butchering, curing and keeping, bulletin by Andrew Boss.....	183	1-38
mechanics, laboratory exercises for agricultural high schools, bulletin by Daniels Scoates.....	638	1-26
milk-cooling plants, equipment, efficiency, etc.....	976	6-16
model, improvement of soil.....	242	7, 14, 15
one-horse, management as hay farm.....	312	6-13
operations—		
daily record, sample.....	572	8
diary, use and value, bulletin by E. H. Thomson.....	782	1-19
paint, bulletin by Percy H. Walker.....	474	1-22
pastures, discussion.....	560	21-22
pests, field mice, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	670	1-10
poultry—		
and dairy, successful, bulletin by W. J. Spillman.....	355	1-40
raising, bulletin by D. E. Salmon.....	141	1-16
power—		
laundry.....	353	31-32
use of tractors for running machinery, costs, etc.....	963	8, 9, 22
practice—		
in the Columbia Basin uplands, bulletin by Byron Hunter.....	294	1-30
use to increase crop yields in Kentucky and Tennessee, bulletin by J. H. Arnold.....	981	1-38
use to increase crop yields, the Gulf Coast region, bulletin by M. A. Crosby.....	986	1-28
prices, 1913.....	570	17
produce—		
consumption by man, Minnesota farms.....	366	31
loss of trade through careless packing.....	62	8-13
production, 1913 estimates.....	569	5-18
products—		
acre value in human food.....	877	11
allowance for, in keeping accounts.....	964	10-11
classification by bookkeeper, suggestions.....	572	9-10
discussion and statistics.....	645	6-7
farm prices, by States.....	629	28-29
farm prices on specific dates.....	645	38-42
fertilizing constituents.....	629	30
manurial value, table.....	44	3
marketing by parcel post, suggestions.....	97	6
	21	4
	703	2-19

Farm—Continued.

products—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
marketing, bulletin by George G. Hill.....	62	1-32
packing, practical suggestions, particular directions.	62	13-31
prices—		
at market centers on specific dates.....	665	28
on specific dates, averages.....	672	27
on specific dates by States.....	672	22-26
paid producers, averages for specific dates.....	641	38
paid producers, by States.....	641	33-38
paid producers on specific dates, averages.....	651	20-26
paid producers, on specific dates, by States.....	651	27
paid producers, July 15–August 1, 1914.....	665	22-26
paid producers, July 15–August 1, 1914.....	615	34-35
paid to producers, August 15, 1914, by States.....	620	32-33
range at market centers.....	629	30
range at market centers.....	641	39
range at market centers.....	651	28
range at market centers.....	672	28
to producers May 1, 1913–1914.....	598	18-20
to producers May 1, 1913–1914.....	584	10-11
to producers May 1, 1913–1914.....	590	12-20
trend.....	629	7
trend.....	645	12
trend.....	651	10
trend.....	672	7
trend, August 1, 1914.....	615	16-17
trend, July 1, 1914.....	611	12
trend, June, 1914.....	604	10-11
trend, May 1, 1914.....	598	7-8
trend, September 1, 1914.....	620	4-5
shrinkage.....	149	10-15
total value, 1887–1914.....	645	6-7
transportation, concentrating and storage-in-transit arrange- ments.....	672	15-16
wagon hauls, distance, time, and cost.....	672	11-14
yield per acre, condition June 1, 1914.....	598	21
<i>See also under name of specific product.</i>		
profits, determination, form for records, etc.....	511	19, 20-21
protection by forest growth.....	67	45-46
receipts—		
determination, forms for records, etc.....	511	19-20
records, suggestions and plans.....	661	5, 22
records—		
cash account, forms, suggestions, etc.....	511	15-16, 26-30
simplifying the work.....	511	7-8
replanning for profit, bulletin by C. Beaman Smith and J. W. Froley.....	370	1-36
reservoirs, construction and uses, bulletin by Samuel Fortier....	828	1-36
rodent pest, bulletin by David E. Lantz.....	932	1-23
sanitation for prevention of hog cholera.....	834	15-16, 32
sanitary conditions, control.....	43	3-5
separator, care and management.....	201	7-9
separator, care and management.....	237	26
sewage disposal, and protection of drinking water, bulletin by Theobald Smith.....	43	1-20
sheep raising—		
breeds suitable.....	576	1016
for beginners, bulletin by F. R. Marshall and R. B. Millin..	840	1-24
size—		
profitable, experiments and discussion.....	704	41
relation to size of tractor, recommendations and practices...	719	5-12
relation to tractor.....	963	6-10
supplies, inventory for farm bookkeeping, form.....	511	10, 11

Farm—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
tenant—		
dairy, profitable, bulletin by Lyman Carrier.....	280	1-16
management in New Jersey.....	472	30-38
terms of rental and live-stock management.....	437	9-11
timbers, preservative treatment, bulletin by George M. Hunt...	744	1-32
tractor—		
corn belt, economic study, bulletin by Arnold Yerkes and L. M. Church.....	719	1-24
experiments in Illinois, on corn-belt farms, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church.....	963	1-30
twenty-acre, Nebraska, cost, management, equipment and re- turns.....	325	21-27
use of—		
cement mortar and concrete.....	461	1-23
concrete, bulletin by Philip L. Wormeley, jr.....	235	1-32
values—		
depreciation, determination for buildings, machinery, etc..	511	12-14
determination.....	511	12-15
increase in value, relation of good roads.....	505	15-16
wages, by States and divisions.....	665	20-21
wastes, utilization in feeding live stock.....	873	1-12
water supply, pollution, investigations.....	549	5-9
weirs, construction and use.....	813	19
wells, water contamination, prevention.....	73	3
windbreak as asset, bulletin by Carlos G. Bates.....	788	1-16
woodlot, management, suggestions.....	276	29-32
Farmer—		
animal products consumed, amounts raised and bought, 10 States.....	635	9
benefit from Federal Farm Loan Act, bulletin by C. W. Thomp- son.....	792	1-12
benefits of Weather Bureau.....	98	46-48
birds useful, some common, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal.....	630	1-27
contributions to living by farm, bulletin by W. C. Funk.....	635	1-21
earnings, comparison with other wage-earners.....	746	6
family earnings, gross and net, items, studies.....	746	2-5
financial resources, discussion.....	746	2-5
food consumption, per family and per capita.....	635	7-8
fruits consumed, amounts grown and bought, 10 States.....	635	9
groceries consumed, amounts grown and bought, 10 States.....	635	9, 10
income, bulletin by E. A. Goldenweiser.....	746	1-8
interest in good seed, bulletin by A. J. Pieters.....	111	1-24
living expenses—		
contribution from farm.....	635	1-21
purchases per family and per capita.....	635	6
losses from fall army worm, suggestions.....	752	12-13
mental requirements, discussion.....	704	43-44
raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability.....	887	41
toad as a friend.....	87	28-30
vegetables consumed, amounts grown and bought, 10 States.....	635	9
wages, comparison with earnings from other industries.....	746	5-6
Farmers—		
Almanac, German, description, usefulness.....	1	7-8
analyses of farm business methods, bulletin by E. H. Thomson and H. M. Dixon.....	661	1-26
as experimenters.....	2	16
associations, cooperation in selling maple products, advantages..	516	43
consumption of sweets, advantage.....	535	19
cooperative credit associations, need and advantages.....	654	9-16
cotton ginning information, bulletin by Fred Taylor, D. C. Griffith and C. E. Atkinson.....	764	1-28
credit, how to improve, bulletin by C. W. Thompson.....	654	1-14
field tests of soil inoculation.....	214	31-47
forestry, bulletin by B. E. Fernow.....	67	1-48
good roads for, bulletin by Maurice O. Eldridge.....	95	1-48
horse-breeding, suggestions, bulletin by H. H. Reese.....	803	1-22

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Farmers—Continued.			
information on soil inoculation.....	214	30	
letters on inoculation for hog cholera.....	8	13-21	
loans, cooperative credit system.....	522	23	
marketing by parcel post—			
business methods, suggestions.....	703	8-19	
suggestions.....	703	2-19	
marketing produce, business relations with customers.....	922	10-20	
prices paid for farm seeds.....	665	26-27	
purchasing power, remarks and statistics.....	645	19-23	
reading courses, discussion.....	109	1-20	
silos, partnership arrangements.....	292	15	
southern—			
cooperative demonstration work.....	422	4-8	
cooperative demonstration work, bulletin by S. A. Knapp.....	319	1-22	
statements concerning barley.....	427	14-15	
suggestions to.....	98	1-48	
supplies, prices of articles, with comparisons, 1899-1913.....	645	19-20	
waste time, utilization, suggestions.....	704	40-41	
Farmhouses, lighting, studies.....	517	21-24	
Farming—			
Arkansas, system, bulletin by A. D. McNair.....	1000	1-24	
benefits from cow-testing association.....	504	12-13	
business, publications of department relating to, list.....	746	8	
changing types, difficulties.....	406	7	
clover, sandy jack-pine lands of the North, bulletin by C. Bea-			
man Smith.....	323	1-24	
cotton belt, soy beans in systems, bulletin by A. G. Smith....	931	1-23	
corn belt, types.....	719	2	
deer, in United States, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	330	1-20	
diversified—			
Louisiana, experiments.....	299	9-13	
under plantation system, bulletin by D. A. Brodie and C.			
K. McClelland.....	299	1-14	
dry—			
growing grain in southern Idaho, bulletin by L. C. Aicher.....	769	1-23	
importance of supplementing with irrigation.....	388	11-12	
Montana, historical notes.....	749	4	
<i>See also</i> Dry farming.			
exploitive, continuous, note.....	406	7-8	
fox. <i>See</i> Fox farming.			
Great Plains, conditions.....	895	3-4, 11-12	
hill and river bottom lands, comparison.....	299	8	
hog, systems in the Southeastern States, bulletin by E. S.			
Haskell.....	985	1-40	
hogging-down system—			
relation to labor problem.....	614	13	
sources of income.....	614	13-16	
improvement, simple methods.....	406	14	
intensive—			
case of negro in southern Alabama.....	986	26-28	
cotton-belt, example, bulletin by M. A. Crosby.....	519	1-13	
labor requirements, comparison with extensive type.....	761	4-6	
mixed, on uplands, rotation with vetch.....	529	17-18	
model, example, bulletin by W. J. Spillman.....	242	1-16	
muskrat—			
examples and possibilities.....	869	16-18	
returns, possibilities, etc.....	396	31-33	
New England, existing conditions.....	337	7-8	
New Jersey, influence of experiment station.....	472	8	
operations, records, importance.....	511	5	
side lines, suggestions.....	704	41-43	
single crop system, permanency, discussion.....	294	27-29	
slack seasons, suggestions.....	704	40-41	
southern mountain, conditions.....	905	3-5	

Farming—Continued.

successful—		
examples.....	406	13-14
Gulf Coast region.....	985	1-28
measure.....	454	22-24
system—		
corn belt, hogging-down crops to save labor, bulletin by J. A. Drake.....	614	1-16
for improvement of worn-out cotton lands, bulletin by D. A. Brodie.....	326	1-22
systems—		
in Central New Jersey, bulletin by George A. Billings and J. C. Beaver.....	472	1-40
influence on fertility of the soil.....	87	9-12
to maintain soil fertility, remarks.....	588	12
tenant, a system and results, bulletin by J. W. Froley and C. Beaman Smith.....	437	1-20
Texas Panhandle, development and practice.....	738	7-15
types on muck land, Indiana and Michigan.....	761	3-26
value of "taking pains," article by T. N. Carver.....	629	15-17
weed control, practices and suggestions, bulletin by H. R. Cox.....	660	1-26
Farm-mortgage loan system, disadvantages.....	792	4-5
Farms—		
abandoned—		
building up in Kentucky and Tennessee.....	981	22-28
value of sweet clover.....	485	34-35
value of sweet clover, note.....	797	3
American, privy conditions.....	463	13
and forest, relations.....	67	42-48
bollworm work, 1904.....	228	7-8
corn belt, reorganization to meet labor conditions, suggestions..	212	11
dairy—	614	1-2
and poultry, cropping system.....	355	9-11
New England, cropping system, bulletin by L. G. Dodge..	337	1-24
rotation with Lespedeza, etc.....	441	13-14
demonstration, South, plan, number and scope.....	319	6-8
dry, use of weeder harrow.....	465	9-11
eastern, surface irrigation.....	899	1-36
experimental, bollworm investigations, list with location and size.....	290	20
fire prevention and fire fighting, bulletin by H. R. Tolley and A. P. Yerkes.....	904	1-16
forty-acre, Nebraska, cost, management, equipment, and returns.....	325	7-21
irrigated, drainage, bulletin by R. A. Hart.....	805	1-31
land utilization, local variations.....	745	16-17
mountain—		
crop production, yields in southern mountains.....	905	7
special crops, practices and opportunities.....	905	7-9
muck-land, management in northern Indiana and southern Michigan, bulletin by H. R. Smalley.....	761	1-26
New England sheep industry, possibilities, bulletin by F. H. Branch.....	929	1-30
number in United States.....	511	5
poor returns, causes.....	370	35
potato, equipment in tools, etc.....	454	28-31
run-down, value of hogging down rye.....	472	34-35
sandy-land, management in northern Indiana and southern Michigan, bulletin by J. A. Drake.....	614	10
six types—		
incomes, table.....	716	1-29
management, results, etc.....	370	33-34
small, corn belt, bulletin by J. A. Warren.....	370	33-34
South, demonstration work, bulletin by S. A. Knapp.....	325	1-29
	422	1-19

		Farmers'	Page
		Bulletin No.	
Farms—Continued.			
southern mountain—			
distribution of land, crops, etc.....	905	5-4	
ways of making more productive, bulletin by J. H. Arnold.....	905	1-27	
successful, in eastern Pennsylvania, cropping systems.....	978	11-28	
waste land and wasted land, bulletin by James S. Ball.....	745	1-18	
western cream separator, bulletin by Ed. H. Webster and C. E. Gray.....	201	1-24	
Farmstead—			
forest planting, special features.....	228	18-20	
planning, suggestions.....	745	4-5	
FARRELL, F. D., statement on growing emmer at Nephi, Utah.....	466	12	
Farrington's alkaline test for cream.....	241	23	
Farrowing—			
sow management and care.....	205	27-28	
sows, time desirable.....	874	17-18	
Fasteners, wire, for poured-cement fence posts, description, etc....	985	36-37	
Fat—			
butter and cream, method of testing and calculating payment..	237	28-29	
constituents of feeding stuffs.....	22	4, 30-39	
content of milk, method for ascertaining.....	334	26-27	
in food.....	23	5	
in milk at calving time.....	514	23-24	
meats, quantity in various cuts.....	34	7, 9	
mixing into dough, methods.....	360	32	
mutton—			
characteristics, etc.....	526	8-10	
savory from mutton, preparation and uses.....	526	9	
<i>See also</i> Mutton fat.			
nuts, as source.....	332	12-13, 14, 16, 24-25	
production, use of sugar.....	93	18	
rendering for cooking purposes, recipes.....	375	37-38	
sources in food.....	22	5	
use and percentage in animal body.....	346	6, 11	
Fats—			
as fuel ingredients of food.....	142	10	
care and utilization in the home.....	375	37-38	
food for children, preparation.....	717	16-17	
milk, nature, percentage, etc.....	363	11	
sources, uses as food.....	142	7	
Fattening—			
beef cattle—			
for market.....	162	23	
value of alfalfa.....	320	25-28	
cattle, use of silage.....	339	29	
chickens, feeds, etc.....	578	21	
crate for chickens, directions.....	287	36-38	
farm animals, feed requirements.....	287	36	
geese for foie gras.....	346	18-19	
hogs—	182	15-16	
cowpea pasture, value.....	318	13	
grain and green feed.....	334	20-22	
ground corn feed, value.....	276	25	
methods, cost, etc.....	205	31	
methods, cost, etc.....	276	21-24	
methods, cost, etc.....	310	11, 15, 19, 22	
methods, cost, etc.....	305	18	
methods, cost, etc.....	457	19	
methods, cost, etc.....	466	17	
methods, cost, etc.....	469	9	
lams.....			

Fattening—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
pigs—		
after cattle.....	296	21-23
feeding cull beans, comparison with other feeds.....	305	25
rations.....	874	25-26
sheep and lambs, experiments with emmer.....	305	18
steers—		
cowpea pasture and hay, value.....	318	14
indoor <i>v.</i> outdoor feeding.....	251	22-25
management, cost, etc.....	580	13-14
roughage.....	251	25-26
supplements to pastures.....	479	16-17
Favus, poultry—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	24-25
disease, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	957	38-39
Fawn, management.....	330	16
Feather eating, chicken habit, treatment.....	287	47
Feathers—		
ducks—		
and geese as source of revenue.....	84	34, 35
prices.....	691	21
goose—		
demand, notes.....	767	3, 8
production, prices and care.....	767	14
moths injurious, descriptions and protective methods.....	659	1-8
Fecundity, hogs, various breeds.....	87	23
Federal laws, game. <i>See</i> Game laws.		
Feed—		
animal, for young chicks.....	287	33
barley, use and value.....	427	11-12
beet—		
molasses and pulp for farm animals, experiments.....	262	20-23
pulp and molasses, effect on milk yield.....	262	21
Bermuda hay, comparison with other hays.....	814	15-18
cassava, use and value.....	167	23-30
cattle, corn <i>v.</i> wheat.....	56	4
chicken—		
amount of grain to produce 1 pound of flesh.....	357	20
relation to flavor of eggs.....	122	25-26
chicks—		
preparation, feeding, etc.....	624	12-14
whole <i>v.</i> ground grain.....	84	19
classification by farm bookkeeper, suggestions.....	572	9
composition of special feeding stuffs and standard articles, table.....	73	25
concentrates, nature and nutritive value.....	743	12-18
cooked and raw, comparison.....	22	24-26
cooperative buying.....	170	23
cow—	504	13
effect on milk.....	225	18
vetch hay and silage.....	360	29-30
crimson-clover hay, value.....	579	5
crops—		
consumption of various kinds by man, per annum.....	629	8
disposition, article by Nat C. Murray.....	629	8-9
distribution on farms.....	629	9
fed on farms, quantity and value per capita of live stock.....	629	9
dairy—		
cow—		
cropping systems in New England.....	337	1-24
value of alfalfa.....	339	29
cows, costs, with labor.....	929	11, 13
rations in South.....	151	38
damaged wheat.....	237	18-20
deer, requirements.....	330	16-17
diseased potatoes, danger.....	489	22-23
dried beet pulp, effect on milk yield.....	262	21

Feed—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dry—		
for cattle.....	588	15
regions, value of emmer.....	466	16
elk, requirements.....	330	9, 10, 12
emmer—		
preference by stock, note.....	466	13
remarks.....	305	17-19
field peas, value and suggestions.....	690	15-16
gluten, nature and value for dairy cows.....	743	14
grain mixtures for dairy cows, preparation, combinations, etc..	743	18-22
green—		
for dairy cows in summer.....	337	16, 22
for laying hens.....	287	23
ground and unground, comparison.....	170	24
hen, relation to laying of eggs.....	186	23-27
hog—		
cooking and soaking.....	100	30
preparation of corn.....	479	11-12
use of cotton-seed meal, value, danger, etc.....	251	30-32
hoppers for poultry.....	316	30-32
horse, use and value of alfalfa.....	162	16
influence on flavor of milk, caution, preventive measures, etc....	339	30-31
inventory for farm bookkeeping, form.....	602	8
live stock—	511	10, 11
remarks.....	560	22
requirements in relation to energy value.....	346	16-20
lots, muddy <i>v.</i> dry, study.....	262	23
mash for laying hens, formulas.....	287	21-22
millet, value.....	101	26-28
mills, effectiveness of different powers, with cost of grinding....	149	31
mill-screenings, occurrence of weed seeds, caution and sugges- tions.....	660	15
mixtures—		
chickens.....	244	26, 27, 28
for dairy cows, proportion of concentrates caution.....	743	12
for hogs.....	316	26
molasses for farm animals.....	107	17-19
moldy corn.....	122	26-27
musty, effect on chicks.....	309	27
peanut vines for stock.....	431	26
peanuts, varieties used.....	356	31
pearl millet, use and value.....	168	13
pigeon.....	684	10-11
pigs, weaning and fattening.....	874	22-27
poultry—		
alfalfa meal.....	339	26, 31
sprouted oats, production and value.....	549	18-20
rabbit, selection, preparation, etc.....	496	9-10
racks, sheep, description and use.....	810	18-21
requirements, effect of muscular work.....	170	37-42
root crops for breeding animals, danger.....	465	16
roughage, utilization on the farm.....	504	7-8
sheep—		
consumption per 1,000 pounds live weight.....	96	28
costs, with labor.....	929	11
summer, and winter.....	929	17-22
silage—		
composition of different kinds.....	578	13-14
for horses and hogs.....	103	20
making and feeding.....	578	1-24
silk worm.....	165	9-12
slop from potato distilleries, discussion.....	410	34-40

Feed—Continued.

	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
sorghum—		
grain—		
use and value.....	972	{ 3-8, 14-15
value, investigations.....	686	2-6
hay.....	458	20
soy beans, value, digestibility, etc.....	973	20-22
soy-bean, value, experiments.....	973	26-27
stock—		
fodder of nonsaccharine sorghums.....	288	21
marrow cabbage, value.....	522	8-9
velvet beans, value, composition, and results.....	962	{ 30-36, 38-39
succulent—		
importance in ration.....	578	14
winter, for hogs, Pacific Northwest.....	599	15-16
Sudan hay, value, palatability, digestibility, etc.....	605	13-14
sugar beets, value.....	823	4
trough, chickens.....	{ 141 287	13 11, 15, 16
value—		
alfalfa and grain ration.....	339	30
alfalfa and other forage crops.....	339	28-31
corn, clover, and soy beans for hogs.....	272	13
corn plant at different stages of growth.....	97	9-12
cornstalk, waste.....	107	16
cotton seed and cottonseed products.....	36	{ 6, 10, 12 13-15
cowpeas.....	89	14
emmer.....	466	11, 16
kafir corn, tests.....	37	13-15
legumes v. green manure.....	16	13
leguminous plants, bulletin by E. W. Allen.....	16	1-23
meal.....	{ 259 384	22-25 12-14
peanuts, soy beans, and sugar beets, with grain.....	331	15-18
rape.....	164	11
red clover.....	455	25-26
rice and by-products.....	{ 412 417	16-20 26
soy beans.....	58	13, 18
soy beans compared to other feeds.....	372	20-22
sugar beets.....	84	15
sugar-beet products.....	162	10-15
sweet clover, experiments.....	485	26-30
sweet potatoes.....	{ 129 324	34-37 38-39
sweet sorghum.....	458	20
timothy hay, comparison with clover and alfalfa hay.....	502	14
velvet beans.....	962	3
winter, production on logged-off land.....	462	17
Feeder—		
cattle, decline in supply.....	588	2-3
sheep, classes and grades.....	360	24-27
Feeding—		
advantages of the South.....	98	43
alfalfa—		
discussion and summary of experiments.....	215	31-36
to swine, box suitable.....	504	910
angora goats, time, methods, feed, etc.....	573	11-12
animals—		
for exhibition, Scotch methods.....	486	9-12
on the farm.....	430	7-10
beef cattle—		
cottonseed meal, bulletin by W. F. Ward.....	655	1-7
in the South.....	522	11-17
short-fed compared with long-fed, experiments.....	374	17-19

Feeding—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
bees, directions.....	397	23-24
birds—		
as means of attraction, suggestions.....	912	6-13
suggestions.....	844	5-10
box, alfalfa hay for swine, description.....	504	9-10
breeding ewes.....	49	3-8
calves—		
care and handling.....	55	21-22
effect of tuberculous milk.....	233	23-24
for baby beef, systems.....	381	14-23
for market.....	107	23
canary, management.....	811	16-17,
capon, directions.....	580	20, 21
cattle—	770	6-8
alfalfa, experiments.....	849	10-11,
cost in corn belt, determination, etc.....		12-14
cotton seed.....		12-13
cowpeas.....	56	11
for beef production.....	588	7-10
for market.....	124	24
in baby beef production.....	89	12
in corn belt.....	479	12-19
in corn belt, economical.....	580	6-9
margins.....	811	11-14
test in Northwest.....	704	33-35
use of cottonseed meal.....	588	1-19
chickens, directions, etc.....	588	9
chicks.....	479	19
colt, directions.....	522	11-17
dairy cows—	41	14-19
bulletin by Helmer Rabild, H. P. Davis, and W. K. Brain-	287	32-33
erd.....	305	28
cost.....	355	28, 29,
cost per year and per quart of milk.....	357	35-36
Southern States.....	624	13-20
remarks.....	803	12-14
suggestions and cautions.....		17
winter and summer.....		
devices for attracting birds.....		
dry, and self feeders for poultry.....		
ducklings for market, rations.....		
ducks, experiments, etc.....		
farm animals—		
bulletin by E. W. Allen.....		
concise explanation of principles.....		
cottonseed products.....		
fruit.....		
molasses and beet pulp.....		

See also Feeding live stock, etc.

Feeding—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
floors—		
concrete, advantages, building directions, etc.....	481	6-20
requirements.....	481	6
fox, daily ration, cost, etc.....	328	13-14
foxes—		
directions and care.....	795	17-19
in confinement.....	328	13-14
geese—		
and goslings.....	767	12-13
various ages.....	64	45-47
.....	65	14
grand champion steers.....	486	5-12
guinea chicks.....	262	26
guineas.....	234	13-14
hens, city back yard, methods and feed.....	889	15-19
hogs—		
.....	78	10-12
alfalfa, clover, and mixed feed.....	100	31, 32, 39
.....	117	18-23
.....	205	23-28
and management of herd.....	874	13-38
causes of soft and hard pork.....	809	13-14
cowpeas.....	89	12
grain and alfalfa, practices and results.....	331	7-9
grain with forage crops.....	334	20-22
.....	411	34-36
in the South, bulletin by Dan T. Gray.....	411	1-47
methods in Kansas and Oklahoma.....	331	8, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21-24
relation to prevention of disease.....	24	14
soy beans and peanuts, experiments.....	405	14-16
supplements to corn.....	316	26-28
.....	411	14-16
use and value of self-feeder.....	906	1-9
horses—		
for market, experiments.....	405	16-18
principles, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	170	1-44
substitutes for oats.....	425	18-19
tests.....	222	19-24
.....	316	22-25
lambs—		
and yearlings, comparative results.....	96	29
for breeding purposes.....	49	8
for market, danger, management, etc.....	49	11-16
.....	469	9-10
laying hens, methods.....	287	20-21, 25-26
live stock—		
barley, use and value.....	968	3, 6-7, 28-29
books for farmers' reading courses.....	109	17
bulletin by E. W. Allen.....	22	1-40
during shipment.....	184	33
farm wastes, utilization, bulletin by S. H. Ray.....	873	1-12
grain sorghums, bulletin by George A. Scott.....	724	1-15
oats.....	420	19-20
publications of Department.....	724	15
sorghum grain.....	288	23-25
whole grain, experiments.....	296	21-23
lots, paved, advantages.....	588	9-10
mare and management before and after foaling.....	803	11, 14, 16-17
methods, discussion.....	170	23-25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Feeding—Continued.		
milch cows at pasture, use of grain.....	317	26-27
open-shed, for steers, comparison with stabling.....	517	10-11
pigeons—		
in squab raising.....	177	19-23
management.....	684	10-12
pigs—		
breeding and market stock.....	205	31
experiments in Illinois.....	388	25-28
poultry—		
for eggs.....	528	10
remarks.....	562	7-8
rabbits, directions.....	496	10-11
rack, alfalfa hay for swine.....	504	9-10
rams.....	49	10
rape to sheep, lambs, and hogs.....	78	10-12
records, farm bookkeeping, difficulties, suggestions, etc.....	511	35-36
rules for dairy.....	151	37
sheep—		
balanced rations.....	78	10-12
beet pulp.....	117	13-16
bulletin by John A. Craig.....	262	21
bulletin by John A. Craig.....	49	1-24
experiments.....	96	6-26
experiments.....	457	18-20
experiments.....	466	17-18
experiments.....	469	8-10
farm management.....	840	5-7
in winter.....	117	7-9
use of self-feeder, regularity in time.....	96	44-46
value of turnips, note.....	305	21
silage—		
remarks.....	556	1-24
to farm stock.....	32	24-30
sitting hens.....	287	29
skunk.....	587	18
standards, different animals, and rations.....	22	11-14
steers, results of different crops from one acre.....	170	30-36
stuffs—	479	13
comparative value.....	170	11-23
composition and digestibility of different kinds.....	170	9-11,
composition and digestibility of different kinds.....	410	29-30,
composition and digestibility of different kinds.....		40
composition, digestibility and feeding value, tables.....	346	5-8,
composition, digestibility and feeding value, tables.....		12-15,
composition, digestibility and feeding value, tables.....		27-31
composition, digestibility and feeding value, tables.....	22	4-6,
composition, digestibility and feeding value, tables.....		30-39
danger from weed seeds.....	366	16-17
digestible ingredients in 100 pounds, table.....	22	8-9
digestible ingredients in 100 pounds, table.....	21	11-12
fertilizing value.....	22	19
food constituents, table.....	97	14
injurious, discussion.....	170	21-23
inspection, necessity, results.....	22	28
mineral contents, importance and relation to soil.....	329	22-26
nutritive value, table.....	170	41
selection.....	22	19
weed seeds, dissemination.....	334	18-19
weight per quart.....	22	19
weight per quart.....	222	17-18
with skim milk, for calves.....	92	21-23
sweet clover.....	820	23-28
thrashing machines, directions and precautions.....	991	12-13
trough, chicken, description.....	357	18-19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Feeding—Continued.		
turkeys.....	200	28-34
work horses, experiments.....	465	23-24
<i>See also</i> Horses.	374	24-25
Feed-lot method of tick eradication.....	258	35
Feeds—		
advance in prices in cattle-feeding States.....	588	1-2
bird, artificial and natural.....	844	5-13
cattle and poultry, condimental and medicinal.....	144	22-24
chicken, composition affecting color of egg yolks and whites....	233	21
composition of beet pulp, silage and hominy meal.....	262	29
condimental—	262	20
and condition powders.....	144	22-24
value and use.....	233	21
dairy, discussion.....	430	7-8
effect—	151	27-35
on flavor of milk.....	348	13, 14
on value of manure.....	273	6
grain weights and measures.....	55	28
grains and by-products, digestible protein content of various kinds.....	743	18-19
hog—		
for hardening soft pork.....	985	23, 24, 25-26
remarks.....	100	19-23
live-stock, recommendation for use with sorghum grains.....	724	5-6
mixing for dairy.....	151	36
prepared, containing alfalfa.....	215	35
production in various regions of South.....	580	3-4
recipes for condimental mixtures.....	430	8
relative value of different kinds.....	262	20-23
steer, requirements, or equivalent in sheep.....	812	8
succulent—		
for mares and colts.....	803	14, 20
value.....	22	26
winter—		
for hogs.....	599	15-16, 21-25, 26
for hogs in irrigated districts.....	599	26
Feldspar, fertilizer value.....	430	5
Feltia—		
<i>annexa</i> , damages, remedies.....	47	24
<i>subgothica</i> . <i>See</i> Cutworms.		
Fence—		
and battue, method of trapping rats.....	896	15
building, use of concrete posts, directions.....	403	26-28
elk inclosure, height, cost, etc.....	330	12
hurdle, for sheep.....	117	10
manufacture.....	239	14
portable—		
panel, description, uses, etc.....	412	26-28
use in "hogging down" corn.....	331	23
posts—		
chestnut, advantages, utilization of dead timber, value....	582	21
concrete—		
comparison with wooden.....	403	5
construction.....	384	29-32
cost.....	403	1-31
poured, comparison with tamped posts.....	403	28-29
poured, use of reinforcements.....	384	31-32
tests, etc.....	384	32
	235	20-25, 27-31

Fence—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
posts—continued.		
cutting, time and manner.....	320	32
preservation methods.....	320	30-32
Russian mulberry.....	276	7
tamped, comparison with poured posts.....	384	31-32
rabbit-proof—		
construction.....	484	42
use in central Oregon.....	496	9
rows, farm, economic considerations.....	800	15-16
value in bird protection, construction.....	745	9-12
vermin-proof—		
for birds.....	760	2
value in bird protection, construction.....	844	3-4
wire—		
contact with earth, increase of durability.....	239	22
corrosion, discussion, bulletin by Allerton S. Cushman.....	239	1-32
corrosion, investigation of causes.....	239	6-9, 15-22
effect of electrolysis.....	239	18-22
sample examination, analysis.....	239	15-21
Fences—		
chicken.....	574	2
dog-proof—		
construction details.....	935	5-6
directions for building, cost, etc.....	374	24
for sheep, use and specifications.....	652	11-13
farm, areas occupied by various types.....	745	9-12
fox yard, construction.....	795	11-19
hog pasture, directions.....	328	10-11
rabbit-proof, construction.....	305	25
requirements in sheep raising.....	702	10
suggestions for tick-infested fields.....	840	6, 11, 17, 23
temporary, for use in grazing hogs.....	498	19-20
wire, danger from lightning, prevention.....	951	8
Fencing—	367	13
against animals.....	226	19, 21, 23
Angora goats.....	137	29-30
coyote-proof, investigations, experiments.....	226	19-23
goat inclosures, kind and building methods.....	920	32
hog pasture.....	205	18-19
jackal-proof, details, advantages.....	226	18-19
sheep, dog proof, and other.....	910	23-25
Fennel—		
dog, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	27
harvesting, yield, and prices.....	663	24
occurrence, uses and cultivation.....	663	24
Ferment, sponge and dough.....	112	22
Fermentation—		
acetic.....	233	29
alcoholic, theory and practice.....	429	21-22, 27
canned fruits, study.....	262	19
causes, etc.....	174	6
gassy, Swiss cheese.....	237	29-32
grape juice, cause, nature, and preventive methods.....	644	3
in manufacture of industrial alcohol.....	268	38
lessening danger of cotton-seed meal as swine food.....	384	10-12
milk, causes.....	9	6
preparation of solutions from starchy raw materials.....	29	6
theory, remarks.....	429	23-27
tobacco.....	112	15-16
vegetables, with dry salting and in brine.....	60	7, 11, 15, 20
yeast and other leavening agencies.....	881	5-11
	389	17-21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fermentations, milk relations to dairying.....	9	1-24
Ferments—		
artificial, butter and cheese making, desirability.....	9	19, 23
fruit, medicinal value.....	293	36
Fern—		
brake, occurrence, growth habits and control.....	687	{ 2-3, 1,
male, use against poultry diseases.....	530	33
weed pest, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
FERNOW, B. E., bulletin on "Forestry for farmers".....	67	1-48
Ferns—		
eradication—		
from pasture lands in the eastern United States, bulletin by		
H. R. Cox.....	687	1-12
methods, practices and experiments.....	687	3-12
weedy, occurrence, varieties, growth habits, etc.....	687	1-3
Ferret, protection laws, summary.....	911	30
Ferrets—		
destruction of rats.....	297	6
use against rats, remarks.....	369	17
value in control of rats and mice.....	896	18
Fertility—		
alfalfa requirement.....	215	14
loss under different systems of farming, table.....	87	12
maintenance—		
by manure or fertilizer for corn-root aphid control.....	891	11
on raspberry plantations, use of fertilizers, etc.....	887	16-17
restoration—		
and maintenance, bulletin by W. J. Spillman.....	245	1-16
by dairy cow.....	98	9-12
soil—		
bulletin by Milton Whitney.....	257	1-40
influence of different systems of farming.....	87	9-12
maintaining in peach orchards, methods.....	917	20-23
relation to water requirements of crops.....	435	5-6
Fertilization—		
fruit trees, to stimulate growth.....	908	59
principles.....	52	13
sugar beets.....	3	6-9
Fertilizer—		
alfalfa.....	{ 276 13-14	
	{ 310 12-21	
	{ 339 { 9-10,	
	{ 20, 34,	
	{ 42, 43,	
	{ 44, 45	
	{ 472 29-30	
apple orchard.....	113	15-16
apples, effect on color.....	316	8-9
ashes, question of economy.....	65	25-28
asparagus.....	{ 61 19-20	
	{ 233 11-12	
	{ 469 7-8	
barley—		
growing, etc.....	443	13-16
growing in South.....	427	5-7
barnyard manure, handling in Pennsylvania, bulletin by D.		
A. Brodie.....	978	1-24
black raspberries.....	213	14
cabbage.....	433	7-8
cassava, kinds and effectiveness.....	167	10-11
celery.....	{ 148 9	
	{ 282 10-11	
commercial, formula, use rate, etc.....	518	8

Fertilizer—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
constituents—		
in alfalfa hay.....	31	18
in cotton.....	14	24
in farm products and feeding stuffs.....	97	6
in peanut plant.....	25	6
in soy-bean forage, cowpea, and clover.....	58	17
in sweet potatoes, roots, and vines.....	26	14
in tomatoes, fruit and vines.....	76	21
of seaweed.....	105	7
required by corn, wheat, and clover.....	437	15-17
various crops and soils, recommendations.....	398	16
corn—		
remarks.....	81	7-11
tests for yield.....	199	13-17
Williamson method.....	310	13,17,20
	412	12
	472	14-16
	317	20
	281	14-15
cotton—		
bulletin by J. M. McBryde.....	14	1-31
constituents.....	48	1-12
	216	18-19
	290	15-21-
	302	24
on worn-out cotton farms.....	364	20-23
young.....	217	13,
cotton-seed, constituents, bulletin by E. B. Boykin.....	286	19-20
cucumber growing, composition, etc.....	254	5-7, 10
distribution, methods and cost.....	460	1-14
effect on peach.....	316	7, 16
flax, direction, formulas.....	33	22
formula for home garden.....	27	3, 6
formulas—	647	11-13
combining fish and chemicals.....	320	6-7
corn.....	81	7
cotton, cost, etc.....	14	11
	48	29
Maine station.....	222	5, 6, 7,
pineapple.....	140	11, 16
six-year rotations.....	69	7-9
strawberries.....	149	28
sweet potatoes.....	26	27-29
tomatoes.....	76	17-20
ginseng.....	551	13,21,25
grass lands.....	66	9
inspection, laws, and officials.....	227	12
lawn.....	276	5-8
leguminous hay crops.....	79	18-20
lime, different kinds.....	248	5, 7
loss by burning stubble, weeds, etc., in South.....	494	8
manure-ashes, formula.....	312	27,
millet, remarks.....	124	44-46
mixtures—	519	8, 14
incompatibles, study, etc.....	936	12
	101	5
	225	7-8
	388	5

Fertilizer—Continued.

mixtures—Continued.		Farmers'	Page.
use in—		Bulletin No.	
corn fertilizing, quantity, composition, etc.....		398	19-21
cotton fertilizing, quantity, composition, etc.....		398	17-19
wheat fertilizing, quantity, composition, etc.....		398	22-23
<i>See also Fertilizers; Fertilizing.</i>			
oats—			
growing—			
in South.....		436	14-17
requirements.....		424	7-9
quantity, composition, etc.....		398	21-22
tests.....		276	17
onions.....		39	7-9
		233	18
		354	11-13
peach orchards.....		434	14
		276	5
peanuts.....		25	10
		356	12-13
		431	9-12
pear trees, requirements.....		482	10-11
pineapple growing.....		140	22-30
		412	5-7
		35	5
		210	31-32
potatoes, different soils.....		407	15-16
		454	17
		472	14,
			18-19
rape.....		11	14
red raspberry.....		213	9
roselle growing, formula, application, etc.....		307	11-12
sorghum.....		50	9
		246	21
soy beans, use of acid phosphate.....		272	20
strawberry, formulas, experiments.....		149	17-20
sugar-beet growing, management.....		392	39-40
		26	15
sweet potatoes.....		129	10-15
		324	6-9, 17
timothy hay.....		366	6-10
tobacco.....		82	16
		343	7, 15-16
		76	12-15,
			20-22,
			24
tomato.....		334	15
		435	9, 10
truck crops grown under frames, management.....		460	14-15
use—			
in boll-weevil control.....		848	24-25
of beggar weed.....		102	32
value of—			
cotton-seed.....		36	6, 11
kitchen wastes.....		69	25
velvet bean, comparison with other fertilizers.....		451	11-12
wheat.....		320	21
		437	8, 16
<i>See also Fertilizers, manure.</i>			
Fertilizers—			
asparagus, need and application methods.....		829	4-6
barley.....		518	8-9
barley, practices and requirements.....		968	12-14
beet—			
kinds and methods of use.....		568	15-16
under irrigation.....		567	21-22

Fertilizers—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
bollworm control, ingredients, notes.....	290	21-24
books for farmers, reading courses.....	109	16
chemical, care in use for vegetable garden.....	94	7
citrus—		
fruits.....	238	17-22
nurseries, kinds for different soils.....	542	10
trees, kinds for different soils.....	542	8-12
clover on jack-pine lands.....	323	23
combinations, safe, list and diagram.....	388	5
commercial—		
annual expenditure, United States.....	79	5
comparison with cowpea green manure.....	278	18
composition and use, bulletin by Edward B. Voorhees....	44	1-24
cost of nitrogen content to farmer, remarks.....	465	6
factors influencing use.....	398	6-11
Florida.....	238	21
formulas for corn growing.....	729	3-8
grass land, comparison with stable manure.....	66	12
suggestions.....	276	18-20
use—	259	5-6
in corn growing, suggestions.....	414	12
in onion culture.....	354	12-13
in Gulf Coast regions, need and value.....	986	17-18
in South Atlantic States, bulletin by J. C. Beavers....	398	1-24
on celery.....	282	11
on lawn soils.....	494	27
sweet potatoes, application.....	324	44-46
with sugar beets.....	568	7-9, 17
with sugar beets.....	568	16
comparison of standard with unusual kinds.....	73	6-7
corn—	430	5
improvement work.....	537	10-12
requirements, applications, etc.....	546	6
selection and application.....	729	3-8
cotton—		
demonstration work.....	319	12
maturity hastening.....	457	14-15
use in early crop production, suggestions.....	512	25-26
cowpeas.....	89	15
cranberry.....	398	23-24
crimson clover, kinds suitable to different soils, application, etc.	13	11
dewberry selection and application.....	550	6-8
distributors for sowing fertilizer.....	728	7-8
effect on—	324	8
color of apple, experiments.....	316	8-9
proportion of grain to straw or stover.....	56	11
quality of wheat.....	320	21
effects and value of phosphates, ground bone and potash.....	56	12-17
field experiments.....	2	15
fig.....	342	22
fish, origin, composition and value.....	320	5, 9
forcing head lettuce.....	92	15
fraud.....	79	5-8
frost-injured fruit trees.....	251	13
garden crop.....	105	12
grades—		
comparison.....	329	5-6
relative composition.....	457	5-7
grain-farming, elements needed, sources.....	968	13-14
grains, fall-sown.....	786	5-7
grape.....	118	17
green manuring, comparison with feeding crops.....	278	12

Fertilizers—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
home vegetable garden.....	{ 94	6
homemade—	255	1-18
constituent value.....	{ 44	61-1
versus factory-mixed.....	140	12
home-mixed, for potatoes.....	84	51
home-mixing.....	454	96
injury to ginseng.....	65	17-
kinds, methods of use, etc., Shenandoah Valley farm.....	222	28-30
legumes, constituents of various kinds.....	736	5-9
low-grade, expensiveness.....	432	18
manufactured, variations in composition.....	973	31-32
market crop.....	457	5-7
millet, experiments.....	44	13
mint culture.....	124	13-16
mountain farms in Kentucky and Tennessee, application and value.....	793	25-26
muscadine grape.....	694	7
oats, value, kinds and formula.....	981	32
organic, use on citrus groves, effect.....	709	13-14
peach orchards.....	892	5-6
profitable use.....	542	12
publications, list.....	917	22-23
purchase, freight, and other expenses.....	44	16-18
red clover.....	921	30
relation to yield on South Carolina cotton farm.....	44	14-16
requirements—	455	12
crops.....	364	19-20
different soils and crops.....	107	5-9
of everbearing strawberries.....	44	5-7
of New England soils.....	901	8-9
on Kentucky and Tennessee farms.....	337	{ 15, 17, 18, 23
rice fields, discussion.....	981	10-11
roses, selection and requirements.....	110	14
rye—	417	15-16
remarks.....	750	5
requirements.....	756	9-10
sandy soils—	894	9
remarks.....	504	5, 6
with forage crop rotations.....	329	9-10
Sea Island cotton—		
requirements, formula, etc.....	302	20-23
selection and application.....	787	12-15
soil requirements, testing.....	257	{ 22-27, 36-39
southern mountain farms, recommendations.....	905	19-22
soy-bean—		
growing.....	973	5-6
remarks.....	931	15
strawberry—		
nature and application.....	854	9-10
requirements.....	664	3-5
sweet clover, choice and application.....	797	17-18
sweet pea.....	532	9
sweet potatoes, recommendations and application.....	999	6-8
timothy—		
and clover mixture.....	472	23-24
remarks.....	502	20
use and effect.....	990	11-16
tobacco, discussion.....	571	4-5

Fertilizers—Continued.

use—	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
and general principles.....	69	26-29
and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section, discussion.....	302	20-22
in connection with soil inoculation.....	924	13-14
in cotton wilt control.....	214	22-24
in obtaining early cotton crop.....	333	12
in potato growing.....	344	24-25, 46
in South Atlantic States, kind and quantity for various crops, etc.....	472	14
in wheat growing, suggestions, experiments, etc.....	398	12-17
of term.....	596	3-5
on cucumber soil.....	542	9
on marsh lands.....	254	7, 16
on pastures, kinds, application, etc.....	565	8-9
on peach orchards.....	499	5-6
on potato lands, danger of spread of scab, etc.....	631	23-24
suggestions.....	544	5-6
value—	414	12-15
agricultural <i>v.</i> commercial.....	44	12
in vegetable garden.....	934	16-17
of different phosphates.....	262	7-11
various crops.....	44	18-20
vegetable garden—		
remarks.....	818	16
requirements and use.....	647	6-8
vegetables growing.....	937	9-11
velvet beans.....	962	12
vetch.....	515	15
wheat, use and application in Southeastern States.....	885	4-5
Fertilizing—		
apple orchard, directions.....	491	15-16
basket willow holts.....	341	19, 22, 30, 31-32
corn, studies, recommendations, etc.....	398	19-21
cotton studies, recommendations, etc.....	398	17-19
cowpeas, studies.....	398	23-24
effect on orchards.....	237	9
elements in hay.....	363	14-15
fruit plantation.....	161	10
material, availability, kind, quantity, etc.....	398	17-24
materials—		
availability.....	73	5-7
in 100 pounds of various legumes, table.....	278	12
indiscriminate mixing, danger, studies.....	388	5
oats, studies, recommendation, etc.....	398	21-22
rice.....	110	14
rotation practices in South Atlantic States, investigations.....	398	11
value of sediment of irrigation water.....	281	8-10
wheat, studies, suggestions, etc.....	398	22-23
Fescue—		
grasses, value for lawns, and shady places.....	494	29, 30, 33, 35
meadow—		
culture and uses, bulletin by H. N. Vinall.....	361	1-22
effect on soils.....	361	14
enemies.....	361	14-16
experiments in East, results.....	361	16-17
history, description, value, etc.....	361	8
importance, present and future.....	361	18
seed—		
adulterant of grass seed.....	428	7
quantity per acre.....	66	21
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fescue—Continued.		
meadow—continued.		
use as hay, quantity of seed per acre, etc.....	271	28
yield, comparison with other grasses.....	361	17
<i>See also</i> Meadow fescue.		
red, description, seed quantity per acre.....	66	24
tall—		
habits, yield, etc.....	361	19-21
rust resistance, importance, etc.....	361	20-21
seed, quantity per acre for winter pasture.....	147	20
use for forage in South.....	102	25
Fescues, use in lawn making.....	248	13
<i>Festuca</i> —		
<i>elator pratensis</i> , description, seed per acre.....	66	21
<i>elator</i> . <i>See also</i> Fescue, meadow; Fescue, tall.		
<i>pratensis</i> . <i>See</i> Fescue, meadow.		
<i>rubra</i> , description, seed to acre.....	66	24
Feterita—		
composition—		
and weight.....	724	4
comparison with corn.....	686	3-5
growing in Texas, San Antonio, cultural directions, etc.....	972	5
<i>See also</i> Grain, sorghum.	965	6-12
Fetost, directions for making.....	486	24
Fetticus, cultural hints.....	255	31
Fever—		
Malta, goat disease, description and danger to man, control studies.....	920	35
milk, simple and successful treatment.....	206	16
spotted. <i>See</i> Spotted fever.	259	28-30
Texas. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
tick. <i>See</i> Tick fever.		
typhoid—		
bacteria, dissemination through milk.....	348	20-21
prevalence, causes, etc.....	412	11
<i>See also</i> Typhoid fever.		
yellow, spread by mosquitoes.....	155	18-19
Fiber—		
constituents of feeding stuffs.....	22	5, 30-39
cotton—		
length desirable in seed selection.....	314	15
modification of quality by culture.....	501	14
flax—		
bulletin by Frank C. Miles.....	669	1-19
harvesting.....	27	12
production, selection of soils.....	274	17
production, United States.....	27	1-16
thrashing, retting, scutching, etc., processes.....	274	23-30
<i>See also</i> Flax, fiber.		
pineapple, value for textile industry.....	140	47
roselle, quality and uses.....	307	14
spp. <i>See</i> Muskrat.		
<i>zibethicus</i> , damage to ditches, control, etc.....	335	12-13
Fibers, cotton, short or weak, cause and prevention.....	302	38
Fibrin in milk, discovery, action.....	2	5
"Fibro ferro feeder," composition, value.....	146	14
Fidia—		
grapevine, life history, remedies and preventives.....	70	9-11
<i>viticida</i> . <i>See</i> Fidia, grapevine; Grape root-worm.		
<i>Fidiobia flavipes</i> , parasite of grape root-worm.....	284	10
Field—		
and garden, irrigation, bulletin by E. J. Wickson.....	138	1-40

Field—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crops—		
nitrate of soda, experiments.....	210	6-10
root systems.....	233	5-11
seed selection.....	84	8-11
ETHEL C., and PERLEY SPAULDING, bulletin on two dangerous		
plant diseases.....	489	1-29
mice as farm and orchard pests, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	670	1-10
<i>See also</i> Mice, field.		
pea as a forage crop, bulletin by H. N. Vinal.....	690	1-24
<i>See also</i> Peas, field.		
sparrow, feeding habits.....	630	9-10
trips, forestry study in schools, suggestions.....	468	29-31
Fife wheats, characters and varieties.....	680	9-16
Fig—		
conserve, recipe.....	853	31-32
culture, use, diseases, etc., South.....	342	19-26
eater, southern, food of grosbeaks, note.....	456	9
jam, recipe.....	853	30
preserves, recipe for making.....	853	35
trees, winter protection, methods.....	342	19-20
FIGART, S. A., experiment in growing emmer in Kansas.....	466	13
Figs—		
canned, standard for 4-H brand.....	853	27
canning directions.....	839	19-20, 30
drying directions.....	853	16, 28
loss by dropping, causes, etc.....	984	45
use with corn meal in pudding.....	430	7
varieties for growing.....	565	23
	208	18-48
	342	24
Filaree. <i>See</i> Alfilaria.		
Filberts, varieties recommended for planting, list.....	208	22
Files, different types, use and cost.....	347	11, 14
Filterers—		
cistern, requirements and management.....	941	11, 15-17
grape juice, descriptions.....	644	5-7
sorghum sirup, making, types, management, etc.....	135	21, 24-25, 28-30
	477	28-29
	270	33
Filtration, disposal of farm sewage.....		
Finch—		
description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	15-16
house—		
food habits, fruit destruction.....	54	33
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	11-12
serin, similarity to canary.....	770	4
Finger millet, note.....	793	4
Finger-and-toe, cabbage disease, description, control, etc.....	488	13-14
Fining grape juice, practices.....	644	12-13
FINLAY, CARLOS, studies on cause of yellow fever.....	547	14
Fir—		
balsam, growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
Douglas, value as ornamental for Plains region.....	888	15
white, value as ornamental for Plains region.....	888	15
Fire—		
blight. <i>See</i> Pear blight.		
buckets, value in fire control, supply and management.....	903	12-13
curing, process for tobacco.....	523	22-24
extinguishers—		
chemical, types, value and operation.....	904	13-16
kinds, description, and use in control of farm fires.....	904	13-16
value and operation.....	904	13

Fire—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fighting—		
on farm, water management.....	941	63-64
on farms, methods and aids.....	904	11-16
forest, relation to grazing.....	173	36
lines, use.....	173	47
prevention—		
and fighting on the farm, bulletin by H. R. Tolley, and A. P. Yerkes.....	904	1-16
and protection, Agriculture Department publications.....	904	16
smudge, use for protection from frost.....	104	12
“Firebrat,” description and habits.....	681	3-4
<i>See also</i> Silverfish.	902	3
Fire-cured export tobacco, growing and curing.....	571	10-12
Fireless cooker—		
advantages.....	771	3-4
homemade, for farm home, description and manufacturing directions.....	927	4-7
use in making corn-meal mush.....	565	10
Fireproof barn and stable, dairy farm.....	280	11-13
Fires—		
caused by rats, note.....	297	3
farm, causes and prevention methods.....	904	3-11
forest—		
causes, losses, prevention, etc.....	79	16
use of Angora goats in prevention.....	173	47
frost protection of orchards, management, cost per acre, bulletin by P. J. O. Gara.....	573	2-3, 4-6
prairie, spread by Russian thistle.....	401	1-24
thrasher, cause and prevention.....	10	5
thrasher, cause and prevention.....	991	8
Fireworms—		
blackhead, injury to cranberry vines, history and control.....	860	4-9
red-striped, injury to cranberries, history and control.....	860	12-14
yellowhead, injury to cranberry vines, history and control.....	860	9-12
Firing—		
burnt-clay roads, directions.....	311	18
tobacco, practices.....	343	24-26
Fish—		
and other foods, composition, table.....	85	10-12
as food, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	85	1-32
bait, catalpa sphinx, value, note.....	705	4-5
balls, corn meal, recipes.....	559	5
catch, United States waters, annually.....	565	13
catching by use of buckeye poison.....	85	3
destruction by terns, species, etc.....	86	22
digestibility.....	497	22-26
fertilizer, origin, composition and value.....	85	20-22
injury by muskrats.....	276	26-27
market value, conditions affecting.....	320	5-9
nutritive value.....	494	45
possible dangers from eating.....	869	10
preparing for the table.....	85	4-6
quality, improvement.....	85	8-18
scalloped, recipe.....	85	30-32
shipping, temperature management.....	85	24
storage, temperature.....	375	24
use in destruction of mosquitoes.....	824	14
use in destruction of mosquitoes.....	125	12
Fishing, licenses, laws on, 1916.....	125	21
Fish-oil soap—	444	11,13,15
formula, use in sprays.....	774	55
use against rose insects.....	908	36-38
wash, preparation and application.....	750	31
	723	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fistula, horse, symptoms, comparison with collar sores.....	779	12
<i>Fistulina hepatica</i> , description, occurrence and edible value.....	796	16
Flacherie, silkworm disease.....	165	29
Flag—		
blue. See Blue flag.		
sweet. See Calmus.		
See also Leek.		
Flailing, sweet-clover seed, directions.....	836	18-19
Flavor—		
meat, developing and improving.....	391	35-40
meats, causes affecting, etc.....	34	13
{	391	12-13
milk, effect of certain feeds, prevention.....	305	19, 23
mutton, effect of different methods of treatment.....	526	7-8, 32
use of sugar.....	535	20-21
Flavorers, time of cooking.....	256	43
Flavoring—		
extracts, use of alcohol in manufacture.....	269	17
sirup, grape, recipe.....	859	21
Flavors, milk, development, causes, etc.....	363	14
{	490	11-12
Flax—		
acreage, 1914.....	629	2
alkali resistance.....	446	28
condition, forecast, price, August 1, 1914, by States.....	615	28
crop—		
climate and soil conditions, discussion.....	274	10-13, 17
conditions on specific dates, comparisons.....	629	2
importance, value, area, and yield, United States, 1903....	274	9
world distribution.....	274	10
world's, acreage and production, 1910-1912, by countries...	581	26-30
culture—		
bulletin by William L. Marcy.....	27	1-16
seed-bed preparation and seeding methods.....	274	18-21
United States, conditions.....	274	7-8
diseases—		
control, suggestions.....	274	30-32
remarks.....	669	9
dodder infestation, description of seed, etc.....	306	9, 10, 12, 16, 23
{	28	22-23
false, seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds, etc.....	428	20
fertilizer requirements and practices.....	669	6
fertilizers, directions, formulas, etc.....	27	6-7
{	274	17
fiber—		
acreage.....	669	2
bulletin by Frank C. Miles.....	669	1-19
climatic and soil requirements.....	669	4-7
growing in United States, area, location.....	669	4, 5
harvesting.....	27	12
{	69	8
industry, establishment in United States, outlook.....	669	17-18
seeding, rate and method.....	669	8-9
thrashing, retting, scutching, etc, processes.....	274	23-30
world production.....	669	2
yield.....	669	12
field varieties.....	274	32-34
growers, recommendations.....	274	4-36
growing—		
and manufacture, cooperative work, suggestion.....	27	15
area.....	785	5
Belgium.....	27	4, 5, 7
climatic considerations.....	27	10

Flax—Continued.
growing—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crop rotation	27	7
	69	6
effect on soil	274	21-22
for seed and fiber	669	6-7
for seed and fiber, United States, bulletin by Chas. Richards	69	5-8
Dodge	274	1-38
in Western North Dakota, details	878	20-21
on dry lands, Idaho, note	769	23
on dry lands of Montana	749	19-21
on dry lands of Oregon	800	21
rotations	785	11-13
“sick” soil, causes	274	7, 31
soil preparation	27	5-6
weed destruction	27	11
weeds, and diseases	669	9
growth periods of crop	274	13
harvesting—		
and retting	27	12-13
thrashing and storage	69	8
imports	785	16-19
market, requirements and prices	669	3
mills, communal work, suggestion	669	12-13
outlook, Sept. 11, 1913	27	15
plant food per acre removed from soil	558	12
production, historical notes	69	6
pulled, advantages over cut flax	581	26-27
pulling, advantages over cutting	669	11
root system	274	24
seed. <i>See</i> Seed, flax.	233	8
seeding—		
for fiber and for seed	581	26
rate and date, dry lands of Montana	749	20-21
spindles, distribution, by countries	669	2
spinning fiber, preparation	669	13-17
straw—		
disposal in United States	274	9
manure, conveyance of fungous diseases to crop	274	18
setting, etc	27	13
utilization	69	8
thrashing, retting, etc	274	23-30
types, descriptions and value	581	26-27
value, by acre, comparison with wheat, oats, and barley	669	13-17
wilt—		
and canker, treatment of seed for control	785	7
damage to crops, note	785	6
Flaxseed—		
acreage—		
condition, forecast and price, July 1, 1914	419	17
production and farm value	669	9
production and value, 1913, estimates		
remarks	611	29
yield, production and value, 1899-1914	645	4
yield, production, prices and value by States	507	33
adulteration—	669	2
note	645	22
with Russian thistle	645	35
by-products, origin and use as feeding stuffs	428	8
center of production, changes	10	6
cleaning and treatment for wilt	22	22
condition—	785	3
forecast, and price, September 1, 1914, by States	785	9-10
forecast and prices, by States	620	23
	629	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flaxseed—Continued.		
consumption and production in United States, 1905-1914.....	785	3-5
crop, 1913, estimate.....	570	15
crushers, supply.....	735	4
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913.....	563	11
false, description, occurrence in farm seed.....	428	20
farm prices on specific dates.....	645	23
for sowing, sources, production, and treatment.....	669	7-8
formaldehyde treatment.....	274	31, 36
grader, description.....	669	8
grown with fiber.....	27	4
harvesting.....	27	13
industry, importance.....	785	4-5
markets.....	785	6-7
oil mills, location, capacity, etc., United States.....	274	10
outlook, Oct. 11, 1913.....	560	6
preparation—		
for calves, nature and value.....	777	10-11
for spring planting.....	584	7
prices—		
on specific dates—		
averages.....	672	27
by States.....	665	22
{.....	672	22
paid producers—		
averages for specific dates.....	641	38
by States.....	651	21
on specific dates.....	645	43
{.....	665	27
production—		
1905-1913.....	785	3
bulletin by Charles H. Clark.....	875	1-20
in leading five States.....	645	5
industry of several countries, notes.....	581	26-27
of varieties grown for fiber and seed, comparison.....	669	1-2
selection—		
and quantity per acre.....	27	9
for sowing, caution.....	749	20
sowing, preparation of land, etc.....	785	13-16
stages of Hessian fly, notes.....	640	3, 4
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	45
time and manner of sowing.....	22	8
use in artificial feed for calves in Germany.....	381	22
varieties, recommendation.....	27	9
yield—		
estimate and prices, Nov. 11, 1913.....	563	4
production, and prices, 1913, 1914.....	629	3
production, quality, and prices.....	641	2
production, quality, and prices, by States.....	641	28
United States, 1903.....	274	9
Flea—		
beetle—		
beet, injuries and control.....	856	29
cranberry, injuries, description and control.....	860	19-20
damage to cabbage plants, control, etc.....	479	6, 7
grapevine—		
control.....	908	97-98
description, life history, treatment.....	76	13-14
{.....	284	23-24
sweet-potato—		
description, treatment.....	26	24
injuries and control.....	856	64
tobacco, description and remedies.....	119	5-10
tomato, injury to tomatoes, and control treatment.....	856	6, 68
béetles—		
control, note.....	856	42
description and habits.....	868	9-11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flea—Continued.		
beetles—continued.		
injury to cabbage, description and control.....	856	35-36
injury to potato, and tomatoes, control.....	868	9-10
locust, food of grosbeaks, note.....	456	9
potato, injuries and control.....	856	6, 9, 57
potatoes, control.....	953	14
bites, symptoms and control, methods.....	897	15
pernicious sand, nature, note.....	671	1
poultry description, habits and control.....	897	7-8
Fleabane—		
Canada, drug use with price, description and range.....	188	36
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
Fleabites, treatment.....	683	14-15
Fleas—		
as pests to man and animals, with suggestions for their control, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp.....	683	1-15
breeding—		
places.....	683	5-6
relation of season, climate, and other conditions.....	897	5-6
chicken, description, and control treatment.....	957	46
control methods.....	897	10-15
descriptions of different kinds.....	683	2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8
destruction in immature stages, method.....	897	11-13
effect of weather conditions.....	683	4
history, habits, and control.....	897	1-16
household pests, control measures, etc.....	683	4-6, 10-13
life history and habits.....	683	1-6
remedies.....	169	30-32
transmission of anthrax.....	79	25
transmission of disease.....	683	1
Fleece—		
Angora goat—		
care and packing.....	137	43-44
weight and length, influence of age and sex, market.....	137	17, 21
Cotswold sheep, description, advantages, etc.....	576	11
Dorset Horn sheep, note.....	576	9
fine-wool sheep, characteristics.....	576	13
Hampshire sheep, description, value.....	576	7
Leicester sheep, description.....	576	12
Lincoln sheep, note.....	576	11
Oxford sheep, description, value.....	576	8
Rambouillet sheep, description, value.....	576	16
Romney Marsh sheep, description.....	576	12
sheep, essential characteristics.....	96	42
Shropshire sheep, description, value.....	576	5
Southdown sheep, description.....	576	4
Fleeces—		
American, discrimination against, on account of dung tags.....	527	12
tying, packing, and storing.....	527	11-13
weights and value, feeding experiments.....	96	27
<i>See also Wool.</i>		
FLEET, WALTER VAN, bulletin on—		
“Goldenseal under cultivation”.....	613	1-15
The cultivation of American ginseng.....	551	1-14
“The cultivation of peppermint and spearmint”.....	694	1-13
Flemish—		
Beauty pear, description.....	482	27
Giant Belgian hare, advantages of breed.....	496	5
FLETCHER—		
AUSTIN B., bulletin on “Macadam roads”.....	338	1-39
W. F.—		
and H. P. GOULD, bulletin on “Canning peaches on the farm” bulletin on—	426	1-26
“Bridge grafting of fruit trees”.....	710	1-8
“The native persimmon”.....	685	1-28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flicker—		
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	24
food habits, nesting habits.....	54	10
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	26
Flies—		
baits, preparation and management.....	734	10-13
breeding in human excrement, danger, etc.....	463	12
carriers of diseases.....	459	9
combating, methods.....	463	9, 10
	532	22-24
cow, control, etc.....	55	25
	225	19-21
	267	28
flesh, gray, life history and habits.....	857	16
fruit, disease-carrying.....	153	16
house—		
breeding places, etc.....	155	12
bulletin by L. O. Howard and R. H. Hutchison.....	679	1-22
carriers of disease, suggestions, etc.....	375	14-17
control, community work.....	679	21-22
control in cities, health office regulations.....	679	13-14
Health Office regulations for control.....	851	15
trap, directions for making and use.....	133	25-26
See House flies; Typhoid fly.		
lacewing, enemies of mealybug.....	862	11
maggot, infesting wounds of live stock, descriptions and im- portance.....	857	1-20
occurrence in house, varieties.....	851	3
species—		
caught in traps.....	734	2
occurring in houses, descriptions.....	679	2-5
stable, descriptions and occurrence in house.....	851	3, 4
syrrhus, lacewing, and four-winged, aid in aphid control.....	804	34
transmission of anthrax.....	79	25
trapping, bait containers.....	734	12
See also under varietal names.		
FLINT, DANIEL, bulletin on "Hop culture in California".....	115	1-28
Float, land-leveling, description.....	392	12-13
Floats. See Phosphates, insoluble.		
FLOHR, LEWIS B.—		
and C. T. MORE, bulletin on "Suggestions for parcel post mar- keting".....	703	1-19
and ROY C. PORTS, bulletin on "Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post".....	930	1-12
bulletin on—		
"Marketing eggs by parcel post".....	830	1-23
"Shipping eggs by parcel post".....	594	1-20
Flood warnings, value to Mississippi and Ohio regions.....	98	47
Flood-damaged lands, reclamation.....	202	5-8
Flooding—		
		7-8, 11-12, 14, 17, 18-19, 22-23, 24-25, 32-34, 35, 41, 42
cranberry bogs, value in control of cranberry insects.....	860	
cranberry vines.....	13	10
ice fields, management.....	475	7
irrigation—		
method.....	116	28
method, land preparation, tools, and cost.....	865	11-16
of grain, methods, etc.....	399	4-14
land, winter, use in destroying field mice.....	352	19
methods for irrigation of grain.....	863	4-14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flooding—Continued.		
rice crop, directions.....	{ 110	13-15
	417	14-15
system, irrigation, use.....	263	{ 22, 30, 31
willow holts, advantages, suggestions, etc.....	341	{ 19, 22, 27, 30, 32
Floods, causes.....	358	38-40
Floors—		
chicken-house—		
construction.....	574	15-16
materials, etc.....	{ 141	11
remarks.....	297	9
farmhouses, suggestions.....	574	10-12
	126	27
Florida—		
beggarweed, use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	32
boll-weevil occurrence.....	512	6
cigar-tobacco soils.....	83	13, 14
citrus fruit—		
in horticultural sections.....	238	13-14
stock suitable for sections.....	238	36-37
citrus groves, setting, pruning, protection from frosts, etc.....	542	6-17
citrus orchards, varieties suitable.....	538	13-14
citrus tree spraying, control of insects and mites.....	933	1-39
crop—		
conditions—		
June 1, 1914.....	604	8
July 1, 1914.....	611	11
on specific dates.....	{ 629	12
	641	6
report.....	{ 645	10
	665	5
	672	7
crops—		
acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	{ 24, 28, 32-36
condition—		
April 1, 1914.....	590	10
May 1, 1912, 1913, 1914.....	598	14
September 1, 1914.....	620	5
fertilizers, commercial.....	238	21-22
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products.....	645	13
forage conditions, value of Japanese cane, etc.....	457	8
frost protection.....	104	19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1916.....	783	6
1917.....	911	8, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	{ 12, 31, 41, 45, 54
1903.....	180	{ 10, 22, 37, 44, 46, 53
1904.....	207	{ 17, 32, 42, 50, 60
1905.....	230	{ 9, 16, 30, 37, 42
1906.....	265	{ 15, 29, 37, 42
1907.....	308	{ 6, 13, 27, 35, 42

Florida—Continued
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1908.....	336	15, 30, 39, 44, 50
1909.....	376	6, 12, 20, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910.....	418	13, 26, 32, 36, 40
1911.....	470	10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
1912.....	510	13, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914.....	628	16, 30, 37, 40, 47
1915.....	692	9, 26, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64
1916.....	774	24, 38, 45, 50, 51, 63
1917.....	910	15, 50
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-17
introduction of roselle from Jamaica.....	307	7
Keys, occurrence of limes, quality, demand, etc.....	538	14
law, dog control, digest.....	935	13
lawn making, value of St. Augustine grass.....	494	31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	14, 16-19
Natal grass, acreage and distribution.....	726	1-2
northern, apple varieties.....	113	21
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	7
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	5
pineapple soil, analyses.....	140	12-13
potato crop, harvesting, handling and marketing.....	753	2-5
prickly pear regions.....	483	8
red scale, characteristics.....	172	23
Sea island cotton, annual crop.....	302	8
sorghum as silage crop.....	334	10-11
subtropical fruits, 1913.....	570	21-22
tobacco—		
curing details.....	60	13-16
soils, water content.....	83	21
velvet bean, value as crop, etc.....	451	12
wax scale, characteristics.....	172	31
Flour—		
acorn, Indian method of preparing, use, etc.....	332	22
and bread, nutritive value and cost, comparison.....	23	14
barley, value, and use as wheat substitute.....	968	6, 27-28
beetles, description, life history.....	45	11-14
biscuit, experiments with spring wheat flour and soft wheat flour.....	374	31-32
chemical composition.....	389	36-37
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States.....	635	11
corn, composition, uses.....	298	13, 14, 39
durum wheat—		
appearance, value, etc.....	412	29-32
nutritive properties.....	534	14
use, value, etc.....	534	13-15
gluten content, relation to quality of bread.....	389	31-33
paste, use in rolling seed for separation.....	285	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flour—Continued.		
pea and bean.....	121	34
requirements for bread making.....	807	5-6
rice, value, protein content, etc.....	417	25-27
rye, uses, value, etc.....	389	13-14
storage, suggestions.....	375	34-35
sweet potato, analysis.....	129	27
wheat—		
composition, comparison with corn and corn products.....	281	19
impurities and falsifications.....	298	13
substitutes, use in baking.....	112	13
tests for quality.....	389	13-14
tests for quality.....	955	1-22
tests for quality.....	389	13
Flours—		
and grains for bread, discussion.....	112	8-15
bread making, value of different kinds.....	389	13-16
description, composition, etc.....	389	40-42
gluten, and similar foods, examination, results.....	305	13-16
nut, use as food.....	332	21
use in bread making.....	389	6-16
Flower—		
beetles, destruction by grosbeaks, note.....	456	9, 10
bug, insidious, enemy of chinch bug.....	657	11
Flowering—		
plants, annual.....	195	1-48
shrubs, pruning.....	181	39
Flowers—		
annual, growing.....	195	1-48
cultural suggestions.....	195	12-14
damage by white ants.....	759	12
drug, collection and curing.....	188	10
grape, description, origin and value.....	709	26-27
growing on New York potato farm.....	454	28
lawn, suggestions.....	329	19
of sulphur—		
use in poultry diseases.....	530	34
use on powdery mildew.....	284	33
"Popping Billy," discoverer of Flowers grape.....	709	26-27
protection from white ants.....	759	18-19
school-garden.....	218	10-12
storage, temperature.....	125	21
Flue-cured tobacco, growing and curing.....	571	13
Flue curing tobacco.....	523	17-22
Flues, defective, danger of farm fires, and control.....	904	7-8
Fluff louse, description, occurrence on poultry and control.....	801	16-17, 19-26
FLUHARTY, LEE W.—		
and BYRON HUNTER, bulletin on "Bean growing in eastern Washington and Oregon, and northern Idaho".....	907	1-16
bulletin on "Bean growing in eastern Washington, and Oregon, and northern Idaho".....	561	1-12
Flume, wooden, for irrigation by furrow system, description.....	263	23
Flumes, use in logging.....	358	28
Fluorid, sodium, use in control of hen lice.....	889	19
Flush tanks, farmhouse sewage, construction, use, cost, etc.....	270	25-29
Fluted scale, characteristics, etc.....	172	32-36
Flux, preparation and use in canning.....	853	23, 24
Fly—		
agaric, mushroom, description and warning.....	796	5
amanita, description and poisonous character.....	86	4-6
bean, injury to beans, etc., and control.....	856	28, 42, 51
biting house, description and occurrence in house.....	851	3
cluster, description and occurrence in house.....	851	3

Fly—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
green-bottle—		
description and habits.....	857	15-16
injury to sheep.....	857	15-16
Hessian, bulletin by F. M. Webster.....	640	1-20
<i>See also</i> Hessian fly.		
horn, differentiation from stable fly.....	540	14
house—		
breeding habits.....	851	5-9
breeding places, treatment.....	679	12-20
carrier of disease, investigations.....	679	10
description and characteristics.....	679	1
disease carrier, danger, etc.....	851	9-10
enemies and control measures.....	679	11-22
habits and control.....	851	1-24
life history and habits.....	679	5-10
oviposition, hibernation and longevity.....	851	5-9
ichneumon, enemy of cockroach, value, note.....	658	11
little house, description.....	851	3, 4, 5
maggots, destruction in manure, directions.....	679	15-17
paper, use in control of fleas.....	897	13
papers, sticky, preparation and value.....	734	12-13
repellants, protection of cows, experiments.....	267	28
screens, farm home, suggestions.....	607	10
screw-worm, description, life history, and control.....	857	5-13
stable—		
breeding, feeding, and hibernation habits.....	540	15-20
breeding places.....	540	7-8, 15-16
breeding places and trapping, note.....	734	2
bulletin by F. C. Bishopp.....	540	1-28
control.....	540	20-28
distribution and abundance.....	540	5-7
enemies.....	540	22-23
hosts.....	540	8
life history, description, etc.....	540	12-14
outbreak, 1912, history.....	540	7-12
trap—		
construction and bait.....	851	12-13
for stable flies, description, value, etc.....	540	25-26
homemade, description, uses, and value.....	927	29-30
traps—		
care and location.....	734	12
descriptions.....	532	23-24
kinds, and operation, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp.....	734	1-14
screw-worm, construction and management.....	857	11-12
types, descriptions and operation.....	734	3-13
use in destruction of house flies, suggestions.....	459	14
typhoid, carrier of disease, suggestions, etc.....	375	14-17
Flycatcher—		
ash-throated, habitat and food habits.....	506	19-21
scissor-tail, description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	29-31
western yellow-bellied, habitat and food habits.....	506	21-23
Flyspeck—		
and sooty fungus of apple, nature and treatment.....	492	36-37
apple, disease, treatment.....	243	19
	492	36-37
Foal—		
care at birth and later.....	803	15-19
joint disease.....	451	23-24
navel disease.....	451	23
newborn, care, etc.....	451	21-24
orphan, raising by hand, formulas for milk, etc.....	803	17-18
rearing by hand, management.....	451	22-23
<i>See also</i> Colt.		
Foaling, care of mare and young.....	803	14-17

Fodder—	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
cane, value as feed and fertilizer.....	477	38
chopping, advantage.....	22	26
corn—		
feeding value.....	84	12-14
preparation and cost.....	313	10
protein content.....	303	30-32
use as silage.....	320	16
use as silage.....	316	21
<i>See also</i> Corn fodder.		
crops, remarks.....	102	8
cut and uncut, feeding value comparison.....	170	24
dairy, use of wheat, oats, and corn.....	151	32
dry, composition.....	22	32-34
green—	170	10
and dry, composition, table.....	22	30-34
composition.....	22	30-31
hauling rack.....	170	10
Kafir corn, use as feed.....	313	23
nonsacharine sorghums, feeding value and use.....	37	15
shredding—	288	21
and storing.....	313	22-23
cost.....	303	31
sorghum, cutting and curing, etc.....	246	27, 33
steers fattening, rations.....	251	25
storing.....	313	22-23
Fodders, coarse, sheep feeding.....	49	4, 11, 18
<i>Foeniculum vulgare.</i> <i>See</i> Fennel.		
Fog fruit, lawn plant and soil binder, arid regions.....	169	8
Fogs, relation to fruit growing.....	161	7
Foie gras, production by feeding geese.....	182	15-16
Folger sorghum, characteristics, value, etc.....	477	7
Foliage—		
cranberry, insects injurious.....	172	9-21
injuries by sprays.....	283	40
injury by Bordeaux mixture, description and prevention.....	305	12-13
Food—		
adapting to needs of the body.....	142	37
adulteration, Kentucky law revelations.....	122	23-24
agreement with individuals.....	142	25
and its functions.....	74	4
animals. <i>See</i> Feed.		
as building material, and source of heat and muscular power.....	142	8-12
beans, peas, and other legumes.....	121	1-39
breakfast, value of emmer.....	169	26-29
care in home.....	466	17
cheap, importance.....	375	1-46
cheese, use and value.....	406	6
chemical composition, quantities of nutrients, etc.....	487	11-12
children's—	23	3-6
bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt.....	717	1-20
selection and preparation.....	717	1-20
cold box, for farm home, description.....	927	18
constituents—		
in different parts of peanut plant.....	25	5
requirements of human body.....	808	7-8
consumption by farm family—		
owned and rented farms.....	635	20
10 States.....	635	7-14
corn—		
and corn products, value, bulletin by Charles D. Woods....	298	1-40
use and value.....	281	18-22
cost per capita to farmers, relation to size of family, 10 States....	635	14

Food—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dairy by-products, utilization.....	486	12-24
digestibility.....	23	15
digestion, absorption, and assimilation.....	142	20-22
drying, community plant, successful, bulletin by C. W. Pugsley.....	916	1-12
economy, principles, and errors.....	23	10
	142	14-15,
		43-47
eggs—		
and their uses, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	128	1-31
use and value.....	87	24-26
energy value.....	142	10-12
excretion.....	142	22
expensive, needless use.....	142	44
farm laborer, Minnesota, daily and annual consumption per man.....	366	31
farmer—		
consumption per family and per capita.....	635	7, 8
value of purchases, per family and per capita.....	635	7
fish—		
and other, cost of protein and energy.....	85	18-20
value and use, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	85	1-32
fowls, value of several kinds.....	182	13
	234	21
foxes, selection and preparation.....	795	17-19
fruit—		
use and value, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	293	1-38
value.....	105	22-24
fruits and vegetables, home canning, bulletin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell.....	853	1-42
fuel value.....	32	8-10
grain sorghum, use and value.....	448	12
grape juice, value.....	175	13-14
green, for chickens.....	41	15
groups—		
diet for children.....	717	2
for children.....	712	8-10
for various uses.....	808	8-11
guinea fowl, use and value, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	234	1-24
habits, importance.....	808	14
infant—		
use of milk of Canarium nuts.....	332	10, 20
use of milk, sterilized, boiled, modified.....	363	24,
		25-27
laws, sulphurous acid in evaporated fruits.....	291	33
malted, value.....	237	15,
		16, 17
materials—		
composition.....	23	10, 15,
		26-28
nutrients, comparative cost, table.....	293	27
proportion of digestible nutrients, with tables.....	142	25-29
protein and proportions.....	824	4, 6-9
milk—		
use and value, bulletin by R. D. Milner.....	363	1-44
uses.....	74	1-40
mushroom, composition, digestibility.....	79	18-20
muskrat, use, preparation, etc.....	396	21-24
nutrition and nutritive value, principles, bulletin by W. O. Atwater.....	142	1-48
nuts—		
use and value.....	122	18-22
uses, bulletin by M. E. Jaffa.....	332	1-28
oats, use and value.....	420	18-21
of man, percentage of animal and vegetable, average.....	535	16
of some well-known birds of forest, farm, and garden, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal and W. L. McAtee.....	506	1-35

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Food—Continued.			
oil, peanut, economic importance.....		751	2
peanut, use and value.....		431	{ 30-32, 33
pecuniary economy, with tables giving comparative cost of nutrients.....		23	19-23
		142	39-43
persimmons, comparison with other fruits.....		685	21-22
pineapple for table use.....		140	35-37
plant requirements.....		257	9-13
potatoes, value.....		84	11-12
poultry—			
bulletin by Helen W. Atwater.....		182	1-40
value, table.....		234	21
preparation—			
for drying, implements, etc.....		841	8-11
necessity of knowledge of nutritive value of foods.....		317	8
of legumes.....		121	28-36
prices used in estimating daily dietaries.....		23	29
production and requirement—			
of various countries, statements by Nat C. Murray.....		641	20-23
United States.....		641	21
production from an acre of staple farm products.....		877	11
products—			
amount of nutrients, compared with milk.....		74	16
composition, with table.....		142	15-18
protection from temperature, bulletin by H. E. Williams....		125	1-28
protection from rats and mice.....		896	5-11
requirements, animals.....		22	9-18
rice, analyses, value.....		110	23
		417	25-26
school lunches, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Mabel Ward....		712	1-27
seaweed.....		105	6
selection, II, Cereal foods, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater.....		817	1-23
sorghum grains, use and value.....		686	8
soy bean—			
use.....		58	20-23
		372	5
various uses, diagram.....		973	5
soy-bean meal, utilization and outlook.....		973	22-23
storage—			
methods.....		375	26-32
use of weather reports.....		125	23-25
sugar, value and use, bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel.....		93	1-27
supply, effect of pure-food law, remarks.....		375	19-20
uses in body.....		23	3, 7-10
value of—			
beans.....		121	8-41
		169	26-29
corn and corn products, bulletin by Charles D. Woods.....		298	1-40
emmer.....		139	11-13
		466	7
fruits.....		105	22-24
hen's eggs.....		87	24-26
		128	5-31
legumes in relation to cost.....		121	36-38
meat.....		391	5-8
poultry, relation of feeding.....		182	13
rabbits.....		496	3
sorghum grain.....		972	{ 5-8, 15-16
sugar.....		93	13-21
sugar, etc., bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel.....		535	1-32
sweet potato, studies.....		517	{ 16, 17, 18
varieties, time required for digestion.....		142	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Food—Continued.		
vegetable, preservation by fermentation and salting	881	1-15
waste.....	23	23-25
	142	45
Foods—		
animal and vegetable, comparison	34	3
books for farmer's reading courses	109	9
breakfast, corn, description, food value and digestibility	298	21, 24, 39
cereal—		
and other, digestibility	249	18
breakfast—		
.....	105	19-22
.....	237	14-18
adulterants and analyses.....	249	26, 34-36
bulletin by Charles D. Woods and Harry Snyder.....	249	1-37
cost.....	249	27-30
place in diet.....	249	31-33
predigested and malted.....	249	20-22
preparation.....	249	10-12
publications.....	237	18
316		17-19
cooking.....		
use in diet, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater	817	1-23
corn, digestibility, experiments.....	298	23-26, 39
cost—		
comparison with fruits, table.....	293	27
per pound of nutrients, comparison with milk.....	74	21
diabetic, examination, results.....	305	13-16
dried—		
conditioning, packing, and storing	984	56-59
storing.....	916	10
drying—		
advantages, principles, methods, apparatus, etc.....	841	3-16
methods and equipment.....	984	9-41
possibilities, limitations, and fundamental principles.....	984	5-9
groups	817	3-4
human, amount of nutrients per pound	74	16
nutrients and non-nutrients, proportions.....	142	18-20
nutritive value and cost—		
bulletin by W. O. Atwater	23	1-32
	23	3-32
	74	15-59
remarks.....	142	5-48
	293	26-28
preparation—		
and uses in the home, list of Department publications....	712	27
for drying, directions and equipment.....	984	11-16
protein, cooking recipes.....	824	12-17
raw, danger, etc.....	249	26
	375	13-14
selection—		
I. "What the body needs," bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater	808	1-14
II. Cereal foods, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater.....	817	1-23
III. Rich in protein, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater.....	824	1-19
staple, conservation by use of fruits and vegetables, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt.....	871	1-11
sterilization, reasons for, methods and aid	853	4-7, 19, 20
Foodstuffs—		
buildings for storage, rat-proof construction needed.....	896	7-8
effects of carbon bisulphide	145	6, 23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Foodstuffs—Continued.		
exportation from war zone, prohibition.....	665	2
production, imports and exports, United States, items.....	641	28
“Fool-proof” spacer, use in concrete fence posts.....	403	19, 25
Foot-and-mouth disease—		
animals attacked.....	666	1
bulletin by John R. Mohler.....	666	1-16
effect on business enterprises.....	666	3
in man, symptoms, transmission, etc.....	666	15-16
nature, effect on animals and source.....	666	1-2
outbreaks, history, and losses.....	666	4-8
prevention and eradication.....	666	13-15
similarity to other diseases.....	666	11-13
situation.....	651	4-5
symptoms and duration.....	666	8-11
virus, nature, and distribution.....	666	1-2
Foot-louse, sheep, description.....	713	12-13
Foot-rot—		
goat—		
control by copper sulphate, use, formula.....	920	36
remedy.....	137	45
sweet potato—		
description, distribution, cause and control.....	714	11-14
injury and control.....	856	66
Forage—		
beggarweed, value.....	300	7-8
conditions, southern.....	151	5
cowpeas.....	89	9-10
crop—		
bur clover, bulletin by Charles V. Piper and Roland McKee.....	693	1-14
field pea, bulletin by H. N. Vinall.....	690	1-24
peanuts, value.....	356	35, 36
practices in western Oregon and western Washington, bulletin by Byron Hunter.....	271	1-40
sorghum.....	50	5-24
soy beans.....	334	10-11
	58	3-24
	372	5-6
crops—		
Sudan grass, bulletin by H. N. Vinall.....	605	1-20
adaptation to various soils.....	18	5-11, 29
advantages of the South.....	98	44
composition, digestibility, and feeding value, tables.....	339	28-29
cotton region, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	509	1-47
cutting time.....	169	7-8
damage from fall army worm, note.....	752	5
	56	6
fattening pigs.....	124	25-27
	334	20-22
feed value.....	170	16-19
feeding to sheep.....	840	23
for hogs.....	985	11-32
	100	20-27
hog pastures.....	951	3-4, 8-18
hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma, bulletin by C. E. Quinn.....	331	1-24
insects injurious, publications, list.....	739	4
insects injurious, publications of Department, list.....	747	19-20
insects, publications, list.....	875	10-12
miscellaneous, in cotton region.....	509	33-36
planting, methods for soiling, hay, or seed.....	271	18-38
plants recommended by southern experiment station		
agriculturists, list.....	509	45-47
protein content.....	320	13-17

Forage—Continued.
crops—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
publications of Department, list.....	733	8
	693	15
	730	11
	797	35
range, digestion experiments.....	425	9-12
relation of grasshopper control, bulletin by W. R. Walton..	747	1-20
relation to corn and cotton wireworm, with control measures, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson.....	733	1-8
sandy soils.....	329	6-10
sheep pasture.....	117	10
use by boys' pig clubs.....	566	8
winter, for the South, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball.....	147	1-36
wireworms destructive to, and to cereal crops, bulletin by J. A. Hyslop.....	725	1-12
cured, for dairy cows.....	151	32-34
feeds—		
composition, table.....	485	27
digestible nutrients, table.....	485	28
foxtail millet, injuriousness reputed.....	101	29-30
grain sorghum, value.....	724	6-7
Japanese cane, storage.....	457	9
outlook, Sept. 11, 1913.....	558	12
peanuts—		
cultivation, experiments.....	227	10-12
handling, curing, value, etc.....	356	37-38
	431	35-36
plant—		
alfalaria, study.....	267	17-21
"Maud's wonder," prices and claims.....	168	8
plants—		
adaptation of soils.....	102	47
alkali resistance.....	446	14-15, 19-26, 31
composition and digestibility of different kinds.....	455	25-26
deer park.....	330	15-16
distinguishing characters of seeds.....	428	15-16
for Gulf coast region, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	300	1-15
for South, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	18	1-31
leguminous, discussion.....	102	29-47
miscellaneous, discussion.....	102	44-47
native in Texas.....	72	21-31
native of arid regions, nutritive value.....	374	12-16
southern, bulletin by F. Lamson-Scribner.....	102	1-48
resources of the South.....	147	7-9
sheep pasture, advantages.....	652	1-2
sorghum—		
cultivation.....	50	9-24
management for heavy yields.....	246	2-36
South, crops suitable for beef production.....	458	14-17
sweet sorghums, best two, bulletin by A. B. Connor.....	580	3
thornless prickly pear, distribution, value, propagation, etc....	458	1-23
use of singed cactus.....	483	10-20
value of—	259	25-27
Japan clover or lespedeza.....	455	37
Japanese cane.....	457	8-11
sweet clover.....	485	21-30
vetch, palatability.....	529	14
Forbes, S. A.—		
economic study of May beetles and white grubs.....	543	5
note on pasturing pigs on grub-infested fields.....	543	17
Forcemeat, recipe.....	391	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Forcing—		
lettuce in pots.....	69	10-12
plants, use of anesthetics.....	320	23-25
tomatoes, directions.....	222	19-26
Forest—		
birds, ets., food, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal and W. L. McAtee..	506	1-35
calendar, suggestions for making.....	468	32-33
cover, establishment.....	173	27
crop life.....	173	25
enemies—		
enumeration, description.....	173	35-47
study in schools, outline of work.....	468	23-24
fires—		
causes, losses, prevention.....	79	16
historic.....	173	42
industries, study in schools, outline of work.....	468	24-25
influence, study in schools, outline of work.....	468	22-23
life.....	173	23-35
management.....	358	3-29
{.....	468	25
{.....	468	33-36
museum, collection and use, suggestions.....	468	33-36
nurseries for schools, bulletin by Walter M. Moore and Edwin R. Jackson.....	423	1-24
plantations—		
cultivation, thinning, pruning, and protection.....	888	19-23
mixed species recommended, Great Plains.....	888	13-15
protection methods.....	888	22-23
planting—		
and farm management.....	228	12-22
directions.....	67	22-28
in plains region, advice, bulletin by Seward D. Smith.....	888	1-23
ginseng.....	551	12
mistakes.....	228	8-10
need.....	228	8
preparation.....	20	16
recovery of washed soil.....	20	14-20
policies, declaration of Governors.....	340	7
products—		
commercial, collection of specimens for forest museum.....	468	35-36
useful for farmer.....	67	46
protection—		
for crops and cattle.....	67	45
necessity.....	79	16
pure and mixed.....	173	21
reserves, history, extent, etc.....	358	46-48
resources, conservation.....	327	1-12
Service, willow growing, experiments.....	341	32
species and mixtures for Plains Region.....	888	5-15
trees—		
discussion.....	173	14-23
fruits and nuts, study in primary grades.....	468	11-13
reproduction, study in schools, outline of work.....	468	21-22
species for farm wood lot, various regions.....	711	3-4
species recommended for Plains Regions.....	888	5-13
stock for farm wood lot, suggestions.....	711	23-24
water supply for farm, relation.....	67	44
yield, methods of determination.....	358	7-8
Forester caterpillar, eight-spotted, control on grape.....	908	97
Forestry—		
and farm designing.....	228	7-8
books—		
for farmer's reading courses.....	109	18
supplementary list for schools.....	468	37-39
differentiation from "tree study".....	468	5-7
early and modern.....	358	41-42
experiments for school work.....	468	25-29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Forestry—Continued.		
for farmers.....	67	48
foreign and American.....	358	40-48
importance in farm management.....	228	7, 21
in common schools, methods of teaching.....	468	7-8
in nature study, bulletin by Edwin R. Jackson.....	468	1-43
in schools, outlines for a course of study.....	468	9-25
practical.....	358	3-48
Primer—		
part 1, General principles, bulletin by Gifford Pinchot.....	173	1-48
part 2, Practical forestry, bulletin by Gifford Pinchot.....	358	1-48
State, note.....	358	48
Forests—		
and farms, relation.....	67	42-48
care and management, study in schools, outline of work.....	228	12-22
National—	468	25
larkspur eradication on cattle ranges, bulletin by A. E.		
Aldous.....	826	1-23
water supply, projects.....	592	2
relation to climate.....	358	29-36
requirements for best service.....	358	6-7
seed management.....	358	12-15
United States—		
extent, history, etc.....	358	44-46
study in schools, outline of work.....	468	24-25
Forge, farm, types and cost.....	347	14
Forget-me-not—		
growing.....	195	30
seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds.....	428	26
Forks—		
cattle-dipping, description and use.....	909	13
dipping, description and use.....	798	16-17
Formaldehyde—		
disinfection of ginseng soil, use and value.....	736	21
forms, production, and use as disinfectant.....	345	5-8
formula and use method.....	856	8
gas—		
disinfection method.....	926	3-4
generation for disinfection of scabby potatoes.....	316	12
grain treatment for smut, directions.....	939	16-20
treatment—		
for potato scab.....	365	17
of flaxseed to prevent disease.....	274	31, 36
use—		
against grain smuts.....	800	14
as disinfectant.....	885	10-11
as preventive of potato scab.....	480	10
as stable disinfectant, formula, and use methods.....	544	5
in destruction of flies, method.....	954	7
in sterilizing seed beds.....	532	23
in sterilizing tobacco beds.....	996	14-15
in treating seed potatoes.....	451	6-7
in treating seed potatoes.....	544	14
in treatment of barley seed.....	968	37
on grain for smuts.....	883	11-12
value as disinfectant, and methods of use.....	926	3-6
Formalin—		
gas, production and use as disinfectant.....	345	6-7
treatment—		
for seed beds.....	296	13
for wheat and oats, smut.....	75	11
of calf scours.....	250	8, 9, 16
of millet seed for smut.....	276	17
	273	17
	793	26

Formalin—Continued.

use—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
against grain smuts.....	507	19-22
against house flies.....	679	12
against potato scab.....	533	15
against smut of millets.....	793	26
in disinfection of scabby potatoes, cost.....	316	12
in sterilizing tobacco beds.....	451	6-7
<i>See also Formaldehyde.</i>		
Formic aldehyde. <i>See Formaldehyde.</i>		
Forster's tern, feeding habits, etc.....	497	22-23
FORTIER, SAMUEL, bulletin on—		
"Farm reservoirs".....	828	1-36
"Irrigation of alfalfa".....	373	1-48
"....."	865	1-40
"Irrigation of Orchards".....	404	1-36
"....."	882	1-40
"Practical information for beginners in irrigation".....	263	1-40
"....."	864	1-38
FOSTER, W. D., D. E. SALMON, and BERNARD A. GALLAGHER, bulletin on "Important poultry diseases".....	957	1-48
Fortyfold wheat, description, advantages.....	294	26, 30
Foulbrood—		
American, comparison with European foulbrood.....	975	3, 4-7, 16
bees—		
American and European, symptoms and treatment.....	59	41-43
"....."	442	8-19
treatment and prevention.....	59	41-43
"....."	442	8-19
European—		
description, symptoms, and control, bulletin by E. F. Phillips.....	975	1-16
distribution by months, spread and disappearance.....	975	7-10
Fountain, drinking, chicken house, care.....	287	11
Four-cane Kniffin system, training for grapevines.....	471	21-22
Four-o'clock, growing.....	195	31
Four-spotted bean weevil, description and control.....	983	15, 20-24
Four-winged flies, larvae, aid in aphid control.....	804	34
Fowl, tough, cooking recipe for fireless cooker.....	771	14, 15
Fowler's solution, loco poisoning antidote.....	380	13, 14
Fowls—		
care and feeding, bulletin by G. C. Watson.....	41	1-24
cholera bacteria, development.....	530	7
dead from cholera, appearance.....	530	9
destruction by coyotes.....	226	12
frizzled, description.....	51	48
jungle—		
ancestors of domestic chickens.....	390	10-11
origin, description, etc.....	390	10-11
marketing, killing, dressing, etc.....	353	12-14
molting, forcing, management, effect on egg production, etc.....	412	20-26
silky, description.....	51	47
varieties, incubation period.....	236	8
<i>See also Chickens; Ducks; Geese; Guineas; Pigeons; Poultry; Squabs; Turkeys.</i>		
FOX—		
bounty paid.....	783	5, 13, 17-19
castration, effect.....	328	20
dens, types and construction.....	795	9-13
desert, description, occurrence, and food habits.....	335	27
diseases, rarity.....	328	17
farming—		
climatic restrictions.....	328	7-9
companies, failure, causes.....	328	18-19
history and growth of industry.....	795	5-7

Fox—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
farming—continued.		
history, instructions, difficulties, etc., bulletin by Wil-		
fred H. Osgood.....	328	1-22
profits.....	328	21-22
food—		
and feeding.....	795	17-19
daily ration.....	328	13-14
HENRY, and W. J. PHILLIPS, bulletin on "The rough-headed		
corn-stalk beetle in the southern States and its control".....	875	1-12
killing for pelt, management.....	795	30-31
protection laws, summary.....	911	29
ranch—		
accessories.....	795	28-29
establishment, cost and profits.....	795	31-32
establishment, site and equipment.....	795	7-17
runs, fencing and plans.....	795	11-17
silver—		
breeding, history, instructions, experiments, etc.....	328	6-22
color phases and life zones.....	328	6-9
domesticated, bulletin by Ned Dearborn.....	795	1-32
relation to red and black foxes.....	795	4-5
skins, color and prices.....	328	6-7
skinning, directions.....	328	21-22
skins, preparation, value, market, etc.....	328	20-21
sparrow, note.....	630	20-22
yards, location, size, equipment, etc.....	328	10
Foxes—		
diseases and parasites, treatment.....	795	9-13
domestication, history, requirements, and management.....	795	22-25
improved strains.....	795	2-32
marketing for breeding.....	795	25-28
propagation, habits, handling etc.....	795	29-31
shipping, directions.....	795	20-25
Foxglove—		
drug use, with price, description, and range.....	188	23
growing.....	195	22-24
<i>See Digitalis.</i>		31
Foxtail—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	32
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
grasses, seed, description.....	260	23
millet—		
culture and utilization, bulletin by H. N. Vinall.....	793	1-28
varieties, comparison.....	793	15-16
<i>See also Millet.</i>		
millets, varieties, growth and use.....	101	8-15
occurrence in red clover, note.....	102	13-15
seed—	455	41
description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	23
distribution by grosbeaks, note.....	456	12
western, characters, injury to timothy meadows, eradication...	502	24
<i>Fragaria</i> , spp. <i>See Strawberries.</i>		
<i>Fragilis triandra</i> , description, advantages.....	622	5, 9
Frames—		
as factor in truck growing, bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	460	1-29
cloth-covered, for truck growing, description, construction, cost,		
etc.....	460	10-11
glass-covered, protection, directions.....	460	19
heated, for truck growing, description, construction, cost, etc..	460	13
sash-covered, description, construction, cost, etc.....	460	11-13
truck-growing—		
types, construction, etc.....	460	10-13
ventilation, temperature, etc.....	460	17-19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
France—		
calf-feeding experiments.....	381	23
crop-reporting system.....	581	45-47
denatured alcohol, production and use.....	269	26
food production and requirements.....	641	21
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, items.....	641	22
forestry schools, conditions, etc.....	358	42-43
linen industry, flax spindles, numbered distribution.....	669	2
method of keeping manure.....	21	14, 21
nursery conditions and shipments to United States.....	453	6, 12, 13
oats production.....	420	6
potatoes for industrial purposes, composition.....	268	24
rabbit industry, note.....	496	3
reforestation of washed soil.....	20	15
sugar beet growing, cost per acre.....	3	15
sugar consumption per capita.....	535	7
wheat crops, 1912-1914.....	641	9
FRANCIS, D. F., experiments in seeding logged-off land.....	462	16
FRANDSEN, J. H., statement on cooling cream without ice.....	549	22-24
Franklin's gull—		
habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	19-22
stomach examination, results.....	497	21
Franzosen. <i>See</i> Cockroach.		
FRASER, W. J.—		
and R. E. BRAND, notes on profitable systems of dairy farming.....	517	12-13
estimates of cost of market milk.....	469	11-14
Fraud in fertilizers.....	79	5-8
FREAR, WILLIAM, and E. K. HIBSHMAN, bulletin on "The production of cigar-leaf tobacco in Pennsylvania".....	416	1-24
FREE, E. E., and J. M. WESTGATE, bulletin on "The control of blowing soils".....	421	1-23
Freezes, protection for citrus trees.....	374	10-11
Freezing—		
onions for winter keeping.....	39	24
tobacco beetle control.....	846	16
Freight—		
rates—		
Argentine corn, May, 1914, report.....	604	11
live stock for ocean transportation.....	184	40
ocean—		
and railroad, for corn.....	581	8-9
wheat from New York to Liverpool.....	645	7
remarks.....	184	29-30
time of transit from Pacific to England.....	665	8
French—		
artichoke. <i>See</i> Artichoke.		
clover. <i>See</i> Clover, crimson.		
Draft Horse Association, National, address of secretary.....	619	9
Draft horses, breeds included, descriptions.....	619	9
export tobacco, description.....	60	21
FRENCH, HIRAM T., bulletin on "Hog raising in the Northwest".....	117	16-23
French weed—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
seed, description, occurrence in grain and flaxseeds.....	428	20
"Frenching" cotton. <i>See</i> Wilt, cotton.		
Fricassee chicken, cooking by fireless cooker.....	771	14
Fried mush, recipe.....	565	11
Frijole, Mexican bean, food use.....	121	10
Fritters, corn-meal.....	565	22
Frog, tree, enemy of cockroach, note.....	658	11
"Frog-eye." <i>See</i> Apple leaf-spot.		
Frogs, use as food, annual value.....	85	8, 18
FROLEY, J. W., and C. BEAMAN SMITH—		
bulletin on "A system of tenant farming and its results".....	437	1-20
bulletin on "Replanning a farm for profit".....	370	1-36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Frost—		
conditions favorable.....	104	7-10
injury to sweet potatoes.....	324	26
killing, spring and fall, various localities.....	82	11
notes, bulletin by E. B. Garriott.....	104	1-24
protection—		
citrus groves in the Gulf States.....	542	12-20
citrus trees.....	238	10
cranberries.....	227	17-18
experiments, Riverside, California.....	104	15
natural, for citrus groves.....	538	11
observations and results.....	104	10-19, 22-23
orchards, by means of fires and smudges, bulletin by P. J. O'Gara.....	401	1-24
seasons for several crops.....	104	6, 21
summer, central Oregon, relation to grain farming.....	800	2
warnings, remarks.....	104	17
Frostbite, chicken, treatment.....	287	45
Frosted—		
corn silage, feeding value.....	309	19
scale, food of grosbeaks.....	456	9
Frostless belts, remarks.....	104	8
Frosts, killing, in central New Jersey, 1901-1910.....	472	6
Fruit—		
blossoms—		
pollen and honey for bees.....	59	27
spraying, danger to bees.....	442	7
brandy, quantity produced, United States, 1905, by collection districts.....	269	23-24
butters—		
homemade.....	900	7
preparation, equipment.....	900	3
canned—		
bad effect of light.....	281	22
preserves and jellies, directions for making.....	203	5-32
preserves and jellies, exports and imports, 1906.....	293	37
storing.....	281	22-24
1904, value.....	293	37
canning—		
by cooking in oven and in water bath.....	203	20-21
directions.....	203	15-20
outfit, cost and profit.....	259	30-32
peaches on the farm, bulletin by H. P. Gould and W. F. Fletcher.....	426	1-26
citrus. <i>See</i> Citrus fruit.		
consumption per capita on farm.....	635	2, 11, 12
cooking—		
effects.....	293	28-30
with corn meal mush.....	565	12
cranberry insects injurious.....	178	24-30
crop, selling by cooperation.....	522	22
crops—		
conditions—		
and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	16
July 1, 1914, by States.....	604	2, 3, 4 6, 7, 8
June 1, 1914, by sections, review.....	611	33
marketing, cooperation.....	309	20-23
culture, change in conditions.....	154	6
diseases—		
fungicides, use in preventing, bulletin by M. B. Waite....	243	1-32
spraying.....	7 38	11-20 5-12
districts, division of United States and British provinces.....	243 208	24-32 3-5

Fruit—Continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

driers, description and types.....	903	15-22
drying, cheap evaporator.....	202	29-32
effect of carbon bisulphide.....	145	24
evaporation—		
curing room.....	291	32
preparation, paring, bleaching, etc.....	291	27-29
temperature, turning, time for drying, testing.....	291	30-32
evaporator.....	202	29-32
evaporators, description, types, etc.....	903	5-22
<i>See also</i> Evaporators.		
farm prices for various kinds, on specific dates.....	629	30
flies—		
cherry, control.....	908	92
disease carrying.....	155	16
fly—		
note.....	459	7, 10
occurrence in houses, description.....	679	4
fog, lawn plant and soil binder, arid regions.....	169	8
forecast, Oct. 11, 1913.....	560	12
forecast, Sept. 11, 1913.....	558	18
garden—		
combination with vegetable garden.....	154	16-18
farmers'.....	169	14-15
home, preparation, cultivation, etc., bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	154	1-20
object.....	154	5
gems, corn meal, recipe.....	565	24
grape. <i>See</i> Grape fruit.		
growers—		
amateur, influence on communities.....	154	6
associations.....	309	22-23
cooperative associations.....	522	21-24
information about insecticides, spraying, and insect pests, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Seigler.....	908	1-99
practical suggestions for, bulletin by H. P. Gould.....	161	1-30
<i>See also</i> Orchardists.		
growing—		
cover crops.....	161	11-12
for home use in the Great Plains area, bulletin by H. P. Gould and Oliver J. Grace.....	727	1-40
influence of proximity of water.....	161	6
irrigation of orchard, bulletin by Samuel Fortier.....	882	1-40
irrigation in, bulletin by E. J. Wickson.....	116	1-48
marketing the crop.....	161	13-14
Pacific Northwest, protection of orchards from frost, bulletin by P. J. O'Gara.....	401	1-24
publications of Department, list.....	685	27-28
growth under natural and artificial conditions.....	181	7
hygienic value.....	293	35-36
industry, United States, statistics.....	293	36-37
infested with San Jose scale, injury to sale.....	492	22
injuries by cotton-worm moth.....	47	5
insect, quarantine, Pacific northwest.....	153	15
insects, spraying.....	7	5-10
jars, varieties, discussion.....	281	23
jelly-making methods.....	203	24-29
{.....	293	28-30
juices—		
canned or bottled.....	203	30
preparation and canning, directions.....	839	21, 30
keeping quality in storage, factors.....	852	9, 10
leathers, use as food.....	293	19
lecanium, European, food of grosbeaks.....	462	9
marketing and handling.....	593	24-33
maturity, influence on keeping quality of apples in storage.....	852	6-7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fruit—Continued.		
mechanical cold storage.....	119	12-15
miner, apple in Pacific northwest.....	153	8
mold, Pacific northwest.....	153	34-35
mulching.....	202	8-12
orchard fertilizer requirements.....	44	19
paring and slicing machines, description and cost.....	291	{ 13, 18, 22
pastes, directions for making and use.....	853	32-33
peel, candied, recipe.....	712	24-25
place in diet.....	293	22-24
plantation, hygiene.....	161	14
plantations, Great Plains, sites, selection and suggestions.....	727	4
planting, recommendations for various sections of United States and British Provinces.....	208	5-48
pollination, value of bees.....	59	12
preserving, direction.....	203	21-24
prices paid producers, by States.....	645	39
products—		
average composition.....	293	14-15
preparation and drying, directions.....	984	41-47
protection—		
by lime-sulphur sprays.....	435	14-16
from birds.....	456	13
from frost.....	{ 227 238 401	{ 17-18 10 5-24
respiration, relation to temperature.....	334	17
ripening, effect on composition.....	293	20-21
selecting and planting the stock.....	161	9
selection and preparation for canning, etc.....	203	12-13
serving, methods, remarks.....	293	21-22
shipping, improved methods, increased supply.....	293	9
shrinkage in drying.....	903	{ 31, 39, 43, 53, 54
spraying—		
under irrigation conditions.....	161	15-24
<i>See also Spraying.</i>		
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	14-17
storage—		
relation of ice supply.....	475	14-16
temperature.....	125	21
storing, effect on quality.....	293	34
studies, overripe, decayed and unripe, uses, etc.....	293	30-32
supply and market conditions.....	293	9
thinning experiments.....	73	15-20
trees—		
alkali resistance.....	446	{ 13, 14, 29, 32
allotment of kinds and numbers to gardens of varying sizes..	154	18
bridge grafting, bulletin by W. F. Fletcher.....	710	1-8
change of locality, effect.....	73	9
combinations.....	154	14-16
damage by—		
gophers.....	484	37
rabbits, preventive measures, etc.....	484	41-43
dry-farming districts.....	329	12
dwarfing.....	154	12-13
fertilizers.....	237	7-8
fumigator.....	133	21-23
grafting.....	154	13-14
heading back, practices in Great Plains.....	727	12-27
injuries, and value of bridge grafting.....	710	2-7
injury—		
by rodents.....	932	5, 10, 19
from rodents, preventive measures.....	710	7-8

Fruit—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
trees—continued.		
irrigation—		
directions.....	263	33-35
practices.....	864	31-33
location of rows in irrigated orchards.....	404	10-12
moisture, insufficient, effects.....	116	10-11
plant food requirement.....	237	7-8
protection from rodents, directions.....	484	42-43
pruning.....	181	8-10
pruning for barkbeetle control.....	763	9-12
root pruning.....	103	13-15
water requirements and application.....	116	9, 11
wild, decoys for birds.....	456	13
winter injured, treatment.....	251	10-14
winterkilling.....	227	13-15
worming for borers.....	908	45-46
young, increasing hardiness, study of methods.....	267	26-27
<i>See also</i> Apple trees; Pear trees, etc.		
unripe, value for jelly making.....	293	21
use as—		
feed for farm animals.....	170	21
food, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	202	20-22
utilization of poorer grades.....	293	1-38
varieties—	291	5
recommended for planting.....	161	8
recommended for planting, bulletin by W. H. Ragan.....	208	1-48
worm, cranberry, description, injuries, remedies.....	178	24-26
<i>See also</i> Apple; Cherry; Fruits; Peaches; Pears; etc.		
Fruitarian diet—		
investigations, notes.....	293	22-24
nuts as factor.....	332	14-15, 17-18, 26, 28
Fruit-blotch, apple, occurrence, description, cause, and control, experiments.....	283	14-18
Fruit-rot, eggplant, symptoms and control. studies.....	856	49
Fruits—		
acid, sweetening before and after cooking.....	535	8
attractive to birds—		
list and seasons of supply.....	912	9-13
list with seasons.....	760	9-11
seasons for ripening, indigeneous and exotic varieties for Northeastern States.....	621	9-13
attraction for birds, seasons when available.....	844	11-15
bagging, for protection from insects.....	908	53
bleaching by use of sulphur fumes.....	903	25-26, 33-34, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 60
canned—		
causes of spoilage.....	853	4-5
standards for 4-H brand.....	853	27
canning—		
directions.....	839	19-21, 30
for Southern States, bulletin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell.....	853	15-18, 28
without sugar.....	839	1-42
citrus—		
Florida and California, crop report.....	645	10
handling and shipping in the Gulf States, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey.....	696	1-28
<i>See also</i> Citrus fruits.		

Fruits—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cold storage.....	119	12-15
color and flavor.....	193	15-20
composition and nutritive value.....	293	10-11
condition—	105	23
August 1, 1914, by States.....	293	11-19
September 1, 1914, by States.....	615	31
cooking for canning, time-table.....	620	30
crop estimates, Nov. 11, 1913.....	853	28
cross-pollination, studies.....	563	3, 12
cultivated, protection from birds by planting wild fruits.....	65	15-19
deciduous—	912	13, 14
insects injurious, Agriculture Department publications.....	860	43-45
insects injurious to, list of Department publications.....	763	16
publications of Department, list.....	722	7-8
destruction by—		
birds.....	54	21, 33, 34, 38, 40, 45
house finch.....	630	11-12
jays.....	630	20-21
dietary studies.....	293	22-24
digestibility, studies.....	293	25-26
dried—		
by fireless cooker.....	771	16
cooking.....	916	11
cooking, recipes.....	841	28
laws relating to.....	903	59-60
nutritive value.....	293	16
packing and storing.....	841	25
preparation for market, grading and packing.....	903	55-59
restrictions of foreign markets, notes.....	903	60
sulphur and zinc, objections in foreign markets.....	903	60
value, 1904, 1906.....	293	37
drying—		
directions, and recipes for cooking.....	841	22-24, 28
farm and home (with vegetables), bulletin by Joseph S. Caldwell.....	984	1-61
preparation and processes.....	984	41-47
evaporated—		
fluid per cent, standard.....	291	33
laws, United States, State and foreign.....	291	33-34
feed value, for horses.....	170	21
food for children, selection and preparation.....	717	18
forest trees, study in primary grades.....	468	11-13
garden, berries and tree fruits.....	818	44
growing—		
protection from birds by wild varieties.....	621	13-14
publications of use in Great Plains.....	727	40
grown in United States in 1899, value.....	293	37
importance in diet.....	293	36, 38
keeping, suggestions.....	375	33-34
kinds, infested by codling moth.....	170	5
marketing by parcel post, quality, packing, etc.....	703	13-15
mummied, danger as sources of infection, and removal.....	938	6-9, 10-11
nutrients, cost, comparison with other foods, table.....	293	27
orchard—		
aphids injurious, and to currant, gooseberry and grape, bulletin, by A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker.....	804	1-42
protection by growing wild fruits.....	844	14-15
place in diet.....	871	4
pome, spraying materials and combinations.....	908	73-74

Fruits—Continued.

preparation for drying—

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

paring, trimming, bleaching, etc.....	903	24-26, 33-34, 45-49, 51, 53, 54
remarks.....	916	9-10
preparation for table, caution.....	712	7
preservation, publications, list.....	903	61
prices paid producers, averages for specific dates.....	641	38
protection from birds.....	760	11
scalding, blanching, and sterilizing, time table.....	839	30, 31
shipping, temperature management.....	125	13-14
small—		
fertilizer requirements.....	44	19
growing, importance, etc., New York potato farm.....	454	26-27
injury of plants by meadow mice.....	484	34
irrigation directions.....	46	12
mulching.....	263	35
profits on small farms.....	202	11-12
soft, canning directions.....	325	11, 23, 25
spraying, combinations, and dilution of spray mixtures.....	839	19-20, 30
stone, spraying materials and combinations.....	909	73-75
subtropical—	908	73-74
crop conditions in Florida and California.....	629	12, 14
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913.....	563	7
Florida and California, 1913.....	570	21-22
outlook, Oct. 11, 1913.....	560	8-15
outlook, Sept. 11, 1913.....	558	14
sugar content.....	268	13
sun drying, equipment and details.....	429	11
tropical—	535	29
and subtropical, discussion.....	903	43-55
description, uses as food.....	169	18-19
use—	293	12-13
conservers of other staple foods and vegetables, bulletin by		
Caroline L. Hunt.....	871	1-11
in alcohol manufacture.....	429	11
to save sugar.....	871	6
varieties for Great Plains, suggestions.....	727	30-39
washing, importance.....	293	33
wild—	375	40-41
and cultivated, uses, modifications.....	293	7-9
planting for protection of cultivated fruits.....	912	13-14
yield of dry product per 100 pounds, table.....	984	61
Fruit-tree barkbeetle—		
control measures.....	763	9-13
description, life history and habits.....	763	3-6
enemies and control.....	763	6, 9-13
injury, history, and occurrence.....	763	2-3
value and place in diet.....	712	6-7
Fruitworm—		
cranberry, injury, history and control treatment.....	860	20-23
tomato, description and other names, injuries and control.....	856	68
See also Bollworm.		
Frying mutton, recipes.....	526	26-27
Fuel—		
animal body, demand, source, utilization, etc.....	346	11-15

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Fuel—Continued.			
consumption—			
per capita on farm.....	635		2
per farm family and per capita, amount bought, etc., 10 States.....	635		14-15
cost—			
farm tractors.....	96318-19, 22		
per horsepower, tables.....	277		10
farm engines, bulletin by Charles Edward Lucke and S. M. Woodward.....	277		1-40
fruit evaporation, kind and quantity.....	291		25
oils, sources, use in orchards, etc.....	542		13-15
sirup making, discussion.....	477		35-36
use—			
in manufacture of maple products.....	516		43
of crushed sorghum cane.....	135		27
of food in body.....	142		8-10
value—			
feeding stuffs.....	22		8, 9
food—			
general estimate.....	23		8-10
materials per pound of nutrients.....	142		27-28
measurement.....	142		8-10
meats, table.....	34		24-31
of cereal breakfast foods, table.....	249		14
of cottonseed hulls.....	36		12
vaporization, devices.....	277		27-36
Fuels—			
energy, comparative cost.....	277		7, 10
heat measurement and cost.....	277		7, 25-26
liquid, characteristics.....	277		22-25
FULLER—			
M. L., statements—			
on transmission of typhoid through polluted water.....	549		5
on water from different soils and strata.....	549		5
P. E., bulletin on "The use of windmills in irrigation in the semiarid West".....	394		1-44
	866		1-38
Fumigants in treatment of grain insects.....	45		22
Fumigation—			
Argentine ants, directions and cost.....	928		15-16
beans and peas, for control of weevils.....	983		22-23
bin, directions for making.....	799		8
buildings—			
directions.....	926		3-6
with carbon bisulphide, directions.....	145		18-19
	799		12-14
carbon disulphid, for control of melon aphid.....	914		15
citrus tree—			
bulletin by R. S. Woglum.....	923		1-31
objections.....	933		5
cotton boll weevil, summary of experiments.....	206		6-12
	209		11-12
cottonseed—			
for boll weevil, apparatus, directions, etc.....	512		37-39
for boll weevil destruction, description of apparatus.....	344		36-38
for destruction of boll weevil.....	848		31-33
with carbon disulphid, for insect control.....	799		14
destruction of mound-building prairie ant.....	353		16-17
dosage, hydrocyanic-acid gas, for citrus trees.....	923		16-18
fruit trees, management, etc.....	127		23-30
garden seeds.....	844		14-16
greenhouse—			
experiments and results.....	880		13-18
plants with hydrocyanic-acid gas, bulletin by E. R. Sasser and A. D. Borden.....	880		1-20
precautions and guide.....	880		11-18
requirements.....	880		4-9

Fumigation—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hydrocyanic-acid gas—		
against household insects, directions, formulas, etc., bul-		
letin by L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe.....	699	1-8
cost for greenhouse plants.....	880	11
danger.....	699	1, 2, 5, 6-7
mealy bug control on citrus fruits, directions.....	862	5-7
mushroom houses, maggot control.....	789	4-6
nursery stock—		
buds, scions, etc., directions.....	908	43-44
remarks.....	244	11-12
pecan insects.....	843	16
potato scab, management.....	365	17
rats and mice.....	896	18-19
seed, directions.....	884	15-16
stored grains, insect control.....	885	9-10
sulphur, for chicken houses.....	287	48
tobacco beetle.....	846	18-21
use—		
against potato-tuber moth.....	557	4-6
against rats, directions.....	369	17-18
and value in flea control.....	897	11-13
of carbon bisulphid against Columbian ground squirrels....	484	19-20
Fumigator for fruit trees.....	133	21
Fungi—		
alfalfa, injury.....	215	38
beneficial, use in control of citrus insects.....	933	5-6
cause—		
of apple leaf-spot diseases.....	283	19
of decay of citrus fruits, nature and kinds.....	696	2-3
of decay in farm timbers.....	387	5-6
edible. See Mushrooms.		
enemies of apple, etc.....	492	23-48
forest.....	173	38
growth on wood, conditions favorable, and injury.....	744	2-4
potato diseases, control.....	953	6, 15
specimens for study, preparation and preservation.....	586	21-24
wilt, similarity.....	333	10
wood-destroying, descriptions and growth habits.....	744	2-6
Fungicide, lime-sulphur, making and use.....	435	12-16
Fungicides—		
application.....	156	22
Bordeaux mixtures, commercial: How to calculate their value.	994	3-11
chemical composition and effectiveness of certain preparations,		
bulletin by J. K. Haywood.....	146	1-16
cotton wilt, effect.....	333	13
cranberry disease.....	221	9-13
formulas and use methods.....	856	6-12
fruit spraying, formulas, direction.....	7	11-16
	38	50
	243	5-32
grape, preparation and use.....	284	38-41, 46-48
label requirements.....	994	4
potato diseases.....	15	6-7
	7	11-16
	38	50
preparation.....	153	20-22
	243	5-32
	284	38-41, 46-48
quack.....	153	22-33
rose diseases, selection and application.....	750	32-35
use in prevention of fruit diseases, bulletin by M. B. Waite ..	243	1-32
Fungi-resistant flax, varieties, study.....	274	32
Fungous—		
disease, remedy for chinch bug, experiments.....	132	12

Fungous—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
diseases—		
apple, in Pacific northwest.....	153	8
asparagus.....	61	30-34
celery, control.....	148	16-18
cranberry.....	13	14-16
flax, control, suggestions.....	221	16
fruit spraying.....	274	31-32
grape—	7	11-20
description, control.....	38	12
east of Rocky Mountains, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and C. L. Shear.....	118	31-32
of red clover.....	284	28-37
Pacific northwest.....	284	1-48
tobacco plants, prevention, value of soil sterilization.....	455	40-41
enemies of tomato, and preventives.....	153	13, 14, 31-38
parasites, injury to roses, remedies, etc.....	451	5-7
	76	27
	750	32
Fungus—		
anthracnose—		
of grape, development, injury, etc.....	284	34
vitality.....	555	5
apple bitter-rot, development.....	283	9
apple scab, development.....	283	21
cause of anthracnose—		
in watermelon, description.....	821	7
of cotton.....	555	1-8
corn dry rot. habits, effect on plant, etc.....	334	11-12
cotton wilt, life history, spread, etc.....	333	8-11
disease of white grubs.....	940	14-15
downy mildew, development, injury to grapes.....	284	30
grape ripe-rot, resemblance to apple bitter-rot.....	284	36
powdery mildew, development, injury to grapes.....	284	32
FUNK, W. C., bulletin on—		
“Farm household accounts”.....	964	1-11
“What the farm contributes directly to the farmer's living”.....	635	1-21
Funnel trap, English sparrow, description.....	493	17-20
Fur—		
bearer, muskrat, values and use as food, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.	869	1-23
moleskin—		
value and utilization.....	832	4, 12-13
value, London market, etc.....	583	10
skunk, handling.....	587	20-22
Fur-bearing animals—		
laws relating to, 1915, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	706	1-24
laws relating to, 1916, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	783	1-28
laws relating to, 1917, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	911	1-31
propagation in confinement.....	328	5
protection, economic value, etc.....	587	1-2
scarcity in United States.....	587	1-2
trapping, open seasons, by States and Provinces.....	783	27-28
Furnace, portable, for soil sterilization, description.....	996	5
Furnaces—		
construction, parts, directions for installation and care.....	270	36-39
fruit evaporators, capacity, pipes, etc.....	291	23
Furrow irrigation—		
Eastern States, directions.....	899	29-32
method—		
land preparation, tools, and cost.....	865	16-22
management, etc.....	263	22, 30, 32-36
remarks.....	392	14-22
	399	12-14
	863	13-14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Furrow irrigation—Continued.		
orchards, management.....	404	12-22
preparation of land.....	263	22-24
Furrower—		
use in—		
irrigation, construction, description.....	865	20, 21
preparing land for irrigation, description.....	373	29
Furs—		
dressing.....	396	29-31
moths injurious, description and preventive methods.....	659	1-8
muskrat, description, preparation, uses, and prices.....	869	11-12, 14-16, 17
skunk—		
importance, London and American markets.....	587	14-15
sale in London, 1858-1913.....	587	14
supply, future, suggestions.....	396	9
treatment and storage for protection from moths.....	659	7-8
use, growth, remarks.....	396	7
<i>Fusarium</i> —		
<i>batatis</i> , sweet potatoes, description, distribution and control..	714	2-8
<i>hyperoxysporum</i> , sweet potatoes, description, distribution and control.....	714	2-8
<i>lini</i> , cause of flax disease.....	274	7, 31
<i>oxysporum</i> , cause of potato disease.....	544	9-10
spp., cause of cabbage "yellows".....	488	20-21
<i>trichothecioides</i> , potato disease, description and control.....	544	12-13
<i>vasinfectum</i> , cause of cotton wilt.....	787	35-38
wilt, potato disease, description and control.....	544	9-10
Futurity contests, live stock at county fairs.....	822	4-5
Gaillardia, growing.....	195	32
<i>Galeoscoptes carolinensis</i> , food habits.....	54	39
<i>Galerucella luteola</i> , distribution, life history, remedies.....	99	7-12
Gall—		
crown—		
description and occurrence in nursery stock.....	153	38
of grape, treatment.....	284	37
root, description and occurrence on nursery stock.....	153	38
GALLAGHER, BERNARD A., D. E. SALMON, and W. D. FOSTER, bulletin on "Important poultry diseases".....	957	1-48
<i>Galleria mellomella</i> —		
injuries to hives.....	59	45
<i>See also</i> Wax moth, larger.		
Gallinule. <i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
GALLOWAY—		
B. T., bulletin on—		
"Fungous diseases of the grape".....	4	1-12
"Potato diseases and their treatment".....	91	1-16
"Some destructive potato diseases".....	15	1-8
"Spraying for fruit diseases".....	38	1-12
Breeders' Association, American, address of secretary.....	612	14
cattle—		
characteristics, adaptability to South, etc.....	580	18
description, characteristics, etc.....	612	13-14
Galls, nematode, similarity to nodules.....	315	12
Gallus, pheasant variety.....	390	10-11
Gallworm—		
description, injury to plants, etc.....	648	4-6
life history and habits.....	648	4-6
nematode, description, damage to crops, plants attacked.....	625	8-11
Galvanizing wire, process.....	239	22-24
Galgumber clover. <i>See</i> Clover, sweet.		
GAMBLE, J. A., bulletin on "Cooling milk and cream on the farm".....	976	1-16

Game—	Farmers'	Page.
animals—	Bulletin No.	
and birds, destruction by coyotes.....	226	12
big, hosts of ticks.....	484	45-46
bag limits—		
1902, by States.....	160	36-37
1903, by States.....	180	53-56
1904, by States.....	180	60-68
1905, by States.....	230	42-48
1906, by States.....	265	40-49
1907, by States.....	308	41-48
1908, by States.....	336	43-46
1909, by States.....	376	41-44
1910, by States.....	418	35-37
1911, by States.....	470	40-42
1912, by States.....	510	36-39
1914, by States.....	628	40-43
1915, by States.....	692	51-53
1916, by States.....	774	50-53
1917, by States.....	910	10-46
changes in laws.....	376	9
legislation—		
in 1910.....	418	5
in 1914.....	628	3
in 1915.....	692	6
big—		
legislation—		
1915.....	692	4
1916.....	774	3-5
1917.....	910	3-4
protection in South Dakota, note.....	470	4-5
bills, Federal and State, failing of enactment in 1909.....	376	15-17
birchen chickens, description.....	51	41
birds—		
cost.....	197	22
eggs, introduction.....	160	50
foreign limitations on introduction.....	197	15-16
introduction—		
and eggs for propagation, bulletin by T. S. Palmer		
and Henry Oldys.....	197	1-32
and propagation, State experiments.....	197	18-21
experiments abroad.....	197	17-18
kinds imported.....	197	10-15
number imported and countries from which imported...	197	6-9
protection.....	197	22-26
relation to man, and aquatic and rapacious birds, bulletin		
by W. L. McAtee and F. E. L. Beal.....	497	1-30
chickens—		
black Sumatra, description.....	51	43
black-breasted, description.....	51	39
brown red, description.....	51	40
exhibition, description.....	51	39
golden and silver duckwing, description.....	51	40
Indian, Cornish, and white, description.....	51	41
Malay, description.....	51	42
pit, description.....	51	38
red Pyle, description.....	51	41
varieties.....	51	38-43
white and black, description.....	51	41
close seasons—		
1902, by States and Provinces.....	160	10-26
1903, by States and Provinces.....	180	44-53
1904, by States and Provinces.....	207	16-27
1905, by States and Provinces.....	230	14-26
1906, by States and Provinces.....	265	12-25
1907, by States and Provinces.....	308	11-24
1908, by States and Provinces.....	336	11-24

Game—Continued.

export laws—

Farmers' Bulletin No. Page.

1902, by States and Provinces.....	160	31-35
1903, by States and Provinces.....	180	20-26
1904, by States and Provinces.....	207	32-37
1905, by States and Provinces.....	230	29-34
1906, by States and Provinces.....	265	27-33
1907, by States and Provinces.....	308	27-32
1908, by States and Provinces.....	336	29-36, 49-55
1909, by States and Provinces.....	376	8, 33-37, 46-52
1910, by States and Provinces.....	418	26-30
1911, by States and Provinces.....	470	6, 29-35, 46-52
1912, by States and Provinces.....	510	26-31
1914, by States and Provinces.....	628	3, 30-35
1915, by States and Provinces.....	692	3, 39-45
1916, by States and Provinces.....	774	38-43
1917, by States and Provinces.....	910	10-46
increase, measures adopted in several States.....	470	4
law, Alaska, text.....	160	50-51
laws—		
codification in States, 1917.....	910	5
Federal—		
1902.....	160	47-51
1903.....	180	41-43
1904.....	207	53
1905.....	230	27
1906.....	265	26
1907.....	308	26
1908.....	336	27-28
1909.....	376	32
1910.....	418	25-30
1911.....	470	29-30
1912.....	510	25-30
1914.....	628	28-29
1915.....	692	38-39
1916.....	706	1-24
1917.....	774	2-3, 7- 8, 13-20
for 1902, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and H. W. Olds.....	160	1-28
for 1903, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and R. W. Williams, jr.....	180	1-56
for 1904, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys and R. W. Williams, jr.....	207	1-63
for 1905, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and R. W. Williams, jr.....	230	1-54
for 1906, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and R. W. Williams, jr.....	265	1-54
for 1907, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and Chas. E. Brewster.....	308	1-52
for 1908, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and Henry Oldys.....	336	1-55
for 1909, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and C. E. Brewster.....	376	1-56
for 1910, bulletin by Henry Oldys, C. E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	418	1-47
for 1911, bulletin by Henry Oldys, C. E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	470	1-52
for 1912, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, C. E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	510	1-48
for 1914, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	628	1-54

Game—Continued.

laws—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

for 1915, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	692	1-64
for 1916, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	774	1-64
for 1917, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	910	1-70
fur-bearing animals—		
1915, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	706	1-24
1916, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	783	1-28
1917, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	911	1-31
harmonizing State and Federal, efforts in several States...	628	2-3
relation to deer farming.....	330	18-20
Tariff Act, 1897.....	160	49
legislation—		
1902.....	160	9-10
1903.....	180	6-7
1904.....	207	8-11
1905.....	230	6-13
1906.....	265	8-10
1907.....	308	3-10
1908.....	336	5-11
1909.....	376	6-15
1910.....	418	4-11
1911.....	470	3-15
1912.....	510	3-10
1914.....	628	2-8
1915.....	692	2-18
1916.....	774	2-5
1917.....	910	3-8,
	911	49-57
1917.....	911	3-5
licenses—		
funds from sale, utilization in several States.....	470	4
hunting and shipping—		
1902.....	160	43-47
1903.....	180	31-41
1904.....	207	47-52
1905.....	230	40-48
1906.....	265	40-49
1907.....	308	39-48
1908.....	336	46-55
1909.....	376	45-52
1910.....	418	37-40
1911.....	470	7,
		29-35,
		43-52
1912.....	510	39-48
1914.....	628	43-54
1915.....	692	54-63
1916.....	774	54-62
1917.....	910	10-57
States and Provinces requiring.....	376	9-10
system, remarks.....	376	9-10
	207	28-30
	230	27
marking packages, law.....	265	26
	308	25-26
	336	28-29
officials in States and Canadian Provinces, directory.....	910	70
open seasons—	774	63-64
		8,
1909, by States and Provinces.....	376	8, 19-32
		53-54,
		55-56
1910, by States and Provinces.....	418	11-25

Game—Continued.

open seasons—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1911, by States and Provinces.....	470	{ 5-6, 15-19
1912, by States and Provinces.....	510	5, 10-25
1914, by States and Provinces.....	628	7, 13-28
1915, by States and Provinces.....	692	5, 24-38
1916, by States and Provinces.....	774	5, 21-36
1917, by States and Provinces.....	{ 910 10-46 911 6-29	
packages, marking, laws.....	{ 230 27 265 26	
packing for market.....	308	25-26
preserves—	{ 336 28-29 62 17	
establishment in United States and Canada.....	{ 207 11-15 308 5 336 8	
legislation in several States.....	{ 376 10-11 470 4 960 6-7 470 8	
private—		
experiments, pheasant propagation.....	390	17
wild deer.....	330	17-18
propagation—		
encouragement of restocking.....	180	27-30
laws, helpful.....	160	37
raised in captivity, disposition, laws by States.....	{ 692 49-51 774 48-50 910 8, 47-48	
refuges—		
and farms, legislation for 1914.....	628	4
and preserves, legislation of 1915.....	692	7-8
and preserves, legislation, 1916.....	774	6-7
establishment, 1909.....	376	10-11
establishment, 1917.....	910	6-7
sale, laws of United States and Canada.....	{ 160 39-43 180 30-35 207 41-47 230 8, 36-40 265 34-39 308 34-39 336 7, 36-42 376 { 6-9, 37-41 418 31-35 470 36-40 510 32-36 628 35-39 692 45-51 774 { 43-48, 49-50 910 10-46 160 { 27-39, 43-51 180 { 19-30, 41-43 207 { 28-47, 53 230 27-34 265 26-33 308 25-33 376 { 7, 27-36, 46-55	
shipment laws, United States and Canada.....		

Game—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No. Page.
shipment laws, United States and Canada—continued.....	376 { 32-37, 418 { 45-52 470 { 25-30 510 { 29-36 628 { 25-31 628 { 28-35, 692 { 43, 54 910 { 36-43 180 { 10-48 308 { 35-41 336 { 470 { 628 { 692 {
shipping, relation to hunting licenses	5
warden service, laws	8
wardens—	7-8
change in service	4
increase in salaries	7
Gandy strawberry, growing in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia	376 10 376 10
Gapes—	854 21, 22
chicks—	
cause, symptoms, and treatment	297 45
description, prevention, remedy	530 30-32
remedy	957 33-36
use of extractors, directions, etc.	41 21
pheasants, disease affecting young	84 28
poultry, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	528 12
Garawi. <i>See</i> Sudan grass.	530 31-32
Garbage—	390 37
can, fly trap attachment, description	957 33-36
farm home, disposal	41 21
feed for hogs, danger from tuberculosis	84 28
protection from rats	528 12
relation to rat pests	530 31-32
Garbanzos, description and food use	390 37
Garden—	957 33-36
back-yard—	
plan	734 7
size, arrangement, fences, and windbreaks	270 35
birds, food, and of forest and farm birds, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal and W. L. McAtee	781 9-10 896 10-11
city—	369 8-9
and suburban, vegetable, bulletin by H. M. Conolly	121 16 936 1-52
arrangement and plan	937 7
importance and value, educational aid to children, etc.	936 3-4
crops—	
cultivation, requirements	255 21
fertilizers	105 12
for family of four, choosing	818 8-9
crops—	
irrigation	255 22
succession and rotation	937 23-24
cultivation, use in preventing evaporation	934 22-23
farm—	
location, plans, and arrangement	937 4-8
Northern States, bulletin by James H. Beattie	937 1-54
farmers' vegetable, experiment, description, cost, returns	149 6-10
fertilizers	124 12-16
fruit—	
farmers'	169 14-15
laying out	154 16-19
half-acre, desirability, and plan	937 3, 6

Garden—Continued.

heliotrope. <i>See</i> Valerian.		
home—		
and market, saving vegetable seeds for, bulletin by W. W. Tracy, sr.	Farmers' Bulletin No. 884	Page. 1-16
arrangement of crops, suggestions.	647	3-5
fruit—		
advantages and pleasures.	154	6-7
preparation and care, bulletin by L. C. Corbett.	154	1-20
relation to fruit interests.	154	5
in south, bulletin by H. C. Thompson.	647	1-28
location—		
plan, and arrangement.	934	3-8
soil, drainage, shade, etc., conditions affecting.	936	10-11
profitableness.	647	1-2
vegetable—		
bulletin by W. R. Beattie.	255	1-48
cultural advice for planting.	934	24-44
importance on farm.	454	25-27
irrigated, plan, directions for cultivation.	263	26-28, 29
irrigation—		
and field irrigation, bulletin by E. J. Wickson.	138	1-40
hints.	934	23-24
preparation of land.	263	26-28
location, drainage requirements, etc.	864	24-26
market, fertilizer, use of nitrate of soda.	647	2
New York potato farm, management, etc.	162	6-9
peas. <i>See</i> Peas, garden.	454	25-27
pest, rose-chaffer.	721	1-8
plans for beginners.	934	5-6
planting data, table.	255	46-47
plants, transplanting, hardening off and setting in open, suggestions.	647	9-10
products, consumption per capita on farm.	635	2
protection against insects and diseases.	934	24
school—		
bulletin by L. C. Corbett.	218	1-40
discussion.	194	10-11
seeds, saving, bulletin by W. W. Tracy, sr.	884	1-16
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, profits, etc.	432	12-14
slug, spotted—		
bulletin by Wm. H. White.	959	1-8
control measures.	959	7-8
history, habits, and injury to plants.	959	3-7
small, planning.	818	4-8
vegetable—		
bulletin, by Charles H. Greathouse.	94	1-24
city and suburban, bulletin by H. M. Conolly.	936	1-52
factor in farm success.	704	41-42
fertilizing methods, formulas and use rates.	936	22-25
for the home, bulletin by W. R. Beattie.	255	1-47
location, plan, cultivation.	94	3-8
small, suggestions for utilizing limited areas.	255	6-23
soil preparation.	818	1-44
tools required.	255	9-11
waste, saving by canning.	255	21-22
window boxes for schoolroom.	521	5, 20
Gardener, planting tables, quantity of seeds and plants, etc.	218	31-33
Gardeners, planting table for vegetables.	818	18-19
Gardenia dewberry, description and value.	937	16
Gardening—	647	28
Agriculture Department publications, list.	728	16
city and suburban, types and descriptions.	856	71-72
	936	5-7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Gardening—Continued.		
dry-farming districts, suggestions.....	329	13
essentials for success.....	818	3-4
home, in the South, bulletin by H. C. Thompson.....	934	1-44
landscape—		
beautifying the home grounds, bulletin by L. C. Corbett....	185	1-24
rose varieties and uses.....	750	2-36
study in schools, outline of work.....	468	19-21
under glass in North Carolina.....	144	11-12
Gardens—		
frost protection.....	104	17, 22
home, crop rotations, importance.....	936	14-15
insect infestation, prevention method.....	856	4-6
insects and diseases attacking.....	856	24-70
protection from muskrats.....	869	19
Garfield butter, recipe.....	900	7
Garget, goat ailment, control by washing with warm water.....	920	36
Garland drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc.....	371	12-15
Garlic—		
composition, food use.....	295	33, 41
cultural—		
directions and uses.....	934	34
hints.....	937	39
description, note.....	255	43
flavor, removal from milk and cream, bulletin by S. Henry Ayers and W. T. Johnson, jr.....	354	30
growing in home garden, directions.....	608	1-4
wild—	636	44
control in rye.....	647	15
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	894	13
pest of rye fields.....	660	29
<i>See also</i> Onion, wild.	756	14-15
GARNER, W. W., bulletin on—		
“Tobacco culture”.....	571	1-15
“Tobacco curing”.....	523	1-24
GARRIOTT, E. B., bulletin on “Notes on frost”.....	104	1-23
Gas—		
acetylene, use in lighting farmhouses, comparison with other systems.....	517	21-24
engine—		
adaptability.....	277	11
cost of grinding feed.....	149	31
thermal efficiency.....	277	9
formaldehyde, generation, use as disinfectant, etc.....	345	5-8
heat value, cost.....	277	7
hydrocyanic, use against scale insects.....	172	9-15
illuminating, effects on trees, symptoms.....	316	12-14
natural, waste.....	327	9
plants, thermal efficiency.....	277	9
silo, control.....	825	12
use against plant insects.....	19	16-20
	127	23-29
Gases, use in rat destruction.....	369	17-18
Gasoline—		
brooders—		
descriptions.....	624	9
types and management.....	624	7-12
engine—		
and pump for spraying.....	284	43-44
for husking and shredding corn.....	303	30
engines—		
adaptability, uses.....	277	11
farm use.....	277	1-40
heat value, cost.....	277	7
lighting value, comparison with alcohol, experiments, etc.....	517	22

Gasoline—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
power—		
outfit for use in spraying citrus orchards.....	933	9-19
sprayers, description.....	908	66-67
torch, use against false chinch bug, directions and value.....	762	2-3
use—		
in heating brooders in New York.....	381	23-30
in lice powders for poultry, precaution.....	530	5
in lighting farmhouses, comparison with other systems.....	517	21-24
on farms, fire dangers, and control.....	904	6-7
Gastric juice, digestion experiments.....	142	23
Gates—		
head, irrigation ditches.....	263	16
irrigation ditch, description.....	373	32
Gauge, weir, description and adjustment.....	813	10-12
<i>Gaultheria procumbens</i> . See Wintergreen.		
Geese—		
coccidiosis of kidneys, symptoms.....	530	23-24
cross-breeding.....	64	48
dressing for market.....	64	47
egg production.....	767	13-14
fattening for foie gras.....	767	15, 16
feeding.....	182	15-16
feeding for foie gras.....	767	13-14
feeding.....	767	12-13
feeding at various ages.....	64	45-47
food value, important features.....	65	14
gray, wild, history, description, weight.....	182	12
importation.....	64	43
louse-infested, treatment.....	197	7, 9, 14
mating and setting.....	801	18-26
packing for market.....	64	45
pasturing on rape.....	65	14
picking, practices and suggestions.....	64	47
preparation for market.....	78	12
raising for profit.....	767	14
standard breeds—	767	13-14
and management.....	65	12-14
description and value.....	64	38-48
See also Game.	767	1-7
Gelatinoids, uses in the body.....	142	7, 10
Gelechia—		
<i>cerealella</i> . See Angoumois grain moth.		
<i>solanella</i> , description and remedies.....	120	19-22
<i>trialbamaculella</i> . See Fireworms, red-striped.		
Gems—		
fruit, with corn meal, recipe.....	565	24
recipes wheat flour substitutes.....	955	15
<i>Gennaeus nycthemerus</i> , pheasant variety.....	390	9
Gentian—		
occurrence, uses and prices.....	663	24
tonic for pigeons.....	177	29
<i>Gentiana lutea</i> , occurrence, uses and prices.....	663	24
<i>Geopelia striata</i> , introduction, note.....	197	18
GEORGE, JACOB, letter on sorghum-syrup making.....	90	31
GEORGESON, C. C., bulletin on "Kafir corn".....	37	1-16
Georgia—		
apple crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
apple varieties.....	113	21
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results.....	385	10
cotton—		
boll weevil quarantine.....	189	27
manuring experiments, results.....	48	5, 8, 11, 12
production, cost per item.....	641	14

Georgia—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32- 36
dog-control law, digest.....	935	13
farmer—		
living expenses furnished by farm, per family and per capita	635	5
living expenses, purchases per family and per capita.....	635	6
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products.....	645	13
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita.....	635	7-8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	5
1916.....	783	6
1917.....	911	9, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	13, 31. 45, 52, 54
1903.....	180	10, 22, 32, 37, 44, 46, 53
1904.....	207	10, 18, 32, 50, 60
1905.....	230	9, 16. 30, 42
1906.....	265	15. 29, 42
1907.....	308	6, 13. 27, 42
1908.....	336	8, 15. 30, 50
1909.....	376	20, 33, 42, 46
1910.....	418	26. 36, 40
1911.....	470	18, 31. 41, 46
1912.....	510	7, 13. 27, 33, 37, 42
1914.....	628	16, 30, 37, 40, 47
1915.....	692	9, 26, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64
1916.....	774	8, 24, 38, 45, 51, 57, 63
1917.....	910	15, 47
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	9, 31
hog production, some successful examples.....	665	15-17
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	985	5, 6-11
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	651	14, 16-19
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	918	7
Sea Island cotton, annual crop.....	633	5
stock feeding experiments.....	302	8
sweet potato, description and characteristics.....	962	38-39
tea planting, experiments.....	999	29
	301	7

Georgia—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
vetch—		
growing.....	529	5
narrow-leaved.....	515	21
wheat growing—		
and in other Southern States.....	885	1-14
varieties suitable, note.....	616	6
winter barley in crop rotations.....	518	11
Geranium—		
mountain, description.....	531	7-8
<i>viscosissimum</i> , description.....	531	7-8
wild, description of seed, occurrence in clover and grass seed..	428	25
German—		
army, use of sugar in dietary studies.....	93	16
bees, description, habits.....	59	18
clover. <i>See</i> Clover, crimson.		
export tobaccos, description.....	60	20
feeding standards.....	22	12-13
millet—		
description and characteristics.....	793	8-10
description and value.....	793	8-10
description, directions for sowing seed.....	18	21
growing, synonyms, etc.....	101	11
Germany—		
alcohol manufacture from potatoes, advantages.....	429	20
beet sugar manufacture, cost.....	3	21
denatured alcohol, production and use.....	269	27-29
feeds for calves, artificial, experiments.....	381	22
food production and requirements.....	641	20-21
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, items.....	641	22
foot-and-mouth disease, prevalence, losses, etc.....	666	3
forestry schools, conditions, etc.....	358	42
government assistance in development of alcohol engines.....	277	13
linen industry, flax spindles.....	669	2
oats production.....	420	6
potato production, comparison with other countries.....	581	23-24
potatoes for industrial purposes, composition.....	268	24-26
practical use of alcohol in farm engines, results.....	277	37-39
sugar consumption per capita.....	535	7
sugar production, 1871-1889.....	3	22
Germicide, cresol soap, value, manufacture, etc.....	357	35-36
Germicides. <i>See</i> Disinfectants.		
Germinating box, seed-corn testing.....	253	8-10
Germination—		
clover seed, test.....	260	8
cotton seed, tests after separation.....	285	12, 14
seed—		
effect of fertilizers.....	73	9
essential conditions.....	218	18
stimulation, methods, tests, etc.....	251	7-9
seed-corn—		
bulletin by J. W. T. Duvel.....	617	5-6
testing.....	253	1-16
seeds, tests, methods.....	229	19-22
Gestation period, cows.....	253	3-16
"Ghea," (rendered butter)—	428	30-31
manufacture, uses, etc.....	103	18
preparation and uses.....	363	37
Giant—	375	38
"millet," note.....	793	4
tomato, seedless variety.....	296	13
white clover, comparison with red clover, etc.....	455	36
GIBSON, EDMUND H., bulletin on—		
"The cloverleaf hopper and its control in the central States".....	737	1-8
"The corn and cotton wireworm in its relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures".....	733	1-8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Giffard pear, description.....	482	26
Gila River sediment, amount per acre-foot of water.....	281	8
GILBERT, W. W., bulletin on—		
"Cotton anthracnose and how to control it".....	555	1-8
"Cotton wilt and root-knot".....	625	1-21
GILL, JOHN B., bulletin on "Important pecan insects and their control".....	843	1-48
Gilts, spraying.....	100	18
	205	32
<i>See also</i> Hogs; Sows.		
Gimlet bits, use.....	347	9
Gin, cotton. <i>See</i> Gineries; Ginnery.		
Ginger root, composition, use as condiment and confection.....	295	42
Gingerbread—		
corn meal, recipes.....	565	24
Kafir corn, recipe.....	559	7
recipes.....	559	7
	565	24
	817	19
Gingered—		
pears, recipe.....	853	31
watermelon rind, recipe.....	853	36
Ginkgo—		
nut, description, and use as food.....	332	9
trees, freedom from insect pests.....	99	23
Ginner, certificates to farmer.....	764	4-6
Gineries—		
boll-weevil—		
control.....	209	12-14
control and in cotton seed, bulletin by W. D. Hunter.....	209	1-32
factors in spread of boll-weevil.....	209	5-6
three classes in use.....	209	22-23
types, advantages of different kinds.....	764	7
use of clean feeders in boll-weevil control.....	500	13
Ginnery, machinery—		
description and discussion.....	764	8-21
experiments to destroy boll weevils in seed cotton.....	209	12-14
Ginning—		
and handling seed cotton—		
suggested improvements.....	209	24-31
system.....	209	12-14
cotton, information for farmers, bulletin by Fred Taylor, D. C. Griffith and C. E. Atkinson.....	764	1-28
Egyptian cotton, suggestions.....	577	8
processes.....	764	6-7
Sea Island cotton—		
disadvantages.....	787	5
special equipment and care.....	302	11, 40
Ginseng—		
American—		
cultivation, bulletin by Walter Van Fleet.....	551	1-14
description, seed germination, etc.....	525	6
exports.....	551	6
medicinal use by Chinese.....	551	5
shading in growing.....	551	8-9
starting plantation.....	551	7-8
varieties.....	551	11
beds—		
drainage.....	736	21-22
planting.....	551	10
curing.....	551	13
diseases.....	551	12
diseases and control, bulletin by H. H. Whetzel, J. Rosenbaum, J. W. Brann, and J. A. McClintock.....	736	1-23
harvesting, preparation for market and prices.....	663	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ginseng—Continued.		
occurrence, cultivation, soil requirements, etc.	663	24-25
plantations, root-knot control.	648	13-14
root rust.	736	15
spray injuries.	736	15
Gipsy moth—		
control—		
by insect enemies.	845	9, 27, 28
etc., (with brown tail moth).	564	1-24
hand methods, orchards, woodland and towns.	845	15-24
methods.	564	12-24
effect on property value.	453	11
enemies.	564	5-7
food plants.	564	5
harmfulness to trees.	564	5
introduction, life history and control.	845	3, 5-9, 15-24
life history.	564	3-4
<i>See also</i> Moth, gipsy		
Girdler, cranberry, description—		
injuries, remedies, etc.	178	21-24
injury, history, and control.	860	29-33
Girdling—		
grapevines, usefulness.	105	17-19
herbaceous plants.	118	25
	316	9, 11
Girls'—		
clubs, tomato canning.	521	19-36
poultry clubs, organization.	562	1-12
Glanders, spread, prevention by disinfecting stables.	273	16
Glass—		
gardening, North Carolina.	144	11-12
screens, use for protection from frost.	104	11
<i>Gleditschia triacanthos.</i> , food use.	121	14
Gliadin, percentage in durum wheat, studies.	251	16-17
Globe artichoke, cooking directions.	256	19
<i>Gloeosporium manihot</i> , cause of disease of cassava.	167	16
Glomerella—		
<i>cingulata</i> , cause of bitter-rot of apples, characteristics and remedies.	938	3-11
<i>gossypii</i> , cause of anthracnose in cotton.	555	4
<i>rufomaculans</i> —		
cause of bitter-rot of apple.	492	27
fungus, cause of—		
bitter-rot in apples.	283	9
grape ripe-rot, control.	284	36
Glucose—		
by-products, origin and use as feeding stuffs.	22	21
commercial, nature, uses, etc.	535	11-12
liquid and solid, from corn, composition and uses.	298	13, 14, 39
manufacture from potatoes, note.	295	7
Gluten—		
and corn, bread, recipe.	565	21
differences in wheat and corn.	565	14-15
feed, nature and value for dairy cows.	743	14
feeds, manufacture from corn.	298	14
flours—		
and similar foods, examination and results.	305	13-16
use with corn meal.	565	15
meal, feed for dairy cows, value and use.	743	14
wheat, studies and tests.	251	16
<i>Glycine hispida.</i> <i>See</i> Soy beans.		
Glycogen—		
chemical composition.	98	9
nature.	535	11
presence in animal body.	346	6, 11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Glycyrrhiza</i> —		
<i>glabra</i> . See Licorice.		
<i>lepidota</i> , description, remedies.....	10	11
Goat—		
age shown by teeth.....	137	40
Angora—		
adaptability to various sections.....	573	9-10
bulletin by George Fayette Thompson.....	137	1-48
bulletin by L. L. Heller.....	573	1-16
diseases and other enemies.....	137	44-46
immunity from poisonous plants.....	573	6
origin, description, etc.....	573	3-4
score card, sample, suggestion.....	573	16
See also Angora goat.		
meat—		
flavor, food value, substitution for mutton and price com- parison.....	920	32-33
palatability, use and demand.....	920	32-33
mountain. See Game laws, under the several States.		
Goats—		
American, description and characteristics.....	920	18-19
Angora—		
American—		
exportation from United States, price, etc.....	573	3
number in United States in 1913, description, uses, value, etc.....	573	2, 4-8
pasturing on logged-off land, advantages.....	462	17-18
pasturing with other animals, dangers, etc.....	573	6
use and value in clearing logged-off lands.....	573	2-3, 4-6
breeding method, selection, and number of kids.....	920	19-22
breeds and types, description, increase, value, etc.....	920	9-19
classification at county fairs.....	822	11
common, description and characteristics.....	920	18-19
diseases, immunity and susceptibility, discussion.....	920	34-36
emaciation, control, studies.....	920	34
feed rations, comparison with cows' rations, cost per goat, etc..	920	23
lactation period, feeding and milking.....	920	25
management, feed and feed rations, health, care, etc.....	920	22-25
marking, dipping, dehorning, horn prevention, etc.,.....	920	30-32
milk—		
bulletin by Edward L. Shaw.....	920	1-36
yield.....	920	'4
milking, method, times, etc.....	920	26-27
pasture, use of rape.....	271	30
prices.....	920	33
renting does, for milk.....	920	34
use in clearing stump land.....	974	7
Goatskins—		
Angora, uses and value.....	573	8
demand, uses and prices.....	920	32-33
importations, uses and prices.....	920	33
tariff duty.....	137	47
Godetia, growing.....	195	30
"Going light"—		
disease of pigeons, nature and treatment.....	684	14
poultry disease, symptoms, causes, and treatment.....	530	25-26
Gold mine millet, comparison with common millet.....	793	8
Golden—		
bell, use as ground cover for banks.....	494	35
Evergreen raspberry, hybridization studies, origin, description, and value.....	887	42
millet, description and characteristics.....	793	8-10
Wonder millet—		
description and characteristics.....	793	10
growing, synonyms, etc.....	101	13
Goldenrod, treatment as weed.....	10	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Goldenseal—		
berries, development and description.....	613	1
consumption, annual.....	613	4
cultivation, bulletin by Walter Van Fleet.....	613	1-15
digging and curing.....	613	12-13
diseases and pests.....	613	13
"fiber," description and value.....	613	1-2
growing, soil and fertilizer requirements.....	613	4-5
harvesting, preparation for market and prices.....	663	25
occurrence, cultivation, soil requirements, etc.....	663	25
plant, description, habitat, and range.....	613	1-2
prices, 1880-1914, variations.....	613	2-3
propagation.....	613	5-8
root-bud propagation.....	613	6-7
roots, description.....	613	1-2
shade requirements, management, suggestions, etc.....	613	9-11
yield, cost of production, etc.....	613	14
GOLDENWEISER, E. A., bulletin on "The farmer's income".....	746	1-8
Golden-winged woodpecker, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits....	630	26
GOLDTHWAITE, Miss N. E., studies of jelly-making fruit juices.....	388	30-32
GONGWER, R. E., and F. G. ASHBROOK, bulletin on "The self-feeder for hogs".....	906	1-12
GOODRICH—		
C. L., bulletin on "A profitable cotton farm".....	364	1-23
G. P., bulletin on "Butter making on the farm".....	57	1-20
"Goober pea." See Peanut.		
Goose—		
eggs—		
hatching, practices and suggestions.....	767	10-12
incubation period.....	585	3
number.....	64	46
flesh, nature and demand.....	767	3
food value.....	234	21
hatching, time required.....	64 236	46 8
industry—		
reports from breeders.....	767	14-16
South, comparison with North.....	767	15-16
status, production and demand.....	767	1
laying, number of eggs.....	64	46
picking, suggestions.....	767	14
raising, bulletin by Harry M. Lamon and Alfred R. Lee.....	767	1-16
wild. See Game laws, under the several States.		
yield of feathers per year.....	767	14
See also Geese.		
Gooseberries—		
canning directions.....	853	16, 28
packing for market.....	62	21
pruning.....	154 181	11 35-36
varieties for Great Plains.....	727	36
varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	208	6-46
Gooseberry—		
aphids—		
distribution, habits and history.....	804	31
injurious, and to orchard fruits, currant, and grape, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker.....	804	1-42
disease, treatment.....	243	23
insects, description and control.....	908	98-99
paste, making, directions.....	853	33
plant, host for white-pine blister rust.....	489 742	5-6 11
Goosefoot seeds, description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	24
Goose-neck—		
heads, grain, objections.....	322	8

Goose-neck—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
sorghum—		
characteristics, value, etc.....	246	17-18
description.....	477	9
description.....	45	7-8
Gopher, bounty paid.....	783	5, 8, 11, 21
Gophers—		
damage to alfalfa fields.....	339	40
destruction of alfalfa, remedy.....	31	22
injury to fruit trees.....	484	37
injury to fruit trees.....	710	2-3
pocket—		
description, habits, control, etc.....	335	19-21
destruction.....	932	9-11
distribution, habits, etc.....	484	39-40
injury to crops.....	484	36-40
injury to crops.....	484	37-38
poison bait, preparation and use.....	773	21
poisoning, suggestions.....	888	23
vine. See Bindweed.		
See also Squirrel, Columbian ground.		
GORE, H. C., and C. O. TOWNSEND, bulletin on "Sugar-beet sirup".....	823	1-13
GORGAS, WM. C., eradication of yellow fever in Habana, note.....	547	16
Gorgonzola cheese, characteristics, note.....	487	10
Goshawk, destructive habits, etc.....	497	26-27
Goslings—		
care and feed.....	64	47
fattening for market.....	65	14
management.....	64	47
management.....	767	10-13
<i>Gossypium barbadense</i> . See Cotton, Sea Island.		
Goulash, Hungarian, recipe.....	391	30
GOULD, E. P.—		
and JAMES H. BEATTIE, bulletin on "Commercial evaporation and drying of fruits".....	903	1-61
and OLIVER J. GRACE, bulletin on "Growing fruit for home use in the Great Plains area".....	727	1-40
and W. F. FLETCHER, bulletin on "Canning peaches on the farm" bulletin on—	426	1-26
"Evaporation of apples".....	291	1-38
"Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains".....	776	1-37
"Growing peaches: Pruning, renewal of tops, thinning, interplanted crops, and special practices".....	632	1-32
"Growing peaches, sites and cultural methods".....	917	1-44
"Growing peaches: Sites, propagation, planting, tillage, and maintenance of soil fertility".....	631	1-24
"Growing peaches: Varieties and classification".....	633	1-13
"Peach varieties and their classification".....	918	1-15
"Practical suggestions for fruit growers".....	161	1-28
Gout, poultry, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	957	31-32
Governors, declaration, for conservation of natural resources.....	340	1-7
"Grabbling" potatoes, effect on crop.....	35	20
GRACE, OLIVER J., and H. P. GOULD, bulletin on "Growing fruit for home use in the Great Plains area".....	727	40
Grackle—		
boat-tailed—		
damage to rice crops.....	755	22
description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	22-23
food habits and usefulness.....	54	29
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits, and objections.....	630	12
Grade, road, limit allowable.....	136	6
Graded milk, importance, suggestions.....	363	19
Grader, use in preparing land for irrigation, and description.....	373	18-19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Graders—		
potato, description and use.....	953	19-20
use in irrigation construction, types.....	865	9, 12
Grades—		
cotton, classification, names, and factors determining.....	802	4-9
evaporated apples.....	903	55-56
hay, system on leading markets.....	508	30-32
Grading—		
broom corn, directions.....	958	16
cantaloupes, directions and management.....	707	11-12
comb honey, rules.....	397	35-36
cotton—		
and classification, bulletin by D. E. Earle and W. S. Dean..	591	1-23
by standards, equipment, suggestions, etc.....	591	9-10
for drainage.....	187	19, 24
for tile-drainage.....	40	14-16
fruit.....	161	13
hay, remarks.....	508	27-29, 37
irrigated land.....	263	20, 24
lawns.....	494	21-22
macadam roadbeds.....	338	11-13
machine, sizing potatoes, advantages, etc.....	753	2-3, 12-14
machines, potato, description, advantages, etc.....	753	2-3, 12-14
onions, methods.....	354	28
pears.....	482	23-24
potatoes—		
commercial, handling, marketing, etc., bulletin by C. T.		
More and C. R. Dorland.....	753	1-40
management.....	407	23
methods and practices.....	753	15-18
strawberries, methods and classifications.....	979	8-10, 26
sweet potato, market demands, etc.....	548	3-14
sweet potatoes, directions.....	520	14-16
tobacco, practices.....	999	23, 25-26
	343	26
Grafting—		
apple trees, experiments.....	79	12-15
bench, methods, directions, etc.....	471	7, 8, 9-10
bridge—		
of fruit trees, bulletin by W. F. Fletcher.....	710	1-8
remedy for girdled trees.....	360	13-14
chestnut.....	114	10
citrus—		
fruit.....	238	33-34
trees, methods and directions.....	542	19-20
cleft—		
apple trees.....	113	12
directions and equipment.....	700	8-11
cloth, preparation.....	700	10
English cleft method.....	471	9-10
grape—		
advantages.....	471	8
care of scions.....	471	8
cuttings.....	122	9-11
methods.....	471	7-10
prevention of water sprouts.....	471	8
seedlings upon older roots.....	30	14
grapevine.....	118	9
peach trees.....	632	12-13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grafting—Continued.		
pecan trees, methods, equipment, and directions.....	124	18
persimmon, culture, methods, advantages, etc.....	700	8-17
propagation of plants.....	685	9-19
school exercises.....	157	16-20
studies for schools.....	408	32-35
vineyard, directions.....	218	26-29
wax—	471	8-10
formulas.....	113	13
propagation of plants.....	157	20
whip method.....	471	9-10
whip, pecan nursery, directions.....	700	11-12
Graham—		
bread—		
composition, etc.....	389	40-42
making, recipes.....	112	25
C. K., directions for preparing fowls for market.....	955	8, 14, 16, 18-21
flour—	353	12-14
composition, etc.....	389	40-42
preparation at home.....	955	8
Grain—		
alfalfa meal as substitute, for live stock.....	384	12-14
aphis, injury to—		
barley.....	443	44
oat crop in South.....	436	27
beetles, description, life history.....	45	15-18
binder, description and use in harvesting sweet-clover seed....	836	7-15
bins, ventilator, construction and use for grain sorghum.....	972	10-12
bundle tying, troubles and their remedies.....	947	13-15
cereal feeding, use.....	170	11-14
chicken feed, amount required to produce 1 pound of flesh....	357	20
cleaning in thrashing machines.....	991	13-15
crop—		
Kafir, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Benton E. Rothgeb.	552	1-19
millet, yields and uses.....	793	23-24
winter, value for South.....	436	5-6
crops—		
adaptability to Texas, San Antonio district.....	965	3-4
Canada, acreage and production, 1914, estimates.....	629	14-15
distribution and prices, by States.....	665	15-17
European countries, yield per acre, 1901-1905 comparison with United States.....	406	9-10
for hogs and hog pasture in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by Byron Hunter.....	599	1-27
for Utah dry lands, bulletin by Jenkin W. Jones and Aaron F. Bracken.....	883	1-22
forecasts, 1913.....	558 560	16 11
growing for hogging off, time for using, etc.....	599	14-15, 25
hog pastures—		
arid land.....	599	27
in subhumid districts.....	599	20
injury by—		
Columbian ground squirrels.....	484	12-14
rabbits.....	484	41
white ants.....	759	10
insect outbreaks, detection and control.....	835	1-24
kinds for hogging off.....	599	14-15
pests, descriptions and control.....	704	31-32
protection by windbreaks.....	788	9-10
yield per acre in United States compared with old countries.	406	9-10
yield, production, quality, and prices.....	641	2

Grain—Continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

culture and leaching, causes of loss of nitrogen.....	273	5
cutting with header, advantages in Montana.....	749	8
description and food use.....	121	16
disinfection methods for smut control.....	939	15-24
drill, use as corn planter.....	989	10
early varieties, escape from rust.....	219	16-19
equipment for handling, minor articles.....	816	11
farm, live-stock raising, management in Kentucky and Tennessee.....	981	22-23
farming—		
effects on fertility of the soil.....	87	9
in the corn belt with live stock as a side line, bulletin by Carl Vrooman.....	704	1-48
muck lands, Indiana and Michigan, area, yields, and suggestions.....	761	12-14
feed for—		
chicks.....	84	19
hens, value and feeding method.....	287	32
feeds, southern dairy.....	889	17
feeding to—	151	34-35
calves, preparation and mixtures.....	777	9-10
hogs.....	100	28
milch cows at pasture.....	117	21
milch cows, experiments.....	317	26-27
sheep.....	119	25-26
sheep.....	929	21
fields—		
damage by grosbeaks, note.....	456	11
weed destruction.....	124	20
food of horned larks of California.....	506	24-25
fumigation with carbon bisulphid.....	799	10-12, 21
growing—		
cultural methods against insects.....	835	3, 4-6, 13, 17, 18, 20-21, 23
on southern Idaho dry farms, bulletin by L. C. Aicher.....	769	1-23
Oregon dry lands, equipment, crop rotations, and preparation of land.....	800	9-13
seeding, harvesting, etc.....	878	6-10, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21
under irrigation, cost and returns.....	399	21-23
harvesting—		
saving labor by larger teams and implements.....	989	12
shocking and stacking, Maryland and Virginia.....	786	12-14
header, description, and use in harvesting sweet-clover seed....	836	15-16
increase in production from treated seed.....	507	25-26
injury by rodents.....	932	9, 12, 13
insects, detection and control in field.....	835	1-24
irrigation—		
bulletin by Walter W. McLaughlin.....	863	1-22
directions, methods, etc.....	263	31-32
practices.....	399	1-23
practices.....	864	29-30
land, irrigated, value.....	399	21
mixtures—		
daily rations with coarse fodders.....	84	17
feeding dairy cows.....	273	20
sheep feeding.....	49	22-24
moths, description, life history.....	45	6
musty, cause of death in young chicks.....	309	27
poisoned, for rodents, directions for preparing.....	335	7
prices paid producers on specific dates.....	641	38
	645	43

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Grain—Continued.			
proportion to straw or stover, effect of fertilizers.....		56	11
protection from grossbeaks.....		456	12-13
ration—			
for hogs on pasture.....		951	5-6
suggestions.....		222	18-19
rust—			
effect of drainage and clean cultivation.....		219	24
epidemic of 1904, lessons, bulletin by Mark Alfred Carleton		219	1-24
reason for abundance in 1904.....		219	7-8
rusts, nature of different kinds and damage.....		219	6
sale versus use in meat production, comparative results.....		96	5
seed—			
bed, preparation.....		786	8-9
cleaning, grading and treatment for smut.....		883	11-12
cleaning, storing and testing.....		704	29-30
disinfection for cereal smuts, bulletin by Harry B. Hum-			
phrey and Alden A. Potter.....		939	1-28
injury by disinfection for smut, precaution.....		939	24-27
plat for growing, advantage and methods.....		219	23
preparation for spring planting.....		584	6-7
seeding, relation of water supply.....		863	21
<i>See also</i> Barley; Buckwheat; Corn; Oats; Rye; Wheat.			
separator—			
thrashing soy beans, adjustment, caution, etc.....		514	20-21
use in thrashing sweet-clover seed.....		836	19-21
shipment out of counties where grown.....		584	3-4, 12-15
small, seed selection.....		84	10
smuts—			
cause, prevention, and treatment.....		5	1-8
		75	1-20
		250	3-16
publications, list.....		5	8
sar treatment.....		507	16
stinking smut of wheat and loose smut of oats, bulletin by			
Walter T. Swingle.....		250	1-16
treatment of seed for prevention.....		507	13-26 29-30
sorghum—			
belt, area, climate, agricultural development, etc.....		448	5-8
crops, improvement, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball.....		448	1-36
food for man and stock.....		288	23-25
foreign markets for.....		972	16-17
how to use, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Benton F.			
Rothgeb.....		972	1-18
production and value, 1915-1917.....		972	12-14
value as food and as stock feed.....		965	12
yield, increase, methods, studies, etc.....		448	23-31
sorghums—			
acreage and value.....		686	11-15
improvement methods.....		448	15-17
production in the Panhandle of Texas.....		738	15
varieties, increase of yield, studies.....		448	23-31
varieties, introduction, history, uses, yield, etc.....		448	8-15
<i>See also</i> Sorghums, grain.			
spring-seeded, rotation with red clover.....		455	28
stock on farms on specific dates.....		584	1-2, 12-15
		665	1-2
stored—			
injurious insects.....		45	1-24
insect pests, control.....		885	9-10
insects—			
enemies, parasitic and others.....		45	19
		19	26-28
treatment.....		45	19-24
		127	36-37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grain—Continued.		
use in production of distilled spirits in United States, 1905,		
by States.....	269	22
varieties, selection for Maryland and Virginia.....	786	14
weevils, description, life history.....	45	4-6
weight per bushel, estimates, Nov. 11, 1913.....	563	12
whole, feeding experiments.....	296	21-23
winter, seeding alfalfa fields, practice in Southwest.....	339	31-32
yield after disinfection for smut.....	939	27-28
yields of various kinds in South Atlantic States.....	786	21-22
Grains—		
cereal—		
average composition.....	298	10-11
cutting for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	7
composition—		
analyses.....	170	10
and alcohol yield.....	429	16-17
and energy value, per 100 pounds.....	346	7-8, 13-15
table.....	22	35
cost, increase.....	929	13
dry lands of central Oregon, bulletin by L. R. Breithaupt.....	800	1-22
dry-farming districts.....	329	11-12
fall-sown, in Maryland and Virginia, bulletin by T. R. Stanton.....	786	1-24
feed for laying hens.....	287	21
feeding brood mares.....	803	12-13
fertilizers, in Maryland and Virginia.....	786	5-7
for bread, discussion.....	112	8-15
forage for hogs, practices in Kansas and Oklahoma.....	331	10-12
growing, fertilizer requirements and sources.....	968	13-14
Montana dry lands, bulletin by N. C. Donaldson.....	749	1-23
North and South Dakotas, western, bulletin by F. Ray Babcock, John H. Martin, and Ralph W. Smith.....	878	1-22
seeding—		
in dry land farming.....	883	16-17, 18, 19, 20
rates.....	878	15, 16, 18, 19, 21
sheep feeding.....	49	5, 6, 8, 15, 19
small—		
growing for hay on alkali soil.....	446	15, 16, 26-28, 32
growing, publications, list.....	894	15
root system.....	233	8
varieties recommended for Dakota and Montana.....	878	21
sorghum—		
chemical composition, comparison with corn.....	972	5
digestibility and palatability.....	972	7-8
preparation and storage.....	972	9-12
specimens for study of agriculture, collection and preservation..	586	9 17
tillering.....	105	10-12
use in bread making, treatment, etc.....	389	8-16
winter, growing as forage crops for hogs.....	951	10
yields, report of International Institute of Agriculture.....	645	8
<i>See also Cereals.</i>		
Gramma—		
black, grass, value for grazing.....	72	22
blue, grass, value for hay and forage.....	72	31
side-oats, value for pasture.....	72	28

Granary—	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
weevil—		
description, life history.....	45	4
rye enemy.....	756	15
Granite, use in road building.....	95	32
Granoturco, name for corn in Italy, production, and importance....	581	3, 5
Grape—		
American, hardiness.....	30	7
anthracnose, treatment.....	156	22
aphids—	284	34-35
injurious, and to orchard fruits, currant, and gooseberry,		
bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker.....	804	1-42
injury to grape foliage.....	804	32-33
bitter-rot, description, control.....	284	36
black-rot, description, control.....	4	4, 8
breeding.....	284	29-30
California, vine disease, ravages, description, remedies.....	144	16-22
cane-borer—	30	7-10
description and remedy.....	118	27
life history, remedies.....	70	11-13
composition.....	175	6
concord, analysis of must.....	644	2
conserves, recipe.....	644	2
crown-gall, treatment.....	859	19
cultivation for control of root-worm.....	284	37
curculio, distribution, life history, habits, and control.....	284	11
cutting—	284	16-19
care and planting.....	471	6, 12
diseased, effect of setting.....	30	9
grafting.....	122	9-11
diseases—		
description, control.....	284	28-37
Pacific coast, bulletin by Newton B. Pierce.....	30	1-15
treatment, cost, etc.....	4	5, 10
downy mildew, description, treatment.....	7	15-16
“dust,” composition, value.....	38	10-11
erinoe, cause.....	243	22
European, susceptibility to disease.....	284	30-32
fungicides, preparation and use, directions.....	146	13
fungous diseases—	722	2
and their treatment.....	30	7
description and control.....	284	38-41,
infested berries and leaves, destruction.....	46-48	
growing in the South, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	4	1-12
insect—	118	31-32
and fungus enemies east of Rocky Mountains, bulletin by	156	20-22
A. L. Quaintance and C. L. Shear.....	284	28-30
enemies, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	30	14
insects, description and control.....	284	15, 21,
jam, recipe.....	118	23
jellies, qualities and varieties.....		1-32
jelly, recipe.....		
juice—		
clarifier, description.....		
clarifying, method.....		
color control.....		

Grape—Continued.
juice—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

flavor and quality, influences.....	175	12-13
home manufacture, directions.....	644	4
muscadine, preparation.....	644	5-8
pasteurizer, description and management.....	859	6-8
preservation.....	644	6
quality of different varieties.....	78	29
sugar content of products of different varieties of grapes, comparisons.....	644	4
unfermented—		
food value and uses.....	644	5
manufacture and use, bulletin by George C. Husmann..	644	14-16
manufacture, commercial methods.....	644	1-16
preparation.....	122	8-13
use in preserving.....	175	27-30
yield of muscadine grape.....	203	1-16
juices, fermentation, cause, nature, and preventive methods...	859	30
leaf-hopper, description, life history, and control.....	203	6-8
mildews, description, treatment.....	203	23
muscadine. <i>See</i> Muscadine grape.	758	6
nectar, recipe.....	644	3
planting, cultivation and fertilizing.....	118	28
powdery mildew, description and treatment.....	284	19-20,
preserves, muscadine, recipe.....	4	22
presses, manufacture of grape juice, description.....	4	3, 8
propagation, pruning and training, bulletin by George C. Hus- mann.....	644	15
protection from disease and insects.....	118	15-17
regions of United States.....	284	32-33
ripe-rot, description and control.....	859	19-20
root-rot, causes, prevention.....	644	8-12
root-worm, distribution, description, life history, parasites, and treatment.....	471	1-29
rots, brown and gray, description and treatment.....	118	25-32
scuppernong, growing in North Carolina.....	471	28-29
sirup, muscadine, bulletin by Charles Dearing.....	284	35-36
species, cultural properties.....	264	35
spraying schedule.....	284	6-12
sugar—		
characteristics.....	4	3, 8
nature, origin, etc.....	457	15-16
training and trellises.....	758	1-11
varieties—	144	17
for shipping, for wine and for table.....	908	98
grown east of Rocky Mountains.....	93	8
grown west of Rocky Mountains.....	535	8
to plant in north.....	118	20-25
white-rot, description and control.....	118	14
<i>See also</i> Grapevine.	471	29
Grape-berry moth—		
control.....	471	28-29
distribution, description, life history and control.....	156	18
<i>See also</i> Moth, grape-berry.	284	36
Grapefruit—		
crop conditions on specific dates.....	629	12
growing—	641	6
and use.....	649	10
Texas, experiments.....	169	18-19
	374	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grapefruit—Continued.		
injury by mealy bug, prevention.....	862	4-16
marmalade, recipe.....	853	30
trees, records, and use in improvement of fruit, bulletin by A. D. Shamel.....	794	1-16
<i>See also</i> Pomelos.		
Grapes—		
alcohol yield per ton.....	429	12
alkali resistance.....	446	14, 30, 32
American—		
improvement.....	144	16-22
resistance to phylloxera, use as grafting stock.....	284	5
California, vinifera varieties, analysis of must.....	644	2
canning—		
directions.....	839	19-20, 30
directions for muscadine varieties.....	859	17-18
cold storage.....	119	13
crop conditions—		
on specific dates.....	629	12
on specific dates, by States.....	629	25
cultivation, use against injurious insects.....	284	11, 21, 26
dropping, or shelling, causes.....	284	37
growing in Great Plains.....	727	38-39
juices of different varieties, characteristics.....	644	4, 5
muscadine—		
bulletin by George C. Husmann and Charles Dearing.....	709	1-28
harvesting and handling.....	709	19-20
home uses, bulletin by Charles Dearing.....	859	1-23
packing for market.....	62	24
pressing for grape juice, household methods.....	644	5
prices paid producers, by States.....	644, 645, 651	35, 39, 24
production by States.....	641, 118, 154	30, 30-33, 10
pruning.....	156, 374	4-18, 11-12
rose-chaffer control, spraying with arsenicals.....	721	7
sacking bunches for protection.....	118, 156	25, 19
spraying—		
directions and outfits.....	284	38-48
materials and combinations.....	721, 908	7, 73-74
storage, eastern compared with California, note.....	125	21
varieties—		
recommended for planting, lists.....	208	6-47
selection.....	118	11-15
self-sterile and self-fertile.....	65	16
waste, use in vinegar making, methods, etc.....	517	19-21
wild, fruiting season and use as bird food, notes.....	912	12, 13
yield, production, and quality, in California.....	645	10
Grapevine—		
aphis, description, history, and injuries.....	804	33
fertilizers.....	155	4-5
flea-beetle, description, life history, treatment.....	284	23-24
parts, description and functions.....	471	10-12
<i>See also</i> Grape.		
Grapevines—		
care and training.....	471	12-28
distance between.....	156	9
girdling, remarks.....	105	17-19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grapevines—Continued.		
infected fruit and leaves, destruction for control of fungus disease	284	32, 35, 37
planting, management.....	156	9
propagation.....	471	12-13
	118	6-11
	156	5-9
pruning.....	118	30-33
	154	10
	156	14-18
supports and training.....	374	11-12
training systems, directions.....	156	9-12
	156	14
use as cover for walks and for shade.....	471	17-28
	154	15
Grass—		
“army worm.” See Army worm, fall.		
barnyard or barn.....	10	14
	101	15-16
	102	8-9
Bermuda—		
bulletin by Samuel M. Tracy.....	814	1-29
uses, eradication, etc.....	374	16-17
See also Bermuda grass.		
brome—		
protein content.....	320	16
See also Brome grass.		
crab, description, value for hay, etc.....	18	19
	102	12
	615	30
crops, condition, 1914, by States.....	620	28
destruction—		
by animal pests.....	72	10, 13
on ranges and farms.....	72	10, 13
feed for hens, value.....	889	18
fertilizer formula, fish and chemicals.....	320	8
fertilizers—		
elements needed.....	107	6
formulas.....	222	8
growing—		
in young orchards, injurious effects.....	87	19
in shady places, value of bent grasses.....	494	33-34
relation of trees.....	494	16-17, 24
hay, composition, feed and fertilizer constituents.....	16	21-22
Johnson. See Johnson grass.		
land—		
improvement, experiments.....	276	18-20
preparation for corn crop, cutworm control.....	739	2-3
seeding without nurse crop.....	79	11
top dressing.....	227	5-8
lands—		
fertilizers.....	66	12
leafhopper control.....	737	5-8
liming.....	122	5-7
manuring, in New England.....	337	12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23
native, preparation for irrigation.....	373	12
New England, mismanagement.....	337	7-8
top dressing.....	366	6-10
mixtures for pasture lands.....	66	28
mulch, method of orchard culture, experiments.....	267	23-25
mulches, use in Ohio.....	202	11
Natal. See Natal grass.		

Grass—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
orchard—		
use as hay, seed and yield per acre.....	271	27
<i>See also Orchard grass.</i>		
pink, growing.....	195	42
seed—		
quantity per acre.....	18	13-22
	66	19,
		21-24
	337	8, 9, 10,
		12, 13,
		14
quantity per acre on New England dairy farm.....	337	8, 9, 10,
		12, 13,
		14
selection, suggestions.....	704	31
sowing.....	66	16
seeds—		
adulteration.....	428	6-7
characters of different species.....	428	16
siloining, method used in western Oregon and western Washington.....	271	12-13
sowing without nurse crop.....	325	10
St. Lucie, small form of Bermuda grass, harmlessness.....	945	6
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	17
Sudan. <i>See Sudan grass.</i>		
Tunis, description, growth habits, etc.....	605	4
velvet—		
meadow pest, eradication methods.....	271	28-29
seeds, description, occurrence in grass seeds.....	428	23
use as hay.....	271	28
water. <i>See Water grass.</i>		
western wheat, value on alkali soil.....	446	19, 31
Grasserie, silkworm disease.....	165	32
Grasses—		
alkali resistance.....	446	14, 15,
		19, 31
bent, value for lawn making.....	494	29, 30,
		35
commercial value, consumption by live stock.....	66	10
cuttings for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	7
dairy feed.....	151	32
“double seeded millet,” and “deer grass,” destruction along dam for katydid control.....	860	26
for Gulf Coast region and forage plants, bulletin by S. M. Tracy..	300	1-15
for pasture lands, selection.....	72	15,
		17-18
forage-crop—		
description.....	147	10-22
for cotton region.....	509	7-1
for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma, use and value.....	331	16
hay—		
for South.....	580	4
varieties, description.....	66	18-22
injurious—		
as weeds, description, remedies.....	10	14
to alfalfa.....	215	37
injury to rice fields, eradication.....	110	15
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices and advantages of different kinds.....	981	17-18
lawn—		
botanical names, list.....	494	48
kinds for home.....	185	9
	248	9-13
lawn-making, kinds suitable for different conditions.....	469	5
	494	27-36
mixing with alfalfa for pasture, practices.....	339	31
mixtures for pasture, value of meadow fescue.....	361	13
native of arid regions, nutritive value.....	374	12-16

Grasses—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
pasture—		
mixtures for logged-off land.....	462	14-16
varieties, description.....	66	22-24
perennial, tall-growing.....	185	19
prevalence and value, note.....	66	9-10
root systems.....	233	9
root-stock varieties of genus <i>Agropyron</i> , eradication.....	464	5-11
rusted, infection.....	219	34
South, suitable for beef production.....	580	2
southern, for hay and pasture.....	102	8-27
Texas, native.....	72	21-31
true, description.....	18	13-22
value—		
as soil binders.....	66	11
for washing soils.....	20	21
varieties to plant.....	66	17
Grasshopper—		
climatic check and natural enemies.....	691	6-9
control—		
formula.....	793	27-28
in relation to cereal and forage crops, bulletin by W. R. Walton.....	747	1-20
depredations in alfalfa fields, preventive measures.....	339	40-41
differential, description, distribution, life history, and habits..	637	3, 7-10
districts, location.....	637	2, 3-4
enemies, and control measures.....	691	1-2
large lubber, injuries to cotton, remedies.....	747	10-12
life history and habits.....	223	12
locust, injuries to cotton and corn, remedies.....	747	8-9
mite, enemy of grasshopper, importance, method of destruction, etc.....	223	10-12
outbreaks—	637	4-5
conditions favorable.....	747	7-8
occurrence and localities.....	691	1-2
problem and alfalfa culture, bulletin by F. M. Webster.....	637	1-10
Rocky Mountain, illustration.....	637	3, 4
two-striped, description, distribution, life history, and habits...	637	3-4
Grasshoppers—		
and their control on sugar beets and truck crops, bulletin by F. B. Milliken.....	691	1-16
control measures.....	691	9-16
damage to—		
alfalfa seed crop.....	495	30
celery, control.....	282	22
millet, destructive measures, etc.....	793	27
destruction—		
by Franklin's gull.....	497	21
by grosbeaks.....	456	12
by poisoning.....	148	18
method.....	13	16
method.....	148	18
method.....	495	30
detection and control in grain fields.....	835	13-16
enemies.....	637	4-6
fungous disease.....	637	5, 7
injuries to cotton, description, and control.....	890	7, 9, 10-12
injury to—		
cranberries and control treatment.....	178	29-30
plants and control.....	860	26-27
Sudan grass, control measures.....	856	18
poisoning.....	605	18
poisoning.....	800	16-17

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Grasshoppers—Continued.			
species injurious to—			
alfalfa.....	637	1	
cereals and forage crops, descriptions and occurrence.....	747	3-7	
crops, descriptions, life history and habits.....	691	2-5	
	744	3-7	
toad as destroyer.....	196	9	
Grassworm—			
description and control.....	132	33	
nature and control, bulletin by W. R. Walton and Philip Lug-			
inbill.....	752	1-16	
occurrence and migratory habits.....	731	1-2	
southern, description, injury to cotton and control.....	890	8-9	
See also Army worm, fall.			
Gravel—			
requirements for concrete.....	403	6	
roads, construction, rolling, maintenance.....	95	28-30	
selection for concrete.....	589	21	
GRAVES, HENRY S., use in making concrete.....	235	7	
Gravies—			
meat, suggestions for making.....	391	39-40	
milk, suggestions.....	413	17	
use of mutton fat.....	526	10	
Gravity—			
methods, cream separation.....	541	9	
separation, cottonseed improvement.....	302	33	
Gravy stains, removal from textiles.....	861	25	
GRAY—			
C. E., and Ed. H. WEBSTER, bulletin on "The cream separator			
on western farms".....	201	1-24	
crowder cowpeas, characteristics.....	318	26	
DAN T., and W. F. WARD—			
bulletin on "Beef production in the South".....	580	1-20	
bulletin on "Feeding hogs in the South".....	411	1-47	
notes on raising and fattening beef calves.....	517	8-10	
grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc.....	456	12	
GRAYBILL, H. W., bulletins on "Methods for exterminating Texas-			
fever ticks".....	378	1-30	
	498	1-42	
Gray-rot, grape, description, treatment.....	284	30-32	
Grazing—			
Bermuda grass pastures, management.....	814	10-11	
cattle—			
on logged-off pasture land.....	462	18-19	
on Para grass, value.....	300	15	
cotton fields, remedy for boll weevil.....	130	20-21	
crops for hogs, season and carrying capacity per acre.....	985	7, 9, 10, 12-24, 25, 27	
farm, mountain, improvement and management.....	905	22-26	
forest, injury.....	173	35-36	
habits, live stock.....	812	6-9	
hogs—			
and horses, Mexican clover.....	300	5-6	
effect on soil.....	951	7-8	
lands, western, stock-watering places, bulletin by Will C.			
Barnes.....	592	1-27	
management to avoid live-stock poisoning.....	720	5-10	
sheep, larkspur areas on cattle ranges.....	826	20-21, 22	
steers on corn and cowpeas.....	124	27	
use of velvet bean crops.....	962	20-21, 36	
value—			
of Guinea grass.....	300	13	
of velvet beans.....	509	30	
winter crop, velvet beans.....	962	3	
Grease stains, removal from textiles.....	861	17-19	
Greasewood, forage plant for alkali soils.....	108	17	
Great Basin, dry farming, conditions.....	329	14-15	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Great Britain—		
crop reporting system.....	581	47-48
denatured alcohol, production and use.....	269	25
protection of migratory birds, treaty with United States.....	774	18-20
rabbits as food, sources of supply.....	910	6, 64-69
wheat production, 1912-1914.....	496	3
	629	7
	641	9
Great Plains—		
climatic features, relation to fruit growing, etc.....	727	4-7
frost-free periods.....	727	5-6
fruit growing for home use, bulletin by H. P. Gould and Oliver J. Grace.....	727	1-40
growing winter wheat.....	895	12
location, extent, and area.....	727	2-3
region, forest planters, advice to, bulletin by Seward D. Smith..	883	1-23
Southern, cereal production, publications of Department.....	738	16
GREATHOUSE, CHARLES H., bulletin on "The vegetable garden"....	94	1-24
Grebe, horned, habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	18-19
Greece, citrus fruit prospects, 1914-1915.....	629	13
Green—		
aphis, description, enemies and remedies, Pacific Northwest..	153	29
"bug," injury to barley, note.....	427	13
California millet, description and characteristics.....	793	7-8
"ducks"—		
feeding and preparation for market.....	697	17-21
prices.....	697	21
use of term.....	697	2
E. E., methods for destruction of flies.....	532	23
feed for laying hens.....	287	23
manure—		
and lime, value to soil.....	921	23
crop—		
bur clover, advantages and value.....	693	9
field peas, management, requirements, cost and value.....	690	17-18
rye, value.....	756	8
crops: See also Manure, green.		
necessity in cotton growing.....	14	14
value of crimson clover, management, etc.....	579	7-9
See also Legumes; Manure, green.		
manuring—		
corn, with leguminous crops.....	199	15
crops, value increased by inoculation.....	315	12
leguminous crops for, bulletin by C. V. Piper.....	278	1-27
See also Manure.		
manures.....	245	12-15
willows, American, description, characteristics, advantages, etc..	622	4, 5-7
Green-bottle fly—		
description and characteristics.....	679	3
occurrence and injury to sheep.....	857	15-16
Greenhouse—		
cucumber—		
culture.....	254	23-25
disease, control.....	231	24
fumigation with hydrocyanic-acid gas, bulletin by E. R. Sasscer and A. D. Borden.....	880	1-20
growing corn and beans under glass.....	105	13-17
plants, subwatering experiments.....	78	21-24
soils, sterilizing.....	186	8-11
	259	9
	996	15
spotted garden slug, control.....	959	8
stock—		
damage by white ants.....	759	12
protection from white ants.....	759	18-19

Greenhouse—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
tomato—		
forcing.....	220	19
growing, directions, yield and prices.....	76	24-26
tomatoes, pollination.....	334	16-17
utilizing in summer.....	317	15-17
<i>See also</i> Hothouse.	133	18-19
Greenhouses—		
control of root-knot.....	648	12-13
heating, experiments.....	69	12-16
infestation with insects, manner.....	880	10-11
lumber, preservative treatment.....	744	32
summer mulch, use of manure.....	305	9-10
Greens—		
beet, cooking directions.....	256	19
canning directions.....	839	18-19,
drying directions.....	841	30
fermentation and dry salting, directions, and table use.....	881	21
preparation for table.....	712	9, 10,
scalding, blanching, and sterilizing, time table.....	839	11, 13
spring, cooking directions.....	256	22-23
Gregg raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability.....	887	30-31
Griddle cakes, recipes with wheat flour.....	955	20
GRIFFITH, D. C., FRED TAYLOR, and C. E. ATKINSON, bulletin on "Cotton ginning information for farmers".....	764	41
GRIFFITHS, DAVID, bulletin on "Thornless prickly pear".....	483	1-28
Grimm alfalfa—		
characteristics and value.....	757	1-20
demand for seed, etc.....	495	10-11
introduction, and growth in Minnesota.....	339	35
Grindelia—		
<i>robusta</i> , drug, use with price and description.....	188	37-38
<i>scaly</i> , drug use, with description and range.....	188	28
<i>squarrosa</i> , description, remedies.....	10	29
Grinding, velvet bean, methods, cost, and price of meal.....	962	12
Grindstones, types, use and cost.....	347	28-30
Gristmill, hand, use in home.....	955	20
Grit—		
boxes, chicken house.....	287	8
for—		
chickens.....	41	11, 15,
ducks.....	225	16
laying hens, requirements.....	287	26-27
young chicks.....	64	24, 33
Grits, value as hen feed.....	287	33
"Groats," bait for rodents, preparation and value.....	838	24
Groceries—	484	33
consumption per capita on farm.....	635	18
storage, suggestions.....	375	14-15
Groit cowpeas, characteristics.....	318	2
Gromwell, corn, seeds, description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	34-36
Grosbeak—		
black-hearted, food habits, usefulness.....	54	25
gray, description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	22
rose-breasted, food habits, usefulness.....	54	22
Grosbeaks—		
and their value to agriculture, bulletin by W. L. McAtee.....	456	35
damage to crops, preventive measures.....	456	14-15
descriptions, range and usefulness.....	513	14, 15
different kinds, descriptions, food habits, etc.....	456	7-12
protection, management.....	456	13-14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ground—		
beetle, enemy of chinch bug, note.....	657	11
bone, use on lawns.....	494	45
cherry, cultivation.....	94	20
	255	39
hog—		
bounty.....	783	7, 11, 16
<i>See also</i> Woodchuck.		
itch, cause.....	463	11
pea. <i>See</i> Peanut.		
plum, value for forage.....	72	26
rot. <i>See</i> Rot.		
squirrel—		
Beechey, agent in spread of bubonic plague, control.....	932	12-13
bounty.....	783	11
description, occurrence, and control.....	932	11-15
grain pest in central Oregon, control methods.....	800	16
poison baits, preparation and use.....	773	21
<i>See also</i> Squirrel, ground.		
water, rise, effect on alfalfa.....	373	44-45
<i>See also</i> Water, ground.		
“Groundnut.” <i>See</i> Peanut.		
Grounds, home, shrubs and trees.....	329	16-19
Group method of managing farm lots.....	276	32
Grouse—		
introduction, experiments.....	197	17
ruffed—		
description, range and economic status.....	513	29
habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	12-13
<i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
Grout, definition and use.....	235	5
Groves, sugar, locations, requirements, etc.....	516	9-11, 16-17
Gruan de Montagne, note.....	486	23
Grub, white—		
area affected in outbreak of 1912.....	543	5-6
crops damaged.....	543	5-6
food habits.....	543	9
infested districts, 1912.....	543	5-6
life history, habits, etc.....	543	8-11
GRUBB, E. H., bulletin on “Potato culture on irrigated farms of the West”.....	386	1-13
Grubber, sagebrush, description.....	373	11
Grubbing—		
larkspur on ranges, methods and results.....	826	4-20, 23
necessity of sharp tools, and work at intervals.....	150	14
Grub-infested—		
fields, pasturing with hogs and cattle, advantages.....	543	16, 17
land, treatment.....	875	8-10
Grubs—		
comparison with common white grub, habits, differentiation, etc.....	543	12-13
June beetle—		
destruction with carbon bisulphid.....	543	20
similarity to white grub, characteristics, etc.....	543	12-13
outbreaks, 1912, 1915, extent and injury.....	940	3-5
species mistaken for common white grubs.....	940	11
white—		
broods, seasonal table.....	940	28
collecting from plowed field, suggestions.....	543	18
common, bulletins by John J. Davis.....	543	1-20
	940	1-28

Grubs—Continued.

white—continued.
control—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
by carbon disulphid.....	145	15
	543	16-20
	799	15
in strawberry growing.....	854	8
methods.....	543	16-20
description and life history.....	835	16-17
destruction by birds, mammals and insects.....	940	12-14
detection and control in grain fields.....	835	16-18
eradication in lawns.....	940	26-27
infestation with thorn-headed worm.....	940	22
injury to cranberries, and control.....	860	42
injury to plants, habits and control.....	856	16-17, 30, 42
natural enemies.....	543	13-16
outbreak of 1912.....	543	5-6
outbreak in 1915, outlook.....	543	6-8
Grubworms, outbreaks, life history, and control.....	940	3-28
See also Grubs.		
Gruel, corn meal, preparation.....	298	20
Gruels, use as food.....	249	25
Gruyere cheese, description.....	487	10
Guatemala, boll-weevil occurrence.....	512	6
Guava—		
canning directions.....	853	16, 28
juice, study and experiments in jelly making.....	388	29
paste, recipe.....	853	30
uses as food.....	293	12
Guavas, varieties recommended for planting, list.....	208	46, 48
Guernsey—		
cattle, description, characteristics, origin, records, and score cards.....	893	17-23
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc.....	106	20-23
<i>Guignardia bidwellii</i> —		
control on muscadine grapes.....	709	23
fungus causing black-rot of grapes, control.....	284	29-30
GUILD, DR., discovery of Eden grape.....	709	27-28
Guillotine trap for rats, description.....	369	10-11
Guinea—		
chicks—		
brooding, feed, and care.....	858	11-14
description, habits, feed.....	234	10, 12, 13
feeding and care.....	262	26
eggs—		
description, etc.....	234	20-23, 24
food value.....	234	21
incubation methods, time, etc.....	858	10-11
	234	12
	236	8
incubation period.....	585	3
	858	10-11
production, number in year.....	234	11
food value and composition of flesh.....	234	21-23
fowl—		
age marks.....	234	17
and its use as food, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	234	1-24
bulletin by Andrew S. Weiant.....	858	1-15
cooking.....	234	19
demand and value.....	858	3-4
food value, important features.....	182	10
habits and care.....	234	10-14
	858	7-14
introduction.....	197	17

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Guinea—Continued.			
fowl—continued.			
louse infested, treatment.....	801	19-26	
marketing.....	234	14-18	
marketing, preparation, etc.....	858	14-15	
prices.....	234	18-19	
rearing, marketing, etc.....	858	4	
varieties, descriptions and value.....	262	25-26	
	234	8-10	
	858	4-6	
grass—			
description, characteristics.....	300	11	
description, directions for planting roots.....	18	19	
origin, propagation, use for grazing and soiling.....	300	11-13	
remarks.....	102	15	
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	508	12-13	
pigs—			
diseases and enemies.....	525	12	
food use and value.....	255	5-6	
raising, bulletin by David E. Lantz.....	525	1-12	
scientific use.....	525	6	
Gulf Coast—			
cattle raising, value of Brahman breeds.....	612	22	
farm practices that increase crop yields, bulletin by M. A. Crosby.....	986	1-28	
region—			
agricultural and economic conditions.....	986	3-6	
cropping systems, suggestions.....	986	18-20	
important grasses and forage plants.....	300	1-15	
Gulf cotton, grade, characteristics, varietal names, etc.....	591	13, 16	
Gulf States—			
citrus—			
fruits, handling and shipping, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey... groves, culture, fertilization, and frost protection, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs.....	696	1-28	
growing, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs.....	542	1-20	
propagation, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs.....	238	1-48	
sweet potatoes, storage, varieties grown, etc.....	539	1-16	
	520	6-11	
Gull, Franklin's—			
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	31	
habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	19-22	
See also Franklin's gull.			
Gullies—			
field, elimination, methods, cost.....	342	6-8	
filling with farm wastes, practices and value.....	981	12-13	
Gulls, inland species, value to farmer.....	497	19-22	
Gum—			
blue, California, use in wind-break.....	228	17	
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5	
plant, drug use, with price and description.....	188	28	
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744	28	
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4, 9	
Gumbo—			
canning directions.....	359	13	
clay, description.....	311	16	
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended..	647	18	
soils, effect of sweet clover.....	485	31	
See also Okra.			
Gummosis, cherry, in Pacific northwest.....	153	9	
Gums, bee, disadvantages.....	961	3-4	
Gumweed seeds, description, occurrence in alfalfa seed.....	428	22	
Gunpowder, composition, manner of combustion, explosiveness, etc.	277	18	
Guns, automatic, hunting prohibitions.....	308	4, 8, 10	
Gurler silo—			
construction, value, etc.....	469	19-24	
description.....	589	3-4	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
"Gut slime," bait for flies, value.....	734	11
GUTHRIE, E. S., directions for propagation of starters for butter and cheese making.....	469	17-18
Gutters, macadam road, grade, construction, etc.....	338	12-13, 15-16
<i>Gymnocladus canadensis</i> , Kentucky, use on home grounds.....	185	17
<i>Gymnosporangium, juniperi-virginianæ</i> , apple and quince, descrip- tion, etc.....	492	31-35
Gypsum— application to red clover crop.....	455	13
use— against black alkali.....	97	7
and value in agriculture.....	446	8
as fertilizer.....	921	20
in growing purple vetch.....	77	16
in preserving manure.....	967	8
on clover and other legumes.....	21	17
value in renovating alkali soils.....	192	22
value in renovating alkali soils.....	271	15
Habit-forming agents, bulletin by L. F. Kebler.....	77	7, 16, 21
Hackberry— description, associates, uses, and planting details.....	393	1-19
fruiting season and use as bird food, notes.....	888	5, 13 19
trees, injury by May beetles.....	912	11, 13
Hackney horse, characteristics, and club directory.....	543	10
<i>Hæmatopinus eurysternus</i> , description, injury to cattle.....	952	11-12
Hail, injury to orchards in Great Plains.....	909	4-5
Hailsham raspberry, origin, introduction, and value.....	727	6, 28-30
Hair— bird, habitat and food habits.....	887	42
fabrics, moth injurious, description, and remedies.....	506	24-26
Hair-balls, crimson clover, danger to horses and mules.....	659	4-5
Hairy— root, beets, cause and appearance.....	579	2, 5
vetch— cover crop for apple orchard.....	772	8
description, growing, climatic requirements.....	491	17-18
growth habits, adaptability to various soils, etc.....	515	17-21, 24-27
in rotation.....	529	7-8
seed— importations, note.....	515	21
production, difficulties, management, yield, etc.....	529	15
See also Vetch.....	529	15-16
woodpecker, feeding habits.....	630	25
HALL— L. D.— and A. D. EMMETT, statement on "Retail buying of beef".. and S. W. DOTY, bulletin on "Cooperative live stock shipping associations".....	527	14-19
Wm. L., bulletin on "Tree planting on rural school grounds"...	719	1-16
Halter, rope, directions for tying.....	134	1-31
<i>Haltica chalybea</i> — description, life history, treatment.....	638	5
See also Flea-beetle, grapevine.....	284	6-12
Hamburg— chickens, description.....	51	33
steak, making direction.....	183	34
<i>Hamitermes tubiformans</i> , life cycle.....	759	4
Hammers, different types, use on farm.....	347	10, 12, 15
Hammock land, orange growing, suitability.....	538	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hampshire—		
hog—		
description and value.....	765	10-12
origin, fecundity and quality of pork.....	765	10-12
record association, location and secretary.....	765	12
sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary.....	576	7
description, points of value, etc.....	576	6-7
Hams—		
cooking directions.....	479	22
curing, directions, etc.....	479	19-21
effect of several feeds.....	124	26
packing for curing, caution.....	479	21
Smithfield, preparation, curing, and preservation.....	479	20-21
sugar-cured, recipe.....	913	18
	183	32
Hand cheese—		
directions for making.....	486	18-19
local names.....	486	19
HANDY, R. B.—		
bulletin on "Asparagus culture".....	61	1-40
bulletin on "Peanuts: Culture and uses".....	25	1-24
HANSEN, ALBERT A., bulletin on "Eradication of Bermuda grass".	945	1-12
"Hardie," description and use.....	347	13
HARDING, W. G. P., suggestions for relief of cotton situation, Cotton conference of August 24-25, 1914.....	620	13-14
Hardpan—		
avoidance in beet growing.....	568	1
relation to drainage.....	187	35
relation to sugar beet growing.....	567	2
Hardwood—		
cuttings, forms, and use.....	157	11-12
products, injury by powder-post beetles, classes of articles.....	778	4
seasoned, damage by lyctus beetles, bulletin by A. D. Hopkins and T. E. Snyder.....	778	1-20
Hardwoods—		
seasoned, losses from powder-post beetle, extent.....	778	7-8
subject to powder-post damage.....	778	4
Hares, Belgian, and other rabbits, bulletin by David E. Lantz....	496	1-16
See also Belgian hares; Rabbits.		
See also Game laws, under the several States; Rabbits.		
Haricot—		
beans, origin, uses.....	289	6
of mutton, recipe.....	526	18
HARLAN, HENRY V., bulletin on "Cultivation and utilization of barley"	968	1-39
Harlequin cabbage bug, control.....	433	10
HARLEY, VAUGHAN, experiment with sugar in the diet.....	535	24
Harness—		
horse, care, adjustment, etc.....	667	14-15
repair, tools and supplies.....	347	21-22, 31-32
Harney Branch Experiment station, Burns, Oreg., establishment...	800	3
HARRINGTON, GEORGE T., bulletin on "Hard clover seed and its treatment in hulling"	676	1-8
HARRIS, A. W., bulletin on "Milk fermentations and their relations to dairying"	9	1-24
Harrow—		
corn cultivator, description.....	729	14
disk, use in onion culture.....	354	10-11
lawn soil, description.....	494	25
right-lap cutaway, use, description.....	294	16
weeder, use on dry farm.....	465	9-11
Harrowing—		
alfalfa.....	215	17
	339	48
	342	14-16
and plowing alfalfa.....	215	17
corn land, directions.....	546	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Harrowing—Continued.		
cotton.....	217	5
peach orchard, management in West Virginia.....	631	20
potato—		
cultivation, importance.....	365	15
land, method.....	454	15-16
potatoes.....	92	11
saving labor by larger teams and implements.....	989	7
Harrows—		
care and repair.....	946	6-9
dry-land, requirements and descriptions.....	769	8-9
types for saving man labor on farm.....	989	7-8
use in preparation of corn seed-bed.....	472	14
HART, R. A., bulletin on "The drainage of irrigated farms".....	805	1-31
HARTER, L. L.—		
and L. R. JONES, bulletin on "Cabbage diseases".....	925	1-30
bulletin on "Diseases of cabbage and related crops and their control".....	488	1-32
bulletin on "Sweet-potato diseases".....	714	1-25
HARTLEY—		
C. P.—		
and J. G. WILLIER, bulletin on—		
"Pop corn for market".....	554	1-16
"Pop corn for the home".....	553	1-13
and L. L. ZOOK, bulletin on "Corn growing under droughty conditions".....	773	1-24
CHARLES P., bulletin on—		
"A more profitable corn-planting method".....	400	1-14
"Broom corn".....	174	1-32
"Corn culture".....	414	1-32
"Corn growing".....	199	1-31
"Harvesting and storing corn".....	313	1-29
"How to grow an acre of corn".....	537	1-21
"Seed corn".....	415	1-12
"The production of good seed corn".....	229	1-24
remarks on "Preparing seed corn for planting".....	584	4-5
HARTMAN, PROF., experiment with alcohol as engine fuel.....	277	13
HARTSHORNE, JOSEPH, discussion of wrought iron and steel.....	239	27-29
Harvest—		
ants, origin and distribution.....	740	3-4
labor—		
wages.....	665	8-9
wages by States.....	665	22-25
mites—		
or "chiggers," bulletin by F. H. Chittenden.....	671	1-7
<i>See also Chiggers.</i>		
wheat—		
movement in Southern Hemisphere.....	645	15-16
percentage of world's production by months.....	604	10
Harvester—		
corn—		
description, days' work, and cost use.....	992	10-12
sled, construction, cost, efficiency, etc.....	303	7-10
use in harvesting sweet-clover seed.....	836	16-17
raspberry, description.....	213	17
sled, for corn, construction, cost, efficiency, etc.....	303	7-10
Harvesters—		
bean, descriptions.....	289	14, 16
	425	8
	886	7
corn silage, use.....	292	12
types for dry-land crops.....	769	10-13
Harvesting—		
alfalfa—		
for hay.....	105	24
	215	22
	339	22, 26, 36

Harvesting—Continued.
alfalfa—continued.Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

for hay and seed, directions.....	339	{ 22-26, 36
method in New Jersey.....	472	30
remarks.....	105	24
seed.....	215	22
	215	30
	495	14-18
asparagus.....	61	23-26
	829	9-10
	427	10
barley.....	443	30-32
	518	14-15
barley, for grain or hay, methods.....	968	21-23
bean—		
crop, methods.....	425	7-9
time, method and machinery.....	561	6-8
907	10-11	
beans—		
for seed.....	969	8-10
string or snap, for market.....	289	23-25
beets—		
time and manner.....	3	16
52	27	
under irrigation.....	567	19-20
Bermuda onions.....	354	31
blackberries, suggestions, and caution.....	643	8
broom corn—		
methods and importance.....	174	16-21
768	8-9	
958	11-12	
time and methods.....	958	11-12
bur-clover seed.....	532	18
cabbage.....	433	{ 11-12, 16-17, 20
Canadian field peas.....	224	11
cantaloupes, directions and suggestions.....	707	5-9
celery.....	282	31
cherries, practices and suggestions.....	776	25-29
citrus fruits, management.....	238	23
	696	5-11
clover—		
hay on potato farm.....	454	15
seed, suggestions.....	405	12-13
	455	32-33
corn—		
advantages from "hogging down".....	331	22-24
cost of different methods.....	303	32
machinery, bulletin by C. J. Zinthoe.....	303	1-32
management to prevent weevil waste.....	915	6-7
	81	19-22
methods.....	313	8-22
	472	7-18
	546	7
methods, relating to soil fertility.....	313	27
	89	10-12
cowpeas, directions.....	102	36-37
	309	17
	13	11
cranberries.....	176	15
crimson clover—		
hay.....	579	2-5
seed, practices and devices.....	646	2-10

Harvesting—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crops New England dairy farm.....	337	9-10, 11-16, 18, 20-22
dewberries, practices.....	728	13-14
drug plants, suggestions.....	663	6-8
field beans.....	289	14-16
figs, suggestions.....	342	25
flax—		
fiber and seed.....	27	12-13
for seed.....	69	8
methods, and practices.....	785	16-17
methods, and practices.....	669	10-11
fruit, for keeping in cold storage.....	193	16
grain—		
Maryland and Virginia.....	786	12, 14
Montana dry-land crops, practices and suggestions.....	749	7-10
saving labor by larger teams and implements.....	989	12
sorghums, and thrashing.....	965	11-12
grapes.....	118	25
hay with the sweep-rake, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and H. B. McClure.....	838	1-12
hops.....	115	13-14
ice, management.....	475	7-11
Japanese cane for forage.....	457	11
kafir corn.....	37	11
lespedeza, hay and seed.....	552	15-16
Lima beans.....	441	14-16
Loganberries, methods and time.....	289	27
machinery, dry-land farming, requirements and description.....	998	15-19
millet.....	769	10-13
milo crop.....	101	24-26
muscadine grapes.....	322	17
mushrooms.....	709	19-20
oats—	53	12
irrigation States, cutting, shocking, stacking, thrashing....	233	15
methods, time, etc.....	892	17-22
onion—	424	25-29
seed.....	436	25-26
sets.....	434	9-10
onions.....	39	22
peanut crop, methods.....	354	21-24
pop corn.....	25	15-17
potatoes—	356	19-22
in irrigation districts.....	431	17-22
methods.....	553	8-9
methods in different States.....	554	11-12
methods in Maine.....	35	19
prickly pears.....	407	20-22
raspberries, picking and handling methods.....	454	19
red clover seed.....	472	21-22
	365	12-13
	753	2, 5, 6, 10-12
	365	12-13
	483	16-17
	887	33-34
	455	32-33

Harvesting—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rice—		
cutting, binding, and shocking.....	688	10-11
methods, suggestions, etc.....	417	17, 27 19-20, 29
roots.....	305	21-22
roselle calyces.....	307	12
rye, methods.....	756	13-14
seed corn.....	894	11-13
soiling crops, west Washington dairy farm.....	229	21-22
sorghum—	355	17
for hay.....	458	13, 19- 20
for hay or silage.....	50	9-10
for sirup making.....	288	17-19
grains.....	477	33
methods.....	686	6-7
time, method, etc.....	246	25-29
time, method, etc.....	477	12-14
soy beans—		
directions.....	58	10
for seed and for hay, directions.....	309	17
methods and implements.....	372	19
seed.....	514	18-20
seed.....	931	15-20
seed.....	886	1-8
seed.....	664	14-17
strawberries, picking, packing, etc.....	854	19-21
strawberries, picking, packing, etc.....	901	14
Sudan grass.....	605	11-12
sugar beets—		
and storing for sirup making.....	823	6-8
directions, methods, etc.....	392	33-37
sweet-clover seed crop.....	836	1-2
sweet potatoes—		
directions.....	548	11-12
management and implements.....	324	26-28
precautions in handling.....	999	21-23
tools, etc.....	970	21-22
timothy hay—	520	11-12
season, equipment, and yields.....	990	18-24
stage of maturity, methods, etc.....	502	25-28
tobacco—		
fire-cured export.....	571	12
fire-cured export.....	82	19
time, methods, etc.....	343	21-23
time, methods, etc.....	416	15-17
time, methods, etc.....	571	7-12
time, methods, etc.....	220	13-17
tomatoes, management.....	642	10-11
velvet beans.....	962	27
vetch, for hay and for seed.....	515	12-13
vetch, for hay and for seed.....	967	9-10
wheat—		
cutting, shocking, and stacking.....	596	10-12
in Utah dry regions.....	883	13-14
New York potato farm.....	454	13
willow rods, time, method, etc.....	341	14-18, 23-27, 45
winter barley, time, methods, etc.....	518	14-15
Hash—		
casserole or Italian, recipe.....	391	31
vegetable, cooking directions.....	256	38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
HASKELL—		
C. G., bulletin on "Irrigation practice in rice growing"	673	1-12
E. S., bulletin on "Systems of hog farming in the Southern States"	985	1-40
HASKINS, H. D., examination of fertilizers in Massachusetts, results, etc.	457	6
"Hasty pudding," making	298	19, 38
Hatchet, types	347	7
Hatching—		
chickens, methods, natural and artificial. {	281	24-28
eggs—	287	28-31
effects of various factors	251	18-22
packing and shipping	585	2-3
silkworm eggs	165	13-16
turkey eggs	200	24
turkeys, artificially	465	22-23
Hauling—		
cantaloupe, suggestions and caution	707	20-21
cost—		
decrease on good roads	505	3-12
over unimproved road, comparison with same road im-		
proved, instances	505	6-11
per ton-mile, 1906	505	6
hay, suggestions	987	10, 13
milk and cream, relative cost for	201	5-6
silage corn to cutter, management	578	6-7
tractor, objections	963	17
weight for one horse	505	6
Hawaii—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	5
1916	783	7
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 41, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	10, 32, 37, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	18, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 16, 37
1906	265	15, 37
1907	308	6, 13, 35
1908	336	15
1917	911	9
pineapple soil	140	14
sugar—		
and cane production, 1913, estimates	570	14
campaigns, 1911-1913	598	12
crop	665	5-6
Hawaiian redbud. See Natal grass.		
HAWBAKER, C. C., and JOHN W. LAW, bulletin on "Parcel post business methods"	922	1-20
Haw—		
bounty	783	7, 16- 19, 21
moth, sweet potato, treatment	26	25
Hawks—		
bad reputation result of erroneous information	513	4
descriptions, range, and usefulness	513	27, 28
enemies of field mice	352	21-22
feeding habits, etc.	497	26-29
Hawkweed—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
orange, destruction	124	19
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and clover seed	428	28

Hay—	Farmers'	Page.
acreage—	Bulletin No.	
condition, forecast price, 1914, by States.....	615	28
production and value, 1913, estimates.....	645	4, 34
yield, production, and value, 1899-1914.....	570	25
alfalfa—	645	22
analysis, digestible matter, etc.....	502	14
and timothy, composition as compared with oak leaves....	210	25
clover, and cowpea, composition, digestibility, and feed- ing value, tables.....	339	28-29
comparison with seed as money crop.....	495	26-27
cutting, curing, etc.....	215	22-25
feed value.....	339	24, 28-31
feeding to hogs, box suitable.....	504	9-10
feeding to hogs, value and practices.....	117	20
harvesting, curing, stacking, etc.....	331	9-10, 22
making.....	334	22
making and baling in unfavorable weather.....	339	22-26
rations for steers.....	472	30
value for hogs.....	918	29-30
alfalaria, composition, comparison with alfalfa hay.....	251	25
alsike clover, value, danger, etc.....	117	20
amount fed on farms where grown, 1914, by States.....	599	21
analyses of different kinds grown in South.....	267	20
anthrax transmission, note.....	455	36
areas, United States.....	598	16
aroma, conditions affecting.....	427	11-12
bales—	784	9
marking weight, effect on prices.....	362	9
sizes and weights, market demands.....	362	19
baling—	508	22-23, 27
methods, and value of using hay truck.....	508	20-22
on farm, remarks.....	677	20
practices and caution.....	956	14-16
practices in northwestern States.....	508	15-16
barley—	677	19, 20
use in West.....	502	28-29
value as feed.....	968	21-22
beggarweed—	427	11-12
making, value, etc.....	300	7-8
remarks.....	509	52
Bermuda grass—		
analysis, comparison with other grasses.....	281	12
value.....	945	7
value, comparisons with other hay.....	814	13, 14-18, 19
yield and value in Oklahoma, experiments.....	320	12-13
box or fireless cooker, description, directions for making.....	296	16, 19
brown clover, making.....	455	23
bur clover—		
composition.....	532	16
cutting, curing, and feeding value.....	532	16
growing, value, etc.....	693	10
button clover, value and objections.....	730	5-6
Canada bluegrass—		
with timothy and alsike clover.....	402	11
yield, value, etc.....	402	10-11
Canada thistle in, prevention.....	545	7

Hay—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
caps—		
bulletin by H. B. McClure.....	977	1-16
cloth, advantages, management, etc.....	271	11-21
kinds in use, cost, advantages and disadvantages.....	977	3-13
use and care.....	977	3-16
value in curing hay.....	271	8-10
	451	11-21
	977	451
	977	9
choice, maximum of weeds and other grasses.....	362	3-13
clover—		19-20
analysis, digestible matter, etc.....	502	
curing.....	451	14
feed for laying hens, preparation.....	287	9-10
value as feed, comparison with timothy hay.....	451	23
cocking, and hand loading, cost.....	977	9
cocks, shaping, suggestions for unskilled labor.....	977	16
color, importance in marketing.....	814	16
comparison, with stover yield and value.....	84	15
compress, note.....	508	14
condition of different crops, and prices, July 1, 1914, by States.....	611	20
cotton States, production, discussion.....	677	32
cowpea—		2-3
cutting and curing.....	318	9-10
harvesting—	509	27-28
and storing.....	312	
curing, value.....	89	12
mixtures, planting directions.....	318	10-12
southern States, studies.....	222	11-13
crimson clover—		13-17
danger in feeding.....	455	
spontaneous combustion, cause, instance.....	579	36
crop—		4
condition and outlook, 1914.....	598	6, 16
	604	15
	611	32
	615	30
cost of harvesting.....	943	3
field pea, practices and advantages.....	690	16
forecasts, 1913.....	558	12, 17
	570	7
percentage produced by States.....	362	9-10
rotation, suggestions for New York.....	366	8
use of winter barley.....	518	16
crops—		
Agriculture Department publications, lists.....	956	19
cotton region.....	509	36-40
damage from clover leafhopper in central States.....	737	2
for South.....	151	6-12
	580	4
southern dairy farms.....	677	32-34
curing—		
cutting, and stacking, Washington and Oregon.....	271	10
difficulties.....	502	28
directions and suggestions.....	704	22-24
	677	3-5
directions for different kinds.....	499	8-9
labor-wasting and labor-saving.....	987	8, 12
	242	14
	508	10
methods.....	943	3-8,
	956	11-13,
	242	28, 29
on model farm, practice.....		9-18
		14

Hay—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
curing—continued.		
on trucks, bulletin by H. B. McClure.....	956	1-19
on trucks, practices.....	987	12
trucks, advantages, note.....	977	10
use of salt and lime.....	499	10
cutting—		
stage of maturity of different grasses and legumes.....	499	7-8
time.....	508	10
demand for different grades.....	508	7-8, 37
digestible nutrients in different kinds, table.....	485	28
digestibility, conditions affecting.....	362	18-19
dry, loss by "shattering".....	508	11
farm—		
equipment.....	677	12-15
South Carolina, management, equipment, expenses and receipts.....	312	6-13
southern, successful, bulletin by Harmon Benton.....	312	1-15
feed for cattle—		
comparison with other roughage, experiments.....	522	14-15
dairy calves, note.....	55	22
dairy cows, suggestions.....	743	10
feeding—		
to sheep, kinds recommended.....	96	45
value—	929	20-21
effect of stage of development of grass.....	990	19-20
for milch cows, comparison.....	384	15
of timothy in mixtures with alfalfa or clover.....	502	13-14
field pea, harvesting.....	690	9
field peas, in mixtures, practices and value.....	690	14-15
for range cattle, importance.....	72	17
for skim-milk calves.....	233	23
fork, double harpoon, description and management.....	677	15
grades adopted by the National Hay Association.....	362	23-25
grasses—		
and legumes—		
composition.....	16	21
relative yield, food and fertilizing materials.....	16	22
forage plants for Gulf Coast region, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	300	1-15
varieties, description.....	66	18-22
growers, losses from unfavorable weather.....	956	4
growing—		
in South for market, bulletin by C. V. Piper, H. B. McClure, and Lyman Carrier.....	677	1-22
nitrate of soda top-dressing experiments.....	210	6-7
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day.....	761	6
on southern farms.....	312	13-15
handling—		
and storing equipment.....	816	11
at barn.....	838	8-9
devices, descriptions.....	677	13-15
	451	9, 14
	454	15
	455	23
harvesting.....	458	14, 19
	472	30
	838	4-6
harvesting with sweep-rake, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and H. B. McClure.....	838	1-12
hauling, labor-saving and labor-wasting.....	987	10-11
importance in South, kinds, injury and loss.....	956	3-4
industry, factors.....	362	7-8
injuries by weather in curing.....	508	10, 37
Johnson grass—		
for fattening steers, comparison with cotton-seed hulls.....	580	12
grown in rotation with other crops.....	279	15

Hay—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
lands—		
increase in value by States, table.....	362	13-14
need of rotations with leguminous crops.....	362	15
leaves, red clover, value, curing, etc.....	455	22-23
lespedeza, yield and value.....	441	9, 10, 11, 14-15
loader, description and use.....	943	15-16, 19-22, 26-27
loading, labor-saving and labor-wasting.....	987	10-11, 13-17
loss—		
by spontaneous combustion.....	105	26
in feeding value while in storage.....	990	25-26
low-grade—		
causes.....	362	8, 20-21
problems of handling.....	508	5
value, remedy, etc.....	362	21-23
making—		
crews, size and management.....	943	19-24
crimson clover.....	579	2-5
equipment.....	502	27-28
equipment, cost per acre of hay, investigations.....	677	12-13
in North, special conditions and methods.....	977	13-14
in South, special conditions and methods.....	977	14-16
loading systems.....	943	14-24
remarks.....	499	6-10
suggestions.....	509	44-45
market—		
bulletin by Harry B. McClure.....	508	1-38
conditions affecting, bulletin by Harry B. McClure.....	362	1-29
requirements.....	508	32-36
marketing direct to consumer.....	508	25
markets—		
handling and storing methods.....	508	25-29
leading, existing conditions and grades.....	508	29-32
meadow fescue, value.....	361	12
meadows for Texas ranges.....	72	17
millet—		
feeding value.....	793	20-21
harvesting, curing and storage.....	168	15
injury to horses.....	793	19
value and yield of different varieties.....	793	8, 12, 13, 15-16
mixed grasses, protein content.....	320	16-17
mixtures, seeding.....	454	14
.....	472	23
mowing, labor-wasting and labor-saving.....	987	5
Natal grass—		
harvesting, yield and quality.....	726	8-12
southern perennial crop, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	726	1-16
nitrogen content of vetch compared to cowpea.....	529	8
nonsaccharine sorghums, value.....	288	26
oat—		
making, value as stock feed, etc.....	420	21-22
yield, value as feed, note.....	436	29-30
occurrence of weed seed, danger of introduction.....	436	29-30
organizations, influence on marketing hay.....	660	16-17
palatability, conditions affecting.....	508	29-30
pearl millet, harvesting and curing.....	362	18
.....	163	15

Hay—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
peanut—		
feed value.....	356	36
value, comparison with other hay.....	431	35
plant, points of excellence.....	25	18
plants of South.....	509	36-40
poisoned, remedy for field mice.....	102	8-47
potato farm in Maine, question.....	352	8-9, 10
prairie, making and baling.....	365	22-23
preservation of quality and color, value of cloth caps.....	943	28
press—	977	10-13
feeding and operating.....	508	14-15
two-horse, description.....	508	17-19
presses, descriptions, management and value.....	677	16-18
prices—		
for 40 years.....	362	13
on specific dates, average.....	651	27
on specific dates, by States.....	672	27
paid producers, by States.....	629	29
paid producers on specific dates.....	665	22, 24
range at Chicago.....	672	22, 24
producers, classes.....	604	15
production—	641	33, 36
cost and profits, comparison with other crops.....	645	41
in leading five States.....	651	21, 23
in the South.....	641	38
protection from rain and weather losses by caps.....	645	23, 43
publications of Department, list.....	665	27
purple vetch, feed value.....	645	44
rabbit feed, selection, preparation, etc.....	651	28
raking, labor-wasting and labor-saving.....	665	28
red clover, management.....	672	28
salt marsh, composition, digestibility.....	508	6
salting, remedy for clover-hay worm.....	990	27-28
sandwiched, discussion.....	645	5
seeding and cutting, on New England dairy farms, notes.....	147	8
shed, description.....	977	10-12
shipped into cotton States, quantity and value, by States.....	943	31
shipping to market.....	967	5-6
shrinkage, experiments.....	496	9
sling, description and operation.....	987	6-7, 8
soil requirements.....	455	14-16
sorghum—	84	16-18
cutting and curing, etc.....	455	39
harvesting and curing.....	508	12
marketing.....	337	8-24
soy bean—	312	12
and cowpea, growing and value.....	645	13
and cowpea, mixture in growing, value, management, etc..	508	23-25
curing contrivances, descriptions.....	149	14
cutting, curing, etc.....	838	8-9
making and value.....	677	3

Hay—Continued.

soy bean—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
notes.....	58	16
value and price.....	372	6
yield.....	931	8, 22
	58	12
	973	27
	105	26-27
spontaneous combustion, cause, etc.....	455	23
	485	24
	943	7
stacker, description.....	502	27-28
stackers, use in loading hay.....	987	14, 16, 19
stacking—		
directions.....	499	10
losses.....	362	25-27
management of red clover.....	455	23
suggestions.....	704	23-24
stacks, bottom measurements, suggestions.....	677	15-16
stocks on hand, etc., May 1, 1914.....	598	16
storage, directions.....	499	9-10
storing.....	99	24-25
substitute.....	210	23-24
Sudan grass, quality, yield, feeding value.....	605	12-14
supply of different grades.....	508	8, 37
sweet clover—		
cutting methods, curing and handling.....	820	12-20
feed value, cutting time, yield, etc.....	820	10-12
production, curing, handling, etc.....	485	21-24, 36
sweet potato, feed value.....	517	18
time of cutting, relation to protein in growing plants.....	271	9
timothy—		
alone or in mixtures, yields of different cuttings.....	502	29
analysis, digestible matter, etc.....	502	14
and alfalfa, comparison with timothy and clover.....	502	13
and clover mixture, effect of rain on color.....	502	9-10
curing methods.....	502	28-29
feeding value, comparisons.....	502	14
grading systems.....	502	30-31
harvesting, season, equipment, and yields.....	990	18-24
harvesting, stage of maturity, methods, etc.....	502	25-28
in mixtures with clover or alfalfa, advantages.....	502	8-14
manures suitable.....	366	6-10
production, cost and profits.....	990	27-28
production methods, yields and cost.....	990	3-28
proportion of tame grasses allowed in No. 1 grade.....	502	31
protein content, comparison with alfalfa meal.....	384	13-14
time for cutting, experiments.....	514	13
trade, southern, demands, etc.....	362	9
truck, origin, description and use method.....	956	6-16
varieties: to grow in the South.....	98	41
velvet bean—		
cutting, curing, etc.....	451	14
danger in feeding, etc.....	451	14
objections to.....	962	19
remarks.....	509	29
vetch—		
for cows.....	360	29-30
in mixtures and alone, value, practices, etc.....	515	8-17, 20-21
in mixtures with other crops.....	529	14
production, cutting, shocking, etc.....	529	13-14
winter, mixture of oats, vetch, and crimson clover.....	312	14
worm, description, damage, etc.....	455	39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hay—Continued.		
yield—		
affected by mice.....	352	5
per acre, increase from 1865 to 1905.....	362	10-13
production, and prices, 1913, 1914.....	629	3
quality and price, 1914, by States.....	641	2
yields—	620	27
on grain and on live-stock farms, comparison.....	704	33
Pennsylvania, selected farms, comparison with State average.....	978	3-4
Haycocks, protection from weather, practices.....	987	8
Hayfields—		
damage by meadow mice.....	484	32-33
injury by—		
gophers.....	484	37
rabbits.....	484	41
Haying—		
bad weather, management.....	943	29-30
machinery—	956	3-18
equipment for harvesting and storing hay.....	990	21-25
for use on timothy.....	990	21-24
operations, description, mowing, tedding, raking, cocking.....	943	8-14
season, weather in Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi.....	956	4-6
<i>See also</i> Haymaking.		
Haymaking—		
bulletin by H. B. McClure.....	943	1-31
labor-saving—		
practices, bulletin by H. B. McClure.....	987	1-20
suggestions.....	987	20
machinery, description and advantages.....	990	21-24
principles, cutting and curing.....	271	9-11
Hays—		
composition—		
and digestibility of various kinds.....	820	24
and energy values, per 100 pounds.....	346	7-8, 13-15
of various kinds.....	170	10
table.....	22	32-34
digestible nutrients of various kinds.....	690	17
fertilizing contents of different kinds.....	362	14-15
native of arid regions, nutritive value.....	374	12-11
nutritive substances, table, etc.....	362	16-17
tests for winter feeding of cattle.....	479	17
HAYS, WILLETT M., investigations of farm labor in Minnesota.....	366	30, 31
Hayward's calf meal, ingredients and value.....	777	11
HAYWOOD, J. K., bulletin on "Insecticides and fungicides".....	146	1-16
Head—		
gates, farm irrigation, construction.....	363	16
louse, poultry, description and control.....	864	14-15
	801	13-14, 19-26
Headache mixtures, harmfulness, bulletin by L. F. Kebler, E. P. Morgan and Philip Rupp.....	377	1-16
Head-cheese, recipes.....	183	32
Header—	913	21-22
grain, description, and use in harvesting sweet-clover seed.....	836	15-16
use and value in harvesting dry-land crops.....	769	10
Heading, peach trees, directions.....	917	25-31
Headlands, farm, objections.....	745	12
Heal-all seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed.....	260	19
Health—	428	28
effect of brown-tail moth.....	453	11-12
human, insects injurious in rural districts, bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	155	1-20
relation of milk supply.....	348	20-21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Heart, stuffed, recipe.....	391	29
Heart-rot, celery, cause, prevention.....	282	22
Hearts, sheep, stewed, recipe.....	526	18-19
Heartwood, remarks.....	173	13-14
Heat—		
energy of different fuels, measurement and comparative cost...	277	7
factor in boll weevil control.....	344	15, 27, 29, 34, 46
food, measurement.....	142	11
radiation from earth, prevention devices.....	104	11
sources in food.....	22	5
use in control of tobacco beetle.....	846	17
Heaters, orchard—		
description, number to acre, etc.....	542	13-15
use to ward off frost.....	460	19
Heating—		
apparatus for fruit evaporation.....	291	23-25
by alcohol.....	269	5-8
storage houses for sweet potatoes, methods.....	970	23-24
systems, farm home.....	271	36-39
<i>Hedeoma pulegioides</i> , seed, description.....	260	19
<i>Hedera helix</i> . See Ivy.		
See also Pennyroyal.		
Hedge—		
evergreen, recommendations.....	329	19
suggestions, for planting.....	228	13
Hedgehog, bounty.....	783	13, 19
Hedge rows, planting, to prevent soil drifting.....	342	9-10
Hedges—		
alkali-resistant.....	446	30, 32
pruning.....	181	36
rose, value and management.....	750	24-25
Russian mulberry.....	276	7
<i>Hedysarum coronarium</i> , use as forage in the South.....	102	40
"Heeling-in"—		
nursery stock, management and caution.....	727	10-11
peach trees from nursery.....	917	13
Heifer—		
beef, value comparison with steer beef.....	73	27-28
breeding age, care and handling.....	777	18-19
dairy herd, suggestions.....	365	19
feeding and breeding for baby-beef production.....	911	14
<i>Helenium autumnale</i> , description, distribution, poisonous character.	86	32.
<i>Helianthus</i> —		
growing.....	195	46
tuberosus, composition, food use.....	295	28
See also Artichoke.		
<i>Heliothis</i> —		
armiger, tobacco enemy.....	120	14-16
obsoleta. See Bollworm.		
rhexiae, tobacco enemy.....	120	14-16
Hell-diver, habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	18-19
Hellebore—		
false, American, description.....	86	7
use against fly maggots in manure.....	679	15-16, 18
use against house flies.....	851	16-17
use as insecticide.....	19	5
	908	16
HELLER, L. L., bulletin on "The Angora goat".....	573	1-16
HELLRIEGEL and WILFARTH, discovery of nitrogen-fixing tubercles on legumes.....	278	8
<i>Helminthosporium graminum</i> . See Yellow-leaf.		
Hemaglobinuria. See Texas fever.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hemiptera, destruction by Franklin's gull.....	497	21
Hemispherical scale, characteristics.....	172	31
Hemlock—		
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	5
Oregon, water, description, cases of poisoning.....	86	24
poison—		
description and distribution.....	86	25
drug use with price, description and range.....	188	39-41
<i>See also</i> Conium.		
poisoning—		
of live stock, relation of scarcity of food.....	536	3
symptoms.....	86	25-26
water—		
description and properties.....	86	23
habitat and eradication, note.....	720	4
poisoning symptoms.....	86	23
Hemp—		
crop, outlook, 1913.....	558	14
Indian, description, habitat and crops injured.....	560	8
wild, results of inoculation.....	660	28
yield, and production.....	315	11
yield, and production.....	641	2
Hen—		
air requirements per day.....	190	23, 24
brooding incubator chicks, management.....	624	2
broody, management.....	355	35-36
care, effect on keeping quality of eggs.....	528	8
compared with incubator, experiments.....	889	13
eggs—	353	14
food value.....	353	10-12
incubation period.....	87	24-26
<i>See also</i> Eggs.	234	21
house, description and control.....	585	3
manure—		
composition and value.....	801	11-17,
preservation and value.....		19-20,
mud. <i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		26
setting, directions, suggestions, etc.....	21	1, 7, 10
sitting, treatment for mites and lice.....	192	9, 10, 14
with brood, management.....	210	5-6
<i>See also</i> Chickens; Hens; Poultry.		
Henbane—		
harvesting and prices.....	562	8
occurrence, propagation and cultivation.....	585	4-6
plantation, injury by potato beetle.....	624	2
Henhouse, treatment for lice and mites.....	357	7-8
Henhouses—		
for back yards, description, material required and cost.....	889	7-13
<i>See also</i> Poultry houses.		
HENKEL, ALICE, bulletin on "Weeds used in medicine".....	188	1-45
HENRY, ALFRED J., bulletin on "Lightning and lightning conductors".....	367	1-20
Hens—		
age—		
egg production.....	287	27
for breeding.....	355	32
culling, and replacing.....	889	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hens—Continued.		
diarrhea, treatment.....	528	12
droppings as indication of health.....	287	26
eggs, weights for several breeds.....	122	25
feeding—		
amount per bird per year.....	357	33
in city back yards, methods and feed.....	889	15-19
methods.....	287	25-26
substitution of snow for water.....	309	28
systems.....	287	20-22
hatching chicks, directions.....	287	29
home keeping, advantages.....	889	3-4
keeping—		
in back yards, suggestions, summary.....	889	22
in cities, overcoming objections.....	889	4
kinds for back-yard keeping, discussion and studies.....	889	4-5
layers and breeders, selection.....	355	31-32
laying—		
care and management.....	236	5
necessity for exercise, management, etc.....	355	35-36
number in one pen.....	287	27
rations.....	114	18
management for egg production.....	186	23-27
manure production.....	287	19-27
molting—	192	9, 14
care and feed.....	287	26
effect on egg production, etc., experiments.....	412	20-26
producing early.....	186	27-28
setting—		
directions.....	281	25
selection, treatment, etc.....	530	4
sitting—		
feeding directions.....	287	29
management and care.....	357	6-7
stimulating rations, effect on eggs.....	585	4-7
trap nest, bulletin by Alfred R. Lee.....	251	20
treatment for lice.....	682	1-3
warm quarters, effect on eggs.....	530	5
with chicks, management, losses from free range, etc.....	251	20
<i>See also</i> Chickens; Hen; Poultry.	624	4-5
HENSHAW, HENRY W., bulletin on "Fifty common birds of farm and orchard".....	513	1-31
Herb soup, recipe.....	256	39
Herbaceous—		
cuttings, forms and uses.....	157	12-15
plants, ringing experiments.....	316	9-11
Herbicide, use against cotton red spider.....	735	8-9
Herbs—		
drug, collection and curing.....	188	9
fine, directions for use.....	256	44
flavoring, use in cooking meats, etc.....	391	37-40
Herd—		
breeding, feeding silage.....	578	20
dairy. <i>See</i> Dairy herd.		
grading up—		
benefits.....	273	22
for beef production in South, method.....	580	5
silage requirements for winter feeding.....	825	5
testing—		
cooperative.....	504	10-13
cooperative work of Virginia Experiment Station.....	504	11
Herd's grass—		
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	15-16
value for lawns in South.....	469	5
Heredity, influence in dairy breeding, care in selection of bull.....	993	8-12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hereford cattle—		
Breeders' Association, American, address of secretary	612	10
characteristics, adaptability to South, etc	580	16-17
description, feeding and growth habits	612	6-10
value for South	612	9
Heroin, use—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
in soothing sirups	393	5
Herring log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13
Hess, O. B., and M. DORSET, bulletin on "Hog cholera: Prevention and treatment"	834	1-32
Hessian fly—		
annual injury to wheat	132	13
article by F. M. Webster	611	12-16
bulletin by F. M. Webster	640	1-20
control in Kentucky and Tennessee, suggestions	981	35-36
control in rye crop	894	13
description, distribution, history, habits, etc	132	13-22
description, habits and control	640	2-7
economic importance	704	32
effect of weather conditions on development, experiments	835	3-6
effect on wheat	132	13
food plants	640	11-14
injury to—		
barley, note	132	19
wheat, preventive and remedial measures	640	3-4
introduction into United States	640	7-9
natural enemies	427	13
parasites	132	19-22
range, life habits, damage to wheat, etc	640	16-20
remedial and preventive measures	885	8-9
stages of development, description	640	2
<i>Heterodera radicola</i> —		
cause of potato disease, control	132	19
cause of root-knot	640	14-16
cause of root-knot of cotton	640	14-16,
description, damage to crops, plants attacked	611	17
description, life history, etc	640	12-16
injury to—		
ginseng, nature and control	640	16-20
roselle, caution	736	2-3,
sugar beet, comparison with effect of sugar-beet eelworm ..	307	4-6
root-knot—		
nematode, description, effect on cotton plant, etc	772	10
worm, fig tree enemy, remedies suggested	333	18-20
See also Gallworm.	342	24-25
<i>schachtii</i> . See Eelworm, sugar-beet.		
Hibernation—		
boll weevil	344	13-14,
boll weevil, relation to damage to cotton	189	22-23
Columbian ground squirrel	484	20-22
woodchuck	484	11
Hibernica, use as ground cover for banks	494	28
<i>Hibiscus subdariffa</i> . See Roselle.		
HIBSHMAN, E. K., and WILLIAM FREAR, bulletin on "The production of cigar-leaf tobacco in Pennsylvania"	416	36
		1-24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
HICKMAN, RICHARD W., bulletin on—		
"Scabies in cattle".....	152	1-24
"The dehorning of cattle".....	350	1-14
Hickories, growth by decades in different regions.....	711	6
Hickory nuts—		
food use.....	122	18
prices—		
on specific dates.....	651	27
on specific dates, by States.....	665	27
on specific dates, by States.....	651	24
on specific dates, by States.....	665	24
paid producers, by States.....	641	37
paid producers, by States.....	645	39
paid producers on specific dates.....	641	38
paid producers on specific dates.....	645	43
trees—		
injuries by sapsuckers.....	506	13-14
top-working with pecan, directions.....	700	21-23
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4, 6
twig-girdler—		
life history, injury to persimmon, and control.....	685	20-21
pecan enemy description, life history and control.....	843	42-47
Hickory-nut weevil, injury to pecans, description and distribution	843	13-16
Hides—		
cattle—		
exports by foreign countries, 1912, by countries.....	615	20
imports, 1909-1914, by countries from which consigned...	615	17-18
imports by foreign countries, 1912, by countries.....	615	20
supply, article by George K. Holmes.....	615	17-22
distribution of anthrax, danger, instance.....	439	7
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
"High life", nature and use as insecticide.....	799	2-21
High-renewal training for grapevines.....	471	18-19
Highways. See Roads.		
Hilaria—		
<i>cenchroides</i> , value for pasture.....	72	26
<i>mutica</i> , grass, value for grazing.....	72	22
HILL—		
CHARLES C., bulletin on "Control of the green clover worm in alfalfa fields".....	982	1-7
GEORGE G., bulletin on—		
"Marketing farm produce".....	62	1-32
"Practical suggestions for farm buildings".....	126	1-48
lands, corn planting, circling.....	81	15
HILLMAN, F. H.—		
and EDGAR BROWN, bulletin on "Seed of red clover and its im- purities".....	260	1-24
and J. M. WESTGATE, bulletin on "Red clover".....	455	1-48
bulletin on—		
"Dodder in relation to farm seeds".....	306	1-27
"Testing farm seeds in the home and in the rural school".....	428	1-47
"The adulteration of forage-plant seeds".....	382	1-23
C. V. PIPER, and ROLAND MCKEE, bulletin on "Vetches and vetch seed and its adulterants".....	515	1-28
Hill-selection method; seed-potato production.....	533	12
Hillsides—		
drainage for.....	524	23
reforestation, recovery of washed soils.....	20	14-20
HILTNER and NOBLE, preparation of nitrogen.....	65	21
Himalayan Golden raspberry, hybridization studies, origin, de- scription and value.....	877	42
HINDS, W. E.—		
bulletin on, "Carbon bisulphide as an insecticide".....	145	1-28
bulletin on "Carbon disulphid as an insecticide".....	799	1-21
invention of chain cultivator for control of boll weevil.....	512	30-34
Hindu laborers, consumption of sweets.....	535	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Hirundo erythrogastra</i> —		
feeding and nesting habits.....	630	8, 9
food habits and nesting habits.....	54	36
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	13
HITCHCOCK, A. S., bulletin on—		
"Alfalfa growing".....	215	1-40
"Rape as a forage crop".....	164	1-16
HITCHINGS, GRANT C., method for taking inventory of machinery on farm.....	511	14
Hive—		
bee, desirable construction.....	59	19
stands, construction.....	397	10
tools, illustrations.....	397	10-11
Hives—		
bee—		
disinfection after disease.....	442	14-18
types, suggestions, etc.....	447	9-11
<i>See also</i> Beehives.		
modern, use for bees, transferring methods.....	961	1-15
movable-frame, advantages.....	961	3-4
relation to spread of European foulbrood.....	975	12-13
Hiving bees, management.....	961	8-13
Hoarhound, drug use, price, description and range.....	188	32-34
Hobble, rope, directions for making.....	638	5-6
HODGE, C. F.—		
invention of flytraps.....	734	7, 8-10
invention of trap for stable flies.....	540	25-26
Hoe, grape, description and uses.....	998	8
Hoecake, recipe.....	565	16
Hoing—		
beets.....	568	12
beets under irrigation.....	567	18-19
cotton, in Arkansas, reduction methods.....	1000	21-22
machine, tobacco, description, operation, etc.....	416	12-13
usefulness in dry seasons.....	435	5
Hog—		
air requirement per day.....	190	23, 24
breeding, relation to prevention of disease.....	24	14
breeds and breeding.....	100	5-18
buildings and feed lots.....	100	5
cholera—		
and swine plague, bulletin by D. E. Salmon.....	24	1-16
appearance of hog carcasses after death.....	379	9-15
bacteria, occurrence in soil, feed, water, etc.....	24	8, 9, 13
bacteria, viability, comparison with swine-plague bacteria.....	21	8-9
bulletin by M. Dorset.....	379	1-23
carcasses, danger to man in examination.....	379	9
causes.....	379	6
confusion with other hog diseases.....	379	15-17
diagnosis and prognosis.....	24	9
discussion, remedies, etc.....	558	4-6
first outbreak in United States, distribution, description, damage, etc.....	379	5
introduction of germ, various methods.....	379	6-8
nature, symptoms, and post-mortem appearance.....	24	4-8
prevention—		
and treatment, formula, etc.....	379	18-23
disinfection.....	379	18
inoculation for, experiments, bulletin by D. E. Salmon.....	8	1-40
inoculation for, failure as a private enterprise.....	8	24-27
inoculation for, farmers' letters.....	8	13-21
inoculation for, method and effects.....	8	6-9
necessity of cooperation with State authorities.....	379	19-22
quarantine methods.....	379	23
relation to meat supply.....	379	18
	560	24

Hog—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cholera—continued.		
sanitary measures to prevent introduction.....	24	13-14
symptoms, diagnosis.....	379	8-9, 15
treatment, formula, and directions.....	24	10-13
<i>See also</i> Cholera, hog.		
conformation, essentials for perfect animal.....	100	6
cots, description, directions for construction, cost, etc.....	273	11-14
	296	27-29
	334	31-32
	438	19-22
destruction of cutworms in pasture lands, value.....	739	3
disease—		
anthrax, confusion with hog cholera.....	379	17
caused by pasturing on rape.....	331	13-14
lung worms, confusion with hog cholera.....	379	17
swill-fed hogs, responsibility of soap slops.....	379	15-16
swine plague, confusion with hog cholera.....	379	16
tuberculosis, confusion with hog cholera.....	379	16-17
diseases—		
prevention and treatment.....	205	36-38
similar to cholera, descriptions and differences.....	265	20
spread, and prevention by sanitation.....	379	13-15
spread, and prevention by sanitation.....	874	28-32
farm—		
Alabama black belt.....	310	6-24
and seed-corn farm, successful, bulletin by W. J. Spillman.	272	1-16
management, returns, etc.....	370	23-27
farming—		
management on a successful farm.....	272	7-9
systems in the Southern States, bulletin by E. S. Haskell..	985	1-40
feed—		
millet seed.....	210	30-31
value of Jerusalem artichokes.....	73	13
feeds—		
and feeding.....	100	19-32
	117	18-23
	78	11-12
	271	30, 37
and forage crops.....	310	10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24
	985	11-32
supplementary home-grown in South.....	405	14-15
various kinds.....	509	33, 34, 35, 36
host of human flea.....	683	6
house, portable construction.....	566	11-13
houses—		
disinfection.....	874	33
isolated, advantages.....	874	32
types, descriptions, cost, etc.....	438	1-29
	100	37-38
insects, remedies.....	985	38
lot, sanitation.....	205	35
	874	28-30
management—		
bulletin by George M. Rommel and F. G. Ashbrook.....	874	1-38
directions for pig clubs, summary.....	566	14
manure, character.....	21	6-10
	192	8-14
“millet,” growing in Texas Panhandle.....	738	14-15
millet, note.....	793	4

Hog—Continued.
pasture—Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

alfalfa, Bermuda grass, cowpeas, and peanuts.....	310	10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24
alfalfa, value.....	31 215 276 331	17 26 10 6-10
alfalfa, value, number per acre, cost per pound of gain, etc. and grain crops in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by Byron Hunter.....	331 599	6-10 1-27
cowpeas, returns.....	318	13
rape.....	78 271	11-12 30, 31
pastures—		
change for sanitary effects.....	874	38
for Southern States, bulletin by Lyman Carrier and F. G. Ashbrook.....	951	1-20
pasturing, benefit to worn-out soil.....	245	16
pens, description, directions for construction, cost, etc.....	296	27-29
raising—		
climate and soil, remarks.....	205	3
danger from cholera.....	272	16
in Northwest.....	117	16-23
in the South, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	100	1-40
on small farm.....	325	19
publications of Agriculture Department.....	913	40
shelters—		
construction.....	566	13-14
movable, winter and summer.....	272	9
supply, September 1, 1914.....	620	15
vermin, prevention and destruction.....	205	38-40
wallows, advantages and disadvantages.....	874	36
See also Hogs; Pigs.		
HOGENSON, J. C., description of weeder harrow for dry farms.....	465	10-11
"Hogging down"—		
corn, advantages, and experiences of farmers.....	331	22-24
crops—		
advantages in bluegrass region.....	812	6-7
to save harvest labor, farming system in corn belt, bulletin by J. A. Drake.....	614	1-16
"Hogging off"—		
corn—		
advantages, results of experiments.....	329	21-22
value in eradication of white grubs.....	940	15-23
crops, advantages, management, etc.....	599	5-10
See also "Hogging down."		
Hogs—		
bacon type, descriptions and value.....	765	12-14
bedding, suggestions.....	465	19
breeding—		
and management, Agriculture Department publications, list crate, simple, bulletin by J. H. Zeller.....	966 966	4 1-4
breeds—		
and breeding.....	117	17
bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook.....	765	1-16
descriptions.....	411	40-46
care before killing.....	913	5
castrating and spraying.....	100 205	18 32
changing pasture, importance.....	465	18
classification at county fairs.....	822	10
cutting up, various parts, and description.....	913	9-13
destruction of grasshoppers, experiment.....	691	14
dipping for destruction of vermin.....	874	34-36
disease, immunity in Northwest.....	117	23

Hogs—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
diseases—		
control.....	566	9-10
mistaken for cholera.....	985	38
remarks.....	834	12-13
drenching, caution.....	100	35-37
dressing for curing.....	874	38
expenses for serum, etc.....	479	20
fattening—	985	33-34
after cattle, effects of different feeds.....	320	28
experiments.....	275	21-24
for market, when profitable.....	100	32-35
methods, cost.....	310	11, 15, 19, 22
on peanuts, practices, quality of pork, etc.....	431	36
on standing corn, results of experiments.....	329	21
selection for.....	205	31
use of ground corn.....	276	25
use of peanuts.....	356	37
with seed sweet potatoes.....	520	11
fecundity, various breeds.....	87	23
—feed—		
preparation of corn.....	479	11-12
use of—		
cassava.....	167	27-28
kafir corn.....	288	24
value of—		
peanuts.....	356	33
soy beans, experiments.....	372	22
feeding—		
alfalfa—		
and grain.....	339	30
hay.....	97	15
hay, box suitable.....	504	9-10
and grazing, useful practices on live stock farms.....	812	7, 9, 10
and management.....	874	13-28
and pasturing.....	272	7-9
beans, experiments, methods.....	305	25-28
cooked feed.....	117	22
corn alone, experiments.....	411	6-8
cotton-seed meal, danger.....	251	30-32
crops suitable for pasture and hogging off, in Pacific North- west.....	599	10-27
experiments with velvet beans and other feeds.....	962	35-36, 39
fermented cotton-seed meal, danger.....	384	9-11
for hardening flesh, experiments.....	809	13-14
ground corn, value.....	276	25
in the South, bulletin by Dan T. Gray.....	411	1-47
Kafir corn, comparison with other foods.....	37	14
methods in Kansas and Oklahoma.....	331	8-10, 16, 18, 19, 20-24
peanuts.....	431	36
relation to prevention of disease.....	509	33
roots.....	24	14
soy-bean meal, experiments.....	305	21
suggestions.....	973	21
supplement to—	305	28
corn.....	316	25-28
grain.....	334	20-22
tankage and bone meal, experiments.....	276	21-24
value of corn in pork production.....	316	28-30
	370	23

Hogs—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
finishing for market.....	411	38-39
fleas on, and control methods.....	897	11
Florida, forage supply, etc.....	457	8
following cattle—		
advantages.....	704	36
danger from tuberculosis.....	781	7-10
management and advantages.....	811	22
suggestions.....	588	17-19
forage crops—		
fattening.....	56	6
Kansas and Oklahoma, bulletin by C. E. Quinn.....	331	1-24
gains on rye pasture.....	614	9
grain ration while on pasture, advantages.....	599	3-5
grazing—		
on Mexican clover.....	300	5-6
on velvet beans.....	300	10
system suggestions.....	985	28-32
health, effect of "hogging down" corn.....	331	23-24
herd—		
foundation.....	205	19-23
foundation, sows and boar conformation, etc.....	874	8-13
infection with cholera, modes.....	834	14-15
inoculation, dosage, etc.....	834	22, 25
intestinal worms, cause.....	465	18
kale as winter feed.....	271	34
killing—		
and curing pork, bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook and G. A. Anthony.....	913	1-40
and dressing.....	183	17-20
lard types, breeds, descriptions and value.....	913	6-13
lice and other parasites, control.....	765	4-12
losses—		
1913.....	985	38
from cholera, United States, 1894 to 1917, by States, 1913-1917.....	590	1-3
management—		
Alabama diversification farm.....	834	3-6, 7
equipment for.....	310	9-12
marketing, etc., on Washington dairy farm.....	816	10
mange, treatment.....	355	19-20
manure production.....	465	19-20
market—		
classification.....	192	7-14
demands, sizes.....	184	26
marketings, yearly receipts at market centers.....	222	24-31
marking for shipment, practices.....	765	4
number—		
and condition, September 1, 1914, comparisons with 1913, by States.....	651	3
and losses from cholera, 1913-1917, by States.....	718	11
packing-house methods.....		
pasturing—		
and feeding practices in Kansas and Oklahoma.....	620	28
comparison with dry-lot feeding.....	834	3-6
cropping systems for Southern States.....	184	19
management.....	331	6-24
on alfalfa and cowpeas.....	316	28
on alfalfa, practices, number per acre, etc.....	951	17-20
on cowpea forage, returns.....	599	1-3
on field peas.....	305	24, 25
on grub-infested fields, advantages and caution.....	339	27, 30
	318	13
	271	22
	543	16-17
	875	9

Hogs—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
pasturing—continued.		
on sweet clover, comparison with other pastures.....	820	10-12
on sweet clover, management.....	485	25
post-mortem examination for cholera.....	834	9-19
prices—		
1900-1919, 1912, 1914.....	781	3
on specific dates, averages.....	651	27
	665	27
	672	27
on specific dates, by States.....	629	28
	665	23
	672	23
	641	34
	645	38
paid producers, by States.....	651	22-24
	665	23
	672	23
paid producers on specific dates.....	629	30
	641	38
	645	43
	641	39
	645	44
range at Chicago.....	651	28
	665	28
	672	28
production—		
cost in Georgia, 1916.....	985	6, 7, 8, 11, 32- 34, 35
successful examples in Georgia.....	985	5, 6-11
purchases, quarantine measures.....	465	18
pure bloods, crosses, and grades, comparative value.....	100	9
raising—		
expenses other than feeds.....	985	32-34
in corn belt, means of saving harvest labor.....	614	4-16
in Kansas and Oklahoma, forage crops for, bulletin by C. E. Quinn.....	331	1-24
in New Jersey, purpose.....	472	8
in South, cost with different feeds.....	405	16
increase and improvement in cotton region.....	985	3-5
location of farm and number of hogs.....	874	6-8
on sandy-land farms, Indiana and Michigan, management and advantages.....	716	26-27
on southern farms.....	326	21
on southern mountain farms, suggestions.....	905	9, 16, 23-25
sections of United States adapted to.....	874	5-6
rape as feed and pasturing.....	78	11-12
rations, suggestions.....	724	13-14
sanitary care in South.....	465	17-20
selection for butchering, health, condition, quality, and age.....	913	3-4
self-feeder, bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook and R. E. Gongwer.....	906	1-12
shelter, necessity, management, etc.....	411	8-9
sick with cholera, symptoms, and treatment of herd.....	834	7-8, 18-27, 32
silage as feed.....	32	30
	103	20
slaughtering, weather requirements, etc.....	125	22
soiling crop, use of "succotash".....	276	20-21
sows and pigs at farrowing time, note.....	97	12-13
soy beans as feed.....	97	15
soy-bean pasturage, value management, etc.....	372	15-16
spaying.....	100	18
	205	32
spraying and rubbing for control of lice.....	874	36

Hogs—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
standard breeds, record associations, location and secretaries . . .	765	6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15-16
statistics, by States	651	19
supply, September 11, 1913	874	4
susceptibility to anthrax	558	13
swill-feeding, danger from soap in slops	784	6
tonic, formula	379	15-16
treatment to secure first-class meat	874	13-14, 37
tuberculosis—	479	19
bulletin by John R. Mohler and Henry J. Washburn	781	1-20
infection sources	781	5-10
prevalence	473	7
symptoms	781	10-11
types, advantages	765	3-4
use—		
eradication of Bermuda grass	945	2, 11
in eradication of bindweed	368	14-16
in grubworm control	940	15-25
of self-feeders, advantages to farmers, methods, etc	906	6-9
value on farm, utilization of waste feed, etc	874	3, 5
water supply and shade	100	4
watering device	272	11
wallowing vat for killing lice	276	26
winter feed	599	15-16, 21-25, 26
winter feed, succulent	599	15-16
<i>See also</i> Pigs; Swine.		
Hoisting, equipment for pit silos	825	10-12
Holland—		
log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13-14
nursery conditions	453	12
rabbit industry, note	496	3
shipment of nursery stock to auctioneer in Washington, D. C.	453	8
sugar consumption per capita	535	7
Hollander cabbage, resistance to clubroot, note	488	14
Hollow tile, use in silos	855	6
Holly, fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	11
Hollyhock, growing	195	32
HOLMES, GEORGE K.—		
article on—		
"Argentine beef"	581	30-40
"Colonial cotton"	581	40-43
"Supply of cattle hides"	615	17-22
remarks and tables on "Crop-value comparisons"	575	32-33
Holstein—		
cattle, breeding in North Dakota	504	14
dairy cheese, directions for making	486	19
Holstein-Friesian—		
cattle, origin, description, characteristics, score cards, and records	893	23-29
cows—		
grain and pasture rations for varying milk production	743	5-6
usefulness for Southern dairy	151	20
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	24-29
Holt, basket willow, location, preparation, care, etc	341	11-15, 19-27, 44-45
"Holyland" bees, note	397	13
Homalomyia—		
<i>brevis</i> , notes	459	6, 9

Homalomyia—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>canicularis</i> —		
description.....	459	6-7
description and characteristics.....	679	3-4
Home—		
bread making.....	807	26
canning—		
of fruits and vegetables, Southern States, bulletin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell.....	853	1-42
one-period cold-pack method.....	839	1-39
vegetables, bulletin by J. F. Breazeale.....	359	1-16
care of food.....	375	1-46
conveniences on farm, bulletin by Madge J. Reese.....	927	1-32
drying of fruits and vegetables, bulletin by Joseph S. Caldwell.....	984	1-61
farm—		
accounting systems, bulletin by W. C. Funk.....	964	1-11
comforts, chief requirements.....	941	3
modern conveniences, etc.....	270	1-48
relation of live-stock farming.....	317	5-10
status, relation to farm success.....	98	18
water systems for.....	704	42-43
water systems for.....	941	1-48
<i>See also Farm home.</i>		
fruit garden, preparation and care, bulletin by L. C. Corbett....	154	1-20
garden, vegetables, cultural advice for planting.....	934	24-44
grounds—		
beautifying, bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	185	1-24
cultural suggestions.....	185	23
lunches, menus for school children.....	712	10-11
poultry raising in back yard, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum.....	889	1-23
roses for, bulletin by F. L. Mulford.....	750	1-36
rural, sewage disposal.....	527	19-24
storage of vegetables.....	879	1-22
use of meat, economical, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt.....	391	1-29
vegetable garden, bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	255	1-48
vineyard, northern, bulletin by W. H. Ragan.....	156	1-24
water consumption and requirements.....	941	10
Homemade fruit butters, bulletin by C. P. Close.....	900	1-7
Home-grown tea, bulletin by George F. Mitchell.....	301	1-16
Home-mixed fertilizers—		
advantages.....	44	16
versus factory-mixed.....	84	5-6
Homer pigeon—		
characteristics and value for squab raising.....	684	3
value for squab production.....	177	15
	684	2
Homestead—		
attraction of birds, northwestern United States, bulletin by W. L. McAtee.....	760	1-12
rose varieties, selection, grouping and care.....	750	1-36
Hominy—		
and corn meal bread, recipe.....	565	19
canning directions.....	839	16, 29
cooking directions.....	256	39
descriptions, composition, use.....	298	12, 13, 19, 38
	360	31-32
grits, cooking in fireless cooker, recipe.....	771	11
lye, composition, preparation, food use.....	298	17, 21, 39
meal, feed for cows, value.....	743	15
Homogenized milk, definition.....	281	32
Honduras rice, description.....	305	6

Honey—	Farmers'	Page.
adulteration—	Bulletin No.	
laws affecting.....	59	47
laws regulating sale.....	397	42
and its uses in the home, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt.....	447	46
chemical composition uses.....	59	47
choosing for food, suggestions.....	653	1-26
clover. <i>See</i> Clover, sweet.....	93	9
comb—	653	9-10
and extract, prices on specific dates.....		
and extract, prices paid producers, by States.....	651	27
and extract, prices paid producers on specific dates.....	641	36
arrangement of sections, grading and shipping.....	645	40
bulletin by George S. Demuth.....	651	25
composition—	641	38
and food value.....	645	43
nature, uses, etc.....	59	31-34
extract, adulteration, demand, etc.....	503	1-47
extracted, securing and marketing.....		
extraction from comb, management.....	653	4-6
flavor, influences, etc.....	535	9, 10
flows, variations and number in season.....	653	3
food uses.....	59	30-31
from contaminated comb, disposal.....	397	31-33
house, construction and requirements.....	447	34-36
industry, West, relation to alfalfa culture.....	653	3
infected, spread of bee disease.....	653	6-7
locust—	503	20
description, associates, uses and planting details.....	535	9, 10
pods, food use.....	653	9-26
packing for market.....	442	17
plant—	503	6-7
crimson clover, note.....	339	31
value of sweet clover.....	442	13-17
plants and trees useful to bees, list.....	888	5-6
prices—	121	13, 19
discussion.....	62	31
on specific dates, averages.....		
on specific dates, by States.....	579	1
paid producers on specific dates.....	485	21
producers, shade trees, list.....	620	32
production—	59	27-29
directions, etc.....	99	25
marketing, etc.....		
sorghum—	397	30-31
characteristics, value, etc.....	447	33-39
description.....	397	5-44
storage temperature.....		
sweet clover, characteristics.....	477	9
taking from hives.....	458	8
tuna, manufacture.....	125	21
use in cookery, recipes.....	485	21
	820	32
	503	44-45
	316	16
	653	15-26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Honey—Continued.		
vetch, quality and appearance.....	529	16
vinegar, making, directions.....	276	28-29
wild, economic importance.....	653	1
wholesomeness, discussion.....	653	7
yield—		
per colony, 1913, 1914, by States.....	620	6-7
per colony with price per pound.....	59	12
Honeybees. <i>See</i> Bees.		
Honey-colored mushroom, description and distribution.....	796	6
Honeycomb—		
cutting from box hive, management.....	961	5-8
foundations, fastening in sections, directions.....	503	17-18
production method.....	397	32-36
structure, uses in bee colony, etc.....	447	36-39
	397	14
Honeydew—		
excretion by soft scales, and collection by Argentine ants.....	928	4-5, 8, 9
formation by aphids.....	914	3
honey, source, value, etc.....	397	31
Honeys, natural, kinds and sources.....	653	3
Honeysuckles—		
Japanese—		
use as ground cover for banks.....	494	35-36
use on home grounds.....	185	21
use on steep banks.....	248	16
spp., fruiting season and use as bird food.....	912	12, 14
Hood method of burning stumps.....	974	14
Hoof, horse, care, growth, etc.....	179	11-15
Hook, poultry, for holding fowls for plucking.....	353	13-14
Hookworm—		
cattle, eradication, etc., suggestions.....	366	18-19
description, life history, effects.....	463	11
disease—		
of cattle.....	366	17-19
spread by excreta.....	463	10, 11
HOOLE, T. T., details of jackal-proof fencing.....	226	18-19
Hoops—		
silo building, requirements.....	855	39-41, 51-52
stave silo construction, requirements, adjustment, etc.....	589	38-40
Hoosier raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability.....	887	41
Hop—		
aphis, description, habits, history, and injury to plum.....	804	21-22
clover seed, occurrence in grass seeds.....	428	25
crop—		
condition, 1914, by States.....	615	33
1913, estimate.....	620	31
1913, estimate.....	570	15
culture, California.....	115	1-28
growers' associations, Pacific Coast, advantages.....	304	39
kiln, construction, etc.....	115	14-18
kilns, types, construction, details.....	304	26-31
roots, price per thousand.....	304	11
trellises, description.....	304	13-16
vines in—		
training systems.....	115	11
tying.....	304	16-17
tying.....	115	12
<i>See also</i> Hops.		
Hop-kiln, drier for black raspberries.....	213	28-33
HOPKINS, A. D.—		
and T. E. SNYDER, bulletin on "Powder-post damage by <i>Lyctus</i> beetles to seasoned hardwood,".....	778	1-20
bulletin on "The dying of pine in the Southern States: Cause, extent and remedy".....	476	1-15
Hopper, poultry feeding, description.....	316	30-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hopperdozer—		
construction—		
and management.....	637	8-9
cost and use in leafhopper control.....	691	11-13
operation and value in grasshopper control.....	737	6-8
use in control of grasshoppers.....	747	14-15
Hoppers, food, use for attracting birds.....	339	41
Hopping John, recipe.....	637	8-9
Hops—	747	14-15
baling, presses, measure and weight of bales, etc.....	912	7
consumption—	559	11
and movement.....		
and movement, 1906-1914.....	715	20-21
cooling and storing.....	304	33-36
cultivation, methods.....	563	6
curing, object, theory, practical methods, etc.....	641	6
growing—	304	31-33
and curing, bulletin by W. W. Stockberger.....	115	9
conditions, climate and soil, area of production, United States.....	115	14
training systems.....	304	19-33
marketing, prices, etc.....		
picking.....	304	1-39
picking and testing for ripeness.....	304	7-8
planting, directions.....	304	16-17
prices—	115	22
on specific dates.....	304	37-39
on specific dates, by States.....	115	13
paid producers—	304	17-19
by States.....	304	10-12
on specific dates.....	651	27
on specific dates, by States.....	665	27-28
paid producers—	672	27
by States.....	665	25
on specific dates.....	672	25
range at New York.....	645	39
production—	629	30
cost.....	641	38
United States, 1901-1906.....	645	43
propagation, seedlings and cuttings.....	665	27
pruning methods.....	645	44
statistics.....	651	28
storage, temperature, etc.....	672	28
trampling, injuries.....	304	36
unripe, disadvantages.....	304	37
varieties.....	304	9
yield—	304	12
and quality, by States.....	115	24-26
per acre, 1879, 1889, 1899.....	125	21
<i>Hordeum</i> —	304	35
<i>jubatum</i> —	304	18
characters, injury to timothy meadows, eradication, etc....	115	6
description, remedies.....	629	27
<i>spontaneum</i> . See Barley.	304	36
spp., alfalfa enemy in irrigated sections.....	502	24
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	10	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Horehound—		
cultivation, harvesting, yield, and prices.....	663	26
occurrence, uses, and soil requirements.....	663	26
<i>Horistonotus uhlerii</i> —		
description, occurrence and food plants.....	725	6
See also Wireworm, corn and cotton.		
Horizontal block training for grapevines.....	471	19
Horn fly—		
breeding places and trapping, note.....	734	2
differentiation from stable fly.....	540	14
Horned—		
grebe, habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	18-19
lark—		
description.....	506	23
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	22
habitat and food habits.....	506	23-25
Horns—		
development in calves, preventive treatment.....	350	13-14
removal. See Dehorning.	777	14
Hornworm—		
sweet potato, treatment.....	26	25
tobacco—		
control, use of cobalt solution.....	343	19-20
destruction by use of arsenate of lead in dark-tobacco dis- tricts, bulletin by A. C. Morgan and D. C. Parman....	595	1-8
insecticide, lead arsenate, bulletin by A. C. Morgan.....	867	1-11
Hornworms—		
control methods, comparisons.....	867	4-8
description and remedies.....	120	10-14
injuries to tobacco and control treatment, experiments and cost.....	867	3-11
tomato, injuries and control.....	856	67-68
Horse—		
age, judging by teeth.....	797	5-7
air requirement per day.....	190	23, 24
auction, Ohio rules, etc.....	183	7-8
bad habits, breaking.....	667	12-13
balkiness, causes and cure.....	667	12-13
beans—		
bulletin by Roland McKee.....	969	1-16
See also Beans, horse.		
breeding—		
progress.....	419	19-22
suggestions for farmers, bulletin by H. H. Reese.....	803	1-22
casting, directions.....	638	5-8
conformation and condition, requirements.....	779	7-18
driving, ration.....	162	15
equipment for driving, articles and prices.....	816	8-9
farm, ration.....	162	15-23
feed, barley, value.....	133	29
feeding—		
carrots and parsnips.....	305	21
cowpea hay.....	309	15
experiments.....	318	14
principles, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	162	15-23
tests.....	170	1-44
feet, forms, etc.....	316	22-25
foot, anatomy.....	179	15-17
gaits, and action, considerations.....	179	7-11
harness, adjustment and care.....	779	23-25
hoof, care, growth, etc.....	667	14-15
host of stable fly, injuries, etc.....	179	11-15
industry, Northwest.....	667	5-6
interfering, relation of shoeing.....	540	8
judging, considerations.....	117	23-27
	179	27-29
	779	5-25

Horse—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
kicking, remedy.....	667	13-14
labor, cost, determination.....	511	26
manure—		
amount per year.....	21	6
composition, value.....	192	7-14
market, Chicago, rules and methods.....	21	7-10
meat, food for fox.....	192	8-14
mouth training, importance and suggestions.....	184	9-10
nature in relation to training.....	328	14
nettle—	667	15-16
description, habitat and crops injured.....	667	1-2
harbor for tobacco insects, note.....	660	27
<i>See also</i> Nettle, horse.	120	21
parts, diagram.....	779	4
rations—		
substitutes for oats.....	425	18-19
suggestions.....	724	13
sorrel, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
sound, selection, bulletin by H. H. Reese.....	779	1-27
soundness, requirements by breeders.....	803	6-8
throwing, directions.....	638	5-8
treatment in breaking, suggestions.....	667	11-12
trimming feet, management.....	667	5-6
use, effect of electric inventions, etc.....	117	24
Horseflies, bird enemies, list.....	735	5
Horsepower—		
measurements in engines.....	277	8-10
mills for grinding sorghum cane.....	90	17
of engines, fuel cost.....	277	10
relation to grade of road.....	95	12
Horsepox, comparison with foot-and-mouth disease.....	136	6
Horse-radish—	666	11
composition, use as condiment.....	295	41
cultural hints.....	255	34
culture and uses.....	934	34
packing for market.....	937	39-40
sauce, recipes.....	62	28
Horses—	526	19
blind staggers, symptoms, causes, etc.....	499	19-20
breaking and training colts.....	667	1-16
breeding, stallion legislation in United States.....	425	12-18
breeds, reference books, list.....	619	14
care of mare and foal.....	451	20-24
classification at county fairs.....	822	11
condition, by States.....	672	17
consumption of various feed crops per annum.....	629	8
cost of keeping, necessity of records, etc.....	511	54-55
defects constituting unsoundness.....	803	6-8
demand, present and prospective.....	117	25-27
displacement—		
by farm tractor.....	719	21-22
by use of tractors, Illinois farms.....	963	26-27
draft—		
breeds bulletin, by G. Arthur Bell.....	619	1-16
characteristics, requirements, etc.....	619	2-3
quality and conformation.....	451	15-19
effect of horsetail weeds in feed experiments.....	273	16
exports, effect of European war.....	651	3-4

Horses—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
farm—		
mixed rations.....	162	19-22
rations for winter, experiments in Michigan.....	384	11-12
work, wintering, experiments.....	384	11-12
fattening—		
for market.....	170	25
use of sugar.....	405	16-18
use of sugar.....	93	18
feed—		
Canadian field peas.....	224	5
cotton-seed feeds, effect.....	36	15
Kafir corn and milo, preparation.....	288	24
Mexican clover.....	300	6
protein and energy value, requirement.....	346	16-20
requirements, relation to muscular work.....	170	37-42
feeding—		
alfalfa.....	339	30-31
corn stover.....	84	14
crimson clover, caution, etc.....	65	11
crimson clover, caution, etc.....	331	13
crimson clover, caution, etc.....	579	2, 5
grain sorghums.....	724	11
Kafir corn.....	37	15
millet hay, dangers and injurious results.....	793	21
oats, methods.....	420	19-20
roughage, suggestions and caution.....	873	11-12
roughage, suggestions and caution.....	32	28
silage.....	103	20
silage.....	556	17-19
silage.....	578	17-19
silage.....	222	19-24
tests.....		
timothy with grain, compared with clover with grain, experiments.....	502	14
feet, nail wounds, treatment.....	259	30
immunity to larkspur poisoning.....	988	1
in United States, per cent of world supply, demand, etc.....	651	4
increased numbers to save man labor.....	989	5-15
injury from—		
millet hay, experiments.....	793	21
Russian thistle.....	10	4
light, breeds, bulletin by H. H. Reese.....	952	1-16
loco poisoning, symptoms.....	380	11
loss from disease.....	672	18
losses—		
1913.....	590	8
from stable fly, character of injuries, etc.....	540	9-12
market—		
classes and grades, description.....	184	23
classes and grades, description.....	334	22-25
in Pacific northwest.....	117	26
millet disease, experimental tests.....	69	20-21
number—		
and per capita number on farms, 1840-1914, by decades.....	575	8
farm prices, value, etc., estimates, January 1, 1914.....	575	2, 3 21-22
pasture plants, Gulf Coast region.....	300	6, 8, 13
pasturing on alfalfa.....	31	17
poisoning—		
by field horse-tail.....	162	22
by loco weed.....	380	9-11
prices—		
on specific dates.....	629	30
on specific dates.....	651	27
on specific dates.....	665	27
on specific dates.....	672	27

Horses—Continued. prices—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
on specific dates, by States.....	{ 629 651 665 672	28 22 23 24
paid producers—		
by States.....	{ 641 645 641 645	34 38 38 43
on specific dates.....	{ 645 365	43 24
raising on potato farm.....	170	31-33
rations, digestible nutrients and energy.....	184	37-40
ship transportation.....	{ 575 651	38 14-15
statistics, by States.....	{ 651 784	6 9
susceptibility to anthrax.....	838	
training to sweep-rake.....		
value—		
per head, lowest and highest, 1866-1915.....	651	3
trend in cotton States.....	651	2
water—		
requirements, daily.....	592	2-3
supply, need of good.....	97	17
watering.....	170	25-27
work, feeding, experiments.....	374	25-26
See also Colts; Foal; Mares.		
Horseshoe, discussion.....	179	17-26
Horseshoeing—		
bulletin by John W. Adams.....	179	1-30
relation to interfering.....	179	27-29
Horseshoes—		
bar shoe.....	179	24
hot fitting.....	179	24
rubber pad.....	179	24
Horsetail weed—		
effect on horses, experiments.....	273	16
poison for horses.....	{ 162 170	22 22
Horticulture—		
books for farmer's reading courses.....	109	17
fruit growing in Northwest.....	98	28-32
Pacific northwest divisions.....	153	6
HORTON, J. R.—		
bulletin on—		
“Control of citrus thrips in California and Arizona”.....	674	1-15
“Control of the Argentine ant in orange groves”.....	928	1-20
Hose—		
garden, homemade, lengths and joints.....	899	28-29
spraying, description, and requirements.....	{ 283 908 933	39 71 12-14
use in surface irrigation.....	899	28-29
Hot-air treatment for milk fever of cows.....	259	28-30
Hotbed—		
flue-heated, preparation and management.....	999	11, 12
home gardens, description, and use methods.....	936	18-21
manure-heated, preparation and management.....	999	10-11
pipe-heated, preparation and management.....	999	11-12
sweet-potato—		
disinfection, and soil requirements.....	714	4-5
heating methods.....	324	10-14
making.....	{ 26 324 714	6-8 10-14 4-5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hotbed—Continued.		
tomato, directions for making.....	76	10
	435	9
	642	1-3
value for starting plants, directions.....	934	10-11
Hotbeds—		
	94	8-10
	195	14-17
	642	1-3
making and care.....	647	8-9
	818	11-12
	937	12-14
	435	9
types, preparation and management.....	642	1-3
	999	10-13
Hot-bulb vaporizer, description.....	277	29-30
Hothouse tomatoes, production, comparison of kinds.....	186	12-15
Hot-water—		
apparatus for farmhouse.....	270	13
canning outfits.....	521	21
treatment—		
for grain smuts.....	507	15-18
for root-lice.....	19	23
for smuts of wheat, oats, and barley.....	175	11-14
	250	9, 12, 16
Houdan chickens, description.....	51	35
House—		
ants—		
habits, life history and control.....	740	9-10
kinds and methods of control, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt....	740	1-12
building, paying workmen, etc.....	126	9
centipede—		
bite, danger and treatment.....	627	4
bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	327	1-4
description and food habits.....	627	2-4
description, enemy of house fly.....	851	10-11
distribution, life history and extermination.....	627	2-4
poisonous nature, destruction of household insects, etc.....	627	3-4
chimneys, suggestions, caution.....	126	24-25
cleaning, management for extermination of carpet beetle.....	626	3-4
designing, purposes.....	126	1-6
farm—		
building—		
framework roof, floors, etc., suggestions.....	126	22-31
materials, bills, cost, etc.....	126	14-20
cellar, suggestions.....	126	23
	270	10
construction, contract, supervision, etc.....	216	8-9
foundation.....	126	22-23
inexpensive, plans.....	126	9-48
interior, work and finish, suggestions.....	126	32-33
location, foundation and cellar.....	270	10
material, cash, purchases, advantages.....	126	9
painting suggestions.....	126	31-32
plan, preliminary work.....	126	8-9
plans, bills of materials, for different types.....	126	10-22
sanitary arrangements.....	126	47-48
water supply.....	126	33-34
finch, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	11-12
flies—		
	155	12
breeding places.....	459	7-9
	463	12
bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	459	1-16
bulletin by L. O. Howard and R. H. Hutchison.....	679	1-22
carriers of disease germs, suggestions, etc.....	375	14-17

		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
House—Continued.			
flies—continued.			
danger to human health.....		459	7-8
destruction methods.....		459	10-16
natural enemies.....		459	15
remedies and preventives.....		459	10-14
See also Fly, house.			
floors, suggestions.....		126	27
fly—			
carrier of typhoid germ.....		478	5, 6
danger, preventive measures, etc.....		412	11-16
small, species, descriptions and characteristics.....		459	6
		679	3-4
See also Fly, house.			
frame, methods of support, etc.....		126	25-27
hog—			
construction.....		566	11-13
portable, directions for construction.....		205	10-12
		465	18-20
mice. See Mice, house.			
mosquito. See Mosquito, yellow-fever.			
onion storing, directions for building.....		39	25
rat. See Rat.			
rent—			
farm dwellings, estimates, and considerations.....		635	16-17
per capita on farm.....		635	2
site, staking the ground, methods.....		126	23-24
sweet-potatoes, building, temperature and ventilation.....		324	30-34
walls, building, suggestions.....		126	29-30
wren, description, habits and value to homestead.....		755	5-7
House-burn, tobacco injury.....		523	9
Household—			
accounts, on farm, bulletin by W. C. Funk.....		964	1-11
articles, prices, and comparisons, 1899-1913.....		645	19-20
expenditures, records, methods of keeping.....		964	3-9
insects—			
carpet beetle, or buffalo moth.....		626	1-4
control by carbon disulphid.....		799	19-20
destruction with hydrocyanic-acid gas, bulletin by L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe.....		699	1-8
house centipede.....		627	1-4
publications of Department, list.....		734	14
labor, farm, relation of cost to size of family.....		635	17, 18, 20
pests, fleas, control measures, etc.....		683	4-6, 10-13
still, for water softening, description and value.....		941	65
Housekeepers, planning meals, aid from food groups.....		808	10-11
Houses—			
chicken, suggestions and directions.....		141	9-13
fox breeding.....		328	12
hog, advantages of separation in disease control.....		874	32
inclosures, and fences in hog raising.....		205	5-19
infestation with fleas, sources and control.....		897	6-7, 10, 11, 13
potato, construction.....		365	13-14
poultry—			
construction, various kinds, etc.....		357	20-31
description, cost, etc.....		355	21-23
location, equipment, etc.....		528	9
treatment to prevent disease.....		530	5
protection from lightning.....		367	13-20
storage for potatoes and potato storage, bulletin by William Stuart.....		847	1-27
Hoven. See Bloat.			
Hovers, types, caution, etc.....		624	8, 9
HOWARD, GEORGE E., bulletin on—			
"Ducks and Geese".....		64	1-48
"Standard varieties of chickens".....		51	1-48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
HOWARD, L. O.—		
and C. H. POPENOE, bulletin on "Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects"	699	1-8
and F. H. CHITTENDEN, bulletin on—		
"The bagworm, an injurious shade-tree insect"	701	1-12
"The catalpa sphinx"	705	1-9
"The leopard moth: A dangerous imported insect enemy of shade trees"	708	1-12
and R. H. HUTCHISON, bulletin on—		
"House flies"	679	1-22
"The house fly"	851	1-24
bulletin on—		
"House flies"	459	1-16
"How insects effect health in rural districts"	155	1-20
"Insect enemies of tobacco plant"	120	1-32
"Insects affecting cotton plant"	47	1-32
"Remedies and preventives against mosquitoes"	444	1-15
"Some facts about malaria"	450	1-13
"The brown-tail moth and how to control it"	264	1-24
"The carpet beetle, or buffalo moth"	626	1-4
"The gipsy moth and how to control it"	275	1-24
"The yellow-fever mosquito"	547	1-16
"Three insect enemies of shade trees"	99	1-30
summary of importations of infested nursery stock, 1904-1911 ..	453	5-8
HOWE—		
F. W.—		
and DICK J. (ROSBY, bulletins on "School lessons on corn" ..	409	1-29
bulletin on "Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs"	385	1-23
Henry M. note on wrought iron and steel for fence wire.	239	17
HUBBARD, WILLIAM F.—		
and A. HUGH BRYAN, bulletin on "The production of maple sirup and sugar"	516	1-46
bulletin on—		
"Maple sugar and sirup"	252	1-38
"The basket willow"	341	1-45
Hubbard squash. See Squash, Hubbard.		
Huckleberries, packing for market	62	21
Huckleberry, fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	12, 13
Hudelziger, directions for making	486	23
HUDSON, E. W., bulletin on "Growing Egyptian cotton in the Salt River Valley, Arizona"	577	1- 8
Hudson horizontal training for grapevines	471	21
HUGHES, H. D., patentee of Ames scarifying machine for public use ..	797	20
Huller, clover, use in thrashing sweet-clover seed	836	21
Hullers, rice, description	417	23
Hulling—		
alfalfa seed	495	17-18
hard clover seed, etc. bulletin by George T. Harrington	676	1-8
Hulls, cottonseed—		
cattle feeding, comparison with silage, etc., experiments	522	11-17
feed for fattening cattle, comparison with corn stover, sorghum, and Johnson-grass hay	580	11-12
feed, fuel and fertilizer value	36	11-13
Human body, chemical composition	142	5
Humanized milk, description	281	30
Humboldt Valley, Nevada, mammals	335	1-31
Humid—		
climates, irrigation, bulletin by F. H. King	46	1-27
regions, cotton infestation with boll weevil	512	6
Hummingbirds, habitat and food habits	506	15-17
HUMPHREY—		
H. N., and A. P. YERKES, bulletin on "Minor articles of farm equipment"	816	1-15
HARRY B., and ALDEN A. POTTER, bulletin on "Cereal smuts and the disinfection of seed grain"	939	1-28
log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13-14
<i>Humulus lupulus.</i> See Hop.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Humus—		
action in plant growth.....	257	16-17
causes of loss in soil.....	78	5-7
decomposition in soils, stimulation by lime.....	921	9
effect on physical and chemical properties of soil.....	78	6-7
functions in the soil.....	66	11
necessity for corn lands.....	81	4
need—		
in sugar-beet growing.....	667	2
strawberry growing, sources.....	854	8
sandy soils, methods of increasing.....	329	7-8
soil—		
necessity, methods of increase.....	245	6, 11
relation to development of nitrogen-fixing bacteria.....	326	16-17
Hungarian—		
brome grass, description, directions for sowing seed.....	18	14
grass—		
as forage.....	65	8
description and characteristics.....	739	10-12
millet—		
growing, synonyms, etc.....	101	13
introduction and characteristics.....	793	10-12
vetch. <i>See</i> Vetch, hairy.		
Hungary wheat—		
crops, 1912-1914.....	641	9
production, 1912-1914.....	629	7
"Hunger roots" beets, cause and appearance.....	772	8
HUNT—		
CAROLINE L.—		
and C. F. LANGWORTHY, bulletin on—		
"Cheese and its economical uses in the diet".....	487	1-40
"Corn meal as a food and ways of using it".....	565	1-24
"Economical use of meat in the home".....	391	1-43
"Mutton and its value in the diet".....	526	1-32
"Use of corn, kafir, and cowpeas in the home".....	559	1-15
and HANNAH L. WESSLING, bulletin on "Bread and bread making in the home".....	807	1-26
and HELEN W. ATWATER, bulletin on—		
"How to select foods. I. What the body needs"....	808	1-14
"How to select foods. II. Cereal Foods".....	817	1-23
"How to select foods. III. Foods rich in protein."..	824	1-19
and MABEL WARD, bulletin on "School lunches".....	712	1-27
bulletin on—		
"Food for young children".....	717	1-20
"Fresh fruits and vegetables as conservers of other staple foods".....	871	1-11
"Honey and its uses in the home".....	653	1-26
GEORGE M. WHITAKER, and L. A. ROGERS, bulletin on "The care of milk and its use in the home".....	413	1-20
GEORGE M., bulletin on "The preservative treatment of farm timbers".....	744	1-32
HUNTER—		
BYRON—		
and HARRY THOMPSON, bulletin on "Utilization of logged-off land for pasture in western Oregon and western Washington".....	462	1-20
and LEE W. FLUHARTY, bulletin on "Bean growing in eastern Washington and Oregon and northern Idaho".....	907	1-16
bulletin on—		
"Farm practice in the Columbia Basin Uplands.....	294	1-30
"Forage-crop practices in western Oregon and western Washington".....	271	1-40
"Pasture and grain crops for hogs in the Pacific Northwest".....	599	1-27
W. D.—		
bulletin on—		
"Control of the boll weevil".....	{ 216	1-32
	{ 500	1-14

HUNTER, W. D.—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
bulletin on—continued.		
"Control of the boll weevil in cotton seed and at ginneries".....	209	1-32
"Information concerning the Mexican cotton boll weevil".....	189	1-29
"Methods of controlling the boll weevil".....	163	1-15
"The boll weevil problem".....	344	1-46
"The boll weevil problem, with special reference to means of reducing damage".....	512	1-46
"Methods of reducing damage".....	848	1-40
"The use of Paris green in controlling the cotton boll weevil".....	211	1-23
Hunters, age limits, minimum.....	774	53-54
Hunting—		
fur-bearing animals, open seasons, laws, 1915-1917, by States and Provinces.....	706 783 911	2-24 4-28 3-32
licenses—		
1902, by States and Provinces.....	160	43-47
1903, by States and Provinces.....	180	35-41
1904, by States and Provinces.....	207	47-53
1905, by States and Provinces.....	230	6, 40, 48
1906, by States and Provinces.....	265	40-49
1907, by States and Provinces.....	308	4-5, 39-48
1908, by States and Provinces.....	336	7-8, 46-55
1909, by States and Provinces.....	376	44-52
1910, by States and Provinces.....	418	6, 37-47
1911, by States and Provinces.....	470	9, 43-52
1912, by States and Provinces.....	510	39-48
1914, by States and Provinces.....	628	43-54
1915, by States and Provinces.....	692	6-7, 54-63
1916, by States and Provinces.....	774	6, 54-62
1917, by States and Provinces.....	910	10-46
rabbit, practices and suggestions.....	702	6
seasons—		
1902, by States and Provinces.....	160	10-26
1903, by States and Provinces.....	180	44-53
1904, by States and Provinces.....	207	16-27
1905, by States and Provinces.....	230	14-26
1906, by States and Provinces.....	265	12-25
1907, by States and Provinces.....	308	11-24
1908, by States and Provinces.....	336	7, 12-27
1909, by States and Provinces.....	376	8, 19- 32, 53
1910, by States and Provinces.....	418	5, 11-28
1911, by States and Provinces.....	470	5-6, 15-29
1912, by States and Provinces.....	510	5, 10-25
1914, by States and Provinces.....	628	3, 13-28
1915, by States and Provinces.....	692	5, 24-38
1916, by States and Provinces.....	774	5, 21-36
1917, by States and Provinces.....	910 911	10-40 6-29
Huntington drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc.....	371	26-32
Hurdle, sheep, construction.....	117	11
Hurdles, construction and use in pasturing.....	810	22, 23-25
Husk tomato, cultural hints.....	78	12
Huskers—	255	39
corn—		
cost per acre.....	303	30, 31
description.....	303	26-29
from shock.....	313	17-19
from standing stalks.....	313	17-19
methods, cost.....	313	9
saving labor by machinery.....	989	14
machines, use.....	313	21, 22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Huskworm, pecan, injury to pecans, description, habits and control	843	9-13
HUSMANN, GEORGE C.—		
and CHARLES DEARING, bulletin on "Muscadine grapes".....	709	1-28
bulletin on—		
"Grape propagation, pruning, and training".....	471	1-29
"Home manufacture and use of unfermented grape juice".....	175	1-15
"Manufacture and use of unfermented grape juice".....	644	1-16
Hutches, rabbit, building, location, etc.....	496	7-9
HUTCHISON, R. H., and L. O. HOWARD—		
bulletin on—		
"House flies".....	679	1-22
"The house fly".....	851	1-24
Hyacinth bean, note.....	289	7
<i>Hyadaphis xylostei</i> , injury to apples.....	804	18
<i>Hyalopteris arundinis</i> , description and habits.....	804	22
Hybrid—		
plants, elimination from Sea Island cotton field.....	302	15, 23
raspberries, experiments and studies.....	887	42
Hybridizing cotton.....	314	29
Hybrid-perpetual roses, nature and habits.....	750	13-14
Hyde Park drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc.....	371	7-11
Hydrants, irrigation, descriptions.....	882	8, 9
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> . See Goldenseal.		
Hydraulic—		
cement, methods of preparation.....	403	7
equivalents, units of measure, table.....	813	18
ram—		
installation under various conditions.....	941	37-45
use and operation.....	941	37-45
use in forcing water.....	270	7
Hydraulics, friction loss and pumping head.....	941	43-45
<i>Hydrochelidon nigra surinamensis</i> , range, habits, and economic status {	497	21-24
	513	31
Hydrocyanic acid, use in citrus orchards.....	923	16
Hydrocyanic-acid gas—		
chemicals and generation methods.....	923	10-16
fumigation of—		
greenhouse plants.....	880	1-20
seed for boll weevil, experiment.....	209	7
tobacco for control of beetle.....	846	19-20
generators.....	880	3-4
poisonous nature.....	880	3
use—		
against bedbugs.....	754	11
against citrus insects.....	172	9-15
against fleas.....	897	12
against household insects, bulletin by L. O. Howard and		
C. H. Popenoe.....	699	1-8
against household insects, note.....	626	4
against orchard insects..... {	19	16-20
	172	9-15
against rats, caution, etc.....	369	17
against roaches, value and directions.....	658	13
against sowbugs in mushroom beds.....	789	11
in control of rats and mice.....	896	19
in fumigation of nursery stock, etc..... {	19	16-20
	244	11-12
	908	43
Hydrogen peroxide, use—		
in removal of stains from textiles.....	861	{ 8, 10, 14, 16, 22
in sterilizing milk..... {	348	24
	490	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hydrometer—		
description and use.....	908	{ 20, 24 25
use in syrup making.....	477	27-28
Hydrophobia. <i>See</i> Rabies.		
Hygiene of fruit, supposed medicinal properties.....	293	35-36
"Hygienic" milk, application of term.....	363	19
<i>Hylastinus obscurus</i> , description, damage, etc.....	455	37-38
<i>Hylcichla ustulata</i> , range, habits, and economic status.....	513	8
<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> . <i>See</i> Henbane.		
<i>Hyperaspis lateralis</i> . <i>See</i> Ladybird.		
<i>Hyperchiris io</i> , injury to cotton.....	890	15-16
<i>Hyphantria cunea</i> , injury to pecan, description and control.....	843	27-28
<i>See also</i> Webworm, fall.		
<i>Hyponomeuta padella</i> , found on imported nursery stock.....	453	6, 7
<i>Hypopygia costalis</i> , description, damage, etc.....	455	39
Hyslop, J. A., bulletin on "Wireworm destructive to cereal and forage crops".....	725	1-12
Ibis. <i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
Ice—		
box, cheap and efficient, for dairy farm.....	353	29-31
chest, construction, directions.....	475	19-20
chests, description, care, etc.....	375	29-30
cost of cutting and packing.....	623	6
cream—		
grape, recipe.....	644	15
recipes.....	717	10
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	19
southern cities, production, consumption and price.....	349	12, 16
fields, clearing of snow.....	475	7
floe, value for storage.....	475	10-11
for household use, danger of pollution.....	309	5-7
harvest, clearing the fields.....	474	7
harvesting, equipment, suggestions, etc.....	623	6-7
house—		
farm, description, plans, material, etc.....	913	29-39
farmers', construction, important features, illustrations, etc.	623	8-23
insulation, importance, materials suitable.....	623	11-12
with dairy, plans.....	475	16-17
houses—		
and use of ice on dairy farm, bulletin by John F. Bowen and Guy M. Lambert.....	623	1-24
bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	475	1-20
drainage, management.....	623	12-13
specifications for various kinds.....	623	14-23
types, advantages of each.....	475	12
machine, home, use, etc.....	375	29
manufacture in metal cans.....	475	11-12
plant—		
market for meats in South.....	809	11-12
southern, as local market, various States.....	809	11-12
plow, description.....	475	9
precautions in use.....	262	6
storage on dairy farm, quantity required, shrinkage, etc., inves- tigations.....	623	7-8
storage, principles.....	475	6-7
supply—		
relation to fruit storage.....	475	14-16
source, sanitary condition, etc.....	475	6
use—		
in milk cooling, requirements of tanks.....	976	11-12
on dairy farm, and ice houses.....	623	1-24
Iceless refrigerator, for farm house, description, operation, care, etc..	927	14-17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Icerya purchasi</i> , characteristics, etc.....	172	32-36
Ice-water tanks for cooling milk, construction.....	623	4-5
Ichneumon—		
fly—		
parasite of cabbage worm.....	766	8
parasite of cockroach, value, note.....	658	11
species, enemies of bagworm, descriptions.....	701	7
<i>Icterus</i> —		
<i>bullocki</i> —		
feeding habits.....	630	14
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	18
<i>galbula</i> , feeding habits.....	630	13
spp. <i>See</i> Oriole.		
Idaho—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
varieties.....	113	23
crops, acreage yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24-30, 32, 34
dairy herds, production, profits, etc., studies.....	384	16
dog control, law, digest.....	935	13
drying raspberries on bushes for picking, method.....	887	34
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	5-6
1916.....	783	7
1917.....	911	9, 10, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	13, 31, 41
1903.....	186	10, 22, 33, 37, 44, 53
1904.....	207	18, 42, 50, 60
1905.....	230	9, 16, 30, 37, 42
1906.....	265	15, 29, 37, 42
1907.....	308	6, 13, 28, 35, 42
1908.....	336	15, 31, 39, 44, 50
1909.....	376	6, 12, 20, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910.....	418	13, 26, 32, 36, 40
1911.....	470	10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
1912.....	510	13, 14, 27, 33, 37, 43
1914.....	628	16-17, 30, 37, 40, 47
1915.....	692	9, 27, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64

Idaho—Continued
game laws—continued.Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1916.....	774	{ 24, 38, 45, 50, 51, 57, 63
1917.....	{ 910 15, 50 911 9	
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	651	{ 14, 16-19
northern, bean growing, and in eastern Washington and Oregon, {	561	1-12
bulletins by Lee W. Fluharty.....	907	1-16
peach varieties, names and ripening dates, 1918.....	918	7
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	5
potatoes under irrigation acreage, production and practices....	953	{ 4, 5, 9, 12
southern, grain growing on dry farms, bulletin by L. C. Aicher.	769	1-23
tests of Sixty-day oats.....	395	24-25
timothy production, 1909.....	502	7
western, Columbia Basin, cereal crops, 1899.....	294	12
Ignition temperature, explosive mixtures.....	277	19
Illinois—		
alfalfa experiments.....	276	10
annual oat production.....	388	12
apple crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	17
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results.....	385	9-10
broom corn, acreage and production.....	958	4, 5, 19
calves, cost of raising.....	381	17-18
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	{ 24, 25, 27-35
dairy herds, testing for individual returns.....	273	21-22
dog control, law, digest.....	935	13
farm—		
tractors, use and results under corn-belt conditions, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church.....	963	1-30
water supply, pollution.....	549	6-7
game law relating to deer.....	330	19
game laws—		
1902.....	160	{ 13, 31, 38, 41, 45, 52
1903.....	180	{ 10, 22, 29, 33, 38, 53
1904.....	207	{ 18, 33, 38, 42, 50, 60
1905.....	230	{ 18, 33, 38, 42, 50, 60
1906.....	265	{ 15, 29, 37, 43
1907.....	308	{ 6, 13, 28, 35, 42
1908.....	336	{ 15, 19, 31, 39, 40, 44, 50
1909.....	376	{ 6, 10, 12, 20, 33, 39, 42, 47
1910.....	418	{ 14, 27, 32, 36, 41

Illinois—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game laws—continued.		
1911.....	470	10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
1912.....	510	14, 27, 33, 37, 43
1914.....	628	17, 30, 37, 41, 47
1915.....	692	10, 27, 40, 46, 50, 52, 57, 64
1916.....	774	24, 33, 48, 50, 56, 57, 63
1917.....	910	47, 51
	911	9, 31
game, open seasons, 1912, etc.....	510	14, 27, 33, 37, 43
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	14, 16-19
northern, apple varieties.....	113	21
oat production—		
annual increase, possibility.....	388	15
loss from smut.....	388	13
methods, yield, and value.....	388	12, 13, 14-15
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	7
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	5
pheasant propagation, experiments.....	390	16
southern, apple varieties.....	113	22
tests of 60-day and Kherson oats.....	395	16-17
tractor farming, studies and recommendations.....	719	2-24
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616	8
white-grub outbreak, 1912.....	543	6
Illumination, alcohol.....	269	8-11
IMES, MARION, bulletin on—		
"Cattle lice and how to eradicate them.".....	909	1-27
"Sheep scab".....	713	1-36
"The sheep tick and its eradication by dipping.".....	793	1-31
"The spinose ear tick and methods of treating infested animals.".....	980	1-8
Immunization, artificial, Texas fever, insufficiency in eradication of disease.....	261	15
<i>Impatiens balsamina</i> , growing.....	195	21
"Imphee," name for African sorghum, note.....	477	5
Implement—		
houses, construction, descriptions, etc.....	504	22-24
seed—		
selecting, use.....	334	9
separating, description.....	329	15-16
Implements—		
alfalfa—		
cultivating and harvesting.....	339	19, 23- 24, 36
harrow.....	342	14-16
baling, for hops.....	304	33-36
basket-willow harvesting.....	341	15-18, 45
boll-weevil control.....	344	29-34, 44-45, 46

Implements—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
corn cutting and harvesting.....	303	1-32
dehorning.....	313	11, 18, 21-22
eradication of bindweed.....	350	8-10
farm—	368	12-13
care and repair.....	347	3-5
	946	3-10
	947	3-15
mowers, reapers, and binders, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe.....	947	1-16
plows and harrows, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe.....	946	1-9
inventory for bookkeeping, form, etc.....	511	10, 11,
labor-saving, use.....	326	14, 19
Shenandoah Valley farm, cost, etc.....	432	27-28
for onion culture, description, value, etc.....	354	10-11, 17, 19
		10, 11,
		16, 17,
		18,
		19-21
planting and harvesting sweet potatoes.....	324	19-21,
		23, 27
potato growing, description.....	365	10-11, 13
	373	14-34
preparing land for irrigation.....	399	7, 8-9, 11
riveting, description, use, etc.....	347	12, 22
sugar-beet culture, illustrations, etc.....	392	15,
		17-18,
		32, 34
summer fallowing.....	294	15-20
tobacco, setting, cultivating, and harvesting.....	343	16-19,
		22-23
treatment of chestnut-bark, outfit necessary, disease.....	467	18
See also Machinery; Tools.		
Importations, nursery stock, danger.....	453	1-22
Imports—		
corn from Argentina, by months, 1913.....	581	6
flax fiber and linens.....	669	3
fruits, prepared, preserved, and dried, 1906, value.....	293	37
hides, by countries from which consigned.....	615	17-18
meats and meat animals.....	575	26-27
nursery stock, need of better inspection laws, etc.....	489	26-29
oats, average yearly, etc.....	420	14
potatoes, amount and value, 1909-1913.....	575	31
rice—		
average from 1894 to 1899.....	417	7
note.....	110	6
Inbreeding—		
chickens, results.....	335	33
hogs, danger.....	874	31-32
Incarnate clover. See Clover, crimson.		
Income, farmer's, bulletin by E. A. Goldenweiser.....	746	1-8
Incubation—		
and incubators, bulletin by Richard H. Wood.....	236	1-31
artificial—		
in turkey raising.....	456	22-23
suggestions.....	528	8
chickens, natural and artificial.....	281	24-28
ducks, directions.....	64	36-37
eggs, evaporation, temperature and moisture.....	309	24-26
goose-eggs, practices and suggestions.....	767	10-12
guinea eggs, methods, period, etc.....	858	10-11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Incubation—Continued.		
hens' eggs, natural and artificial, bulletin by Harry M. Lamon	585	1-16
history.....	236	7-8
moisture requirements.....	357	9-10
natural, suggestions.....	528	8
periods for various fowls.....	236	8
poultry farm in west Washington.....	585	3
turkeys.....	355	25-26
Incubator—	791	13-16
body, essential features.....	236	12-15
cellar, requirements.....	585	9
chicks, rearing with hens.....	237	23
defects, summary.....	281	27
description of machines and various parts.....	236	19
evaporation from eggs, control.....	236	8-19
importance in poultry raising.....	186	28
lamp—	236	3
care and management.....	585	11
various parts.....	236	9-12
location.....	236	22
nursery, suggestions.....	236	13
operation.....	236	21-31
operation, and management, directions.....	585	9-12
regulator, good and bad points.....	236	16-18
room—		
arrangement, management, etc.....	357	9-10
west Washington poultry farm, arrangement, etc.....	355	25
selection, considerations, etc.....	585	8
thermometer.....	236	15
use with turkeys.....	200	24, 25
Incubators—		
and incubation, bulletin by Richard H. Wood.....	236	1-32
care and management.....	41	20
compared with hens, experiments.....	353	10-12
disinfection and storage.....	530	29
hatching chicks.....	585	15
management.....	287	30
tests, comparison with setting hens.....	281	26
types, descriptions.....	355	25-26
Indemnity, tuberculous animals, suggestions.....	357	8-9
Index, thumb, homemade for farm account books, suggestions.....	281	25-26
India, British, forestry, history, and conditions.....	585	7-8
Indian—	351	7
cattle, description, characteristics, etc.....	572	6-7
corn, composition, digestibility, table.....	358	44
See also Corn.		
Couch grass. See Bermuda grass.		
fig, uses as food.....	293	12
hemp—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
harvesting, yield and preparation for market.....	663	19
propagation, cultivation, and requirements.....	663	19
meal—		
bread, recipe.....	565	20
moth—		
description, life history.....	45	9
injury to dried fruits.....	841	24
polk weed, use against house flies.....	851	16-17
potato, value as forage plant.....	425	9-12
pudding, recipe.....	565	23
	817	19

Indian—Continued.

runner ducks—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
egg-laying quality.....	697	7-8
varieties, descriptions, and value.....	697	6-8
salt, ancient name for sugar.....	535	12

Territory—

apple varieties.....	113	22
cotton bollworm injury, 1903-1906.....	290	12-14
game laws—		
1902.....	160	31
1903.....	180	22
1904.....	207	18, 33
1905.....	230	30
1906.....	265	29
1907.....	308	6, 28

Indiana—

alfalfa experiments.....	276	10
apple crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
corn growing, cultivation and use.....	565	2
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	{ 24, 25, 27-35
dog control, law, digest.....	935	13-14
experiments in pheasant propagation.....	390	19
farm water supply, pollution.....	549	6
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	6
1916.....	783	7
1917.....	911	10, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	{ 13, 31, 38, 41, 45, 52
1903.....	180	{ 10, 22, 29, 33, 38, 44, 46, 53
1904.....	207	{ 18, 33, 38, 42, 50, 60
1905.....	230	{ 9, 16, 37, 42
1906.....	265	{ 15, 29, 37, 43
1907.....	308	{ 6, 13- 14, 28, 38, 42
1908.....	330	19
1909.....	336	{ 15-16, 31, 40, 44, 50
1910.....	376	{ 6, 12, 21, 33, 39, 42, 47
1911.....	418	{ 14, 27, 32, 36, 40
1912.....	470	{ 10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
1913.....	510	{ 14, 27, 33, 37, 43
1914.....	628	{ 17, 31, 37, 41, 47

Indiana—Continued. game laws—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No. Page.
1915.....	692 { 10, 27, 40, 46, 50, 52, 58, 64
1916.....	774 { 24, 38, 45, 50, 55-57, 63
1917.....	910 { 16, 47, 51
game preserves.....	911 10, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	207 13
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	665 15-18
May beetles, season of damage.....	651 { 14, 16-19
northern, muck-land farms, management (and in southern Mich- igan), bulletin by H. R. Smalley.....	543 10
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	761 1-26
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	918 7
sand-land—	633 5
farms, management, and in southern Michigan, bulletin by J. A. Drake.....	716 1-29
location, conditions and problems.....	716 4-6
southern, apple varieties.....	113 20
tests of Kherson and Sixty-day oats.....	395 14-15
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616 8-9
white grub outbreak, 1912.....	543 6
Indians, Arizona, Papago and Pima tribes, relation to cotton indus- try, remarks.....	577 8
Industrial alcohol—	
sources and manufacture, bulletin by H. W. Wiley.....	268 1-48
sources and manufacture, bulletin by H. W. Wiley and H. E. Sawyer.....	429 1-32
uses and statistics, bulletin by H. W. Wiley.....	269 1-32
<i>See also</i> Alcohol, industrial.	
Infant—	
diseases, transmission by flies.....	459 9
foods.....	363 { 24, 25-29
Infants, benefit from goat's milk, experiments.....	920 7-8
Infiltration galleries, water supply, nature and suggestions.....	941 36-37
Inflated wireworm, description, occurrence and remedial measures..	725 7-10
Ink, stains, removal from textiles.....	861 20-22
Inoculation—	
alfalfa—	
methods.....	271 24
soil, methods, comparison.....	276 13
blood, in Texas fever.....	569 20
cattle with Texas fever.....	258 38, 40
clover, methods for new lands.....	569 20-21
crimson clover, methods, experiments, etc.....	323 14-15
hog cholera prevention, methods and results.....	550 8
hogs—	8 6-9
for prevention of cholera, cost, losses.....	379 19-22
for prevention of cholera, experiments, bulletin by D. E. Salmon.....	834 16-18
for prevention of cholera—	
failure as private enterprise.....	8 24-27
farmer's letters.....	8 13-21
method and effects.....	8 6-9
methods, value, etc.....	834 16-18

Inoculation—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
legume—		
effect on crop composition.....	315	10-12, 15-20
progress, bulletin by Karl F. Kellerman and T. R. Robinson.....	315	1-20
when desirable and when useless.....	315	13-14
legumes—		
bulletin by Karl F. Kellerman and T. R. Robinson.....	240	1-8
by soil transfer, danger.....	240	6
causes of failure, summary.....	240	5
mold spores, method in Camembert cheese making.....	384	27
soil—		
by transfer of inoculated soil, danger.....	315	14
effect on composition of soy beans and cowpeas.....	244	9-10
effect on value of green manuring.....	315	12
for alfalfa.....	374	5-7
for beans, methods, and caution.....	907	7-8, 15-16
for horse beans.....	969	8
for leguminous plants.....	124	7-10
for lespedeza.....	441	9
for purple vetch.....	967	7
for soy beans.....	372	13-14
for sweet clover, need and methods.....	931	12
methods and directions.....	797	27-29
use of leguminous crops, methods.....	704	24-26
with sweet clover sod for alfalfa crop.....	278	9
<i>See also</i> Soil inoculation.	280	11
soils, alfalfa, importance and methods.....	339	17-18, 34, 42, 43, 45, 48
sweet clover seed, methods.....	485	18-19
vetch, necessity, methods, etc.....	529	10-13
Insect—		
injurious household—		
"The silverfish," bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	681	1-4
"The silverfish, or slicker," bulletin by E. A. Back.....	902	1-4
nets, description, suggestions, etc.....	606	4-5
parasites of cotton boll weevil.....	344	15-16
pests—		
bird enemies, list.....	755	2-37
insecticides and spraying apparatus, information for fruit growers, bulletin by A. L. Quanintance and E. H. Siegler.....	908	1-99
introduction by soil transfer in legume inoculation.....	315	14
Pacific northwest.....	153	23-31
relation of food habits to remedies.....	127	5-7
spraying.....	7	5-10
powder—		
from pyrethrum plant, use.....	127	15
use on broody hens.....	281	26
powders, source.....	127	15
	633	26
Insecticide—		
arsenate of lead, use against tobacco hornworms in dark-tobacco district, bulletin by A. C. Morgan and D. C. Parman.....	595	1-8
carbon—		
bisulphide, bulletin by W. E. Hinds.....	145	1-28
disulphid, bulletin by W. E. Hinds.....	799	1-21
lead arsenate, for tobacco hornworm control, bulletin by A. C. Morgan.....	867	1-11
lime-salt-sulphur wash, experiments.....	227	19-22
oil, grade of crude petroleum.....	723	12
poultry, use of cresol and compounds.....	357	34-36
tobacco pest, formula.....	343	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Insecticides—		
and fungicides, chemical composition and effectiveness, bulletin by J. K. Haywood.....	146	1-16
arsenical, directions for application.....	127	9-12
chemical composition and effectiveness.....	146	7-16
citrus spraying, formulas and schedules.....	933	16-23, 30-32
classification in reference to class of insects.....	908	8, 73
for external sucking insects.....	127	14-32
formulas, directions.....	7	5-10
grape, directions for application.....	19	1-31
label requirements.....	127	1-41
miscible oils, use of.....	856	6-12
nicotine, etc., use in control of plantbug.....	284	26-28
preparation, Pacific northwest.....	994	4
proprietary, cost, prohibitive.....	329	26-28
quack.....	856	20
soluble oils, comparison with lime-sulphur wash.....	153	16-20
spraying apparatus and insect pests, information for fruit growers, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Siegler.....	281	18
stored grain, use.....	153	22-23
use—	281	17-18
against citrus thrips, injuries to fruit, caution.....	908	1-99
against cotton red spider, selection and application.....	45	22
against fall army worm.....	674	6-7
on rose plants, selection and application.....	735	10-12
Insect-resistant crops, discussion.....	831	13
Insects—	752	13-14
affecting—	750	30-31
cotton yield, descriptions and control.....	259	15
man and animal, list.....		
stored grain and grain products, remedies.....	890	16-22
the cotton plant, bulletin, by L. O. Howard.....	801	27
truck crops under frames, control measures.....	127	36-37
alfalfa, control.....	47	1-32
apple—	460	27
and fungous diseases, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and W. M. Scott.....	339	40-41
description and control.....		
asparagus, description and control.....	492	1-48
attraction to lights, result of experiment.....	908	76-84
barley, control methods, etc.....	61	34-39
basket-willow, control.....	829	15-16
biting—	344	34-44
description and control.....	427	13-14
food poisons.....	443	44-45
insecticides, formulas, methods of application.....	341	22-23
breeding cages, construction.....		
broom corn, description and control.....	908	4, 8, 73-74
“buggy” odor, discussion.....	126	5-14
carriers of cabbage diseases.....	19	5-9
celery, control.....	606	14-16
cereal and forage-crop, Department publications, list.....	174	26-28
	754	4
	925	4
	148	18-20
	282	22-23
	725	11-12
	733	8
	739	4
	747	19-20
	875	10-12
	891	12
	950	11-12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Insects—Continued.		
chicken, treatment.....	287	47-48
citrus—		
and other subtropical fruits, publications.....	923	31
control by fumigation, details and cost.....	933	39
clover-seed, control.....	923	28-30
collection—	405	10
and preservation for study of agriculture (with other materials), bulletin by C. H. Lane and Nathan Banks.....	606	1-18
for study of agriculture, selection, equipment, and preservation.....	606	3-14
control—		
by cultural methods.....	19	29
by parasitic and predaceous enemies.....	908	60-61
by rotation of crops.....	302	18
considerations.....	19	28-31
in home gardens, methods.....	936	33-34
measures, profit.....	19	31
methods, importance, remarks.....	127	38-41
on trees, banding with burlap.....	275	17
treatment, determination of results.....	19	28-29
cotton—		
control—		
before planting, method.....	890	4
relation of boll weevil control.....	344	35-36, 38-39, 46
injuries and control.....	890	4-26
miscellaneous in Texas, bulletin by E. Dwight Sanderson..	223	1-24
cranberry—		
problems and suggestions for solving them, bulletin by H. B. Scammell.....	860	1-45
studies and control methods.....	860	3-45
crop pests, injuries and control method.....	856	14-22
cucumber—		
beetle, vegetable injuries and disease spreading.....	856	5
control.....	254	11, 12, 29
currant and gooseberry, description and control.....	908	98-99
deciduous fruit, publications of Department.....	723	15-16
deciduous tree, and control.....	763	16
destruction by—	908	76-99
bats.....	335	31
birds.....	506	6-7, 8, 9, 11, 18- 19, 20- 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28-29, 30-31, 33, 34-35
fire.....	513	7-31
jarring.....	908	53
loads.....	908	52-53
destructiveness to crops, estimate of damage, remarks.....	196	12
detection in grain crops, and saving the grain, bulletin by W. R. Walton.....	513	3
effect on cotton plants, and means of combating them, bulletin by W. Dwight Pierce.....	835	1-24
by W. Dwight Pierce.....	890	1-28

Insects—Continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

enemies of—		
alfalfa seed crop, description and control.....	495	29-31
budworm of tobacco.....	819	6
growing wheat, principal, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	132	1-38
melon aphid.....	914	8-9
shade trees, bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	99	1-30
southern corn rootworm, list.....	950	8-9
the grape, and fungous enemies, east of Rocky Mountains, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and C. L. Shear.....	284	1-48
the grape, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	70	1-24
white grubs, usefulness.....	940	13-14
feeding habits, relation to control methods.....	19	3-4
	908	4-6, 8
food of—		
California quail.....	497	9
grosbeaks, notes.....	456	7-8, 9, 10, 11, 12
ruffed grouse.....	497	12-13
forest injuries.....	173	38
fruit, inland valleys of Pacific northwest.....	153	12
garden, control, mechanical.....	856	12
grain—		
detection and control in field.....	835	3-24
methods of control.....	19	19-24
greenhouse, control by fumigation with hydrocyanic-acid gas, experiments.....	880	13-18
harmful, bird enemies, list.....	755	2-37
household—		
control by carbon disulphid.....	145	21
	799	19-20
destruction with hydrocyanic-acid gas, bulletin by L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe.....	699	1-8
publications of Department, list.....	734	14
use of carbon bisulphide.....	145	21
	799	19-20
in decayed and dry cotton bolls, list and control.....	890	24
in grain and stored products, remedies.....	19	26-28
injurious—		
classification for remedial treatment.....	19	4
destruction by—		
Franklin's gull.....	497	21-22
killdeer.....	497	16-18
skunks.....	587	10-12
toads.....	87	29
in cranberry culture, bulletin by John B. Smith.....	178	1-32
to cotton plant.....	223	5-23
	890	4-25
to crops, list of Department publications.....	950	11-12
to dried fruits, reference.....	903	59
to farmer, bird enemies.....	630	1-27
to fig tree.....	342	24-25
	118	27
to grapes, description and control.....	284	5-26
	908	91-98
to horse beans, control.....	969	11-12
to human health in rural districts.....	155	1-20
to oat crop in South.....	436	27
to oats, control, etc.....	424	42-43
	436	27
to ornamental trees and shrubs.....	708	11-12
See also under names of various animals and plants.		
killing—		
bottle for specimens, etc.....	606	6-9
cooperative.....	19	28
mounting, directions.....	606	9-12

Insects—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
mushroom, description and control.....	53	18
number reduced by clean cultivation.....	204	18
orchard, Pacific Northwest.....	223	22-23
153	13-14	
parasitic—		
and predaceous aid in aphid control.....	804	33-34
usefulness in destruction of injurious insects, list.....	868	4
peach—		
control, note.....	917	39
description and control.....	908	87-91
tree, descriptions, injuries and remedies.....	33	15-18
peanut.....	356	38
431	37	
pear, description and control.....	908	84-86
pear-tree, remedies, etc.....	482	20-22
pecan, and their control, bulletin by John B. Gill.....	843	1-48
pinning specimens, directions.....	606	9-10
plum and cherry, control.....	908	91-94
pollenizing, relation to production of red clover seed.....	455	34
potato, control.....	953	14-15
poultry, remedies.....	305	30-32
preservation of specimens for school use.....	606	12-14
raspberry, list, control information, and source.....	887	35
roselle, control.....	307	16
scale—		
and mites on citrus trees, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	172	1-43
control.....	172	9-18
<i>See also</i> Scale insects.		
shade and ornamental trees, publications of Department relating to.....	701	12
shade tree—		
bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	99	1-30
cities and towns, general work.....	99	25-29
combating.....	296	19-21
varieties of trees immune.....	99	21-25
small plants, treatment with carbon bisulphide.....	145	17
spraying for control on citrus trees in Florida, and control of mites, bulletin by W. W. Yothers.....	933	1-39
stored-corn, control treatment.....	81	21
stored-grain—		
control.....	313	26
45	24	
control by carbon bisulphid.....	799	1, 10-12, 21
45	3-24	
subterranean, remedies.....	127	32-36
sucking—		
description and control.....	908	5, 8, 73-74
injuries.....	19	4
insecticides.....	127	14-32
insecticides, formulas, application.....	19	20
nature of remedies.....	127	5, 7, 14-32
sweet-potato, description, treatment.....	26	24-25
tobacco—		
affecting the plant, bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	120	1-32
control measures.....	343	12, 19-12
416	22	
Department publications, list.....	846	23
kinds injurious to dried tobacco.....	120	30
notes and suggestion.....	571	15
preventives.....	82	22

Insects—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
tomato, remedies.....	76	26
transmission of anthrax.....	220	24
tree-girdling, publications of Department relating to.....	435	11
truck-crop, publications of Department; list.....	79	25
vegetable—	710	8
control directions.....	766	15-16
crop, precautions.....	818	26-27
Inspection—	255	23
apiary, importance to beekeeping.....	442	19
chestnut nursery stock.....	467	17-18
feeding stuffs, necessity, results.....	22	28
fertilizers, list of officials.....	79	7
hay, remarks.....	508	27-29, 38
imported—		
meats.....	575	27-28
nursery stock—		
efforts in District of Columbia.....	453	9
nature.....	453	9-10
live stock, regulations.....	184	36
milk, southern cities.....	349	23-24
nursery stock—		
need of better laws, etc.....	489	26-29
Pacific northwest.....	153	15
potatoes, work of Growers' cooperative organization.....	753	7-9
stock, discussion.....	184	15-18
strawberry, at loading sheds, methods, and description of sheds.....	979	22-25, 27
Instruments for laying out farm ditches.....	263	15
Insulation, apple storage houses, requirements.....	852	20-23
Insulators, lightning.....	367	8
Intensive farming, cotton belt, example, bulletin by M. A. Crosby.....	519	1-13
Intercropping—		
practices in Gulf coast region.....	986	19-20
value in first year raspberry plantations.....	887	15
with blackberries, methods, and crop suitability.....	998	8
Intercrops, dewberry culture.....	728	8
Interest rates, importance in farm credit.....	593	3-4, 6-7
Intermountain districts, value of emmer.....	466	16
Internal revenue regulations, denatured-alcohol distillery.....	429	30
Internal-combustion—		
engine, invention by George Brayton.....	277	12
engines, mechanism, principles.....	277	15-18
International Institute of Agriculture—		
crop report for 1914.....	641	23
report of yields of grain in northern hemisphere.....	645	8
Intertilled crop, rye, advantages.....	756	8
Intestinal—		
diseases in children, relation of milk supply.....	490	19-20
disinfectants for chickens.....	305	32
worms, disease affecting adult pheasants.....	390	39
<i>Inula helenium</i> . See Alecampane.		
Invalids, use of goat's milk, experiments.....	920	7-8
Inventory, farm—		
suggestions for bookkeeper.....	572	3-5
suggestions for keeping.....	782	8-16
Invert sugar, composition.....	535	8
Iodine—		
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	22-23
use in control of flea bites, use warning.....	897	15
Iowa—		
apples—		
percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
varieties.....	113	21

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Iowa—Continued.			
crop production, 1890, comparison with Mississippi.....	98		37
dog control law, digest.....	935		14
farmer, living expenses—			
furnished by farm, per family and per capita.....	635		5
purchases per family and per capita.....	635		6
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita.....	635		7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—			
1915.....	706		6
1916.....	783		7-8
1917.....	911		10, 31
game laws—			
1902.....	160		13, 31 41, 45, 52, 54, 10, 22, 33, 38, 44, 46, 53
1903.....	180		18, 33, 50, 60
1904.....	207		16, 30, 37, 42
1905.....	230		8, 15, 29, 37, 43
1906.....	265		6, 14, 28, 36, 42
1907.....	308		16, 31, 40, 44, 50
1908.....	336		6, 12, 21, 34, 39, 42, 47
1909.....	376		14, 27, 32, 36, 41
1910.....	418		10, 19, 31, 37, 41, 47
1911.....	470		14, 27, 33, 37, 43
1912.....	510		17, 31, 37, 41, 47
1914.....	628		10, 27, 40, 46, 50, 52, 58, 64
1915.....	692		25, 38, 45, 48, 50, 54, 57, 63
1916.....	774		17, 47, 51
1917.....	910		10, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665		15-18
hay making practices, management of crew.....	943		26-27
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	651		14, 16-19
oat production, methods, yield, and value.....	388		12, 13, 15
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918		8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Iowa—Continued.		
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	6
silo, construction and cost.....	430	11-24
tests of Kherson and 60-day oats.....	395	18
white grub outbreak, 1912.....	543	6
<i>Ipomoea</i> —		
<i>batalas</i> . See Sweet potatoes.		
flowers, growing.....	195	33
Ireland, linen industry.....	669	2
<i>Iridomyrmex humilis</i> —		
description, origin and distribution.....	740	6-7
{	862	11
<i>See also</i> Ant, Argentine.		
<i>Iridoprocne bicolor</i> , food habits and nesting habits.....	54	36
<i>Iris</i> —		
<i>florentina</i> . See Orris.		
<i>versicolor</i> . See Blue flag.		
Irish—		
cobbler—		
potato, production in South Carolina and Virginia, handling, marketing, etc.....	753	5-10
potatoes, seed, mixture with later varieties cause of losses to truckers.....	533	6-7
potatoes. See Potatoes.		
Iron—		
and steel manufacture, processes.....	239	9-14
cowpea—		
characteristics.....	318	26
root-knot resistance.....	333	20, 21
in diet, foods supplying.....	535	25
material for repairing farm equipment.....	347	29-31
rust, stains, removal from textiles.....	861	23-24
sulphate, remedy for wild mustard.....	360	16
weed, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
working tools, for repair work on the farm, descriptive list.....	347	12-19
wrought, manufacture and characteristics.....	239	16-18
Ironing board—		
folding, for farm home, description.....	927	13
rack, for farm home, description.....	927	13-14
<i>Iridoprocne bicolor</i> , note.....	630	8
Irrigated—		
farm, selection and location, judging soil, drainage, etc.....	263	5-7
farms, drainage, bulletin by R. A. Hart.....	805	1-31
grain land, value.....	863	21-22
land, Northwestern States, timothy production.....	502	1-32
lands—		
abandoned and unprofitable, area.....	371	5
crops for hogs.....	599	25-27
drainage.....	187	34-38
drainage, bulletin by Charles F. Brown.....	371	1-52
needing drainage, classes.....	371	45
Sudan grass, a crop value, comparison with alfalfa.....	605	14
sections—		
beet-sugar factories.....	392	8
value of red clover.....	455	8
Irrigation—		
acreage requirements sizes of pumps and engines.....	899	16
advantages and disadvantages.....	46	6-7
alfalfa—		
bulletins by Samuel Fortier.....	373	1-48
{	865	1-40
methods practiced.....	339	45-46
{	373	13-31
remarks.....	215	20-22
{	373	7-48
application of water, methods.....	158	23-26

Irrigation—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
barley growing, experiments, comparative yields, etc.....	443	29-30
beginners, information, bulletins by Samuel Fortier.....	263	1-40
border method.....	664	1-38
celery, systems.....	373	13-16
check method, description.....	282	15, 16
citrus groves, value for protection from frost.....	373	16-20
comparison with rainfall.....	542	17
conditions desirable.....	116	14
corn growing, requirements.....	116	9
crops, various kinds.....	373	9-10
danger.....	773	18-20
date palm.....	263	28-30
distribution to land.....	399	20-21
ditch—	92	17
devices for turning water.....	116	24-26
structures, gates, and weir boxes.....	263	16-19
ditches—		
capacity, form, grade, plan and location.....	263	10-19
protection from blowing soils.....	421	18-19
small, how to build, bulletin by C. T. Johnston and J. D. Stannard.....	158	1-28
eastern farms, cost.....	899	33-35
effect on—		
beet culture.....	52	7
quality of crops, experiments.....	210	13-15
excessive, danger and remedy.....	103	5
exercises for agricultural schools.....	638	24
field and garden, bulletin by E. J. Wickson.....	138	1-40
flax crop.....	785	16
flooding method—		
description.....	373	20-25
for grain crops.....	863	4-14
fruit growing, bulletin by E. J. Wickson.....	116	1-48
furrow method, description.....	373	25-35
garden crops.....	255	22
grain—		
bulletin by Walter W. McLaughlin.....	399	1-23
crops, quantity of water.....	863	19-21
methods and results, bulletin by Walter W. McLaughlin..	863	1-22
time, water requirements, etc.....	399	14-20
home gardens, necessity and value of methods.....	936	33
humid—		
climates, bulletin by F. H. King.....	46	1-27
regions, methods.....	899	3-4
implements for preparation of land.....	399	7, 8-9, 11
importance in supplementing dry farming.....	388	11-12
interruption by drains.....	187	38
investigations.....	97	27-29
Loganberry.....	998	9-10
methods—		
costs, etc.....	899	3-4
for different crops.....	864	26-34
of applying water.....	46	23-26
of obtaining water.....	116	27-44
relation to soil, crops etc.....	138	26-28
minor results.....	46	16-21
Montana, Yellowstone Valley, injurious effects.....	138	38-39
oats, management.....	116	47
	88	5-16, 20
	424	24-25

Irrigation—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
onion—		
cost per acre.....	233	17
culture in Southwest.....	384	6-7
growing.....	39	21-22
	354	20-21
	384	6-7
orchards—		
bulletin by Samuel Fortier.....	882	1-40
Great Plains, suggestions.....	727	27-28
times and frequency, influence on peaches, experiments...	882	38-39
plant, designing, information required.....	899	35
potato growing in the West, methods, etc.....	386	8
potatoes, bulletin by William Stuart, C. F. Clark and George W. Dewey.....	953	1-24
	116	26
preparation of land.....	263	19-28
	392	11-12
	864	16-26
publications, list.....	899	35-36
raspberry growing, value.....	887	15
relation to meat supply.....	560	29
relations to cultivation.....	116	5
reservoirs—		
and pumping, publications reference.....	263	8
for farms.....	828	3-6, 18-24, 27-36
rice-growing—		
bulletin by C. G. Haskell.....	673	1-12
	110	9-26
management.....	416	10-11
	688	7-9
requirements and management.....	688	7-9
seasonal variations.....	116	12-14
semiarid West, use of windmills, bulletin by P. E. Fuller.....	866	1-38
small areas, study of methods.....	388	12
soil management.....	266	19
State control of public waters.....	263	8
storage of water.....	116	20
strawberries.....	169	10-14
study progress, 1890 experiments.....	56	17-21
subsurfaces, with farm sewage.....	270	29-33
sugar beets, bulletin by F. W. Roeding.....	392	1-52
sugar-beet, directions.....	567	7-12
sugar-beet growing—		
bulletin by C. O. Townsend.....	567	1-26
methods, time, etc.....	392	12-28
results of experiments.....	392	45-47
surface—		
disposal of farm sewage.....	270	34
for Eastern farms, bulletin by F. W. Stanley.....	899	1-36
systems—		
cement pipes, molding and cost.....	317	12-15
danger from gophers.....	484	38
danger from ground squirrels.....	484	13-14
for sewerage disposal on farm.....	43	11-15
	270	34
timothy growing, methods, time, management, etc.....	502	17-20
truck crops—		
sprinkler system.....	460	16
under frames, management.....	460	16-17
use—		
for frost protection.....	104	15
in destruction of field mice.....	352	18-19
in protecting citrus trees against cold.....	238	30
of windmills in semiarid West, bulletin by P. E. Fuller....	866	1-38

		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Irrigation—Continued.			
vegetable garden.....		94	14
vineyard as remedy for phylloxera.....		70	8
water—			
development and utilization.....		116	15-26
distribution.....		138	23-26
requirement of oats.....		892	17
requirements.....		116	44
sediment, fertilizing value.....	{	46	10-11
sources and supply.....		281	8-10
supply, use, etc.....		864	5-8
waste, control.....	{	392	41-43
		263	36
		864	34-35
willow holts, advantages, suggestions, etc.....		341	19, 22, 27, 30, 32
windmills, use in irrigation in semiarid West, requirements, etc.....		866	3-38
winter, of orchards.....		882	40
Isle of Wight bee disease, note.....		442	21
<i>Isosoma</i> spp., habits, enemies, remedies.....		132	26-29
Isothermal, sugar-beet location.....		13	3
Italian—			
bees—			
description, habits.....		59	17
value, remarks.....		397	13
clover. <i>See</i> Clover, crimson.			
export tobaccos, description.....		60	21
millet—			
description and characteristics.....		793	7-8
note.....		793	4
rye grass—			
disadvantages for lawn mixtures.....		494	32
hay crop for South, management and value.....		677	9
use in lawn making.....		248	12
use with Bermuda grass for lawns.....	{	494	31
		945	6
value for coastal regions.....		580	2
value for pasture on logged-off land.....		462	12
Italy—			
artificial feeds for calves, experiments and results.....		381	20-21
irrigation, extent and antiquity.....		46	9
linen industry, flax spindles.....		669	2
wheat—			
crops, 1912-1914.....		641	9
production, 1912-1914.....		629	7
Itch—			
mite, description and injury to poultry.....		801	10
varieties caused by hookworm.....		463	11
weed, use against house flies.....		851	16-17
<i>Ithaginis</i> , pheasant variety.....		390	10
<i>Iva xanthifolia</i> , description, remedies.....		10	12
Ivy—			
branch, description, distribution.....		86	29
English, use as ground cover for banks.....		484	35-36
poison—			
as food of birds.....		54	44
description, symptoms, of poison, remedies, prevention...		86	19-21
use on home grounds.....		185	20
<i>Ixodes</i> —			
<i>hexagonus</i> , description.....		258	17
<i>See also</i> Dog tick, European.			
<i>ricinus</i> . <i>See</i> Castor bean tick.....		569	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Jack—		
pine—		
description, uses, associates and planting details.....	888{	9-10 13, 19
lands—		
clover growing, securing a stand.....	323	11-15
description, cost, clearing and breaking.....	323	5-10
sandy of North, clover farming, bulletin by C. Beaman Smith.....	323	1-24
rabbit—		
black-tailed, description, occurrence, habits, and control..	335	24-25
bounty.....	783	5, 18
rabbits, pest in central Oregon, damage to crops and methods of destruction.....	800	15-16
Jacks, classification at county fairs.....	822	12
JACKSON, EDWIN R.—		
and WALTER M. MOORE, bulletin on "Forest nurseries for schools"	423	1-24
bulletin on "Forestry in nature study".....	468	1-43
JAFFA, M. E., bulletin on "Nuts and their uses as food".....	332	1-28
Jam—		
grape, recipe.....	859	20
making from raspberries, methods.....	887	43-44
roselle, directions, characteristics.....	307	13
Jamaica sorrell, use as food, description.....	293	13
JAMES, B. W. M., discovery of James grape.....	709	26
James grape, description, origin and value.....	709	26
Jamestown weed. <i>See</i> Jimson weed.		
Jams—		
directions for making.....	853	28-31
sugar content, homemade and commercial products.....	535	12, 29
use in diet.....	293	24
Jannovitch cotton. <i>See</i> Cotton, Egyptian.		
Japan—		
clover—		
description, value as forage crop, etc.....	455	37
growing in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement, note...	986	16-17
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	981	15
hay crop for South, management and value.....	677	8
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	26
value on run-down land.....	981	31
<i>See also</i> Clover Japan; Lespedeza.		
dried sweet potatoes, preparation.....	26	25
rice—		
description.....	305	6
production, 1914.....	641	23
wheat crops, 1912-1914.....	641	9
Japanese—		
ame, nature, uses, etc.....	535	10-11
cane. <i>See</i> Cane.		
Empire, wheat crops, 1911-1913.....	575	42
mildew, ginseng disease, cause and control.....	736	4-7
millet—		
change of name to Aino millet.....	793	14
growing for dairy cows.....	337{	18, 22, 24
note.....	793	4
remarks.....	101	14
use of term.....	793	14
rose, wrinkled, description and growth habits.....	750	2-3
rye grass, description, and directions for sowing seed.....	18	13
sugar cane—		
feed for cattle in South, note.....	580	4
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	19-20
Jarring—		
insects, for destruction.....	908	52-53

Jarring—Continued.
remedy for—Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

grape-eating insects.....	284	11, 21, 24, 26
rose chafer.....	70	16
Jars—		
fruit—		
kinds, description, etc.....	359	8
opening.....	359	16
varieties, discussion.....	281	23
sealing devices.....	281	23
Java—		
black-rot, sweet potatoes, description, occurrence and cause....	714	23-24
chicken, description.....	51	8
	806	14-15
Javelle water, preparation, and use in removing stains.....	861	7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 19, 20, 26, 29, 33, 34, 35
Jay, blue—		
description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	18-19
food habits.....	54	18
Jaybird, description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	18-19
Jays—		
descriptions, range, and economic status.....	513	21
Pacific coast, food habits, destructiveness.....	54	19-21
usefulness to farmer, objections, feeding habits.....	630	19-21
Jellies—		
covering directions.....	203	29
making, household methods, and canning and preserving, bulletin by Maria Parlow.....	203	1-32
making methods.....	203	24-29
Jelly—		
currant, making, directions.....	203	26-27
grape—		
formation of crystals, cause and prevention.....	859	11-12
from Muscadine grapes, directions for making.....	859	9-16
guava, directions for making.....	388	29
making—		
experiments—		
and results.....	388	29-32
with various acids.....	388	31-32
home, directions.....	203	24-29
	853	36-41
	859	13-16
mistakes to avoid.....	853	39
notes.....	293	29
principles and directions.....	853	36-41
use of cane and beet sugar, comparison.....	329	30-32
with fruit juices, studies and experiments.....	388	30-32
roselle, directions for making, and characteristics.....	307	13
test, muscadine grapes.....	859	16
use of sugar, proportions.....	535	28
“weeping,” cause and prevention.....	859	16-17
Jenkins wheat, qualities.....	294	24
Jensen treatment for oat and wheat smut, directions.....	5	5-7
Jersey—		
Blue chickens, description.....	51	10
cattle, origin, description, characteristics, score cards, and records.....	893	29-34
cows—		
grain and pasture rations for varying milk production.....	743	5-6
usefulness for southern dairy.....	151	19
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc.....	106	29-35
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control.....	714	14-16

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Jerusalem—			
artichoke—			
composition, food use.....	295		28
for pigs.....	92		20
forage crop in cotton region.....	509		35
<i>See also Artichoke.</i>			
corn—			
characteristics, seed, color, and time of ripening.....	288	8, 9, 10	
resemblance to milo.....	322	5, 22	
oak. <i>See Wormseed.</i>			
"Jigger." <i>See Chigger.</i>			
Jimson weed—			
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660		28
description, ways, and symptoms of poisoning.....	86		29
drug use, price, description and range.....	188	37-38	
harvesting, yield and prices.....	663		35
importance in tobacco growing.....	120		32
occurrence, soil requirements, and cultivation.....	663		35
planting as decoy for tobacco hornworm moth.....	343	19-20	
powder, use for smudge against mosquitoes.....	444		8
John Day Lake. <i>See Columbia Basin.</i>			
Johnnycake—			
description, composition, digestibility, name.....	298	17, 24,	
feed for young chicks, recipe.....	287	31	
JOHNSON—		33	
B. F., statement on frost protection.....	104		17
EDWARD C., bulletin on "The smuts of wheat, oats, barley, and corn".....	507	1-32	
grass—			
and cowpeas, mixture for hay, planting directions.....	312		15
cutting, stage of maturity.....	499		7
description—			
habitat and crops injured.....	660		28
propagation, objections.....	18		22
eradication—			
by cutting back.....	279		16
by tillage.....	279		13
method—			
based on rootstock habits.....	279	10-12	
bulletin by J. S. Cates and W. J. Spillman.....	279	1-10	
value of cotton growing.....	577		2
hay—			
crop for South, management and value.....	677	6-7	
crop for South, note.....	580		4
fattening steers, comparison with cotton-seed hulls.....	580		12
injury to alfalfa.....	215		37
life history, rootstock habits, types of development.....	279	6-10	
remarks.....	102	16-17	
rotations with grain and plowed crops.....	279	14-15	
use—			
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509		9
for hay.....	312		15
in meadows.....	509	38, 39	
W. T., Jr., and S. HENRY AYRES, bulletin on "Removal of garlic flavor from milk and cream".....	608	1-4	
JOHNSTON, C. T., bulletin on "How to build small irrigation ditches".....	158	1-28	
Joint disease of foals, cause and treatment.....	451	23-24	
Jointworm, wheat, habits, natural enemies, remedy.....	132	26-29	
JONES—			
C. R., and F. C. BISHOPP, bulletin on "The cotton bollworm"....	290	1-32	
Fife wheat, description and qualities.....	294		26
JENKIN W., and AARON F. BRACKEN, bulletin on "Grains for the Utah dry lands".....	883	1-22	
L. R., and L. L. HARTER, bulletin on "Cabbage diseases".....	925	1-30	
Judges—			
community fairs, selection, duties, and scope.....	870		8
county fair, selection.....	822		5
Judging, contests, live stock at county fairs.....	822		5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Juice—		
Muscadine grapes, preparation methods.....	859	6-8
sorghum, clarifying.....	90	18-26
Juices—		
fruit—		
canning directions.....	853	18
effects of sugar and temperature on, studies.....	388	30
food value.....	293	18
Jump scrape, irrigation implement.....	116	31
Junco, habitat and food habits.....	506	26-28
<i>Junco hyemalis</i> —		
feeding habits.....	630	10
food habits.....	54	31
habitat and food habits.....	506	26-28
June—		
beetle grub, similarity to white grub, characteristics.....	543	12-13
beetle, relation to white grub.....	835	16-17
bugs, description, life history, habits, and danger to crops.....	940	3-15
<i>See also</i> May beetles.		
Juneberry—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes.....	912	11,13,14
use as protection of orchards from birds.....	456	13
Jungle—		
fowl, introduction, notes.....	197	17
rice, note.....	101	18
	793	4
Juniper—		
fruiting season and use as bird food, notes.....	912	11, 13
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744	28
Junket, preparation, uses, etc.....	363	38
	487	20
Kafir—		
acreage and protection, Kansas and Oklahoma.....	288	11
adaptability to dry farming.....	266	25
as a grain crop, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Benton E. Rothgeb.....	552	1-19
characteristics, culture and uses, bulletin by C. E. Georgeson.....	37	1-16
chemical composition.....	112	15
composition—		
analyses.....	37	9
and weight.....	724	4
comparison with corn.....	972	5
comparison with sorghum seed.....	429	17
digestibility table.....	50	19
cooking.....	559	6-7
corn. <i>See</i> Kafir.		
cultivation.....	552	10-18
cutting for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	7
description and adaptation.....	552	5-10
digestible nutrients.....	724	4-5
estimate, Nov. 11, 1913.....	563	14
feed for—		
hogs.....	133	27
mules.....	288	24
pigs, value.....	37	15
pigs, value.....	133	27
feeding mixtures for cattle.....	288	23
food value, analysis.....	249	15
for dry regions, varieties, advantages, handling.....	73	13-15
forage value—		
and silage, note.....	580	4
use.....	102	17
grain yield, and production, by States.....	641	32
harvesting.....	552	15-16
meal as human food.....	37	15
pasture for hogs.....	100	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kafir—Continued.		
planting, time and method.....	552	12-14
poultry feed, value.....	972	15
production, by States.....	629	24
seed—		
color, time of ripening.....	288	8, 10
quantity per acre.....	288	15
seeding, cultivating and harvesting.....	37	10-12
soil and climatic requirements.....	288	15-16
sorghum group.....	37	9
use—	477	6
acreage, yield, etc., notes.....	448	5, 9-13, 15, 17-23, 31-36
as feed and as food.....	552	18-19
in home.....	559	6-7
varieties.....	552	5-10
varieties, names, characteristics.....	37	7-9
yield.....	288	8, 9-10
yields of seed and fodder.....	37	12
See also Sorghum.	552	17-18
288	288	20
Kafirs, composition and comparison with corn.....	686	3-5
Kainit—		
absorbent and deodorizer in cow stable.....	55	27
addition to cotton fertilizer.....	286	7, 10
and acid phosphate, value for crimson clover.....	550	6
effect on strawberry yield.....	149	18
remedy for rust or blight in cotton.....	48	13
source of potash, comparison with muriate of potash.....	302	22
use in preserving manure.....	21	18
value as—		
fertilizer.....	140	25
insecticide.....	149	18
Kakerlach, description, occurrence and habits.....	658	9-10
Kakis. See Japanese persimmons.		
Kale—		
cooking directions.....	256	16
cultural directions.....	255	34
feed—	934	34
for cows, hogs, and poultry.....	305	22
for rabbits, value.....	647	16-17
for stock, Europe.....	599	18-19
growing in home garden, directions, and varieties recommended.....	256	16
hog pasture, value, management.....	884	10
sea, cooking directions.....		
seed saving.....	360	30-31
thousand headed—	271	33-35
feed for dairy cows, digestibility, etc.....	599	15
use as soiling crop, yield, methods of sowing and feeding.....		
winter feed for hogs.....		
KALMBACH, E. R.—		
article on—		
blue jay.....	630	19-20
crow.....	630	17-19
F. E. L. BEAL, and W. L. McATEE, bulletin on "Common birds of Southeastern United States in relation to agriculture"....	755	1-40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Kalmia</i> —		
<i>angustifolia</i> , description and distribution.....	86	27
spp. See Laurel.		
Kamala, use in poultry diseases.....	530	33
Kangaroo rat, description, occurrence and control.....	932	8-9
Kansas—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
varieties.....	113	22
broom corn, acreage and production.....	958	4, 5, 19
corn yield, dry and wet seasons, comparison.....	773	8
coyote bounty law.....	226	17
cream—		
separator investigation.....	201	18-20
shipment.....	201	20
dog control, law, digest.....	935	14
emmer growing, experiments.....	466	11
false chinch bug, occurrence and damage.....	762	1-2
farm lands covered by straw stacks.....	540	21
farmer—		
living expenses—		
furnished by farm, per family and per capita.....	635	5
purchases per family and per capita.....	635	6
forage crops for hogs, and in Oklahoma, bulletin by C. E. Quinn.....	331	1-24
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details.....	888	5-15, 19
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita.....	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	6
1916.....	783	8
1917.....	911	10, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	13-32, 41, 52, 54
1903.....	180	10, 22, 33, 44, 53
1904.....	207	18, 42, 60
1905.....	230	9, 17, 30, 37, 43
1906.....	265	15, 29, 37, 43
1907.....	308	6, 14, 28, 36, 42
1908.....	336	16, 29, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909.....	376	6, 21, 34, 39, 42, 47
1910.....	418	14, 27, 36, 41
1911.....	470	10, 11, 19, 31, 37, 41, 47
1912.....	510	14, 17, 33, 37, 43
1914.....	628	17, 31, 37, 41, 47

Kansas—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1915.....	692	10, 40, 46, 51, 52, 58, 64
1916.....	774	25, 38, 45, 48, 51, 58, 63
1917.....	910	17, 47, 51
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	10, 31
grain-sorghum production, acreage and value, comparison with corn crop.....	665	15-18
Kafir corn and milo, acreage and production.....	686	11-13
live stock, on farms, number and value of different animals....	288	14
losses due to low-grade cream.....	651	11
meadow fescue, culture, value, etc.....	504	14, 16-19
milo growing.....	361	17-19
oat production, methods, yield, etc.....	322	8-16
oats, tests of Sixty-day and Kherson.....	388	11, 22
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	395	13-14
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	918	22-23
pheasant propagation, experiments.....	633	8
raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability.....	390	6
seed law, recommendations.....	887	17
western, windmill irrigation.....	296	41
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	394	8
winter wheat growing.....	866	37-39
Katydid, cranberry, description remedies, etc.....	616	29-32
KEARNEY, THOMAS H., bulletin on "The choice of crops for alkali land".....	895	7-8
KEBLER, L. F.— bulletin on "Habit-forming agents".....	178	9
F. P. MORGAN, and PHILIP RUPP, bulletin on "Harmfulness of headache mixtures".....	860	26-29
Ked. See Tick, sheep.	446	1-32
KEITHLEY, J. R., bulletin on "Farm butter making.".....	393	1-19
KETT, T. E., notes on uses of the sweet potato.....	377	1-16
KELLERMAN, KARL F., and T. R. ROBINSON— bulletin on— "Inoculation of legumes".....	541	1-28
"Progress in legume inoculation".....	517	16-18
statement on pollution of farm water supply in Minnesota.....	240	1-8
Kellner's nutrition investigations.....	315	1-20
KELLY— E. O. G., and T. S. WILSON, bulletin on "Controlling the gar- den webworm in alfalfa fields.".....	549	6
ERNEST, and KARL E. PARKS, bulletin on "A plan for a small dairy house".....	346	14-15, 19, 20
HENRIETTA AIKEN, bulletin on "Silkworm culture".....	944	1-7
"Kemp," mohair, description.....	689	1-4
KENNEDY— P. BEVERIDGE, bulletin on "Salt bushes.".....	165	1-32
W. J., comments on Scotch method of feeding animals for exhibi- tion.....	137	20
KENNEY, SETH H.— comments on sorghum sirup making.....	108	1-20
originator of amber sorghum.....	486	9-12
	90	29
	477	31
	477	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kentucky—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
varieties.....	113	20
blue-grass—		
region advantages in stock feeding.....	329	24
seed, adulteration, sample tests, etc.....	382	12-14
{	428	7
<i>See also Bluegrass.</i>		
corn crop management, and in West Virginia, bulletin by J. H. Arnold.....	546	1-7
crop rotations, use of winter barley.....	518	10-11
dog control law, digest.....	935	14
farm practices for increase of crop yields (and in Tennessee), bulletin by J. H. Arnold.....	981	1-38
food law.....	122	23-24
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	7
1916.....	783	8
1917.....	911	10, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	13, 45
1903.....	180	11, 22
{		38, 53
1904.....	207	19,
{		33, 42,
1905.....	230	50, 60
{		17, 30,
1906.....	265	37, 43
{		8,
1907.....	308	16, 29,
{		37, 43
1908.....	336	14, 28,
{		36, 42
1909.....	376	8, 16,
{		31, 40,
1910.....	418	44, 45
{		6, 21,
1911.....	470	34, 39,
{		42, 47
1912.....	510	7, 10,
{		14, 27,
1914.....	628	36, 41
{		19,
1915.....	692	31, 37,
{		41, 47
1916.....	774	14,
{		27, 33,
1917.....	910	37, 43
{		17,
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	31, 37,
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	41, 47
oats, tests of Kherson and Sixty-day.....	395	27,
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	40, 46,
peaches suitable for different sections, time of ripening.....	633	51, 52,
		58, 64
		5,
		38, 45,
		48, 51,
		58, 63
		18, 47
		10, 31
		15-18
		14,
		16-19
		15
		8
		6

Kentucky—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
strawberry—		
culture (with Tennessee and West Virginia) bulletin by George M. Darrow.....	854	1-24
shipments, 1914, 1915.....	854	4
sweet clover production, lands suitable, etc.....	485	34-35
tobacco—		
cultivation.....	343	1-28
soils.....	83	16, 17
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616	8
Kernel smut, broom corn, description and control.....	958	17-18
Kerosene—		
emulsion—		
disinfectant for poultry houses, value and application.....	530	6
formula.....	759	19
formula and preparation.....	650	24-25
	723	11-12
	908	28-29
	7	5
	19	12-13
	127	19-34
formulas and use.....	153	18
	276	26
	284	28
	856	8-9
orchard spraying in Pacific northwest.....	153	8, 9
preparation—		
and use as spray for control of melon aphid.....	914	12-13
for spraying corn.....	657	19
remarks.....	530	6
spraying cows for protection from flies.....	267	28
use—		
against cabbage aphid.....	433	10
against chicken mites.....	889	19-20
against chicken-house insects.....	305	30
against cottony maple scale.....	296	20
against frame-crop insects.....	460	27
against grape leaf-hopper.....	284	21
against grapevine fidia.....	70	11
against grapevine pests, preparation.....	284	28
against leaf-blister mite.....	722	5-6
against poultry diseases, formula, and use methods.....	957	5-6
against root insects.....	19	24
against rose insects.....	750	31
against scale.....	172	18
against twig borer.....	80	13
against white ants.....	759	19
and value in control of fleas.....	897	10, 11
for control of chicken mites, method.....	801	7, 10
in aphid spraying, formula.....	804	38-39
in control of white grubs in lawns.....	940	27
value as lice killer on live stock, note.....	276	25-26
engines, adaptability, uses.....	277	11
heat energy, cost, comparison with other fuels.....	277	7-8
insecticide, value, application.....	19	11
sprays for San Jose scale, preparation and application.....	127	16-21
use—	650	23-26
against cattle lice, directions.....	909	9
against chinch bugs.....	657	18-24
against corn root-aphid.....	891	11
against cranberry-scale insects.....	860	37
against mosquitoes.....	444	12, 13, 14
against white ants.....	759	16, 19
in lighting farmhouses, comparison with other systems....	517	21-24
on farm, danger.....	904	5-6
value for destruction of house-fly larvae in manure.....	459	12
Kerosene-soap emulsion, use in control of pea aphid.....	856	54

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
KERR, W. H., and C. E. BASSETT, bulletin on "The community egg circle".....	656	1-7
Ketchup—		
mushroom, recipe.....	342	28
tomato, recipes.....	521	13
Key lime, characteristics.....	538	14
Kharkof wheat, description and production in Montana.....	749	11-12
Kherson oats—		
and Sixty-day oats, bulletin by C. W. Warburton.....	395	1-27
growing on dry lands of Montana, comparison with Sixty-day oats.....	749	16-17
Kid, goat, raising, method, feed, etc.....	920	28-30
Kidding season, Angora goats, handling the flock, methods, etc.....	573	13-15
Kidney—		
bean, description and food use.....	121	9-10
beans, origin, uses.....	289	6
stones, in live stock, danger from feeding root crops.....	465	16
Kids, Angora, care.....	132	33-37, 47
Kieffer pear, description.....	482	29
"Kill-dee." See Killdeer.		
Killdeer—		
description, range, and economic status.....	513	30
habitat, feeding habits, value, etc.....	497	16-18
Killing hogs, and dressing them, method.....	913	6-9
Kiln—		
burning, limestone and oyster shells, etc.....	921	{ 5, 6, 26-28
evaporator, fruit, construction.....	903	5-10
evaporators, description, cost.....	291	8-15
Kilns—		
fruit-drying, description and types.....	903	5-15
hop, types, and construction.....	{ 115 14-18 304 26-31	
King, cotton, early maturity, experiments.....	290	23
KING, D. WARD, bulletin on "The split-log drag on earth roads"...	321	1-14
KING, F. H., bulletin on "Irrigation in humid climates".....	46	1-27
Kingbird—		
Arkansas, life and food habits.....	54	15
descriptions, range, and usefulness.....	513	22, 23
enemy of hawks, note.....	630	24
food habits, usefulness.....	{ 54 14 506 18-19	
Kingbirds, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	23-24
Kinglet—		
ruby-crowned, description, range and usefulness.....	513	8
ruby-crowned, habitat and food habits.....	506	34-35
Kinney—		
CARL S., experiments in destruction of quack-grass.....	464	11
E. J., and GEORGE ROBERTS, directions for harvesting, thrashing, and storing soy beans.....	514	18-22
KIRKLAND, A. H., bulletin on "Usefulness of the American toad"...	196	1-16
Kitchen—		
cabinet, homemade, for farm home, description.....	927	3-4
cleanliness of utensils and person, importance.....	375	43-44
conveniences, suggestions.....	317	6-7
farm—		
as workshop, bulletin by Anna Barrows.....	607	1-20
lighting, ventilating, and heating.....	607	7-8
fixtures, arrangement for saving labor.....	607	10-19
floor, walls and ceiling, finish and care.....	607	5-6
improvements, farm home.....	270	11-14
laundry, installation, labor-saving devices, etc.....	607	12
location, relation to other parts of house.....	607	2-4
model, description, arrangement of furniture, etc.....	342	31-32
wastes, value as fertilizer.....	69	25
Kite, swallow-tailed, description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	3-7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kleinwanzlebener beet, description and sugar content.....	52	10
	521	7
Klondike strawberry, growing in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia.....	854	21, 22
KNAB and BUSCK, observations on breeding places of yellow-fever mosquitoes.....	547	9-10
Knaost cheese, directions for making.....	486	19
KNAPP, S. A., bulletin on—		
"Demonstration work in cooperation with southern farmers" ..	319	1-22
"Demonstration work on southern farms".....	422	1-19
"Rice culture".....	417	1-30
"Rice culture in the United states".....	110	1-28
Knapsack—		
pumps, for small spraying operations.....	908	62
sprayer, description.....	735	11
Knapeed, Russian, occurrence in Turkestan alfalfa seed.....	757	8
Knife, drawing, description and cost.....	347	8
KNIFFIN, WILLIAM, system for training grapevines.....	471	21-22
Knives—		
for cutting corn, description.....	303	5-6
for cutting willow rods.....	313	11
Knot grass, value for shady places.....	622	23
Knots, making various kinds for use in farm work, directions.....	494	34
Knotweed seed, description, occurrence in flower and grass seeds.....	638	2-5
	260	20
	428	23
Koca Nola, harmful character, note.....	393	8
KOCH, ROBERT—		
discovery of tuberculosis germ.....	473	5
invention of tuberculin, note.....	351	3
Koda millet, note.....	793	4
Kohl-rabi—		
canning, directions.....	359	14
composition, food use.....	295	33, 39
cooking directions.....	56	32
	255	34
	647	17
cultural directions.....	934	34-35
	936	45
	937	40-41
	255	34
	647	17
growing in home garden, directions, and variety recommended.....	934	34-35
	936	45
	937	40-41
seed saving.....	884	10
varieties, and value as feed for stock.....	309	14
Koke—		
harmful character, note.....	393	8
Pillsbury's, harmful character, note.....	393	8
Kola nut, caffein source.....	393	7
Kola-Ade, harmful character, note.....	393	8
Korean—		
lawn grass—		
use in lawn making.....	248	11
value for seacoast lawns.....	494	31
millets, remarks.....	101	15
KORTING BROTHERS, alcohol engine, thermal efficiency, etc.....	277	13
Kos-Kola, harmful character, note.....	393	8
Koumiss—		
formation of lactic acid.....	320	30
nature.....	490	18
preparation and use.....	9	14
	348	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kowliang—		
description, use, acreage, yield, etc.	448	5, 9-10, 19, 22, 33-36
sorghum group, note.	477	6
Kraut cutter, use in making sugar-beet sirup.	823	11
Kubanka durum wheat, adaptability to western Great Plains region.	534	7, 8
Kulthi, drought resistance.	388	11
Kumquats—		
classification.	238	12
growing in Texas, experiments.	374	8-9
varieties recommended for planting, list.	208	22
varieties suitable for different regions.	538	14
<i>Kunzia tridentata</i> , value as a forage crop.	425	11, 12
Kursk millet, introduction and characteristics.	793	13
Küstermann willow, description, advantages.	622	5, 9
Kutki millet, note.	793	4
KYLE, C. H., bulletin on—		
"Corn culture in the southeastern States"	729	1-20
"How to reduce weevil waste in southern corn"	915	1-8
L frame for beehives, dimensions.	503	7
La Fleche chickens, description.	51	36
Labeling—		
seeds, directions.	884	14-15
tin cans.	853	26
value for habit-forming drugs.	393	4
Labels—		
cantaloupe packages.	707	21-23
misleading, for habit-forming agents.	393	4-5
use in parcel-post shipments of produce, suggestions.	922	11
Lablab bean, food use.	121	13
Labor—		
basket-making, problem.	341	38
cost—		
per capita on farm.	635	2
of tractor plowing.	963	20-21
costs, dairying and sheep raising, comparison.	929	11, 13
crop growing, requirements, comparison of soy beans with corn.	931	21
day's work, planting sweet-potato slips.	999	19
Department, farm-labor employment service, scope and system of operation.	665	9-13
farm—		
Alabama diversification farm.	310	11
condition in corn belt.	614	1-2
dairy—		
division and cost.	280	14
in New England, solution of problem.	337	21
requirements, cost, etc.	370	32-33
efficiency, work units, discussion.	661	12
employment system, cost per year, etc., Shenandoah Valley.	432	9-11
hop growing, wages, etc.	115	22, 23
hours required in different sections, detailed statement, etc.	584	9-10, 19
hours, wages, and cost of board in Minnesota.	366	30-32
household, cost, relation to size of family.	635	17-18, 20
potato growing—		
New Jersey.	472	34
New York.	454	22
requirements, relation to crop systems.	1000	24
rice growing in different countries, wages, work of one man, etc.	110	18
etc.	417	20
tobacco growing, Pennsylvania, management.	416	9-10
wages, by States.	665	20-21
wages, different sections, increase, etc.	584	7-9
wages for various operations.	665	16-19
		8-9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Labor—Continued.		
harvesting strawberries, requirements, cost, etc.....	854	19-20
hogging-down farming system, requirements and distribution..	614	13-16
income—		
and cost, muck farming in Indiana and Michigan.....	761	16-18
definition.....	812	4
farmer, calculation.....	782	15-16
increase of man power by use of machinery.....	989	3-15
macadam road building.....	338	10-11
man, better use on the farm, bulletin by H. R. Tolley and A. P. Yerkes.....	989	1-15
muck-land farming, value per acre and per day.....	761	6
picking Sea Island cotton, prices.....	787	5
records—		
farm bookkeeping, forms, discussion, etc.....	511	22-26
farm, suggestions, samples, etc.....	572	7-8
requirements, 100-acre hogging-down farm in corn belt.....	614	6-7
saving—		
in haymaking, bulletin by H. B. McClure.....	987	1-20
on farm by use of machinery.....	989	3-15
Sea Island cotton production, considerations.....	787	4-5
silo filling, cost and arrangement.....	292	6, 9-10
strawberry picking, grading and handling, conditions and problem studies.....	979	4-10, 25
Laboratory exercises—		
in farm mechanics for agricultural high schools, bulletin by Daniel Scoates.....	638	1-26
in plant production for schools, general plan.....	408	10-12
school garden.....	218	12-31
Laborer, farm, daily time sheet, form.....	511	27
Labor-saving—		
appliances for farmer's wife.....	317	7
conveniences, for farm homes.....	927	3-32
machinery, profitable use on farm.....	326	19, 22
Lace-bug, eggplant, description and control.....	856	10, 49
Lacewing flies—		
larvae, aid in aphid control.....	804	34
predatory on mealy bug, note.....	862	11
Lacey, act—		
game law, text.....	160	48-49
regulating interstate commerce in game.....	180	41-43
	910	57-58
<i>Lachnosterna</i> —		
<i>arcuata</i> , life cycle, note.....	543	8
<i>See also</i> Grubs, white.		
<i>fareta</i> , life cycle, note.....	543	8
genus, history, habits, etc.....	543	8-11
<i>lanceolata</i> . <i>See</i> May beetle.		
<i>micans</i> , food habits.....	543	10
<i>prununculina</i> , food habits.....	543	10
<i>tristis</i> , life cycle, note.....	543	8
Lacquers, manufacture, use of alcohol.....	269	15
Lactarius—		
mushrooms, description and value.....	796	9-10
species, descriptions, occurrence, and edible value.....	796	9-10
Lactic acid—		
bacteria, nature, effect on milk.....	490	12-13
use in manufacture of skim-milk buttermilk.....	348	14-15
use in whipping cream.....	384	18-19
	384	21
Lacto, new frozen dairy product, recipes, etc.....	457	21-23
Lactometer, testing water in milk.....	42	17-19
Lactose, nature.....	535	9-10
<i>Lactuca scariola</i> , description, distribution, and remedies.....	28	11-13
LADD, C. E., bulletin on "A system of farm cost accounting".....	572	1-15
Ladino clover, comparison with red clover.....	455	36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lady Washington bean, adaptability for Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.....	907	13
Ladybird—		
bean, injury to beans, and control.....	856	28
beetles, enemies of mealybug.....	862	11
enemy of fluted scale.....	172	33
spotted, destruction of asparagus beetle.....	61	37
Ladybirds—		
enemies of melon aphid.....	914	8, 9
enemies to San Jose scale.....	650	11-12
Lady's-thumb seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	260	20
	428	23-24
<i>Laestadia bidwellii</i> . See Rot, black.		
Lake, John Day. See Columbia Basin.		
Lamb—		
composition, fuel value as food.....	34	27
cuts, directions.....	34	22
digestibility.....	526	6
GEORGE N., bulletin on "Basket willow culture".....	622	1-34
industry, Batavia, N. Y., management.....	469	9-10
range, feeding.....	96	34
use of term, comparison with mutton, etc.....	526	5
See also Mutton.		
LAMBERT, GUY M. and JOHN T. BOWEN, bulletin on "Ice houses and the use of ice on the dairy farm".....	623	1-24
Lambing—		
increase, methods, and effect on profits.....	929	14, 15, 28
pens and creeps for sheep raising on farms.....	810	22-23
Lambs—		
dipping, management.....	713	17, 27
disease from overfeeding, description, fatality, etc.....	469	9-10
disowned, management.....	840	15
early spring, raising in South.....	457	16-20
farm prices on specific dates.....	629	30
fattening—		
experiments.....	305	18
on alfalfa and corn, experiment.....	504	8-9
on rape.....	49	14
use of emmer, v. barley.....	98	9-10
use of emmer, v. barley.....	466	18
feeder, classes and grades.....	360	24-26
feeding—		
Canadian field peas.....	224	5
cost and profits in use of different feeds.....	466	18
cull wheat and weed seed, comparison with corn feeding..	704	35-36
experiments with beet pulp.....	262	22
experiments with different hays.....	820	25-26
for market.....	49	11-16
grain sorghums.....	724	11
methods, pasture, dry-lot, and forage crops.....	840	23-24
range and pure-bred, comparison of results.....	96	38-41
silage.....	578	24
sweet clover hay, tests.....	485	29
for breeding purposes, feeding.....	49	8
grades for mutton, market requirements, etc.....	360	18
growth, effect of shearing.....	162	25-26
"hothouse"—		
market requirements.....	360	27-28
production, value of Dorset Horn ewes.....	576	9
judging condition of flesh, directions.....	96	47
late and early, advantages and disadvantages.....	929	27
losses at lambing time, prevention.....	374	22-24
management with ewes.....	117	13-16
market grades.....	435	19

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Lambs—Continued.			
marketing, cooperative, note.....	576	2	
nodule disease, bare-lot method of rearing.....	281	28-29	
overfeeding, cause of losses at Batavia, N. Y.....	469	9-10	
preparing for market.....	62	18	
prices—			
on specific dates—			
averages.....	651	27	
by States.....	672	27	
paid producers, by States.....	665	23	
production per ewe, market demands.....	672	23	
rape feeding and pasturing.....	641	34-38	
rations, suggestions.....	645	38	
rearing to avoid nodule disease, bare-lot method.....	840	7	
slaughter test.....	98	9-10	
spring, demand.....	724	14	
stomach worms, use of salt.....	281	28-29	
weights and selling prices.....	96	29	
winter-fed, losses in New York, investigations, etc.....	457	17	
young, care and feeding, docking, and castration.....	281	29	
	96	26	
	469	9-10	
	840	15-17,	
		22-23	
<i>See also Sheep.</i>			
Lamb's-lettuce, cultural hints.....	255	31	
Lamb's-quarters—			
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28	
description, remedies.....	10	13	
seed—			
description.....	260	21	
description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	24	
LAMON, HARRY M.—			
and ALFRED R. LEE, bulletin on "Goose Raising".....	767	1-16	
bulletin on—			
"Hints to poultry raisers".....	528	1-12	
"Natural and artificial brooding of chickens".....	624	1-14	
"Natural and artificial incubation of hens' eggs".....	585	1-16	
"The organization of boys' and girls' poultry clubs".....	562	1-12	
Lamp—			
incubator—			
care and management.....	585	11	
reservoir burner, chimney wick.....	236	9-12	
oil. <i>See Kerosene.</i>			
Lamps—			
alcohol, description.....	269	8-11	
brooder house, danger.....	357	12-13	
LAMSON-SCRIBNER, F., bulletin on "Southern forage plants".....	102	1-48	
Lancashire canary, description.....	770	7	
Land—			
clearing—			
and grading for citrus-fruit orchards, methods and cost per acre.....	882	7-9	
and plowing, Oregon dry lands.....	800	12-13	
bulletin by Earl D. Strait.....	974	150	
cost.....	150	3, 5	
for irrigation, methods.....	373	10-13	
for orchards, directions.....	404	9-10	
methods.....	150	1-14	
outfit for boring taprooted stumps for blasting, bulletin by Harry Thompson.....	600	1-5	
practical illustration.....	150	19-2	
Government, disposal to individuals, results, etc., notes.....	406	5-16	
idle, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, adaptability for beans... ..	907	3-4, 15	
"improved," use of term.....	745	3	

Land—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
logged-off—		
clearing, methods and cost.....	381	5-9
utilization for pasture in western Washington and western Oregon, bulletin by Byron Hunter and Harry Thompson..	575	{ 2-3, 4-16
See also Logged-off land.	462	1-20
new—		
crops adapted.....	150	22-24
cultivation, directions.....	150	21
preparation for onion crop.....	354	9
plaster. See Gypsum.		
poor—		
improvement by rotation of crimson clover and cowpeas...	278	23
value of rye.....	614	8-9
preparation for—		
beet culture.....	3	9
irrigation.....	263	19-28
irrigation in alfalfa growing.....	865	3-22
irrigation, methods.....	864	16-26
“productive,” use of term.....	745	3
run-down, improvement in Kentucky and Tennessee.....	981	20-28
“tired,” treatment, practices.....	905	9
title, necessity for perfecting.....	126	6
utilization on farms, studies in various States.....	745	12-15
washing, prevention by cultivation and underdrainage.....	20	11-14
wet—		
pasture mixtures, amount of seed to acre, etc.....	462	14
value of alsike clover.....	462	13
Land-bank system, Federal, advantages.....	792	5-8
Lands—		
alkali, bulletin by Milton Whitney and Thomas H. Means.....	88	1-32
cut-over, acreage of stumpage various sections.....	974	1
flood-damaged, reclamation.....	202	5-8
hay, increase in value by States, table.....	362	13-14
irrigated—		
drainage.....	371	1-52
drainage needs and beneficial results.....	805	3-8
underdrainage, beneficial results.....	805	8-9
kinds for artificial drainage.....	524	22-24
logged-off, use of Angora goats in clearing.....	573	2-3, 4-6
waste and wasted, on farms, bulletin by James S. Ball.....	745	1-18
LANE, C. H.—		
and H. B. DERR, bulletin on “Collection and preservation of plant material for use in the study of agriculture”.....	586	1-24
and NATHAN BANKS, bulletin on “Collection and preservation of insects and other material for use in the study of agriculture”	606	1-18
bulletin on “School lessons on corn”.....	617	1-15
Lanes, farm, economic considerations.....	745	5
LANG, H. L.—		
and ANNA H. WHITTLESEY, bulletin on “Removal of stains from clothing and other textiles”.....	861	1-35
and L. A. ROUND, bulletin on “Preservation of vegetables by fermentation and salting”.....	881	1-15
Langshan chickens, description.....	51	17
Langstroth—		
beehive—		
desirable features.....	59	19
invention and description.....	653	2
frame for beehives, dimensions.....	503	7
inventor of beehive, note.....	397	9
LANGWORTHY, C. F.—		
and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on—		
“Cheese and its economical uses in the diet”.....	487	1-40
“Corn meal as a food and ways of using it”.....	565	1-24
“Economical use of meat in the home”.....	391	1-43
“Mutton and its value in the diet”.....	526	1-32
“Use of corn, kafir and cowpeas in the home”.....	559	1-15

LANGWORTHY, C. F.—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
article on "Indian corn, use in the home".....		559	1-5
bulletin on—			
"Eggs and their use as food".....		128	1-32
"Fish as food".....		85	1-32
"Potatoes and other root crops as food".....		295	1-45
"Principles of horse feeding".....		170	1-44
"Soy bean as food for man".....		58	20-23
"The guinea fowl and its use as food".....		234	1-24
"Use of fruit as food".....		293	1-38
<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i> —			
habitat and food habits.....		506	29-32
range, habits, and economic status.....		513	13
Lantern slides, use in study of agriculture in schools.....		606	17-18
LANTZ, D. E., bulletin on—			
"Cottontail rabbits in relation to trees and farm crops".....		702	1-12
"Deer farming in the United States".....		330	1-20
"Economic value of North American Skunks".....		587	1-22
"Field mice as farm and orchard pests".....		670	1-10
"House rats and mice".....		896	1-24
"How to destroy rats".....		369	1-20
"Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1915".....		706	1-24
"Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1916".....		783	1-28
"Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1917".....		911	1-32
"Methods of destroying rats".....		297	1-8
"Raising Belgian hares and other rabbits".....		496	1-16
"Raising guinea pigs".....		525	1-12
"Rodent pests of the farm".....		932	1-23
"The muskrat".....		396	1-38
"The muskrat as a fur bearer, with notes on its use as food".....		869	1-22
"The relation of coyotes to stock raising in the West".....		226	1-24
<i>Laphophorus refulgens</i> , pheasant variety.....		390	10
<i>Laphygma frugiperda</i> —			
injurious to milo crop.....		322	21
injury to corn.....		191	9
occurrence and migratory habit.....		731	1-2
See also Army worm, fall.			
Lard—			
grades.....		435	20
leaf, removal from hog carcass.....		913	9
rendering at butchering time, methods.....		913	13-14
trying out directions.....		183	33
<i>Laria pisorum</i> , description, injury to field peas, control.....		690	21-22
Lark—			
field, description, habits and destruction of insects.....		755	18-19
horned, description, habitat, and food habits.....		506	23-25
meadow—			
damage to sprouting grain, preventive measures.....		549	16
description, habits and destruction of insects.....		755	19-21
economic value.....		549	15-16
food habits.....		549	15-16
Larks, description, range, and usefulness.....		513	19
Larkspur—			
destruction, methods.....		720	3, 4-5
dwarf, description, distribution.....		86	11
eradication—			
by grubbing, methods, and results.....		826	4-20, 23
directions.....		988	14
fencing to protect cattle, experiments.....		826	21, 22, 23
growing.....		195	35
harvesting—			
and prices.....		663	27
preparation for market and prices.....		663	27
low, habitat, description, etc.....		531	9-10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Larkspur—Continued.		
occurrence, cultivation, soil requirements and uses.....	663	27
or "poison weed," bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh, A. B. Clawson and Hadleigh Marsh.....	531	1-15
poisoning—		
of cattle, symptoms.....	531	10-11
of live stock, relation of scarcity of food.....	536	3
remedies.....	531	13-14
season of danger.....	531	11
treatment in range cattle, directions.....	988	12-14
purple, description, varieties, poisonous character.....	86	12
ranges, grazing by sheep and horses.....	988	14-15
seeds, poisonous quality.....	531	11
tall—		
eradication on cattle ranges in the National Forests.....	826	1-23
habitat, description of species, etc.....	531	6-9
varietal names.....	531	6, 7
varieties and losses caused by poisonous properties.....	988	3-14
Wyoming, description and distribution.....	86	12
Larkspurs—		
varieties of the western United States, descriptions.....	988	4-10
western United States, description and distribution of different species.....	531	6-10
Larus—		
californicus, feeding habits.....	497	21
delawarensis, feeding habits.....	497	21
franklini, range, habits, and usefulness.....	513	31
Larvicide, mosquito, formula used in Panama.....	444	14-15
Lasioderma serricorne, description and remedies.....	120	26-30
See also Tobacco beetle.		
Lasius—		
brunneus alienus, enemy of grape root-worm.....	284	10
niger—		
description and habits.....	740	9
relation to corn root-aphis.....	891	8-9
See also Ant, cornfield.		
Laspeyresia caryana, injury to pecans, description, habits and control.....	843	9-13
Late scab, apple, description, cause and control.....	283	14-18
Late-blight—		
dry-rot, potato disease, description and control.....	544	11-12
potato—		
cause, and prevention.....	868	13-16
description and treatment.....	91	11
description, spread and damage.....	868	13-16
Lath screens, use for protection from frost.....	104	11
Lathyrus—		
coriaceus, value as forage crop.....	425	12
hirsutus—		
hay and pasture value.....	147	33
use as forage in South.....	102	44
odoratus, growing.....	195	46
Laundry—		
farmhouse, improved arrangements.....	270	12
installation in kitchen, labor-saving devices, etc.....	353	31-32
soap, use in soap sprays.....	607	12
Laurel—		
broadleaf, description, distribution, ways, and symptoms of poisoning.....	86	26
great, description, distribution.....	86	28
narrow-leaf, description, distribution.....	86	27
Lava rock, fertilizer value.....	430	5
Lavandula vera. See Lavender.		
Lavender—		
harvesting, preparation for market, and prices.....	663	27
oil, use as protection against mosquitoes.....	444	6
propagation, cultivation and soil requirements.....	663	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Laverna herellera</i> , note.....	153	8
Law—		
denatured alcohol, June 7, 1906, and amendment, text.....	429	6-8
food, Kentucky.....	122	23-24
gipsy and brown-tail moths, Massachusetts.....	264	20-22
JOHN W., and C. C. HAWBAKER, bulletin on "Parcel Post business methods".....	275	19-21
seed, recommendation for Kansas.....	922	1-20
<i>See also</i> Laws.....	296	8
Lawn—		
ant—		
American, description and habits.....	740	9
destruction.....	740	12
dandelion infested, management.....	186	18-20
establishing, directions.....	248	14-17
grass seed, mixtures for different sections.....	494	39
grasses recommended.....	248	9-13
home, grasses and care.....	185	8
maintenance, directions, etc.....	185	24
making, preparation of soil.....	245	17-18
plant, lippia, for arid regions.....	494	43-46
planting season.....	494	25-26
plants, botanical names, list.....	169	8
relation of trees and shrubs.....	248	16
rose varieties for selection and grouping.....	494	48
soils and lawns, bulletin by Oswald Schreiner, J. J. Skinner, L. C. Corbett, and F. L. Mulford.....	494	47
<i>See also</i> Soils, lawn.....	750	2
The, bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	494	1-48
trees and shrubs, relation.....	248	1-20
walks and drives.....	248	19
walks and drives.....	248	18
Lawns—		
and lawn soils, bulletin by Oswald Schreiner, J. J. Skinner, L. C. Corbett, and F. L. Mulford.....	494	1-48
ant-infested, treatment.....	740	12
Bermuda grass—		
and Italian rye grass.....	945	6
sod, advantages.....	814	13-14
Canada bluegrass, value.....	402	11
characteristics, requirements.....	494	5-6
drainage and importance.....	494	14-15
establishing, directions.....	494	39-42
general characteristics.....	248	5-6
grub-infested, treatment.....	543	20
injury from pine mice.....	940	26-27
onion-infested, treatment.....	670	5
organic matter in soils, effect.....	610	5-6
permanent in South, making.....	494	15-16
school treatment.....	469	5-6
seashore, grasses suitable, discussion.....	218	37
seeding, suggestions.....	494	30
setting turf, directions.....	494	38-39
shaded, value of mixture of bluegrass and Bermuda grass.....	494	40
shady, grasses suitable.....	469	5
spraying for weeds.....	494	33-34
trees for, evergreen and deciduous.....	360	17
trees for, evergreen and deciduous.....	329	16-19
Lawrence pear, description.....	482	30
Laws—		
bee.....	447	45-46
beekeeping.....	397	42
cotton boll weevil, quarantine.....	189	27-28
dog, suggestions and digest for different States.....	935	6-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Laws—Continued.		
evaporated fruits, United States, State and foreign.....	291	33-34
fruits, evaporated and dried, restrictions, of sulphur, etc.	903	59-60
fur-bearing animals—		
1915, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	706	1-24
1916, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	783	1-28
1917, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	911	31
game—		
1902, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and H. W. Olds.....	160	1-56
1903, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and R. W. Williams, jr.....	180	1-56
1904, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and R. W. Williams, jr.....	207	1-64
1905, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and R. W. Williams, jr.....	230	1-56
1906, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and R. W. Williams, jr.....	265	1-56
1907, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and Chas. E. Brewster.....	308	1-52
1908, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and Henry Oldys, ...	336	1-50
1909, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and Chas. E. Brewster.....	376	1-58
1910, bulletin by Henry Oldys, Chas. E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	418	1-17
1911, bulletin by Henry Oldys, Chas E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	470	1-52
1912, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Chas E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	510	1-48
1914, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	628	1-54
1915, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	692	1-64
1916, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	774	1-64
1917, bulletin by George A. Lawyer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	910	1-70
protection, Federal, list.....	265	26
<i>See also</i> Game laws; Legislation.		
moth suppression, desirability.....	264	8
muskrat, by States.....	869	19-22
sheep scab, Federal.....	159	42-47
State, for protection of game birds.....	197	24
water-right problems and difficulties.....	97	28
LAWYER, GEORGE A., W. F. BANCROFT, and FRANK L. EARNSHAW, bulletin on "Game laws for 1917, a summary of the provisions of Federal, State, and Provincial statutes".....	910	1-70
Laxton berry, Logan hybrid, description, distribution, and value.....	998	23
Layering—		
grape propagation, directions.....	471	6-7
muscadine grape, directions and objections.....	709	6-7
plant propagation for school exercises.....	157	15-16
{	408	27-29
"Lazy bed," method of growing potatoes under straw.....	353	10
Leaching—		
cause of loss of nitrogen from soils.....	273	5
loss of manure.....	192	19
Lead—		
arsenate—		
boll weevil poisoning, experiments.....	344	41
calculation in Bordeaux mixture.....	994	7-8
composition value.....	146	10
cost, comparison with Paris green.....	867	10
formula, use method, and comparison with Paris green.....	856	9-10, 56
powdered, use in control of cotton bollworm, use method and cautions.....	872	11-12
spray formulas and use.....	908	{ 9-10, 73-75

Lead—Continued.

arsenate—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
spraying mixture for use against brown-tail moth.....	264	20
use—		
against asparagus beetles.....	837	10-11
against blister beetles.....	856	18
against cabbage worms.....	766	11
against codling moth.....	170	18
against Colorado potato beetle.....	856	9, 17, 56
against cotton insects, methods and outfit.....	890	8-9, 10, 15-16, 18, 19, 27
against cranberry insects.....	860	9, 12, 14, 20
against fall army worm.....	752	5
against leaf-beetle.....	856	28-29
against potato beetles, comparison with Paris green....	868	7
against radish insects.....	856	60-61
against rose insects.....	750	30
against sweet-potato flea-beetles.....	856	64, 68
against tobacco bollworm.....	872	14
against tobacco budworms.....	819	8, 9
against tobacco hornworms.....	872	14
against tobacco hornworms in dark-tobacco district, bulletin by A. C. Morgan and D. C. Palmer.....	867	4-9
against tobacco insects in seed bed.....	595	1-8
as insecticide against hornworm in dark-tobacco dis- trict, bulletin by A. C. Morgan.....	343	12
in spraying cranberry insects, formula and use methods.....	867	1-11
in spraying peaches, methods.....	860	12-14, 18, 19, 20, 41
in sprays.....	440	35
in vegetable garden.....	908	14
on grapevines, directions.....	818	26-27
on shade trees, directions.....	284	27
on tobacco, advantages.....	296	20
with Bordeaux mixture for codling moth.....	867	4
with Bordeaux mixture for codling moth.....	283	27, 28, 29, 37

See also Arsenate of lead.

Leaf—

beetle—		
bean, injuries and control.....	856	28-29
cherry, control.....	908	93
blight—		
cabbage, description, control distribution, etc.....	488	31
celery, symptoms and control.....	856	39-40
curcubits, description.....	231	7
pear, cherry, plum, quince, treatment.....	7	15
potato, description, treatment.....	91	9
sweet potato, description.....	26	23
treatment.....	714	18
treatment.....	243	19-22, 23
blister mite—		
control methods.....	722	5-6
description and habits.....	722	4-5
food plants.....	722	4
injury to apples and pears.....	722	3-4
of pear and apple, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance.....	722	1-6
origin, prevalence and distribution.....	722	1-2
species injurious to fruit-bearing plants.....	722	2
blotch, rose, nature and control.....	750	33-34
curl, treatment.....	243	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Leaf—Continued.		
cuttings, propagation of plants.....	157	13
disease, melon, cause and control by Bordeaux spraying.....	856	50
feeders, cranberry, descriptions, remedies, etc.....	178	9-21
folder, grape—		
control.....	908	97
description and remedies.....	70	16-18
	118	28
	284	22
hopper—		
clover—		
control in central States, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson.....	727	1-8
description, occurrence and damage to hay crops.....	737	2-3
economic importance.....	737	2
enemies and control measures.....	737	5-8
food plants.....	737	3-4
life history and habits.....	737	4-5
grape—		
control.....	908	95-96
description, life history and control.....	70	19-21
	284	19-22
injury to—		
cotton, note.....	890	23-24
cranberries.....	178	21
potato.....	868	11-12
miner, tobacco or split worm, description and remedies.....	120	19-22
mold, sweet potatoes, description and occurrence.....	714	19-20
roll, potato disease, symptoms and control.....	544	14
rollers, injury to cranberries.....	178	21
rust, alfalfa, description and remedy.....	339	41
spot—		
alfalfa, various forms, appearance and control.....	339	41-42
angular—		
description and control by spraying.....	856	47
of cotton, description, cause and control.....	312	41-42
apple, nature, cause and treatment.....	283	18-20
	492	35-36
beet, injury to beets, and control by Bordeaux mixture spraying.....	856	30
black, cabbage, description, cause and control.....	925	28
celery, causes, control.....	148	17-18
	282	21
clover, description.....	455	40
control methods.....	618	11-18
disease of sugar beet, bulletin by C. O. Townsend.....	618	1-18
distribution, agencies, and conditions contributing.....	618	7-9
effect on sugar beets.....	418	9-11
field peas, control.....	690	20-21
fungus, nature, spread, life cycle, etc.....	618	4-7
horse bean, control by use of resistant varieties.....	969	11
papery, ginseng disease, nature, cause and control.....	736	14-15
peanut, description, remedy.....	356	38-40
	431	37-38
rose, nature and control.....	750	33
sweet potatoes, description and distribution.....	714	19
tomato—		
description, remedies.....	76	27
injuries and control by Bordeaux spraying.....	856	69
treatment.....	243	23
studies, primary grades, outline of work.....	468	10
tyer, celery—		
injuries to vegetables and control.....	856	40
	148	19
injury, control.....	282	23
	856	40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page-
Leaf—Continued.		
worm, cotton—		
description, injuries and control.....	890	10
relation to boll weevil control.....	344	{ 35-36, 46
	512	36-37
Leaf-and-pod-spot, pea, control, note.....	856	55
League, Farmer Boys' and Girls', Texas, organization and work....	385	10
Least tern, feeding habits.....	497	24
Leather—		
cheese, directions for making.....	486	19
supply for harness repair.....	347	31
Leathers, fruit, use as food.....	293	19
Leaven—		
bread, making.....	112	23
use in raising bread, method.....	389	25-26
Leavening agencies.....	389	17-21
Leaves—		
drug, collection and curing.....	188	9
studies for school garden.....	218	21
Leben, milk preparation, nature.....	490	18
Lecanium—		
oleae—		
characteristics, etc.....	172	27-30
destruction by birds.....	54	{ 29, 36, 44
<i>See also</i> Scale black.		
spp. characteristics.....	172	30, 31
Leder cheese, directions for making.....	486	19
LEE, ALFRED R.—		
and HARRY M. LAMON, bulletin on "Goose raising".....	767	1-16
bulletin on—		
"A simple trap nest for poultry".....	682	1-3
"Duck raising".....	697	1-23
"Poultry house construction".....	574	1-20
"Squab raising".....	684	1-16
Leek—		
description, cultivation and uses.....	{ 255 937	35 41
soup, recipes.....	256	40
Leeks, food use.....	295	41
Leghorn chickens—		
description.....	51	19
varieties, descriptions, and characteristics.....	898	6-15
Legislation—		
apiarian interests.....	59	46
chestnut-bark disease, Pennsylvania law.....	467	14-17
fruit inspection, etc., Pacific northwest.....	153	15-16
fur-bearing animals, 1916.....	783	2-3
game—		
1902.....	160	9-10
1903.....	180	6-7
1904.....	207	8-11
1905.....	230	6-13
1906.....	265	6-12
1907.....	308	3-10
1908.....	336	5-8
1909.....	376	6-18
1910.....	418	4-11
1911.....	470	3-15
1912.....	910	3-10
1914.....	628	2-13
1915.....	692	2-8
1916.....	774	2-7
1917.....	910	3-8
novel features, 1911.....	470	5
<i>See also</i> Game laws.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Legislation—Continued.		
need for control of chestnut-bark disease.....	467	11
peach yellows.....	17	18-20
protection of muskrats.....	396	35-37
quarantine against infested nursery stock, need.....	453	14-15
stallion, in United States.....	425	12-18
State, game-bird protection.....	197	24
use against Texas fever.....	569	24
white-pine blister rust, suggestions.....	742	15
<i>See also Laws.</i>		
Legume—		
bacteria, effects of soil conditions.....	315	9-10
crop, value in rotation for timothy hay.....	362	8
crops, other than soy beans, comparisons.....	931	6
green manuring, choice.....	214	24-26
hays, average composition, feed and fertilizer constituents.....	16	21-22
inoculation—		
cooperative field tests.....	315	14-15
effect on composition of crop.....	315	10-12, 15-20
progress, bulletin by Karl F. Kellerman and T. R. Robin- son.....	315	1-15
when desirable and when useless.....	315	13-14
Legumes—		
bacteria, effect on composition of crop.....	315	10-12, 15-20
composition, fertilizing ingredients.....	16	13
curing for hay, suggestions.....	677	4-5
description, nature and value.....	18	22-29
digestibility.....	249	18
dry-farm crop.....	329	12
effect on soil.....	406	12
effect on soil, comparison with timothy crop.....	362	15
feeding value.....	16	20
fertilizer—		
for oats, value.....	276	17
requirements.....	44	18
use of insoluble phosphates.....	281	6
food use, bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel.....	121	1-39
food value and preparation.....	121	28-36
for green manuring and for feeding, bulletin by E. W. Allen...	16	1-23
forage crops.....	147	22-34
geographical distribution.....	121	7
growing—		
in corn belt, advantages and methods.....	704	17-22
in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement.....	986	9-16
in Kentucky and Tennessee, kinds and purposes.....	981	13-16
influence on use of commercial fertilizers.....	398	6-7
on sandy soils, benefits.....	329	6-10
on worn-out soils, value, causes of failure, etc.....	326	6-17, 21
with crimson clover, note.....	550	15
inoculation, bulletin by Karl F. Kellerman and T. R. Robinson	240	1 8
nature, value as nitrogen gatherers and soil renovators.....	271	13
nitrogen gatherers.....	16	6
nitrogenous constituents.....	121	20
nutritive value.....	121	18-20
parching, remarks.....	121	34
roasting, remarks.....	121	33
root systems.....	233	9
rotation with sugar beets.....	368	15
silage, value, cost, etc.....	151	32
soup tablets and pea sausage.....	121	34
tubercles, mode of securing nitrogen from air.....	278	8
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	21-33
as foundation crop in potato culture.....	386	5
for silage, value and objections.....	578	5

Legumes—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
use—continued.		
in dietaries.....	121	26-28
in rotation with Sea Island cotton.....	302	18-20
on cotton farms.....	319	14
value—		
as food in relation to cost.....	121	36-38
for feeding and fertilizer.....	22	20
Leguminosæ, alkali resistance.....	446	22-26
Leguminous—		
crops—		
beneficial bacteria for, bulletin by George T. Moore and T. R. Robinson.....	214	1-48
composition.....	278	11-12
for green manuring.....	266	28
for green manuring, bulletin by C. V. Piper.....	278	1-27
growing, inoculation of soil for.....	124	7-10
importance.....	214	7
principal, description.....	278	7, 15-27
use as fertilizer for corn.....	81	7
use in soil improvement, management.....	414	13-14
use of nitrogen as fertilizer.....	65	19-21
food crops, acreage limited by bean and pea weevils.....	983	18-20
forage plants, discussion.....	102	29-47
hay crops, southern, dairy.....	151	33
seeds, feed value.....	170	14
Leicester sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary.....	576	12
description.....	576	12
feeding experiments, data.....	96	12
LEIDIGH, ARTHUR H.—		
and CARLETON R. BALL, bulletin on "Milo as a dry-land grain crop.".....	322	1-23
report on emmer growing at Channing, Tex.....	466	11
LEIGHTY, C. E.—		
and H. H. LOVE, notes on seed germination.....	517	5-6
bulletin on—		
"Culture of rye in the eastern half of the United States.".....	756	1-16
"Rye growing in the Southeastern States.".....	894	1-16
"The culture of winter wheat in the Eastern United States.".....	596	1-12
"Wheat growing in the Southeastern States.".....	885	1-14
"Winter-wheat varieties for the Eastern United States.".....	616	1-14
Lemley willow—		
description, characteristics.....	622	7
patent, description.....	622	7
Lemon—		
balm. See Balm.		
juice, use in cooking mutton.....	526	6
oil, use as repellant against corn root-aphis.....	891	11
rough, value as stock for citrus trees.....	539	4
silver mite, characteristics, etc.....	172	38-41
sour, value as stock for citrus trees.....	539	4
trees, records and improvement in fruit.....	794	3-16
Lemons—		
classification.....	238	12
crop conditions on specific dates.....	629	12
growing in Texas, experiments.....	374	8
injury by mealy bug, prevention.....	862	3-16
picking.....	238	23
shipping, temperature management.....	125	14
storage temperature.....	125	20
varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	208	22, 45, 48
<i>Lens esculenta.</i> See Lentils.		
Lentils—		
cooking directions.....	256	26
description and food use.....	121	16-17
digestibility, discussion, experiments, etc.....	121	21-25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lentils—Continued.		
preparation for food use.....	121	30-33
weevil, description and control.....	983	15-16, 20-24
<i>Leontodon autumnale</i> . See Dandelion.		
Leopard moth—		
control measures.....	708	8-10
description, spread and distribution.....	708	1-5
enemies.....	708	6-8
enemy of shade trees, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chitenden.....	708	1-12
food plants.....	708	5
introduction into United States.....	708	3
life history and habits.....	708	5-6
<i>Lepidium virginicum</i> , seed, description.....	260	21
<i>Lepidosaphes ulmi</i> . See Oyster-shell scale; Scale, oyster-shell.		
<i>Lepiota</i> , spp., descriptions and occurrence.....	796	6
<i>Lepisma saccharina</i> . See Silverfish.		
<i>Lepitinotarsa decemlineata</i> . See Beetle, Colorado potato; Potato beetle, Colorado.		
<i>Leptænia multifida</i> , value as forage crop.....	425	10, 12
<i>Leptothyrium pomi</i> , cause of sooty fungus and flyspeck of apple.....	492	37
Leptus—		
<i>cuniculus</i> , production in Spain.....	496	5
<i>irritans</i> . See Chiggers.		
spp., description, habits, control, etc.....	335	24-26
<i>timidus</i> , relation to Belgian hare, discussion.....	496	4
Lespedeza—		
description, value as forage crop, etc.....	455	37
growing—		
in Arkansas, place in rotations.....	1000	10, 13, 15, 17, 18
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	981	15
harvesting for hay and for seed.....	441	14-16
hay—		
crop for South, management and value.....	677	8
crop for South, value.....	580	4
yield in South.....	677	8
history, description and uses.....	441	5-18
or Japan clover, bulletin by A. D. McNair and W. B. Mercier...	441	1-18
seed, yield, harvesting, cleaning, etc.....	441	15-16
<i>stritiata</i> —		
description, value as forage crop, etc.....	455	37
<i>See also</i> Clover, Japan; Lespedeza.		
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	26
use in meadows.....	509	38, 39, 41
value with Bermuda grass pasture.....	814	11-12
Lesser apple worm, description, character of injury, control, etc....	492	16-17
LETTEER, C. R., bulletin on "Growing grain sorghums in the San Antonio District of Texas".....	965	1-12
Lettuce—		
cooking directions.....	256	18
	69	10-12
	92	15
	94	12
	144	35
	255	17
	460	19-20
	647	28-29
	818	35
	934	35
	936	45-46
cultural directions.....	937	16, 19, 27, 41-42

Lettuce—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
diseases, prevention, use of manure as summer mulch in forcing house.....	305	10
early growing with cucumber in cold frames.....	254	13
forcing—		
in pots.....	69	10-12
soils and fertilizers.....	92	15
growing—		
in frames, varieties, management, etc.....	460	19-20
	94	20
	255	35
	647	17
	818	28-29
in home garden, directions, etc.....	934	35
	936	35
	937	16, 19, 27, 41-42
under glass.....	144	12
	460	19-20
	647	17
varieties for home garden, etc.....	934	35
	936	45-46
	937	41-42
insects and diseases attacking, and control measures.....	856	49-50
packing for market.....	62	28
	460	28
prickly, distribution, description, remedies.....	28	11-13
salads, recipes.....	256	46-47
seed saving.....	884	7-8
shipping by parcel post, experiments.....	611	20-21
weed pest, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
<i>Leucania unipuncta</i> . See Army worm.		
Leucocytes, presence in milk, microscopical test.....	233	27
<i>Leucotermes</i> —		
<i>flavipes</i> , pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	33-34
<i>licufugus</i> . See Ants, white.		
<i>virginicus</i> . See Ants, white.		
<i>Leucothoe catesbaei</i> , description and distribution.....	86	29
Levee—		
construction, directions.....	263	25
smoother, use in irrigation construction.....	865	6
Levees, rice fields—		
building directions, suggestions and cost.....	673	7-11
types, requirements, and location.....	673	5-7
Level—		
grade, homemade.....	136	16
irrigation, homemade device.....	138	7
spirit, description, usefulness, and cost.....	347	11-12
Leveler—		
land, description and use in irrigation districts.....	917	20
use in irrigation construction, description, types.....	865	12, 13, 14
use in peach orchard, description.....	631	20, 21
Levelers—		
land, description, illustration, etc.....	392	17-18
use in preparing land for irrigation, and description.....	373	21, 22, 23
Levulose, nature.....	535	8
Lewis woodpecker, habitat and food habits.....	506	8-10
LEWKOWITZSCH, statement on origin of mutton flavor.....	526	7
Libraries—		
book pest, silverfish.....	902	3
damage to books by white ants.....	759	8, 10
Library, agricultural schools, suggestions.....	638	25

Lice—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cattle—		
description and control.....	909	1-27
dipping treatment.....	152	13
distribution and economic importance.....	909	3-4
effect on host, habits, longevity, etc.....	909	6-8
eradication methods, summary.....	909	8-11
chicken—		
control measures.....	41	21
	281	26
	287	48
	305	31
	801	11-17,
		19-26
	858	12-13
	889	19
		12,
injuries to turkeys, poults, and ducks, control method.....	801	17-18,
		19-26
varieties, injuries, food habits, control, etc.....	801	11-17,
		19-26
colts', detection and eradication.....	803	19
cotton, damages, remedies.....	47	25
extermination on turkeys.....	791	26
exterminators, composition, value.....	146	12
goat—		
treatment.....	137	45
use of dipping or washing for control.....	920	31
guinea fowls, control.....	262	25
hog—		
control.....	205	38
	465	20
	985	38
description and control.....	874	33-34,
		35, 36
dips for extermination.....	276	25-26
remedies.....	566	9-10
injuries to hens, and control.....	889	19
pigeon, remedies.....	177	30
plant—		
injuries to cotton.....	223	6
tobacco enemies.....	120	26
treatment with carbon bisulphide.....	145	17
poultry—		
and mites, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp and H. P. Wood.....	801	1-27
	41	20
	177	30
	281	26, 27
	287	48
	305	31
	435	20
control measures.....	528	11
	791	26
	801	11-27
	858	12-13
	889	19
	957	40-41
destruction by use of powder.....	435	20
species, and treatment by powders and dips, use		
methods.....	957	40-41
powder—		
for poultry, preparation and use.....	530	5-6
formula for making.....	435	20
Licenses—		
fishing, requirements.....	774	55

Licenses—Continued.

hunting—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
alien and guest, notes.....	308	6, 8, 9, 39, 40
and shipping game—		
1902.....	160	43-47
1903.....	180	35-43
1904.....	207	47-53
1905.....	230	40-49
1906.....	265	40-49
1907.....	308	4-5, 41-48
1908.....	336	7-8, 45-55
1909.....	376	45-52
1910.....	418	37-47
1911.....	470	43-52
1912.....	510	39-48
1914.....	628	43-54
1915.....	692	54-63
1916.....	774	54-62
1917.....	910	10-46
Lichens, specimens for study, preparation and preservation.....	586	24
Lichi nut, Chinese, use.....	332	9
"Lick" cattle, recommendations.....	329	25-26
Licorice—		
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation.....	663	28
wild, description, remedies.....	10	11
yield, prices and imports.....	663	28
Life zones of silver fox.....	328	8-9
Light and shade, necessary to tree growth.....	67	6-9
Lighthouse whitewash, recipes.....	474	20
Lighting systems, farmhouses, studies and comparisons.....	517	21-24
Lightning—		
and lightning conductors, bulletin by Alfred J. Henry.....	367	1-20
conductors, materials and directions for installing.....	842	5-28
danger of fire, control by lightning rods.....	904	10-11
protection against, modern methods, bulletin by Roy N. Covert.....	842	1-32
rods—		
connections, terminals, and adjustments.....	367	16-18
control of fire danger on farms, installation, etc.....	904	10-11
for farm buildings.....	367	14-20
materials and directions for installing.....	842	5-28
(<i>Ligyrrus</i>) <i>Euethola rugiceps</i> . See Cornstalk beetle, rough-headed.		
Lima beans—		
canning directions.....	359	14
characteristics.....	289	6
description and food use.....	121	10
production, by States.....	629	26
types, planting, cultivation, harvesting, etc.....	289	25-27
Limax—		
<i>campestris</i> . See Lice, plant; Slugs.		
<i>flavus</i> , description and occurrence.....	959	3
<i>maximus</i> , description, occurrence on mushrooms and control....	789	11-12
See Slugs, garden.		
Limberneck—		
chickens, symptoms, cause and treatment.....	287	47
poultry disease—		
cause and treatment.....	530	36
description and control.....	957	47
turkeys, symptoms, cause and treatment.....	791	26
Lime—		
action on soil.....	77	6-9
alfalfa cultivation, use.....	276	13
and stable manure, effect on crops.....	281	7-8

Lime—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
application to soil, directions.....	77 {	12-15, 22
	921	21-23
arsenite—		
composition and use in sprays.....	908	14
formulas, spraying apple trees and grapevines.....	283 {	37-38
	284	27
	283 {	37-38
	284	27
sprays, formulas and use.....	908 {	10-12, 73-75
as a fertilizer, investigations.....	65	21-24
beet-mill waste, use on soil.....	567	24-25
beneficial effects on washed soil.....	20	10
bisulphide, use as insecticide.....	19	11
burned, ground, or hydrated, agricultural use.....	921	6-7
burning on the farm.....	435	6-8
carbonate—		
forms used in liming soils, and effect.....	921 {	3-5, 13-14, 16-20
use in manufacture of muscadine grape sirup.....	758	7, 9-10
caustic, source, weight per bushel.....	77	15
chloride—		
preparation and use as disinfectant.....	345	11
use—		
as disinfectant.....	926	11-12
as stable disinfectant, formula.....	954	7
for destruction of house fly larvæ in manure.....	459	11-13
chlorinated, disinfectant, use and value.....	926	11-12
dyehouse and gas-house, use as fertilizer.....	77	19
effect on different crops, on acid soils.....	133	6
fertilizer—		
for beets, note.....	3	8
for winter barley.....	518	9
for alfalfa.....	374	5-7
forms used for agricultural purposes.....	77	15
fruit, classification.....	238	12
hydroxide, action on soils.....	921	15
in feeding stuffs, requirements.....	329	22-26
in soils, testing.....	77	6-7
injurious effects on soils.....	77	9, 11, 21
kilns, use in preparing lime for agricultural use.....	921 {	5, 6, 26-28
kinds—		
and methods of application, effects.....	281	7-8
fertilizing value.....	124	21
need—		
in cultivation of peanuts.....	431	11
in growing sweet clover, on acid soils.....	797	14-17
occurrence in soils, various localities.....	921	7
oxide, forms used in liming soils.....	921 {	6-7, 14-20
phosphate, use upon acid soils.....	77	17
price per barrel.....	65	26
pulverized, method of applying to soil.....	77	14
requirements of laying hens.....	287	24
sandy soil, requirements.....	329	9
seedlings, value as stock for citrus trees.....	539	4-5
solution for Bordeaux mixture, directions for making.....	283 {	35
	284	39
spots, removal from textiles.....	861	25
spreading, methods and tools.....	259	7-9
trees, records and improvement in fruit.....	794	3-16

Lime—Continued.

use—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
after green manure.....	278	14
against bean and pea weevil.....	983	24
against cabbage clubroot.....	856	39
against garden diseases and insects, cautions, value.....	856	10
against garden slugs.....	856	22
as disinfectant.....	926	10-12
as fertilizer in the South Atlantic States, notes.....	398	10-11
	90	19
in clarifying sorghum juice.....	135	22, 34, 36, 37
	477	20-21, 31
in growing alfalfa, management.....	472	29
in growing barley.....	427	8
	443	16
in growing buckwheat.....	267	11
in growing celery.....	282	10
in growing clover.....	237	5-7
	455	13
in growing cucumbers.....	254	7
in growing grain crops, distribution, methods, and use.....	968	13
in growing millet, experiments.....	793	26
in growing oats.....	424	9
	436	16-17
in growing potatoes.....	472	13
in growing purple vetch.....	967	8
in growing red clover crop.....	455	13
in growing soy beans.....	931	15
in making sorghum sirup.....	135	22, 34, 36, 37
in vegetable gardens, value, use, methods, and rate.....	936	24-25
on infected poultry ground.....	530	19
on land in truck growing.....	460	14
on lawn soils.....	494	27, 46
on muck soils.....	457	8
on orchards.....	491	16
on potato lands, danger of spread of scab.....	544	5
on soil, indications of need.....	257	32-34
on sour soil.....	427	8
	451	7
on sweet-potato land.....	999	8
on timothy, effect on growth.....	990	15-16
on tobacco land.....	571	5
with arsenical dips for prevention of poisoning.....	504	19-20
value—		
for crimson clover, application to soils, etc.....	550	7-8
to garden soil.....	818	15-16
waste—		
from beet sugar mills, use as fertilizer.....	568	19, 20
value as plant food.....	567	25
weight per bushel.....	259	6
whitewash for winter protection of peach trees.....	78	19-21
Lime-and-sulphur dips.....	159	21-27
Limes—		
crop conditions on specific dates.....	629	12
occurrence in Florida, cultivated varieties, etc.....	538	14
varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	208	22, 45, 48
Limestone—		
description and preparation for agricultural use.....	921	3-4
grinding or burning on farm.....	921	26-28
ground, use as fertilizer.....	77	19
pulverized, use on sour land.....	427	8-9
soils, value of sweet clover.....	485	34
use in road building.....	95	32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lime-sulphur—		
concentrates—		
commercial, advantages for sprays.....	723	13-14
dilution table.....	650	20
preparation, handling and storage.....	650	15-23
cooking and straining.....	908	19-27
dip—		
for hog mange, preparation, and use.....	465	19-20
for hogs, formula.....	874	35
use against sheep scab, preparation and value.....	713	22-25
fungicide, making and use.....	435	12-16
mixtures for summer spraying.....	908	24-27
mixtures, self-boiled—		
use—		
for control of scale insects, method, effect, etc.....	440	32-33
in control of peach diseases.....	440	10, 12-13, 21-40
wash for spraying peach trees, formula.....	650	22
solution—		
home boiled, preparation and application.....	492	39-40
kinds, formulas, and uses.....	435	13-14, 15
spraying schedule for citrus pests.....	492	38-40
use against—	933	32
apple scab, advantages.....	492	25
black-rot of pomaceous fruits.....	492	36
spray, use against citrus thrips, formula and application.....	674	7, 8-13
sprays, formulas and directions for making.....	908	18-27
value as spray for fruit trees, injury to potatoes.....	856	10
wash—		
comparison with soluble oils for San Jose scale.....	281	17-18
formulas and application.....	723	13-14
use on roses.....	750	32, 35
washes—		
plant for cooking, illustration.....	650	18, 19
use against—		
leaf blister mite.....	722	6
San Jose scale, preparation and application.....	650	15-23
Lime-sulphur-arsenic dip, making, directions.....	798	20-22
Lime-sulphur-salt wash, formulas, experiments, use.....	19 127 227 243	15 22-23 19-22 14-17
Limewash—		
disinfectant for poultry houses, value, and application.....	530	6
use against poultry diseases, formula.....	957	5-6
Limewater—		
preservation of eggs.....	287	41
use in preserving eggs.....	889	22
Limewater-salt-brine, preservation of eggs, formula.....	273	18
<i>Limex maximus</i> . See Garden slug, spotted.		
Liming—		
grass lands.....	122	5-7
sandy soils.....	124	11
soils—		
bulletin by H. J. Wheeler.....	77	1-24
for alfalfa growing.....	339	6, 10- 11, 20, 34, 42, 43, 44
for clover culture in New England.....	337	23
principles of, bulletin by Edmund C. Shorey.....	921	1-30
terms used, definitions.....	921	28-29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Limonius</i> —		
<i>californicus</i> , description, occurrence and food plants.....	725	1
<i>confusus</i> , description, occurrence and food plants.....	725	1
Lincoln sheep—		
breeders' association, post-office address of secretary.....	576	11
description, points of value, etc.....	576	11
feeding experiments, data.....	96	11
Linden—		
blossoms, value as bee pasturage.....	59	9
use on home grounds.....	185	16
LINDSEY, J. B., report on animal feeds for farm stock.....	388	24-25
Lindsey's calf meal, ingredients and value.....	777	11
Linen industry, flax spindles, distribution, by countries.....	669	2
Linens, importations.....	669	3
Lining ditches and reservoirs to prevent seepage.....	317	10-12
Linnet, food habits, fruit destruction.....	54	33
<i>Linognathus vituli</i> , description, injury to cattle.....	909	4-5
Linseed meal—		
and cake, sheep feeding.....	49	13, 22
comparison with cottonseed meal.....	655	6-7
feed for dairy cows, value and use.....	743	14
feeding value, comparison with corn, note.....	704	35
nature and nutritive value.....	743	14
Linseed-oil meal—		
comparison with cottonseed meal as feed.....	655	1
laxative properties, caution.....	743	12
Linters—		
cotton, value and use.....	36	4, 5, 7
defective Sea Island cotton.....	285	15
<i>Linum</i> spp. See Flax.		
Lion, mountain, bounty paid, by States.....	783	5, 7, 12-13, 17-21
<i>Lipeurus heterographus</i> , description, occurrence on poultry and control measures.....	801	13-14, 19-26
Lippia, lawn plant and soil binder, arid regions.....	169	8
Liquor cresolis compositus, use as disinfectant.....	357 480	34-36, 11
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> . See Tulip tree.		
Lister plow, use, advantages and disadvantages.....	266	15
Listers, corn, descriptions.....	729	10-11
Listing—		
crops, dry farming.....	266	23
sorghums, advantages and disadvantages.....	288	16
	257	33
Litmus paper, tests for soil acidity.....	296	6
	921	24-26
Litter—		
coarse, use as manure.....	266	28
relation to quality and keeping of manure.....	192	16, 21
See also Bedding.		
Little—		
club wheat, description, yield.....	294	24, 30
lupine, value as forage crop.....	425	11
millet, note.....	793	4
Navy bean, spp., description and superiority for Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.....	907	13
peach, treatment.....	243	21
red ant, control in houses.....	740	10-11
Live stock—		
alfalfa meal as substitute for grain.....	384	12-14
animal feeds.....	388	24-25
auction sales, Great Britain.....	184	7
bloating, tapping and other remedies.....	339	27, 31
bone disease, cause and remedy.....	455	24-25
	329	24-26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Live stock—Continued.		
care and feeding, Pennsylvania farms.....	978	7
cars for shipping.....	184	31-33
classification at county fairs, bulletin by S. H. Ray.....	822	1-12
condimental feeds and condition powders.....	233	21
consumption of feed crops, data for various animals and crops..	629	8, 9
consumption of forage.....	66	10
cooperative handling and shipping, advantages.....	809	5-9
damage from spinose ear tick.....	980	3
danger from poisonous range plants.....	536	4
diseases, dissemination by crow, note.....	755	18
ear-tick infestation, symptoms and treatment.....	980	3-8
England and Wales, numbers, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914.....	620	16
exchanges, purposes, etc.....	184	11
exhibitions, educational value.....	822	3
exhibits at fairs, rules.....	822	6-7
export trade.....	184	35
farm—		
concrete construction on.....	481	1-32
prices—		
by States.....	629	28-29
on specific dates.....	629	30
farming—		
influence upon home making.....	98	19
muck lands, Indiana and Michigan, crops, management, etc.....	761	12-14
planning, considerations, etc.....	370	17-19
rotations suitable, notes.....	472	24-25
farms—		
Gulf Coast region, crop rotations.....	986	25
management in Kentucky and Tennessee.....	981	29-32
feed—		
cost, and feeding practices, bluegrass region.....	812	7-10
requirements for maintenance, growth, fattening, etc.....	346	16-20
feeding—		
barley, use and value.....	968	{ 3, 6-7, 28-29
danger in—		
root crops.....	465	16
velvet beans.....	451	14
grain sorghums.....	686	8-10
grain sorghums, bulletin by George A. Scott.....	724	1-15
importance of lime and other mineral matter.....	329	22-26
in connection with beet growing.....	567	22-23
means of increasing fertility of soil.....	21	4
publications of Department.....	724	15
suggestions.....	704	38
utilization of farm wastes, bulletin by S. H. Ray.....	873	1-12
value of—		
emmer.....	466	17
molasses.....	535	20
oats.....	436	27-29
velvet beans, composition and results.....	962	{ 30-36, 38-39
with sugar beet by-products.....	568	{ 15, 18- 19
Florida, forage supply, outlook, etc.....	457	8
food requirements.....	170	37-42
foot-and-mouth disease, animals attacked.....	666	1
importance in potato farming.....	365	{ 19, 23-24
infection from human excreta.....	463	12
injuries from stable fly.....	540	9-11
inspection regulations.....	184	36
insurance for ocean transportation.....	184	40
inventory for farm bookkeeping, form.....	511	9-10, 11

Live stock—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
keeping on small farms.....	324	{ 11, 12, 16, 19, 24
loco habit, prevention.....	536	3
losses—		
1913.....	590	1-8
and condition.....	672	16-19
from foot-and-mouth disease.....	651	5
in ocean transportation.....	666	2-3
184.....	184	40
management—		
and feeding, tenant farm.....	437	10-11
on New England farms.....	929	3-30
market classification.....	184	21-28
marketing—		
bulletin by Charles S. Plumb.....	184	1-40
in the South, improvement, suggestions, bulletin by S. W. Doty.....	809	1-16
through associations, prorating proceeds, system.....	718	12-13
575.....	575	11-12
marketings, yearly.....	651	3
markets, need of local.....	560	20-23
marking for shipping associations, practices.....	718	8-11
number—		
and value on farms, by States.....	651	14-19
maintained on 1 acre, United States compared with Ger- many.....	406	10-11
monthly variation.....	590	8-9
per acre on bluegrass farms.....	812	6
of the United States.....	575	1-23
oleander poisoning—		
experiments and results.....	384	8-9
symptoms.....	384	9
on farms—		
January 1, 1915, value, trend of prices, etc.....	651	1-2
of various types.....	370	{ 11, 18-21, 23-26, 28-31
pasturing on—		
alfalfa, danger of bloating and remedies.....	339	{ 20, 27, 29, 31
sweet clover, caution.....	485	25
percentage in each geographic division of United States.....	575	10-11
plant-poisoning, prevention of losses from, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh.....	720	1-11
poisoning due to scarcity of food, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh.	536	1-4
prices paid producers—		
August 15, 1914, by States.....	620	32-33
averages for specific dates.....	641	38
by States.....	641	33-34
645.....	645	38
on specific dates.....	645	43
production—		
books for farmers' reading courses.....	109	17
records, farm bookkeeping.....	511	33-34
products, from acre of staple crops.....	877	5-6, 7-9
protection—		
against blowflies.....	857	10-12
from stable flies, methods.....	540	23-24
raising—		
dry farming.....	266	24
effect on soil fertility.....	406	11-12
in bluegrass region, relation to profitable farming, discussion.	812	3-6

Live stock—Continued.
raising—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
in Louisiana	98	40, 41-42
in New Jersey	472	26-27
in the West, relation to coyotes, bulletin by David E. Lantz	226	1-24
on grain farm in the corn belt, bulletin by Carl Vrooman	704	1-48
on grain farm, management in Kentucky and Tennessee	981	22-23
on grain farms in corn belt, advantages, studies, etc.	704	33-44
on sandy-land farms, Indiana and Michigan, advantages and suggestions	716	25-27
on South Carolina cotton farm	364	17-18
on southern farm	326	20-21
on southern mountain farms, suggestions	905	23-25
rations, suggestions	724	12-14
records—		
by farmer, suggestions and plans	661	5, 20-22
farm bookkeeping, forms, discussion, etc	511	30-33
relation to crop yield in Kentucky and Tennessee	981	11-12
report for January 1, 1915, time of issuance and scope	645	1
screw-worm infested, treatment	857	12-13
screw-worms and other maggots affecting	857	3-20
selling—		
docking	184	18
in yards	184	13-15
Shenandoah Valley farm, inventory, pasture area, etc	432	15
ship transportation, stabling and care	184	37
shipment—		
by railway	184	28-35
details	184	33-35
shipping associations—		
cooperative, bulletin by S. W. Doty and L. D. Hall	718	1-16
duties of manager	718	8
organization, constitution and by-laws	718	3-6
origin, extent of movement and advantages	718	2-3
slaughter for control of foot-and mouth disease	651	5
treatment—		
for screw-worms	857	12-13
for spinose ear tick	980	6-8
of wounds to prevent maggots	857	17-18
value per head, lowest and highest, 1866-1915	651	3
values for farm inventory, determination	511	13-14
water requirements, daily, for various animals	592	2-3
watering, advantages of warm water	592	3
western grazing lands, watering places, bulletin by W. C. Barnes	592	1-27
wintering, use of cottonseed meal with roughage, practices and suggestions	873	5-12
wounded, danger of infestation with screw-worms, treatment ...	857	10-13
See also Calves; Cattle; Colts; Cows; Goats; Hogs; Horses; Pigs; Sheep.		
Liver—		
disease, poultry, cause and treatment	530	36
pudding, making, directions	913	22
sausage, making, directions	913	22
Liverwort, making on farm, directions	913	22
Living cost, farmer and city dweller, comparison	746	1-2
Loader, hay, description and use	943	15-16, 19-22, 26-27
Loading, hay, systems	943	14-24
Loan agencies, agreement with farmers, sample memoranda for dif- ferent plans of credit	654	1-8
Loans—		
benefits of Federal farm loan act to the farmer, bulletin by C. W. Thompson	792	1-12
farmers', cooperative credit system	522	23
Federal land banks, requirements	792	8
repayment, duration, rates of interest, etc	593	5-7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lobelia—		
drug use, with price description and range.....	188	26
growing.....	195	36
harvesting, yield and prices.....	663	28
<i>inflata</i> . See Lobelia.		
occurrence, cultivation and drying for market.....	663	28
Locke, C. W., experiments in destruction of quack grass.....	464	9-11
Loco—		
disease, horses, cattle, and sheep, presence in Great Plains region.....	380	5
habit, live stock, prevention.....	536	3
origin and meaning of word.....	380	5
plant, botanical classification.....	380	5-9
poisoning, post mortem appearance of animals.....	380	12
weed—		
bounties for extermination, Colorado.....	86	15
destruction.....	720	4
disease, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh.....	380	1-16
name given poisonous plants of Leguminosae family.....	380	5
pink, description.....	380	8
poisoning, various animals.....	380	9-11
purple—		
distribution, description, etc.....	380	6-7, 8
poisonous nature, studies by Plant Industry Bureau, and results.....	380	9-11
stemless, description and symptoms of poisoning.....	86	16
white—		
description and distribution.....	380	7-8
poisonous nature, studies by Plant Industry Bureau, and results.....	380	9-11
woolly, description, distribution, symptoms of poisoning...	86	14
weeds—		
destruction—		
by insects in various States.....	380	15-16
methods, experiments, etc.....	380	14-16
laboratory investigations, and results.....	380	12-13
Locust—		
American, injuries to cotton, treatment.....	47	27
bean, description and food use.....	121	14
black—		
description, uses, mixtures and planting details.....	888	12, 13, 19
for forest planting, recommendation.....	20	18
clearing difficulties, method of extermination.....	150	18
destruction by grosbeaks, note.....	456	12
grasshopper, injury to cotton.....	223	6
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	6
honey, food use of pods.....	121	14
Rocky Mountain—		
food for grosbeaks.....	456	9
grasshopper, illustrations.....	637	3, 4
trees—		
injury by May beetles.....	543	10
insects injuries.....	99	24
use in windbreak planting, recommendations and returns.....	788	4, 6, 10, 12, 13, 14
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4
Locusts—		
food of grosbeak, note.....	456	9
historical notes.....	747	12-13
Loding, H. P., note on food habits of May beetle.....	543	10
Logan—		
blackberry. See Blackberry, Logan; Loganberry.		
dewberries, acreage, 1909, by States.....	887	4
Loganberry—		
acreage, 1909, by States.....	887	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Loganberry—Continued.		
culture, and related varieties, bulletin by George M. Darrow...	998	1-24
juice extraction, yield and preparation.....	998	21
origin—		
description and value.....	998	4-5
note.....	887	4
Logged-off land—		
area in western Oregon and western Washington.....	462	5-6
burning over, management, etc.....	462	9-10
preparation for pasture.....	462	8-10
reforestation.....	462	7
utilization for pasture in western Oregon and western Wash- ington, bulletin by Byron Hunter and Harry Thompson.....	462	1-20
Logging—		
care of wood lot, management.....	711	18-19
skidding, floating, hauling, etc.....	358	25-28
Logs—		
grades and grading.....	715	1-4
measurement, rules, comparison.....	715	13-14
shipping by rail, cost and management.....	715	32-36
weights by species, green and dry, table.....	715	4
<i>Lolium</i> —		
<i>italicum</i> . See Rye grass. Italian.		
spp., value for hay, seed quantity per acre.....	271	26
spp. See also Rye grass.		
London purple—		
composition and use in sprays.....	908	15
composition, value.....	146	9
description, cost.....	19	5
insecticide preparation, Pacific northwest.....	153	18
use against codling moth.....	170	17
use as insecticide.....	7	7-9
Lone star tick, description and hosts.....	258	16
Long Island—		
game laws—		
1902.....	160	18, 52
1903.....	180	13, 44
1904.....	207	22
1905.....	230	20-21
1906.....	265	19
1907.....	308	18
1908.....	336	20
1909.....	376	25, 40
1910.....	418	18, 33
1911.....	470	22
1912.....	510	18
1914.....	628	21, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915.....	692	31, 52
1916.....	774	28
1917.....	910	28
potato growing.....	365	16-17
Long scale, characteristics.....	172	21
Long-eared owl—		
destruction of mice and birds.....	497	29
feeding habits, value to farmer, etc.....	497	29
"Long-leaf pine belt," farm practices that increase crop yields.....	986	3-28
"Long-tongued bees," note.....	397	13
<i>Lonicera Japonica</i> , use on—		
home grounds.....	185	21
steep banks.....	248	16
Loose smuts, wheat and barley, treatment.....	507	26-27
<i>Lophortyx californicus</i> . See Quail.		
<i>Lophophyton gallinae</i> , cause of white comb in poultry.....	530	24
Lophura, pheasant variety.....	390	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Loquat, use as food, description.....	293	13
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> . See Trefoil yellow.		
Louise—		
bonne de Jersey pear, description.....	482	28
pear, description.....	482	28
Louisiana—		
agriculture, soil areas, productiveness.....	98	21-25
and Texas, territory affected by boll weevil.....	216	10-12
anthrax scourge, and control.....	439	14
apple varieties.....	113	21
Argentine Ant, injuries and control measures.....	928	{ 3, 7-8, 9, 10-17
boll weevil occurrence.....	512	6
cane-sugar—		
industry, estimates.....	570	13
production, factories, cane used, etc., by parishes.....	672	4-5
citrus fruit growing, varieties suitable, etc.....	538	14-15
citrus growing section, remarks.....	238	14-36
citrus propagation, stock suitable, management, etc.....	539	3, 5-9
cotton—		
boll weevil quarantine.....	189	28
crops, damage from boll weevil.....	848	6
manuring experiments, results.....	48	5, 8
production, cost per item.....	641	14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value.....	645	{ 24, 28, 33-36
demonstration work, cooperative, letters from farmers.....	319	21
diversified farming, experiment.....	299	9-13
dog control, law, digest.....	935	14-15
experiment stations origin, work.....	1	12
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products.....	645	13
frost protection.....	104	19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	7
1916.....	783	8
1917.....	911	11, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	{ 13, 32, 36, 54
1903.....	180	{ 11, 22, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	{ 19, 33, 50, 60
1905.....	230	{ 17, 30, 43
1906.....	265	{ 8, 16, 29, 37, 43
1907.....	308	{ 14, 28, 42
1908.....	336	{ 8, 16, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909.....	376	{ 21, 34, 39, 42, 47
1910.....	418	{ 4, 5, 7, 11, 14, 27, 32, 36, 41
1911.....	470	{ 19, 31, 37, 41, 47

Louisiana—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game laws—continued.		
1912.....	510	15, 27, 34, 37, 43
1914.....	628	5, 18, 31, 37, 41, 47
1915.....	692	28, 41, 47, 50, 52, 58, 64
1916.....	774	8, 38, 45, 49, 58, 63
1917.....	910	18, 47
grape varieties suitable.....	911	11, 31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	118	13
New Orleans, yellow fever eradication.....	651	14, 16-19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	547	16
peaches suitable, time of ripening.....	918	8
rice cultivation.....	633	6
southwestern, rice cultivation, methods.....	110	25-27
sugar—	417	27-29
and cane yields, forecasts.....	645	10
crop, 1913.....	590	11-12
timber.....	98	22, 24
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616	6
Louisville, milk supply, methods, etc.....	366	22-24
Louse—		
cattle—		
biting, description, life history and habits.....	909	5-8
long-nosed, description, life history and habits.....	909	5, 6-8
short-nosed, description life history and habits.....	909	4-5, 6-8
fly. See Tick, sheep.		
hog, remedies.....	100	37
plant, wheat, origin, habits, preventives.....	132	24-26
sheep, comparison with scab tick.....	713	10, 12
Lovage—		
harvesting, yield, preparation for market and prices.....	663	29
nature, cultivation and uses.....	663	28
Love, H. H., and C. E. LEIGHTY, notes on seed germination.....	517	5-6
Lowberry, black Logan. See Mammoth blackberry.		
Loxostege—		
<i>commixtalis</i> , control in alfalfa field.....	339	41
<i>similaris</i> —		
injury to cotton crop, note.....	512	40
See also Webworm, garden.		
<i>sticticalis</i> . See Webworm, beet.		
Lubber grasshoppers, descriptions, occurrence and damage to crops.	747	3-4
<i>Lucilia caesar</i> , description and characteristics.....	679	3
Lucern—		
Chilean, adulterant of alfalfa seed.....	194	9
sand—		
characteristics and value.....	757	13-14
growth in Northern States.....	339	37
See also Alfalfa.		
<i>Lucifuga</i> . See Cockroach.		
<i>Lucilia caesar</i> , description.....	459	6
LUCKE, CHARLES EDWARD, and S. M. WOODWARD bulletin on "Use of alcohol and gasoline in farm engines".....	277	1-40
Lucrative pear, description.....	482	28
Lucretia dewberry, description and value.....	728	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
LUGINBILL, PHILIP—		
and W. R. WALTON, bulletin on "The fall army worm, or 'grass worm,' and its control".....	752	1-16
bulletin on "The Southern corn rootworm and farm practices to control it.".....	950	1-12
Lumber—		
blemishes from sapsuckers.....	506	13-14
chestnut, uses, grading rules, yield of trees of different sizes etc.....	582	12-16
grades.....	715	12-13
shipping by rail, management and cost.....	715	32-36
Lumbering, conservative methods, etc.....	173	34
	358	22-29
	535	19
Lumbermen, consumption of sweets, advantage.....		
LUMSDEN, L. L. and C. W. STILES, bulletin on "The sanitary privy".....	463	1-32
Lunch—		
menu.....	871	7
restaurant, cost and nutrients.....	74	14
Lunches—		
home, for school children.....	712	10-11
preparation at school, menus, etc.....	712	13
school—		
bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Mabel Ward.....	712	1-27
recipes.....	712	19-25
Lung diseases, treatment, use of harmful drugs.....	393	8-14
Lupine—		
danger to live stock, note.....	720	5
yellow—		
use as forage in South.....	102	41
value as forage and green manure, seed quantity per acre.....	147	34
Lupines as green manure.....	16	12
<i>Lupines luteus</i> . See Lupine, yellow.		
<i>Lycoperdon pyriforme</i> , description and value.....	796	17
Lyctus beetles—		
control measures.....	778	18-20
description, habits and seasonal history.....	778	8-12
insect enemies.....	778	17-18
powder-post damage to seasoned hardwoods, bulletin by A. D. Hopkins and T. E. Snyder.....	778	1-20
species destructive to hardwood products, descriptions.....	778	12-15
Lye—		
nature, use in cattle dips.....	603	4
solution—		
use in dipping prunes for evaporation.....	903	36-37
use in preparation of fruit for drying.....	984	14-15
<i>Lygus pratensis</i> . See Bug, tarnish plant.		
<i>Lynx baileyi</i> , description, occurrence, habits, etc.....	335	26
Lynx—		
bounty laws, summary.....	911	29
bounty, paid, by States and by Provinces.....	783	5, 7, 10-13, 17-21, 23
Lyssophobia, pseudo-rabies, remarks on case.....	449	14-15
Macadam—		
definition of term.....	338	5
road, sides, care.....	338	21-22, 25
roads—		
construction—		
maintenance, and cost.....	338	1-39
mistakes.....	95	38
remarks.....	95	33-41

Macadam—Continued.

roads—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
machinery, labor, and teams.....	338	8-11
maintenance, methods and suggestions.....	338	25-27

Massachusetts and New Jersey, details.....	338	8, 18-19, 22-23, 25-26, 28-39
--	-----	---

material, local and imported, average cost.....	338	23-24
---	-----	-------

Macadamized roads. *See* Macadam roads.

Macaroni—

digestibility.....	249	18
durum wheat, tests.....	251	14-18
food value, analysis.....	249	15
qualities, test.....	251	15
use of corn in manufacture.....	298	23-26
wheat, description and comparison with common wheat.....	749	14-15
wheats, experiments and qualities.....	186	6-8
Macaroni-and-cheese, recipe.....	487	26

Machine—

handling, adaptability of grain sorghums.....	448	31-34
ice, for home use, etc.....	375	29
peanut-picking, description, value, etc.....	356	24-25

Machinery—

advantage in corn-cutting.....	992	2-3, 6-9
clover-seed, harvesting.....	455	32-33
corn-cutting, use, bulletin by H. R. Tolley.....	922	1-16

corn-harvesting.....	303	7-32
	313	11, 12, 13, 21, 22

corn-harvesting, bulletin by C. J. Zinthoe.....	303	1-32
cotton gin, description and discussion.....	764	8-21
cowpea, picking, mowing and thrashing.....	318	17-22
depreciation, records by farmer, suggestions and plan.....	661	6, 24
dry-farming, requirements and descriptions.....	769	6-13

farm—

care.....	504	20-24
care and repair.....	347	3-5

care and repair of plows and harrows, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe.....	946	1-10
--	-----	------

care and repair of mowers, reapers and binders, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe.....	947	1-16
--	-----	------

cost, etc., Shenandoah Valley farm.....	432	27-28
---	-----	-------

equipment—

of New Jersey potato farm.....	472	34-35
on small farms.....	325	12, 24

exercises for agricultural school.....	638	14-19
--	-----	-------

for sterilizing soil.....	451	5-6
---------------------------	-----	-----

housing, methods, necessity, etc.....	504	21-24
---------------------------------------	-----	-------

labor-saving, use.....	326	19, 22
------------------------	-----	--------

painting, importance.....	504	22
---------------------------	-----	----

use in saving man labor.....	989	3-15
------------------------------	-----	------

for evaporation of fruit.....	291	8, 10-13 18-22
-------------------------------	-----	-------------------

for handling field peas, description.....	690	10, 11, 12, 13, 14
---	-----	--------------------------

for harvesting—

and thrashing milo.....	322	18, 19
-------------------------	-----	--------

seed clover, description and use.....	836	5-17
---------------------------------------	-----	------

soy bean seed.....	886	4-5
--------------------	-----	-----

grape juice manufacture, description.....	644	9, 10, 11, 12, 13
---	-----	-------------------------

Machinery—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hay-making, description and requirements.....	339	23-24
	943	12, 18-21
inventory, for farm bookkeeping, form, etc.....	511	10, 11, 14
peanut-oil, requirements.....	751	7
road-building.....	338	8-10
sweet potato planting.....	324	21
trenching, used for construction of trenches for tile drains, bulletin by D. L. Yarnell.....	698	1-27
Machines—		
corn-harvesting, description, cost and efficiency.....	303	7-22
	313	11, 12, 13, 21, 22
milking, effect on individual cows.....	366	19-20
nut-cracking, general description.....	332	27
thrashing, efficient operation, bulletin by H. R. Tolley.....	991	1-15
<i>Macrobasis unicolor</i> . See Beetles, blister.		
<i>Macroductylus subspinosus</i> —		
habits, enemies, and injuries.....	70	14-16
See also Rose chafer.		
<i>Macrophoma curvispora</i> , note.....	153	31
<i>Macrotila cingulata</i> , treatment.....	26	25
<i>Macrosiphum</i> —		
<i>illinoensis</i> , description, history and injuries.....	804	33
<i>pisi</i> . See Aphis, pea.		
<i>solanifoliae</i> , injury to apples, description.....	804	17
<i>Macrosporium</i> —		
potato disease, description, treatment.....	15	4-7
tomato disease, description and prevention.....	76	28
<i>sarcinaeforme</i> , alfalfa leaf disease, appearance and control.....	339	41
“Mad staggers.” See Blind staggers.		
Madder—		
field, description of seed, occurrence in alfalfa, clover and grasses.....	428	28
wild, seed, description.....	260	22
Maggot—		
apple, control.....	908	79
cabbage—		
control by hand picking.....	856	36-37, 38
description, injuries, and control methods.....	856	8, 28, 36-38
house fly, control by chemicals and traps.....	851	16-22
injuries to seed corn, note.....	856	51-52
injurious to live stock, description and control.....	857	1-20
mushroom, damages.....	53	18
onion—		
control.....	39	27
	354	35
	434	23
injuries, description, and control.....	856	8, 28, 51
seed-corn, injury to beans, etc., and control.....	856	28, 42, 51
trap, destruction of fly larvae, construction and management...	679	17-20
treatment in wounds.....	857	18
Magnesia, fertilizer for beet source of supply, effects.....	3	7
Magnesium limestone, composition and agricultural use.....	921	4
MAGRUDER, E. W.—		
directions for cooking hams.....	479	22
recipe for curing hams.....	479	20-21
statement on treatment of hogs for good meat.....	479	19
Mahaleb cherry, stock for grafting, notes.....	776	6
MAHAN, C. A., W. H. SCHERFFIUS and H. WOOSLEY, bulletin on “The cultivation of tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee.”.....	343	1-28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mahdi berry, Logan hybrid, description and origin.....	998	23
"Mahogany flat." See Bedbug.		
Maine—		
alfalfa growing, experiments.....	276	10
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	17
varieties.....	113	20
cooperative cattle-breeding associations, general plans.....	504	13-14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34
dairy farms, cropping systems.....	337	8-10
dog control, law, digest.....	935	15
Experiment Station, chicken house, description.....	287	14
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	7-8
1916.....	783	8-9
1917.....	911	11, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	13, 32, 41, 45, 52, 54
1903.....	180	11, 23, 33, 38, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	19, 33, 42, 50, 60
1905.....	230	10, 17, 30, 37, 43
1906.....	265	16, 29, 37, 43 6,
1907.....	308	14-15, 28, 36, 42-43
1908.....	336	16-17, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909.....	376	6, 12, 17, 21, 34, 38, 43, 47,
1910.....	418	15, 27, 32, 36, 41
1911.....	470	11, 19 32, 37, 41, 47
1912.....	510	15, 27, 34, 37, 43
1914.....	628	18, 31, 37, 41, 48
1915.....	692	10, 28, 41, 47, 52, 58, 64
1916.....	774	25, 26, 39, 45, 51, 54, 58, 63

Maine—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game laws—continued.		
1917.....	910	19, 47, 51
gipsy moth, area infested, 1906.....	911	31
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	275	11
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	665	15-18
log rule, comparison with other rules.....	651	14, 16- 19
moth-control work.....	715	13-14
potato growing, in Aroostook County, methods.....	845	25
potatoes, analyses.....	365	7-15, 16
poultry management at agricultural experiment station, bulletin by Raymond Pearl.....	268	23
sheep industry, location and conditions.....	357	1-39
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths.....	929	3-6
Maize, description by Hariot, 1588.....	564	20-21
See also Corn.	298	6
Malaga grape, California, crossing with raisin grapes.....	30	12-14
<i>Malanoplus differentialis</i> , description.....	691	2
Malaria—		
bovine. See Texas fever.		
cause.....	450	6-7
facts about, bulletin by L. O Howard.....	450	1-13
infection, method.....	450	7-9
mosquitoes carrying.....	155	7-10
prevention and cure.....	450	9-13
Male fern, use in treatment of poultry diseases.....	155	6-12
<i>Malenerpes erythrocephalus</i> , feeding habits.....	450	12-13
<i>Malicorticis glaeosporium</i> , note.....	530	33
MALLY, FREDERICK W., bulletin on "The Mexican cotton-boll weevil?".....	630	26-27
Malnutrition—	153	31-33
cabbage, description, cause and control.....	925	23-25
disease of plants, description, control, cause, etc.....	488	25-29
watermelon, description.....	821	17
Malt—		
barley, and demand for.....	968	3, 7, 26
diastatic power.....	410	19
extract—		
bait for flies, preparation and value.....	734	11
seed stimulant, use.....	251	8
grain—		
preparation and value from various grains.....	410	22-23
value compared with dried.....	410	23
green-barley, preparation.....	410	19-23
manufacture from barley.....	268	15,
preparation for potato distillery.....	410	19-23
sprouts, nature, nutritive and feeding value for cows.....	410	19-23
sugars, nature.....	743	15
Maltese goats, description, etc.....	535	11
Malting process in alcohol manufacture, details.....	920	16-17
<i>Mamestra legitima</i> tobacco enemy.....	429	24-25
Mammals—	120	24
enemies—		
of field mice.....	352	21-22
of rats.....	369	9
harmful and beneficial, of the arid interior, bulletin by Vernon Bailey.....	335	1-31
Montana, relation to agriculture and spotted fever, bulletin by Clarence Birdseye.....	484	1-46
Mammoth—		
blackberry, Logan hybrid, origin, description, and value.....	998	23-24
Pompeii onion, description.....	39	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Man—		
anthrax, symptoms and means of infection.....	784	6-7
food needs of body.....	808	3-14
protein requirements.....	871	3-4
824		5-6
Mandarin duck, description.....	697	8
Mandarins, varieties—		
for different sections.....	538	14
recommended for planting, lists.....	208	23, 45, 48
Mange—		
cattle—		
cause.....	152	7-8
transmissibility.....	152	10
hog—		
description and control.....	874	34-36
treatment.....	465	19-20
poultry, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	33-35
<i>See also</i> Scab; Scabies.		
Mangels—		
cost, comparison with other feeding stuffs.....	384	15
feeding—		
to breeding animals, danger.....	465	16
to dairy cows, milk yield, quality, etc.....	384	14-15
value—		
comparison with corn, etc.....	305	21
for milch cows, comparison with hay, grain, silage, etc..	384	14-15
growing as forage crop for hogs.....	951	17-18
varieties, yield and plants per acre.....	309	9
Mangel-wurzels—		
description, cultural directions, harvesting, and storing.....	309	10-12
feed for dairy cows, note.....	743	9
feed for sheep, dangers.....	49	5, 11
growing and feeding to stock, method.....	271	36-37
Mango, description, use as food.....	293	13
Mangold, fertilizer formulas, with other beets.....	222	9
Mangolds, feeding to poultry, method.....	357	33
Mangum, terrace system, description.....	997	20, 39
Manhole, drainage system, description.....	805	22-23
Manienie grass. <i>See</i> Bermuda grass.		
<i>Manihot</i> —		
<i>api</i> , composition, food use.....	295	30
spp. <i>See</i> Cassava.		
Manitoba—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	21
1916.....	783	22-23
1917.....	911	25-26, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	25-26, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54
1903.....	180	16, 26, 30, 34, 40, 44, 46, 56
1904.....	207	26, 37, 40, 45, 52, 63
1905.....	230	13, 34, 39, 47
1906.....	265	10, 24, 33, 39, 48

Manitoba—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1907.....	308	9, 23, 31, 37, 47
1908.....	336	10, 25 35-42, 45, 54
1909.....	376	15, 30, 36, 41, 44, 51
1910.....	418	23, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911.....	470	14, 27, 35, 39, 42, 52
1912.....	510	23, 30, 39, 40
1914.....	628	26, 34, 39, 43, 53
1915.....	692	18, 36, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
1916.....	774	11-12, 34, 42, 47, 52, 62, 64
1917.....	910	42-56
game legislation, 1916.....	911	25-26, 31
Manns' acid test for cream.....	774	11-12
Manur cheese, directions for making.....	241	23
Manure—	486	19
alfalfa—		
as soiling plant.....	215	27
directions for applications.....	31	11
Angora goat, value as fertilizer.....	137	27
application—		
and utilization on successful farms.....	978	10-24
to crops preceding strawberries.....	854	8, 10
to orchards, directions.....	491	11, 15
to potato fields.....	365	24-25
barnyard—		
bulletins by W. H. Beal.....	21	1-32
care.....	192	1-32
care, and keeping up supply.....	588	10-12
care and use in potato growing.....	978	8-9
	472	11-13
	21	16-21
	55	16-27
	56	24-27
care, preservation of nitrogen, methods, etc.....	192	16-25
	237	22
	242	13-15
	245	11-12
combining with other fertilizing materials.....	21	25-28, 31
	192	29
comparison with green manure.....	278	12
cumulative effect.....	192	30
effect on quality of tobacco.....	343	16
effect on yield of corn.....	317	20

Manure—Continued.

barnyard—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fermentation, causes, control.....	21	13-15
fertilizer for oats, value.....	276	17
for corn in successive crops.....	280	10
handling in eastern Pennsylvania, bulletin by D. A. Brodie.....	978	1-24
handling on model farm.....	242	13-15
home vegetable garden.....	255	11
injurious to flax, cause.....	274	17-18
leaching, experiments.....	21	16
objections to use in onion growing.....	434	14, 23
rotted, advantages.....	94	7
solid and liquid, comparison.....	192	10-13
use—		
and application in sweet-potato growing.....	999	7-8
as summer mulch for forcing houses.....	305	9-10
in apple orchard.....	113	15
in clover growing, caution.....	451	7-8
in Gulf Coast region, farm practices.....	986	8-9
methods of application, and rates per acre.....	21	22-25,
	192	31
		27-29,
		31-32
on alfalfa soil.....	339	9, 20,
		34, 42,
		43, 44
on asparagus beds.....	61	18
on beets, effects, precautions.....	3	6, 7
	52	13-14
on celery.....	282	10
on citrus fruits, doubtful utility.....	238	20
on corn.....	81	8
	472	14-15
on cotton, effects.....	48	5, 13, 15
on flax.....	27	7
on grass land.....	227	5-8
on hay land.....	312	8
on lawn soils.....	494	26
on muskmelon hills, experiments.....	149	15
on onions, value.....	39	8
	354	11-12
on potatoes, value.....	210	32
on red clover, method.....	455	12
on strawberries, value.....	149	17
value—		
as farm resource.....	21	3, 29
	26	17
	133	5
for timothy growing.....	161	5-6
	502	20
to soil.....	162	5-6
	266	27
waste, losses.....	21	5
	186	5
borax treated, effect on plants, caution.....	851	18
box, flytrap attachment, description.....	734	7-8
cabbage, spread of black rot.....	68	10
care and disposal in control of house flies.....	679	13-15
chemical, kind best suited to cotton.....	48	6-11
cow—		
composition and value.....	2	4
	21	6-10
	97	5
	192	8-14
increase of crop production per ton.....	469	12
value in relation to milk production.....	469	12

Manure—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dairy—		
barn, handling.....	280	14
farm, management.....	355	12
different animals, amount, value, composition.....	21	5-11
distribution methods.....	192	8-14
effect on protein content of forage crops.....	316	5-6
farm, use on timothy meadows.....	320	15,16,17
fermentation, suggestions.....	990	13-14
formulas—	978	8
for asparagus, experiments.....	61	18-22
for mushrooms.....	53	9
	204	11-12
	233	14
fresh—		
and rotted, comparative value.....	21	22,23,31
treatment before application to land.....	978	8
from vetch hay, value in inoculation of soil.....	529	12
grass lands, quantity and methods of application.....	337	12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23
green—		
advantages and objections.....	278	6-7
button clover, value.....	730	6
choice of crops, points determining.....	214	24-26
comparison with barnyard manure.....	278	14
crops, composition.....	278	12
crops for alfalfa field.....	278	11-12
crops for alkali soil.....	339	9
crops, principal, description.....	446	17, 31
crops to follow.....	245	12-15
effect on different soils.....	278	7, 15-27
for barley.....	278	14
for oats, value.....	16	15-17
for potato growing in New Jersey.....	278	5-6
for truck growing.....	427	6-7
for vegetable garden.....	276	17
influence on use of commercial fertilizers.....	472	9-11
leguminous plants for, and for feeding, bulletin by E. W. Allen.....	460	14
use—	94	7
for soil improvement.....	398	7-8
in tomato forcing.....		
of vetch.....	414	13-14
on cucumber soil.....	220	24
value—	515	16-17
and use in sweet-potato growing.....	254	7
in feeding legumes.....		
of black bitter vetch.....	999	6
of Canadian field peas.....	16	13
of cowpeas and soy beans, comparison.....	515	21-22
of crimson clover.....	224	7
of purple vetch.....	309	18
of rape.....	550	3
of soy beans.....	579	7-9
of sweet clover.....	967	6
of velvet bean.....	11	19
to soil.....	58	18
	485	21
	78	13
	451	11-12
	962	3
	529	8
	266	28

Manure—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin No. Page.	
hen, composition, preservation, and value.....	}	21	6, 7, 10
		192	9, 10, 14
		210	5-6
hog, composition and value.....	}	21	6-11
		192	8-14
		21	6-11
horse, composition and value.....	}	192	8-14
		921	21
lime content and value.....			
liquid—			
use on asparagus.....		61	11, 21
value, importance of saving for fertilizer.....		273	6
management for prevention of fly breeding.....		851	13-22
occurrence of weed seed, danger to crops.....		660	15-16
pigeon, value and uses.....		684	14
pits, concrete construction.....		481	21-26
production—			
by steer, per day.....		704	39
in United States, value and losses.....		704	38-39
of dairy cows of different grades, value, amount, etc.....		469	12
poultry, preservation and value.....		384	5-6
saving, methods and discussion.....		704	38-39
sawdust and shavings, value.....		237	22
sheds, description, directions for building.....	}	21	19-20
		192	22-24
sheep—			
composition and value.....	}	21	6-11
		192	8-14
		457	19-20
use on lawns, note.....		494	45
value as fertilizer.....		457	19-20
spreader—			
use—			
and cost.....		316	5
and value in saving man labor on farm.....		989	9
on dairy farm.....		280	14
stable—			
breeding place for house flies, control measures.....		459	10-14
effect on cotton wilt.....	}	302	45
		333	12
regulations of District of Columbia.....		459	15-16
source of cabbage diseases.....		925	5
use—			
in control of cotton diseases.....		302	45, 48
in tobacco growing.....	}	416	11-12
		571	5
in truck growing under frames, management, etc.....		460	14, 15
on citrus groves.....		542	11
on cucumber soil.....		254	7, 14, 25
on potato lands, danger of spread of scab.....		544	5
on sweet potatoes.....		324	6
value—			
compared to commercial fertilizers.....		302	20
for corn growing.....		546	6
for crimson clover.....		550	7
for grass land, comparison with commercial fertilizer...		276	18-20
top dressing wheat for clover seeding, management.....		455	45
treatment—			
for destruction of house-fly larvæ, experiments.....		459	11-14
with chemicals to destroy fly maggots.....		851	16-21
use—			
in barley growing.....		443	13-14
in oats growing in South.....		436	14-15
in potato growing.....		365	19
in protection from frost.....		104	13
in sugar-beet growing.....		392	39-40

Manure—Continued. use—continued.		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
in tomato growing.....	{	76	12-15, 20-22, 24
on beets.....		435	9, 10
on sandy land for clover.....		568	15
value—		323	22
affected by—			
age and kind of animal.....		192	13-14
feed.....	{	22	19
		192	14-16
		273	6
mixture with commercial fertilizer.....	{	262	9
		398	8
stable litter.....		192	16
comparison of horses with cattle.....		170	28-30
weed seeds in, vitality.....		334	18
Manures—			
barnyard and green, use on winter barley.....		518	8-9
calcareous, for cotton, experiments.....		14	20-22
farm, kinds and value for soil improvement.....		924	6-7
for oats, kind and application.....		892	5-6
for timothy hay.....		366	6-10
for vegetables growing.....		937	9-11
green.....	{	245	12-15
		278	7, 15-27
		968	12-14
need in grain growing.....		968	12-14
potassic, phosphatic, and nitrogenous, for cotton, experiments..		14	14-20
value for vegetable garden.....		934	16-17
Manuring—			
cotton, bulletin by H. C. White.....		48	1-16
green—			
increase of value by inoculation.....		315	12
leguminous crops.....		278	1-27
potato, recommendations.....		35	5
Maple—			
black, occurrence, value for sugar production.....		252	12
groves—			
improvement, directions.....		256	16-20
young, thinning.....		256	18-23
industry, apparatus, care, etc.....		516	20-30
			40-41
Oregon, range, occurrence, value for sugar production.....		252	13
planting in windbreak returns.....		788	15
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....		744	28
products—			
adulteration.....		252	8
early history of industry.....		516	5
prices on specific dates—			
averages.....		672	27
by States.....	{	665	25, 27
		672	25
		252	7
States having output.....		516	41-42
yield, cost, price, etc.....		252	13
red, range, occurrence, value for sugar production.....			
sap—			
pressure, flow, amount of sugar.....		252	25
season, preparation for work.....		252	27
yield of sugar.....		535	14
See also Sap, maple.			
sapling—			
thicket, management.....		252	20-23
thicket, thinning, methods, etc.....		516	14-16
seed, planting for forest.....		20	18

Maple—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
silver—		
growth and value, composition with black walnut.....	228	9
range, value for sugar production.....	252	13
value as ornamental for Plains region.....	888	14
sugar—		
grove, planting.....	252	23, 24
tree, occurrence, description, habits, sap production.....	252	10-14
trees, tapping and gathering sap.....	252	28-31
<i>See also</i> Sugar, maple.		
tree, as source of sugar, history, yield in 1894.....	93	11
trees—		
infestation with oyster-shell scale, note.....	723	2
injury by May beetles.....	543	10
tapping, methods, time, etc.....	516	18-20
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4, 9
Maples—		
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	6
use on home grounds.....	185	16
varieties, description, etc.....	516	6-9
<i>Marasmius oreades</i> , description, occurrence and edible value.....	796	10
MARCHAL, PAUL, guarantee of inspected nursery stock from France.....	453	14
MARCY, WILLIAM L., bulletin on "Flax culture".....	274	1-38
Mares—		
brood—		
feed and management before and after foaling.....	803	11-14,
feeding silage, supplementary feed, etc.....	578	16-17
for raising mules in South.....	326	18, 19
care, etc.....	451	20
feeding after foaling.....	803	20-24
parturition, management.....	803	16-17
pregnant, care.....	451	14-15
profits on farms.....	803	20-21
selection for breeding and farm work.....	803	3-4
<i>Margaropus annulatus</i> —		
host of Texas fever parasite.....	569	4-7
<i>See</i> Tick, cattle; Tick, Texas-fever.		
MARGGRAF, chemist of Berlin, discovery of sugar in beets.....	535	1
Marigold—		
growing.....	195	13
pot, growing, harvesting and prices.....	663	22, 36
Mariposa, bird, description, habits and destruction of insect.....	755	17-18
Market—		
butter, making to suit customers.....	57	15-16
eggs, improvement methods and studies.....	517	18
flax, requirements and prices.....	669	13-15
for canned goods, suggestions for finding.....	521	12-13
fox-skin.....	328	34-35
fruit, fresh and preserved.....	203	21-22
garden irrigation.....	46	4
gardens, damage by false chinch bug, Kansas and Colorado.....	762	12
hay, requirements in size of bales.....	508	1
horse—		
Chicago rules, and methods.....	184	20
Pacific northwest.....	117	9-10
horses and mules, classes and grades.....	334	25-27
live-stock, classification.....	184	22-25
Pacific coast, for winter lambs.....	374	21-28
peach, gluts, necessity of cooperation to prevent.....	33	25
pop corn for, bulletin by C. P. Hartley and J. G. Willier.....	554	22
potato, weighing practices and suggestions.....	753	1-16
silkworm, cocoons, preparation for.....	165	38-39
sheep, classes and grades.....	360	26-27
swine, classes and grades.....	222	17-18
tomato.....	220	24-31
weights, hay selling.....	508	13-17

Market—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
willow basket and rod.....	341	7-8, 31 35-42 45
Market-garden crops, fertilizers.....	124	12-16
Marketing—		
apple crop, article by Clarence W. Moomaw.....	620	16-22
apples, remarks.....	113	31
asparagus.....	61	26-28
beans, cleaning, grading, hand-picking, prices, etc.....	907	12-13
broom corn.....	174	25-30
broom corn, prices.....	958	3, 19
butter—		
from farm.....	541	18-19
methods, Southern States.....	349	8, 9, 35
remarks.....	241	29
by parcel post, article by Charles J. Brand.....	611	16-22
canned peaches.....	426	26
cantaloupes.....	707	1-23
capons—		
dressing, packing, etc.....	849	13-14
preparation, etc.....	452	13-14
celery.....	148	28
cheese, Neufchâtel, cream, and pimiento, possibilities.....	282	32-33
citrus fruits.....	960	17-18
clubs, live-stock, organization and operation.....	238	28
comb honey.....	809	7-9
cottage cheese.....	59	33
cotton—	503	45-46
conference.....	850	11-12
cooperative.....	620	8-15
discussion.....	641	14-16
in the seed, by States, amounts and per cent of crops.....	641	14-16
in the seed, losses from, bulletin by Charles F. Creswell...	75	1
cranberries.....	775	1-8
crops—	176	17
cooperation.....	309	20-23
grown in frames.....	460	27-29
duck eggs.....	697	22
eggs—		
by parcel post, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr.....	830	1-23
cooperative, management.....	656	1-7
rules governing.....	562	10
suggestions.....	528	11
through the creamery.....	697	22
evaporated apples.....	445	1-12
farm—	291	34-38
produce, bulletin by George G. Hill.....	62	1-32
products—		
by parcel post, note.....	830	21
cost, relation of road condition.....	505	9-12
use of parcel post.....	594	1-2
figs, difficulties.....	342	20-21, 25
fish.....	85	7-8
fowls, killing, dressing, etc.....	353	12-14
fox pelts, history, preparation, and prices.....	795	5-7
foxes for breeding.....	795	29-31
game. See game laws.		
green ducks, preparation and prices.....	697	20-21
guinea fowls—		
preparation, demand, and prices.....	858	14-15
suggestions.....	234	14-18

Marketing—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hay, note.....	677	20
hops, conditions and needs.....	115	22
lamb, winter-fed.....	304	37-39
live stock—	469	9-10
bulletin by Charles S. Plumb.....	184	1-40
cooperative shipping associations, bulletin by S. W. Doty and L. D. Hall.....	718	1-16
in the South, improvement, suggestions, bulletin by S. W. Doty.....	809	1-16
practices in South.....	809	3-5
shipping by cooperative associations.....	718	8-11
milk, methods, Southern States.....	349	19-22
.....	25, 31	
mushrooms.....	53	17
.....	204	15-16
nuts.....	332	26-28
.....	420	11-14
onion sets.....	434	21
onions, methods.....	354	27-29
parcel post—		
business methods, bulletin by C. C. Hawbaker and John W. Law.....	922	1-20
suggestions, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr and C. T. More....	703	1-19
pears, directions.....	482	25
persimmons, suggestions.....	685	22
plums.....	149	25
pop corn.....	554	12-13
potatoes—		
commercial, grading, handling, etc., bulletin by C. T. More and C. R. Dorland.....	753	1-40
cooperative associations, advantages, methods, etc.....	753	7-10,
from irrigation districts.....	953	22-23
methods and practices.....	753	23
methods in Maine.....	365	29-39
remarks.....	454	7-8
study of methods and results.....	472	19
suggestions, practices, etc.....	386	21
.....	407	10
poultry—		
and poultry products.....	287	23-24
suggestions.....	528	38-41
rabbits, methods.....	496	11
roselle calyses.....	307	13-15
Sea Island cotton, difficulties and suggestions.....	787	12
soft cheese.....	960	5-6
sorghum hay.....	458	17-18
squabs.....	177	21
squabs, preparation, grading, and prices.....	684	27
strawberries—		
picking, packing, and shipping.....	664	12-13
preparation, bulletin by H. E. Truax and C. T. More.....	979	14-17
sweet potatoes—		
and storage, bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	520	1-27
and storage methods, bulletin by H. C. Thompson.....	548	1-16
grading and packing.....	970	1-15
practices.....	324	26-27
timber—		
cooperation, suggestions, etc.....	715	28, 34
costs.....	714	45-48
timothy hay, method.....	502	30
tobacco; practices.....	60	30
.....	343	60
venison, conditions.....	330	23
.....	5, 11, 13,	26-28
.....	19, 20	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Marketing—Continued.		
wheat, application of dockage.....	919	1-12
woodlot products, and measuring, bulletin by Wilbur R. Mat- toon and William B. Barros.....	715	1-48
wool, suggestions.....	527	9-13
Markets—		
cotton—		
finding for superior fiber.....	501	19-21
foreign countries, shipments, etc.....	641	12
flaxseed.....	785	6-7
food, sanitation, suggestions, etc.....	375	20-22
foreign, importance.....	184	35
hay—		
demands and requirements.....	677	20-22
effect of marking weight on bales.....	508	22-23
local and organized, discussion.....	508	7
requirements.....	508	32-36
live stock—		
metropolitan, United States.....	184	10-15
need locally.....	560	20-21
receipts of cattle and calves, 1900-1913.....	615	22
Sea Island cotton, location, grades handled, etc.....	787	5-6
southern, for dairy products.....	349	7-16
sweet potato, demands in different sections.....	548	10-11
timothy hay, classes.....	502	30
tobacco, European, demands.....	343	27-28
willow ware.....	622	31-34
woodlot products.....	715	30-32
Marking calves for identification.....	777	14-16
Marl—		
composition and agricultural use.....	921	4
effect on clover lands.....	323	23
use—		
as fertilizer.....	77	17
as substitute for lime in peanut growing.....	431	11
MARLATT, C. L.—		
and W. A. ORTON, bulletin on, "Control of the codling moth and apple scab".....	247	1-22
bulletin on—		
"Cockroaches".....	658	1-15
"Danger of general spread of the gipsy and brown-tail moths through imported nursery stock".....	453	1-22
"House ants, kinds and methods of control".....	740	1-16
"Important insecticides, preparation and use".....	19	1-31
"Insect enemies of the grape".....	127	1-41
"Peach-twigg borer".....	70	1-24
"Scale insects and mites on citrus trees".....	80	1-16
"The bedbug".....	172	1-43
"The house centipede".....	754	1-12
"The principal insect enemies of growing wheat".....	627	1-4
"The silverfish, an injurious household insect".....	132	1-38
"The true clothes moths".....	681	1-4
.....	659	1-8
Marmalade—		
grape, recipe.....	859	20
pineapple.....	140	46
Marmalades—		
directions for making.....	853	30-31
methods of making.....	203	23
Marquis wheat—		
advantages, comparison with Fife wheat.....	732	2-7
bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and J. Allen Clark.....	732	1-8
<i>See also</i> Wheat, Marquis.		
Marrow—		
cabbage, description, uses, and cultural notes.....	522	7-11
preparation for the table.....	391	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Marrow—Continued.		
vegetable, cultural directions and use.....	255	45
	937	53
<i>Marrubium vulgare</i> —		
drug use, price, description, and range.....	188	32-34
See also Horehound.		
MARSH—		
C. DWIGHT—		
A. B. CLAWSON, and HADLEIGH MARSH, bulletin on—		
“Larkspur, or ‘poison weed’ ”.....	531	1-15
“Larkspur or ‘Poison weed’ ”.....	988	1-15
bulletin on—		
“Prevention of losses of live stock from plant poisoning”..	720	1-11
“Stock poisoning due to scarcity of food”.....	536	1-4
“The Loco-weed disease”.....	380	1-16
HADLEIGH—		
C. DWIGHT MARSH, and A. B. CLAWSON, bulletin on—		
“Larkspur or ‘poison weed’ ”.....	531	1-15
	988	1-15
lands—Marsh		
burning, management.....	465	7-8
drained, rye growing, advantages.....	756	8
New Jersey, description and value after reclamation.....	320	10-11
rice growing, adaptability.....	416	9
use for muskrat farming.....	396	32-33
rabbits.” See Muskrat.		
salt, hay, composition and digestibility.....	84	16-18
soils—		
management.....	465	7-9
reclamation, drainage and fertilizers.....	78	7-9
MARSHALL, F. R.—		
and R. B. MILLIN, bulletin on “Farm sheep raising for beginners”.....	840	1-24
bulletin on “Breeds of sheep for the farm”.....	576	1-16
Marsh-elder, weed, description, and control.....	10	13
Marshes, salt, reclamation.....	320	9-12
Marshmallow—		
occurrence, climatic requirements and cultivation.....	663	13
yield, preparation for market and prices.....	663	13
MARSTON, ANSON, statement on “Sewage disposal for rural homes”.	527	19-20
Martin—		
feeding and nesting habits.....	630	8, 9
JOHN H., RAY F. BABCOCK, and RALPH W. SMITH, bulletin on “Grains for western North and South Dakota”.....	878	1-22
nesting habits, food habits.....	54	36
protection laws, summary.....	911	29
purple, description, range, and usefulness.....	7	28-29
	513	14
T. E.—		
growing seed potatoes, work.....	533	9-10
management of successful New York farm.....	454	1-32
Martynia, cultural directions.....	94	20
Maryland—		
acclimatization of pheasants, early experiments.....	390	13-14
alfalfa experiments.....	276	11
apple crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
apple varieties.....	113	20
basket-willow growing, cost, conditions, etc.....	341	30, 31, 34, 39
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24, 25, 27-34
dog control, law, digest.....	935	15
Eastern Shore, Peninsula Produce Exchange, methods.....	309	23
fall-sown grains, and in Virginia, bulletin by T. R. Stanton....	786	1-24
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	8-9
1916.....	783	9-10
1917.....	911	12, 31

Maryland—Continued.

game—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
close seasons, county laws.....	230	51-52
laws—		
1902.....	160	14-16, 32, 41, 45
1903.....	180	11, 23, 33, 38, 49-51, 55
1904.....	207	19, 33, 38, 42, 50, 60
1905.....	230	18, 30, 38, 43, 51-52
1906.....	265	8, 16, 30, 37, 43, 51
1907.....	308	15, 28, 36, 43
1908.....	336	8-9, 17, 31-32, 40, 44, 51
1909.....	37	6 22, 34, 39, 43, 47, 53- 54
1910.....	418	7, 10, 15, 27, 32, 36, 42
1911.....	470	20, 32, 38, 41, 47
1912.....	510	15, 28, 34, 37, 44
1914.....	628	18, 31, 37, 41, 48
1915.....	692	28, 41, 47, 50, 52, 58, 64
1916.....	774	8-9, 39, 45, 49, 51, 55, 58, 63
1917.....	910	19, 21, 47, 51, 12-13, 31
preserves.....	207	13
grain—		
acreage, by varieties, 1911-1915.....	786	3
crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-18
growing, fall, sowing, time, rate, and varieties.....	786	1-24
production, yields of various kinds, 1906-1915.....	786	21
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	14, 16-19
muskrat farming, value.....	869	16-17
nut growing.....	329	19-21
peach—		
growing, decline.....	276	5
varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No. Page.	
Maryland—Continued.		
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	6
silos, early use.....	32	6
Sixty-day oats, tests of.....	395	13
tenant farming, a system and its results.....	437	20
tobacco, growing.....	571	14
use of winter barley in crop rotations.....	518	9
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616	10
Mascarponi cheese, note.....	486	23
Mash—		
feed for laying hens, formulas.....	{ 287	21-22
	{ 889	17-18
preparation for potato distillery.....	410	11-16
Mashing, process in alcohol manufacture, details.....	429	25-27
Massachusetts,—		
apple crop, percentage, of different varieties.....	641	18
apple varieties.....	113	20
calves, cost of raising.....	381	17
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	{ 24, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35
dairy farms, cropping systems.....	337	15-17
dog control, law, digest.....	935	15-16
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	9
1916.....	783	10
1917.....	911	13, 31
game-bird introduction.....	197	20
game laws—		
1902.....	160	{ 16, 32, 41
1903.....	180	{ 11, 23, 33, 44, 55
1904.....	207	{ 19, 33, 38, 44, 60
1905.....	230	{ 10, 18, 31, 38, 44
1906.....	265	{ 9, 16, 30, 37, 44
1907.....	308	{ 7, 15, 28, 36, 43
1908.....	336	{ 9, 17, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909.....	376	{ 6, 12, 17, 22, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910.....	418	{ 8, 10, 15, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911.....	470	{ 11, 20, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912.....	510	{ 15-16, 28, 34, 37, 44
1914.....	628	{ 18, 31, 37, 41, 44

Massachusetts—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1915.....	69 ²	11, 41, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916.....	774	9, 39, 45, 49, 51, 54, 59, 63
1917.....	910	22, 48, 51
relating to deer.....	911	13, 31
game preserves.....	330	19
gipsy—	207	13
and brown-tail moths, efforts for control.....	453	10-11
moth—		
area infested, 1906.....	275	10
depredations.....	453	15-16
introduction, injury, and control.....	845	3-4, 9, 25, 26, 27
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	16-17
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	651	14 16-19
macadam roads, construction, maintenance, cost, etc., details	338	8, 18-19, 22-23, 25-26, 28-39
moth introduction, injury and control.....	845	5, 25
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	8
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	6
pheasants, acclimatization.....	390	14-15, 18-19
road construction, cost.....	95	46
suppression of gipsy and brown-tail moths, laws.....	264	20-22,
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths.....	275	19-21
Mast, food of woodpeckers.....	564	21-22
Matches, single-dipped, danger from.....	506	8, 9, 12
Mating—	904	5
geese, selection and management.....	767	9-10
horses in breeding.....	803	9-11
MATHESON, K. J., and F. R. CAMMACK, bulletin on—		
“How to make cottage cheese on the farm.”.....	850	1-15
“Neufchatel and cream cheese: Farm manufacture and use”..	960	1-35
Matricaria—		
chamomilla, propagation, cultivation, harvesting, yield, and prices.....	663	18
inodora, seed, description.....	260	18
Matrimony vine, use as ground cover for banks.....	494	35-36
Matrix stone, use on macadam road surface.....	33	18-19, 20-21
Matthiola, growing.....	195	45
MATTOON, WILBUR R., and WILLIAM B. BARROWS, bulletin on		
“Measuring and marketing woodlot products.”.....	715	1-48
Matzoon, milk preparation, nature.....	490	18
Maul, directions for making.....	347	20
MAXWELL—		
JOSEPH E., statement on drought resistance of Sudan grass....	605	7
W. J., comments on sorghum sirup making.....	477	33
May beetle—		
destruction, crop management.....	543	19-20
life history and habits.....	543	8-11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
May beetles—		
bird enemies, list.....	755	3
collecting, management.....	543	18-19
eggs, description.....	543	11
feed and manurial value.....	940	20-22
food habits.....	543	9-10
injuries to trees and crops.....	940	3-11
oviposition.....	543	11
See also Beetles, May.		
MAY, D. W., data on feeding value of velvet beans.....	962	38-39
Maybach's carbureter, description.....	277	34
MAYER, AUGUST, bulletin on "The cattle tick in its relation to southern agriculture.".....	261	1-22
Mayes dewberry, description and value.....	728	16-17
<i>Mayetiola destructor</i> . See Hessian fly.		
MAYNARD, C. J., remarks on domestication of skunks.....	587	12
MAYO, N. S., statement on sanitary care of swine in the South.....	465	17-20
Mayonnaise dressing, recipe.....	712	24
Mayweed seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds.....	428	28
Mazzard cherry, stock for grafting, advantages.....	776	6
McADOO, SECRETARY, statement on cotton marketing situation, plans for relief, etc.....	620	11-12
McATEE, W. L.—		
and F. E. L. BEAL, bulletin on—		
"Food of some well-known birds of forest, farm, and garden".....	506	1-35
"Some common game, aquatic, and rapacious birds in relation to man.".....	497	1-30
article on the nighthawk.....	620	24-25
bulletin on—		
"How to attract birds in Northeastern United States.".....	621	1-15
"How to attract birds in Northwestern United States.".....	760	1-12
"How to attract birds in the east central States.".....	912	1-15
"How to attract birds in the middle Atlantic States.".....	844	1-16
"Our grosbeaks and their value to agriculture.".....	456	1-14
F. E. L. BEAL, and E. R. KALMBACH, bulletin on "Common birds of Southeastern United States in relation to agriculture.".....	755	1-40
McBRYDE, J. M., bulletin on "Fertilizers for cotton.".....	14	1-31
McCALI, SAM, owner of model small farm, Alabama.....	519	6-12
McCLAIN, J. H., bulletin on "Eradication of cattle tick necessary for profitable dairying".....	639	1-4
McCLELLAND, C. K., and D. A. BRODIE, bulletin on "Diversified farming under the plantation system.".....	299	1-14
McCLINTOCK, J. A., H. H. WHETZEL, J. ROSENBAUM, and J. W. BRANN, bulletin on "Ginseng diseases and their control.".....	736	1-23
McCLURE, H. B.—		
and ARNOLD P. YERKES, bulletin on "Harvesting hay with the sweep-rake".....	838	1-12
bulletin on—		
"Conditions affecting market hay.".....	362	1-29
"Curing hay on trucks. A method by which a good quality of hay may be cured during unfavorable weather.".....	956	1-19
"Hay Caps.".....	977	1-16
"Haymaking.".....	943	1-31
"Labor saving practices in haymaking.".....	987	1-20
"Market hay.".....	508	1-38
C. V. PIPER and LYMAN CARRIER, bulletin on "Growing hay in the South for market.".....	677	1-22
McCORMICK, E. B.—		
and L. L. BEEBE, bulletin on—		
"Care and repair of farm implements. No. 3. Plows and harrows.".....	946	1-10
"Care and repair of farm implements. No. 4. Mowers, reapers and binders.".....	947	1-16
McDONNELL, H. B., statement on purchase of fertilizers.....	457	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
MCDONOUGH, F. L., and A. C. MORGAN, bulletin on "The tobacco budworm and its control in the southern tobacco districts.....	819	1-12
McGREGOR, E. A., bulletin on "The red spider on cotton and how to control it.".....	735	1-12
McGREGOR, E. A., bulletin on "The red spider on cotton and how to control it.".....	831	1-16
McGREW, T. F., bulletin on "Turkeys, standard varieties and management.".....	200	1-40
McKEE, ROLAND—		
and CHARLES V. PIPER, bulletin on—		
"Bur clover".....	693	1-15
"Button clover.".....	730	1-11
"Horse beans.".....	969	1-16
"Purple vetch".....	967	1-12
C. V. PIPER and F. H. HILLMAN, bulletin on "Vetches; and vetch seed and its adulterants.".....	515	1-28
J. M. WESTGATE, and M. W. EVANS, bulletin on "Alfalfa seed production.".....	495	1-36
McLAIN, J. H., bulletin on "Eradication of the cattle tick necessary for profitable dairying.".....	639	1-4
McLAUGHLIN, WALTER W., bulletins on "Irrigation of grain.".....	399	1-23
McLAUGHLIN, WALTER W., bulletins on "Irrigation of grain.".....	863	1-22
McMURRAN, S. M., bulletin on "Preventing wood-rot in pecan trees.".....	995	1-8
McNAIR, A. D.—		
and W. B. MERCIER, bulletin on "Lespedeza or Japan clover.".....	441	1-18
bulletin on "Crop systems for Arkansas.".....	1000	1-24
McVEY, K. A., remarks on effect of pumping on quality of water in wells.....	549	8-9
McWETHY, L. B., statement on Kherson oat tests.....	395	24
McWHORTER, V. O., bulletin on—		
"Equipment for farm sheep raising.".....	810	1-28
"The sheep-killing dog".....	652	1-13
Meadow—		
ant, European, description and habits.....	740	9
duration of usefulness for hay production.....	508	9
fescue—		
culture and uses.....	361	1-22
seed—		
adulteration.....	382	12
use as adulterant in orchard grass seed.....	382	11-12
<i>See also</i> Fescue, meadow.		
grass, value for lawns and shady places.....	494	29, 33
hay, rotation of crops, suggestions.....	362	20
lark—		
description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	19-21
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	19
destruction of chinch bug.....	755	4
economic value.....	549	15-16
food habits, usefulness.....	54	26
<i>See also</i> Lark, meadow.		
larks, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	14-15
mice—		
descriptions, occurrence, habits, etc.....	932	4-7
<i>See also</i> Mice, meadow.		
top-dressing.....	227	5-8
wireworm—		
description, occurrence, and remedial measures.....	725	6
description, species, and food plants.....	725	2
Meadows—		
burning for destruction of chinch bugs.....	657	17-18
damage from meadow mice.....	670	3
formation and cultivation, Middle Eastern States, bulletin by Jared G. Smith.....	66	1-30
injury by muskrats.....	869	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Meadows—Continued.		
permanent—		
preparation for.....	509	37-38
varieties.....	509	38-39
preparation of soil.....	66	13-16
relation to supply of market hay.....	508	8-12
timothy, fertilizing, pasturing, and weed control.....	990	12-18
Meal—		
alfalfa—		
manufacture, advantages of using, etc.....	339	26
use and value as substitute for grain.....	384	12-14
value as feed, experiments.....	259	22-25
bone, use in stock feed.....	329	25-26
coconut, nature, value as feed for dairy cows.....	743	16
corn—		
and rice meal, comparison for pig feeding.....	144	24
as food and ways of using it, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt.....	565 807	1-24 21
use in bread making, recipes and directions.....	955	9, 12, 14-20
<i>See also</i> Corn meal.		
corn-and-cob, feeding to cattle, comparison.....	107	16
cottonseed—		
fermentation as means of lessening danger as swine feed....	384	10-12
fermented, feeding to hogs, danger, experiments, etc.....	384	9-11
injurious effects on hogs, studies and experiments.....	384	9-11
nutritive and feeding value.....	743	14
<i>See also</i> Cottonseed meal.		
Kafir corn, as human food.....	37	15
linseed, nature, nutritive and feeding value.....	743	14
meat, feed for laying hens.....	287	22
peanut—		
nature and value.....	751	12
nature, value as feed for dairy cows.....	743	16
uses.....	356	33
soy bean, food uses.....	973	5
sweet-potato, use as food, note.....	517	18
wheat, grinding at home.....	955	8
worms—		
description, life history.....	45	14-15
use as feed for caged birds.....	45	14
Meal snout moth, description, life history.....	45	10
"Mealies"—		
name for corn in Africa, production, importance, etc.....	581	4, 5
use of term in South Africa.....	281	19
<i>See also</i> Corn.		
Meals—		
feed, nature and nutritive value.....	743	14, 16
food for family, sample.....	808	6
nut—		
oil-cake, utilization.....	332	25
use as food.....	332	21-22
Mealy bug—		
characteristics, etc.....	172	33-36
common, and its control in California, bulletin by B. S. Woglum and J. D. Neuls.....	862	1-16
control by natural enemies, and spread by ants.....	862	10-14
description, life history, and control.....	862	3-16
enemies, list.....	862	10
tobacco enemy.....	120	25
Mealy bugs—		
cranberry, description and injuries.....	860	36
pineapple, remedy.....	140	39
protection and spread by Argentine ants.....	928	3, 5, 7
MEANS, THOMAS H., and MILTON WHITNEY, bulletin on "Alkali lands".....	88	1-23

"Measuring worm." See Cankerworms.

Meat—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
animals—		
farm prices, 1913.....	570	17
imports.....	575	26-27
increase in value, causes.....	575	4-5
losses, 1913.....	590	8
prices, trend.....	645	12
shortage, causes.....	665	7
tariff rates, old and new.....	575	4-5
<i>See also Live stock.</i>	575	29
breeds of chickens.....	287	6
cheap cuts, utilization.....	391	28-35
composition of different cuts.....	391	6-8
consumption—		
per capita by farmers, amounts raised and bought, 10 States.....	635	11, 12
per capita on farm.....	635	2
cooking.....	34	14-19
	162	9-10
	193	29-31
	391	13-16,
		28-35
curing, recipes.....	183	30-45
cuts, various kinds, cost, etc.....	34	19-23
	391	8-11
demand, increase, effect on prices of stocker and feeder cattle..	588	5
distribution, methods.....	560	24
extracts, classes, use and value.....	34	18
farm, butchering, curing and keeping, bulletin by Andrew Boss.	183	1-38
flavor—		
developing and improving.....	391	35-40
extension in food.....	391	21
fly—		
description.....	459	6
note.....	851	3
food—		
for chickens.....	41	17
products, tariff rates, old and new.....	575	28
fresh, keeping.....	183	27
horse, food for foxes.....	328	14
imports—		
inspection, etc.....	575	26-28
October, 1913-January, 1914.....	581	39
industry, by-products, use as stock feeds.....	388	24-25
market, classes and grades.....	435	16-20
meal—		
feed for—		
laying hens.....	287	22
pigs.....	169	29
	411	18-19
preparation—		
for children, recipes.....	717	11-12
for table, methods.....	391	13-16
preservation, temperature.....	125	22
prices, relation of different cuts.....	391	8-10
production—		
and consumption.....	575	23-26
economical.....	560	21
outlook, Oct. 11, 1913.....	560	17-20
relative cost of mutton and beef.....	96	28
products, imports inspected by Animal Industry Bureau, October to December, 1913.....	575	28
protein content.....	824	4
savers, vegetable foods, and recipes for cooking.....	871	5-10
scraps, feed for laying hens.....	287	22
smoked, keeping.....	183	36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Meat—Continued.		
smoking methods, and smokehouse.....	913	23-72
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	25
substitutes for, recipes.....	717	13-14
supply—		
future, of United States.....	560	23-26
increase, methods suggested.....	560	28
influence of average farm.....	560	27-29
maintenance, suggestions.....	560	28-29
tariff rates, old and new.....	575	28
temperature for slaughter.....	125	22
texture and flavor.....	391	12-13
tough, cooking, recipes.....	391	28-35
transmission of rabies.....	449	11-13
value as food.....	391	5-8
various dishes, preparation.....	391	22-27
<i>See also</i> Beef; Lamb; Mutton; etc.		
Meats—		
butchering, handling, etc., economic suggestions.....	913	28-29
canning directions.....	839	26-29, 31
chopped, preparation, recipes.....	391	32-35
composition—		
and cooking, bulletin by Chas. D. Woods.....	34	1-32
and fuel value, table.....	34	24-31
cooking—		
by fireless cooker, directions.....	771	14-15
different, methods, effect on digestibility.....	34	14-19
cured, shippers' certificates required of farmers, sample.....	913	27-28
curing.....	183	29-37
digestibility.....	34	13
economical use in the home, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt.....	391	1-43
farm-cured—		
marketing, suggestions.....	809	10-11
marketing, value of refrigeration.....	809	10-11
flavor, causes affecting.....	34	13
fresh—		
care in the home.....	375	38-39
keeping by use of ice and ice houses.....	913	29
keeping on farm.....	913	29
imports inspected by Animal Industry Bureau, October to December, 1913.....	575	28
keeping—		
at home, suggestions.....	375	33-34
methods.....	183	21-27
use of yellow wash.....	183	37
live-weight prices, comparison with dead-weight prices.....	809	14-15
nutritive value.....	23	13
pounded, preparation, recipes.....	391	31-32
quality, prices, etc.....	375	23
scalding, blanching, and sterilizing, time table.....	839	30-31
shipping, temperature management.....	125	11
smoked—		
preservation.....	913	27
preservation methods, and wash formulas.....	913	27
smoking directions.....	183	35-37
structure and composition.....	34	4-11
texture, toughness, methods of softening.....	34	11
value as food, pecuniary economy.....	142	42
vegetarian, use of peanuts, note.....	356	33
<i>See also</i> Beef; Mutton; Pork; Veal.		
Medic, black—		
description of seeds.....	353	6
growing as forage crop for hogs.....	951	11-12
harmfulness by adulteration of clover seed.....	353	5, 6

<i>Medicago</i> —		
<i>arabica</i> . See Clover, bur.		
<i>falcata</i> . See Alfalfa, yellow-flowered.		
<i>hispida denticulata</i> . See Clover, bur.		
<i>lupulina</i> —		
seed, description.....	Farmers' Bulletin No. 260	Page. 12
See also Medic, black.		
<i>sativa</i> . See Alfalfa.		
Medicinal—		
plant, goldenseal, cultivation.....	613	1-15
plants. See also Drug plants.		
Medicine—		
use of cotton root bark.....	36	4
weeds used in, bulletin by Alice Henkel.....	188	1-45
Medicines—		
introduction of dangerous drugs.....	377	3
preparation, use of alcohol.....	269	16
Mediterranean—		
countries, citrus fruit prospects, 1914-1915.....	629	12-14
flour moth, occurrence, description, life history.....	45	8-9
<i>Megaquiscalus major</i> . See Grackle, boat-tailed.		
<i>Megilla maculata</i> , destruction of asparagus beetle.....	61	37
<i>Melanconium fuligineum</i> —		
grape disease, control.....	284	36
See also Bitter rot.		
<i>Melanerpes</i> —		
<i>erythrocephalus</i> , food habits and destruction of insects.....	54	8-13
<i>formicivorus bairdi</i> , habitat and food habits.....	506	7-8
<i>Melanoplus</i> —		
<i>atlantis</i> , destruction by poison bait, instance.....	637	10
<i>bivittatus</i> —		
description.....	691	2
description, distribution, life history, and habits.....	637	3-4
<i>bruneri</i> , description.....	691	2
<i>differentialis</i> , description, distribution, life, history, and habits.....	637	2, 3-4
See also Grasshoppers.		
spp. descriptions, occurrence and injury to crops.....	474	3-6
<i>spretus</i> , illustration.....	637	3
<i>Melanotus communis</i> , description, life history and remedial measures.....	725	5-6
See also Wireworms.		
Melilot. See Clover, sweet.		
<i>Melilotus</i> —		
<i>alba</i> , description, value as forage crop, etc.....	455	37
See also Clover, sweet; Sweet clover.		
<i>caerulea</i> , use in sap sago cheese, note.....	486	20
hay crop for South, note.....	580	4
<i>indica</i> , description.....	485	9-10
<i>officinalis</i> —		
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	33
description.....	485	9
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	23
in pastures.....	509	41
value with Bermuda grass pasture.....	814	12
See also Clover.		
Melissa. See Balm.		
<i>Melissa officinalis</i> . See Balm.		
<i>Melittia satyriniformis</i> . See Squash-vine borer.		
Melon—		
aphis—		
control, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden.....	914	1-16
description, food plants, and control.....	914	3-16
injuries to cucumbers and melons, and control.....	856	45-46
See also Aphis, melon.		
diseases, spraying for, and for cucumber diseases, bulletin by W. A. Orton.....	231	1-24
louse. See Melon aphis.		
See also Muskmelon; Watermelon.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Melons—		
alphis control, sprays and spraying machinery.....	914	10-14
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	17
cultural directions.....	944	20
cultural directions and varieties.....	255	35-36
growing—	937	16, 19, 23, 42
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens....	936	46
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended....	647	17-18
insects and diseases attacking.....	856	43, 50
quality, importance to growers.....	707	2-4
stock—		
growing in dry-farming districts.....	329	14
value as feed.....	65	8
<i>Melophagus ovinus</i> , description.....	713	10, 12
<i>See also</i> Tick, sheep.		
Melospiza—		
food habits.....	54	31
<i>melodia</i> —		
feeding habits.....	630	9-10
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	15
Memorial rose, description and growth habits.....	750	9
Menhaden, fish, use for oil and fertilizer.....	320	5-6
<i>Menopon biseriatum</i> , description, occurrence on poultry, and control.....	801	14, 19-26
Mentha—		
<i>piperita</i> . <i>See</i> Peppermint.		
<i>spicata</i> . <i>See</i> Spearmint.		
<i>viridis</i> . <i>See</i> Spearmint.		
Menus—		
daily, containing—		
fish.....	85	24-30
milk.....	74	23-39
school lunches.....	712	11, 13, 15
<i>Mephitis major</i> , description, food habits, etc.....	335	28
Merchandise, protection from rats and mice.....	896	9
MERCIER, W. B., and A. D. McNAIR, bulletin on "Lespedeza, or Japan clover".....	441	1-18
Mercury, bichlorid—		
disinfectant, use in cleaning stables.....	273	15
preparation and use as disinfectant, objections.....	345	11-12
use as disinfectant, caution.....	926	12
use as stable disinfectant, formula.....	954	7
Merino sheep—		
American, description of different types, points of value, etc....	576	13-15
breeders' associations, addresses of secretaries.....	576	14-15
characteristics.....	96	35
feeding experiments.....	96	35-37
Mexican characteristics.....	96	34
wool production, note.....	532	19
<i>Merisus destructor</i> , enemy of Hessian fly, note.....	640	16
<i>Mertua migratoria</i> , food habits and fruit destruction.....	54	44-46
<i>Merulius lacrymans</i> , description, occurrence and injury to timber.....	796	16
Mesquite—		
curley, value for pasture.....	72	26
tree, removal from land cost, methods, etc.....	373	11-12
METCALF—		
HAVEN, and J. FRANKLIN COLLINS, bulletin on "The control of the chestnut-bark disease".....	467	1-24
T. PRYSE, and GEORGE A. SCOTT, bulletin on "Pit silos".....	825	1-14
Metchnikoff bacillus, nature, effect on milk.....	490	13
<i>Meteores versicolor</i> , usefulness against brown-tail moth.....	564	11
Meteorological instruments, use, practical suggestions.....	401	22-23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mexican—		
bean—		
food use	121	10
weevil, description and control	983	16, 20-24
clover—		
description	18	20
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	33
use in meadows	509	39, 40
cotton boll weevil. <i>See</i> Boll weevil.		
cottons, supposed immunity from boll weevil	216	22-23
desert wheat corn. <i>See</i> Shallu.		
fever, cattle. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
sheep, coarse-wool varieties, feeding experiments	96	35-37
wheat. <i>See</i> Shallu.		
Mexico—		
boll weevil—		
occurrence	512	6
ravages, and spread into Texas	47	17
corn production, acreage, etc.	581	2, 5
cotton, new long-stapled kind	501	18
wheat crops, 1911-1913	575	41
yellow fever, eradication, note	547	16
Mice—		
cliff, description and habits	335	15
control—		
important measures, summary	896	22-23
in buildings	932	20
destruction—		
by gulls, instance	497	22
by owls	497	29-30
methods, traps, poisons and other means	896	11-20
field—		
as farm and orchard pests, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	670	1-10
control methods	352	13
destruction, methods	670	7-10
destruction to vegetation	352	6
habits, nature, etc.	352	11
names, common and local	670	1
natural enemies	352	21-22
fleas, agency in spread of bubonic plague	670	9
harvest, description, habits, and control	897	9
house—	335	15-16
and house rats, bulletin by David E. Lantz	896	1-24
habits and control	335	16-17
}	484	20
injury—		
apple trees, control	113	29
corn in cribs and control	313	27
fruit trees	710	2-3
kangaroo, description and habits	335	21-22
meadow—		
damage to orchard trees, nature and extent	670	3-4
description, habits, control, etc.	335	10-12
}	484	32-36
}	932	4-7
destruction by rough-legged hawk	497	28
destruction, methods	335	10-11
}	484	34-36
habitat, description, and life habits	670	1-4
injury to crops	484	32-34
pine—		
damage to root crops and orchard trees	670	5-6
description, habits, and control	932	4-7
habitat, description, and life habits	670	4-6
pocket, description, habits, and control	335	21

	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
Mice—Continued		
short-tailed—		
field, descriptions, habits, and control measures.....	932	4-7
grasshopper, occurrence, description, and habits.....	335	13-14
Sonoran white-footed, description, habits, and control.....	335	14-15
varieties, description, habits, control, etc.....	335	10-17, 21-22
white-footed—		
damage to vegetation.....	484	30
description, occurrence, and control.....	932	7
destruction.....	484	30
distribution, habits, etc.....	484	29-30
hosts of ticks.....	484	30
varieties, description, habits, etc.....	335	14-15
MICHAUX, French botanist, introduction of tea growing in United States.....	301	7
MICHEL, JOHN—		
description of—		
cheap ice box for farm.....	353	29-31
cheap sterilizer for milk vessels.....	353	27-29
Michigan—		
alfalfa—		
experiments.....	276	11
growing, success.....	280	11
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	17
varieties.....	113	20
bean crop.....	305	25
clover farming on sandy jack-pine lands.....	323	5-24
cooperative cattle-breeding associations, work, constitution, by-laws, etc.....	504	14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24, 25, 27-32, 34
dog control, law, digest.....	935	16
farmer's reading courses.....	109	8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	9
1916.....	783	10-11
1917.....	911	13, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	16, 32, 41, 45, 52
1903.....	180	11, 23, 33, 44, 55
1904.....	207	20, 34, 40, 44, 50, 60
1905.....	230	10, 18, 31, 38, 44
1906.....	265	17, 30, 37, 44
1907.....	308	7, 15, 29, 36, 43
1908.....	336	17, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909.....	376	6, 12, 17, 22, 34, 39, 43, 48

Michigan—Continued
game laws—continuedFarmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1910.....	418	16, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911.....	470	11, 20, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912.....	510	16, 28, 34, 37, 44
1914.....	628	19, 31, 37, 41, 48
1915.....	692	11, 29, 41, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916.....	774	26, 37, 45, 49, 51, 54, 55, 59, 63
1917.....	910	22, 48, 51
game preserves.....	911	13, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	207	13
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	665	15-18
peach—	651	14, 16- 19
varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	9
yellows, spread.....	17	11
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	7
potato growing.....	365	18-20
sandy lands, location, conditions, and problems.....	716	4-6
sandy-land farms, management (and in Northern Indiana), bulletin by J. A. Drake.....	716	1-29
scutch mills.....	27	15
silos, early use.....	32	6
southern, muck-land farms, management (and in northern Indiana), bulletin by H. R. Smalley.....	761	1-26
test of Sixty-day and Kherson oats.....	395	15
twine mills, use of flax straw.....	274	10
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616	10
white grub outbreak, 1912.....	543	6
winter rations for farm work horses, experiments and results....	384	11-12
<i>Micrococcus prodigiosus</i> , effect on bread.....	112	31
<i>Microdipodops pallidus</i> , description and habits.....	389	35
<i>Micro-organisms</i> , use against rats, remarks.....	335	21-22
<i>Microplitis catalpae</i> , parasite of catalpa sphinx, note.....	369	18
Microscopical examination, stock inspection.....	705	5
<i>Microtus montanus</i> , description, habits, control, etc.....	184	17
See also Mice, meadow.	335	10-12
Middle Atlantic States, alfalfa growing, instructions.....	352	12
Middlings—	339	43-44
buckwheat, feed for dairy cows, nature and value.....	743	16
feed for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments.....	411	18-19
wheat—		
feed value.....	170	12
nutritive and feeding value.....	743	13

Midge—

clover-flower—

control—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
bulletin by C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood.....	971	1-12
in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood.....	942	1-12

methods.....	323	19
	405	10
	942	10-12
	971	9-12

description—

damage, etc.....	945	38-39
------------------	-----	-------

habits, injury to clover seed, etc.....	942	4-10
---	-----	------

life history.....	971	4-9
-------------------	-----	-----

occurrence, injury to clover and control methods.....	942	3, 10-12
---	-----	----------

sorghum—

cause of "blast" in milo.....	322	21
-------------------------------	-----	----

description, habits and control.....	965	5-6
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

wheat, habits, preventives.....	132	22-24
---------------------------------	-----	-------

Miel de tuna, manufacture.....	316	16
--------------------------------	-----	----

Mignonette, growing.....	195	37
--------------------------	-----	----

Migration, cotton boll weevil.....	334	16-17
------------------------------------	-----	-------

Migratory—

birds—

Canadian convention act, 1917.....	910	67-69
------------------------------------	-----	-------

law, and treaty with Great Britain.....	910	4, 9, 59-69
---	-----	----------------

Milch cows—

feeding grains, comparison.....	119	25-26
---------------------------------	-----	-------

See also Cows, dairy; Cows, milch.

Milch Goat Record Association, American, organization, and secre- tary.....	920	36
--	-----	----

Mildew—

alfalfa, description.....	339	41
---------------------------	-----	----

downy—

cabbage.....	488	29
--------------	-----	----

damage to onion crop in Southwest.....	384	8
--	-----	---

disease of watermelon, control.....	821	17
-------------------------------------	-----	----

cucurbits, description.....	231	5-7
-----------------------------	-----	-----

	4	3, 8
--	---	------

grape, description and treatment.....	156	22
---------------------------------------	-----	----

	284	30-32
--	-----	-------

injury to beans, and control by Bordeaux spraying.....	856	27
--	-----	----

of cucumber—

description and control.....	856	48
------------------------------	-----	----

preventive measures.....	460	26-27
--------------------------	-----	-------

on cabbage, description, cause and control.....	925	25-26
---	-----	-------

ginseng disease, cause and control.....	736	4-7
---	-----	-----

onion, symptoms, and control by Bordeaux spraying.....	856	52
--	-----	----

pea, symptoms and control by Bordeaux spraying.....	856	54
---	-----	----

peach, Pacific Northwest.....	153	13
-------------------------------	-----	----

powdery—

apple, treatment.....	7	14
-----------------------	---	----

	38	12
--	----	----

barley disease, description, etc.....	443	44
---------------------------------------	-----	----

	4	4, 8
--	---	------

description, treatment.....	243	19, 22, 23
-----------------------------	-----	------------

of clover plant, description.....	455	40
-----------------------------------	-----	----

	30	10
--	----	----

of grape, description, treatment.....	156	22
---------------------------------------	-----	----

	284	32-33
--	-----	-------

roselle, description and control.....	307	16
---------------------------------------	-----	----

sweet peas, cause, remedy, etc.....	532	13
-------------------------------------	-----	----

Mildew-proofing fumigation tents.....	923	6
---------------------------------------	-----	---

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
	4	3, 8
	7	16
Mildews, grape, treatment.....	30	10
	38	10, 11
	156	1-22
	284	30-33
MILES—		
FRANK C., bulletin on "Fiber flax".....	669	1-19
PHILIP B., and OTHERS, bulletin on "The alfalfa weevil and methods of controlling it".....	741	1-16
Milho, name for corn in Portugal, production, and importance.....	581	3, 5
Milk—		
aeration to remove odors.....	63	30
alcoholic fermentation.....	348	19
and by-products, composition, table.....	22	39
Angora goat, comparison with cow's milk.....	137	25
bacteria—		
growth at different temperatures.....	490	21-22
development, relation to temperature.....	976	4-5
effect on different constituents.....	541	5-6
in, bulletin by L. A. Rogers.....	490	1-23
increase at different temperatures, table.....	602	2-3
preventive methods.....	457	20-21
sources, number, kinds, etc.....	2	7
	29	6-10
	490	3-23
bacterial contamination, sources.....	348	11-13
	9	12
	29	14
bitter, causes and prevention.....	193	32
	348	17-18
	490	15-16
"blended"—		
application of term.....	363	19
directions.....	281	30
blue, cause.....	29	13
	490	17
bottles, care, danger from contagious diseases, etc.....	602	4
butter fat, substitutes, experiments and results.....	381	14-23
calving period, use of.....	602	7
cans—		
cause of sour milk.....	366	23
jacket, types and value in shipping milk and cream.....	976	15
kinds and requirements.....	541	21
rusty, effect on coagulation of milk.....	353	18-19
special, use in shipping milk and cream.....	976	14-15
carbonated—		
definition.....	281	32
formation of lactic acid.....	320	29
care—		
and use in the home.....	363	20
	413	3-20
and use in the home, bulletin by George M. Whitaker, L. A. Rogers and Caroline L. Hunt.....	413	1-20
on the farm.....	42	13-16,
	63	23
	63	5-40
on the farm, bulletin by R. A. Pearson.....	63	1-40
routine of work in dairy house.....	689	4
casein content, simple quantitative tests.....	425	20-24
certified—		
definition and value.....	281	31
	363	19
value, etc., compared with other market milk.....	363	26-27

Milk—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
changes—		
adulteration, preservatives.....	42	11-13
caused by bacteria, study.....	348	1-24
causes.....	241	5
	348	13-21
	541	5-6
	74	7
characteristics and properties.....	348	7
	363	9-15
	490	5
	960	17
cheese from, returns from 100 pounds.....		
cheesemaking—		
quality, test.....	84	24-28
requirements.....	960	4
chowders, suggestions.....	413	17
city—		
cost of transportation and delivery.....	469	16
delivery.....	42	25
supply.....	42	23-28
	349	17-28
	366	20-28
clarified, definition.....	281	32
	363	20
“clean”—		
definition.....	602	2
experiments showing effect of dairy practices.....	273	23-26
importance to consumer.....	602	4
importance to producer.....	602	5
production—		
experiment-station work.....	227	24-28
requirements, cost, etc.....	57	3
studies.....	273	25-26
	366	25
	602	1-18
cleanliness, importance and management.....	541	6-9
coagulation in cheese making, effect of glass, metals, etc.....	353	17-19
colors, production by bacteria.....	9	15
	29	13
	490	17
commercial, classification, proposed.....	366	27-28
composition—		
comparison with other foods.....	74	18-19
cows' and mares'.....	803	17
experiments.....	413	12-14
	9	5
	29	5
	74	5-6
	348	7
studies and suggestions.....	363	9-15
	490	5
	541	5
	686	3-5
	42	7-9
variations, causes.....	363	13-14
	74	5-6
various animals.....	137	25
condensed—		
consumption in Southern States.....	349	13, 14, 22
definition.....	281	32
preparation, uses, etc.....	363	18-19
consumer, suggestions.....	366	20-21
consumption—		
per capita by farmers, 10 States.....	635	11
Southern States.....	349	14, 28
United States.....	42	5
contamination, sources.....	602	4

Milk—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cooked—		
digestibility compared with raw milk	149	27
effect on infants	363	23-25
coolers, types, description, importance of low temperatures.	363	24
cooling—	976	6-8
	42	13-16
	63	31-33,
		37
methods.....	348	22
	349	18, 22,
		25
	541	10
methods, efficiency of different processes	541	10
necessity for promptness.....	976	3-4
on the farm, equipment and directions, bulletin by J. A. Gamble		
tanks, construction, size, and ice requirements.....	976	1-16;
	976	8-12
cost—		
of production—		
investigations.....	273	25-26
	469	14-16
per pound in feed.....	469	14-15
per pound of nutrients, comparison with other foods...	74	20-23
relation to quality	602	5-6
Southern States.....	349	24-26,
		27-33,
		37
cottage cheese production, directions, yield, etc.....	850	3-15
cow, ration of cotton-seed products.....	36	15
<i>See also Cows.</i>		
creaming—		
in southern dairy.....	151	44
methods.....	57	4-8
depots, condition, Chicago and Louisville.....	366	21-22,
		23
desiccated—		
definition	281	32
preparation, uses, etc.....	363	18-19
	74	9-12
digestibility.....	149	27
	363	20-26
digestion, process.....	490	14
dirt in, effects, prevention, etc.....	363	14-15
disease-producing bacteria—		
dissemination.....	348	20-21
studies.....	490	18-19
distribution to customers, methods.....	363	15
	366	22-24
dried, preparation, uses, etc.....	363	18-19
<i>See also Milk, desiccated.</i>		
effect of cassava as feed for cows	167	24
equivalent in meat, eggs, etc.....	413	14-16
evaporated, definition.....	281	32
facts about, bulletin by R. A. Pearson.....	42	1-28
fat content—		
at time of calving.....	514	23-24
influence of feed.....	225	18
feed for—		
	55	21
	84	21-23
calves.....	92	21-23
	430	9-10
	355	36
chickens.....	357	20
	100	29
hogs.....	411	13-15

Milk—Continued.

feed for—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
laying hens.....	287	24
pigs.....	84	21-23
young chicks.....	276	24
	84	20
feeding to calves, quality and quantity.....	287	32, 33
fermentation—	777	4-8
alkaline.....	9	10-13
causes, forms.....	29	6, 11-14
with rennet.....	9	7
fermentations—		
and their relation to dairying.....	9	1-24
miscellaneous.....	490	17-18
fermented, preparations, uses, etc.....	363	41
fever—		
appearance of cow after death, prognosis and mortality....	206	8
cows—		
air treatment.....	206	10-14
prevention.....	259	29
symptoms.....	206	14-15
	206	6-8
treatment.....	55	20
	206	8-16
	259	28-30
its simple and successful treatment, bulletin by John R. Mohler.....	206	1-16
fibrin, discovery, action.....	2	5
flavor—		
effect of silage.....	267	29-31
from feed, prevention.....	305	19, 23
	348	13-14
flavors, development, causes, etc.....	363	14
	490	11-12
food—		
for children, importance.....	717	2, 5-6
for children, recipes for various dishes.....	717	5-11
	74	9-40
value.....	244	25
	413	11-20
from cows with foot-and-mouth disease, treatment.....	666	16
from diseased cows.....	233	27
garlic flavor, removal, bulletin by S. Henry Ayers and W. T. Johnson.....	608	1-4
garlicky, removal of flavor, commercial use of process.....	608	4
goat—		
care, precautions against odor absorption, etc.....	920	22, 25, 27-28
value for infants and invalids.....	920	7-8
goats—		
bulletin by Edward L. Shaw.....	920	1-36
use and value for butter and cheese.....	920	6-7
utilization and comparison with cow's milk.....	920	5-7
yield, prices, composition and uses.....	920	4-8
	57	3
good, requirements, etc.....	273	25-26
	366	25
	42	27
grading, improvements, suggestions.....	363	19
guaranteed, definition.....	281	31
handling—		
	9	15-18
	241	10-11
and care.....	348	12, 15, 21-24
	490	20-23

Milk—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
handling—continued.		
cooling, etc.....	602	14-16
in southern dairy.....	151	41-42
hauling, cost compared with cost of handling cream.....	201	5-6
highest producers, of different dairy cattle breeds.....	893	11, 16, 21, 27, 33
homogenized, definition.....	281	32
house—	363	25-26
location, construction, equipment.....	602	11-13
southern dairy.....	151	12-16
“hygienic,” application of term.....	363	19
impurities, detection.....	42	16-23
	63	13-19
impurity, sources.....	366	20-21, 22, 23-24
inoculation for starters in butter and cheese making, manage- ment.....	469	17-18
insanitary—		
handling, Southern States.....	349	18-21, 36, 37
relation to health.....	348	20-21
inspection, southern cities.....	349	23-24
keeping cold during shipment.....	976	14-15
loss by Texas fever ticks in South.....	569	13-15
losses—		
for want of proper cooling.....	976	3-4
Louisville, conditions.....	366	22-24
through souring, prevention by cooling.....	976	15-16
mare's, uses.....	363	25, 41
market—		
Chicago, conditions.....	366	21-22
cost.....	469	10-16
demands.....	893	3-4
marketing, methods, Southern States.....	349	19-22, 25, 31
menus containing, daily.....	74	23-39
mineral content.....	363	11
“mirror” or escutcheon of dairy cows.....	143	35
modified or humanized, description.....	281	30
	363	25
nut, uses as food.....	332	10, 20, 23
nutrients, cost compared with other foods.....	363	33-35
nutritive value, comparison with other foods.....	74	3, 9, 15, 16
	363	27-32
odor, effect of silage.....	267	29-31
odors, origin.....	55	23
of lime, directions for making and use.....	926	11
onion flavor, preventive measures.....	610	8
pail, closed, value in sanitary milk production.....	210	26-27
	457	20
pails, requirements.....	541	20
pasteurization—		
butter making.....	92	23-25
	42	14
directions.....	63	37
	151	42
	473	20-21
pasteurized—		
definition.....	281	31
digestibility, comparison with raw and cooked.....	149	27
pasteurizing, directions.....	541	11-12

Milk—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
powder—		
definition.....	281	32
use as starter in creameries.....	522	19-20
powdered, preparation, uses, etc.....	363	18-19
preparation for delivery, directions.....	366	26
preservation—		
by pressure.....	105	27
cleanliness and cold essential.....	273	26
preserving, processes, etc.....	348	10-11, 15, 22- 24
	363	15-18
prices—		
affected by handling.....	42	25, 27
southern cities.....	349	15, 16, 21-22, 36
production—		
and sanitary handling, publications of Department, list....	748	12
	273	25-26
cost, etc.....	349	24-26, 27-33, 37
	522	18-19
cost, statements of different dairymen.....	469	15-16
dairy breeds, composition and amount.....	893	10-11, 15-16, 21, 27- 28, 33
economic, individuality of the cow as factor.....	465	20-22
feeding stuffs, energy value, study.....	346	19, 24- 30
from acre of staple crops.....	877	5, 10
from feeding cotton-seed meal and corn silage.....	320	29
from feeding cowpea-hay.....	318	14
management of herd, suggestions.....	602	6
of cows, effect of tick infestation.....	639	1-2
of cows, effects of dipping and spraying for tick destruction.....	639	2
relation of type of dairy cow.....	124	28-30
products, composition and fuel value.....	363	36-38
protein—		
compounds.....	363	10
content.....	824	4
purifying by centrifugal separation.....	162	27
purity and effect on health, some conclusions.....	366	27
quality—		
from feeding cotton-seed products.....	98	16
relation of sterilization of dairy utensils.....	748	1-2
raw—		
digestibility, comparison with cooked milk.....	363	23-25
pasteurized, or cooked, digestibility.....	149	27
records—		
directions for keeping.....	334	26-27
farm bookkeeping, suggestions.....	511	33-34
requirements and place in diet.....	712	5-6
ripening for cheese making, starters and management.....	960	4-5
room, treatment for clean milk.....	541	8
	107	26
ropy, cause, prevention, etc.....	348	18-19
	490	16-17
sales, distribution of returns, Louisville.....	366	23-24
sanitary—		
definition.....	281	3
	363	19
production.....	457	20-21
score card, used at exhibition contests.....	499	16

Milk—Continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

selling, in southern dairy.....	151	43
separating.....	241	16-18
setting, shallow and deep.....	57	5-7
shield, cow, indication of milking quality.....	143	35
shipping, temperature, management.....	125	11
skim—		
feed for—		
calves.....	55	21
chickens.....	84	21-23
chicks.....	92	21-23
hogs.....	430	9-10
pigs.....	355	36
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	357	20
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	84	20
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	84	21-23
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	100	29
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	411	13-15
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	84	21-23
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	276	24
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	413	16
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	381	19
pigs, comparison with tankage.....		
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	114	16
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	384	18-19
pigs, comparison with tankage.....		
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	381	14-15
pigs, comparison with tankage.....		
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	381	15-17
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	486	13
pigs, comparison with tankage.....		
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	63	35
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	29	13
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	413	17
pigs, comparison with tankage.....		
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	363	41
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	413	17
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	363	8-9
pigs, comparison with tankage.....		
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	29	1-24
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	490	12-14
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	9	8
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	29	10
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	348	14-15
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	9	9
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	58	21
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	74	7
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	363	12-13
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	63	13
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	861	26
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	363	19
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	960	5-6
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	281	29-30
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	490	23
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	281	32
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	63	34
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	541	21
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	63	29
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	490	16-17
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	777	10-12
pigs, comparison with tankage.....		
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	535	9-10
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	535	19, 25
pigs, comparison with tankage.....		
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	42	23-28
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	366	20-28
pigs, comparison with tankage.....	484	25

Milk—Continued.

supply—continued.		Farmers'	Page.
southern cities, production, care, distribution, inspection,		Bulletin No.	
etc.....		349	17-28
sweet, curdling, causes.....		348	15-16
tainted—		490	14-15
origin in diseased condition of cows.....		92	25
from sweet clover pasturage.....		820	9
temperature for cream separation.....		541	9
temperatures, maintaining, management.....		541	22-23
terms, explanations.....		281	29-32
testing dairy cows, management and record.....		55	13
thistle, similarity to Canada thistle, note.....		545	6
toast, suggestions.....		413	17
transmission of—			
diseases, caution.....		363	15
rabies.....		478	4-5
typhoid infection.....		449	11-13
transportation.....		412	13
tuberculous—		478	4-5
danger to hogs.....		42	24
effect of feeding to calves.....		469	16
germs, destruction.....			
treatment for feeding hogs.....		781	5-7
use.....		107	23
use—		107	24-26
as food.....		781	7
economical suggestions.....		473	20-21
with other foods.....			
utensils—		363	1-44
care, sterilization, etc.....		413	14-16
directions for cleaning.....		74	17, 19
variations, causes.....			
vessels—		602	12-13
care and treatment for clean milk.....		57	4
rusty, effect on milk.....		241	9
sterilizer, cheap and efficient.....		413	6-8
sterilizer, steam.....		74	7-9
<i>See also</i> Dairy utensils.			
yield—		336	25
decrease occasioned by Texas-fever ticks.....		541	7-8
of Neufchatel and cream cheese, and returns.....		960	4
per acre, soiling crops.....		353	19
Milker, care of person, cow, and utensils.....		353	27-29
Milk-goat industry, status, discussion.....		748	1-11
Milking—			
clean, requirements.....		258	22
goat, methods.....		960	13-14,
good, requisites and value.....		16	17
machine—			19
care.....		602	13-14
effect on individual cows.....		920	3-4
management—			
caution, etc.....		366	25
for clean milk.....		457	20-21
methods.....		920	26-27
		53	23
		457	21
		366	19-20
		602	13-14
		541	6-7
		190	15-17
		241	6-8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Milking—Continued.		
rules for milkers.....	63	28, 37
	201	12
	227	27, 28
Milkweed, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
Milkweeds, poisoning of sheep, relation of scarcity of food, note....	536	4
Mill—		
beetle, description, occurrence and habits.....	658	9-10
by-products, nature and nutritive value.....	743	13-14
load regulators, description.....	866	20-22
products, composition table.....	22	36
	170	11
Miller—		
cutworm, description.....	739	2
FRED E., bulletin on "Sweet potato growing".....	999	1-31
H. A., bulletin on "A simple way to increase crop yields".....	924	1-24
trap for English sparrow, description.....	493	13-16
Millet—		
African. <i>See</i> Kafir corn, varieties.		
and cowpeas, mixture for hay, planting directions.....	318	13
cat-tail, grazing crop for hogs.....	985	7, 9, 10, 15-16, 27
cutting for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	7
definition.....	101	7
disease of horses, experimental tests.....	69	20-21
diseases and insects injurious.....	793	26-28
feed value, and danger in feeding horses.....	793	20-21
food use in China.....	793	3
foxtail—		
culture and utilization, bulletin by H. N. Vinall.....	793	1-28
injuriousness as forage, repute.....	101	29-30
varieties.....	793	7-15
German—		
description, and directions for sowing.....	18	21
growing, synonyms, etc.....	101	11
use as green manure, effects.....	278	19
grain crop, yields and uses.....	793	23-24
growing—		
as protection of grain fields from birds.....	456	13
in mixtures for dairy cows.....	793	21-23
in mixtures with legumes.....	793	21-23
in North Dakota and South Dakota.....	878	21
history, climate and soil requirements, etc.....	793	5-6
injury to stock.....	101	29-30
	170	22
insect enemies, control.....	793	27-28
Japanese, growing for dairy cows.....	337	18, 22, 24
name for sorghum, note.....	477	6
pearl—		
bulletin by Carleton R. Ball.....	168	1-16
ensilage use.....	168	15
feeding value.....	168	13
hay.....	168	15
Sanwa, remarks.....	101	19
seed and sowing.....	168	11
Shama, remarks.....	101	18
soiling crop.....	168	14
soils.....	168	9-10
yield for forage.....	168	12
protein content.....	320	17
seed—		
feed for hogs.....	207	14
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	43-44
treatment for smut.....	419	17
seeding, date, rate and method.....	793	17-19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Millet—Continued.		
smuts, description and control.....	939	15, 16-20
Texas—		
description, directions for sowing.....	18	12, 19
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	18
use as substitute for bread, note.....	112	15
uses and value, yields, as grain crop.....	793	23-24
value in rotations.....	793	24-25
yield and production by States.....	629	24
Millets—		
alkali resistance.....	446	14, 15, 21, 31
barnyard—		
cultivation origin and extent.....	101	15-20
remarks.....	101	15-20
bulletin by Thomas A. Williams.....	101	1-32
dry-farm crop.....	329	12
feeding and other uses.....	101	26-28
fertilizing value.....	101	29
forage use, value and caution.....	65	8
foxtail—		
description and characteristics.....	793	4-5
remarks.....	102	13-15
groups, common and botanical names.....	793	4
production and use in foreign countries.....	793	3-4
soil preparation, seeding, harvesting.....	101	22-26
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	17-18
in meadows.....	509	39, 40
MILLIKEN, F. B., bulletin on—		
“Grasshoppers and their control on sugar beets and truck crops”	691	1-16
“The false chinch bug and measures for controlling it”.....	762	1-4
MILLIN, R. B., and F. R. MARSHALL, bulletin on “Farm sheep raising for beginners”	840	1-24
Milling—		
corn, methods.....	298	11-12
garlicky wheat, difficulties.....	565	5-6
grain, processes, products, etc.....	610	7-8
rice, methods, etc.....	389	11-13
wheat—	110	19
for white flour, processes.....	417	21-23
methods and improvements.....	807	5-6
See Milo.	112	13
Millo.		
Mills—		
peanut-oil, types and value.....	751	10-11
rice, construction and cost.....	417	22-23
sorghum, horsepower.....	90	17
MILNER, R. D., bulletin on “The use of milk as food”	363	1-44
Milo—		
classification, common names, varieties, and characteristics....	322	5-7
composition—		
and comparison with corn.....	686	3-5
and weight.....	724	4
comparison with corn.....	972	5
description, use, acreage, yield, etc., notes.....	448	5.9-13, 15, 17, 19, 21-23, 31-35
dry-land grain crop, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Arthur H. Leidigh.....	322	1-23
feed use and value.....	322	20
freedom from fungous diseases.....	322	22
goose-neck heads, disadvantages.....	322	8
grain yields.....	322	19, 23

Milo—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
growing—		
area and localities.....	322	10-12
in Texas, San Antonio, cultural hints, yields, etc.....	965	3, 6-12
planting, cultivation, and harvesting.....	302	12-19
insect enemies.....	322	31
maize, value for forage and silage, note.....	580	4
ordinary and improved, characters.....	322	7-10
seed—		
planting methods and rate.....	322	13-15
selection and saving, directions.....	322	15-17
sorghum group.....	477	6
various names.....	288	8
yellow—		
adaptability to dry regions.....	288	11
seed characteristics.....	288	8, 10
yields in Texas, San Antonio, comparison with other grains....	965	3-4
<i>See also</i> Grain sorghum; Sorghum, grain.		
<i>Milyas cinctus</i> , enemy of chinch bug.....	657	11
<i>Mimus polyglottos</i> —		
description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	9-11
range, habits and economic status.....	513	12
Mincemeat—		
grape, recipe.....	859	21
tomato, recipe.....	521	18
Mine timbers, chestnut, requirements, remarks.....	582	22-23
<i>Mineola vaccinii</i> , description remedies.....	178	24-26
Miner, asparagus, injuries and control.....	856	24-25
Mineral—		
feeding stuffs, requirements.....	329	22-26
matter, nuts as source.....	332	12-13
plant food.....	245	5
Minerals, exhaustion of supply, cause.....	327	9
Mines, timbers, requirements, grades and prices.....	715	10-11
Mining tunnels, waste water, use for range stock, management....	592	20
Mink—		
occurrence in arid region.....	335	30
protection laws, summary.....	911	29
Minks, destruction of poultry, method.....	587	8
Minnesota—		
amber sorghum, description, value, etc.....	458	10
apple varieties.....	113	21
clover farming on sandy jack-pine lands.....	323	24
cooperative cattle-breeding associations, general plans.....	504	14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value.....	645	24-32,
dog control, law, digest.....	935	34
farm water, supply, pollution.....	549	16
farms, wages, hours of labor, and cost of board.....	366	6
fur-bearing animals, laws—		30-32
1915.....	706	9-10
1916.....	783	11
1917.....	911	13-14,
game—		31
law relating to deer, elk, etc.....	330	19
laws—		
1902.....	160	16, 32,
1903.....	180	42, 45,
1904.....	207	52, 54,
		12, 23,
		33, 38,
		44, 46,
		55
		20, 40,
		44, 50,
		60

Minnesota—Continued.

game—continued.

laws—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1905.....	230	10, 18, 31, 38, 44
1906.....	265	17, 30, 37, 44
1907.....	308	7, 15, 29, 36, 43
1908.....	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909.....	376	6, 12, 23, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910.....	418	16, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911.....	470	11-12, 20, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912.....	510	16, 28, 34, 37, 44
1914.....	628	19, 32, 37, 41, 48
1915.....	692	11, 29, 41, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916.....	774	26, 40, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59, 63
1917.....	910	23, 48, 52
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	14, 31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	665	15-18
oats, Sixty-day and Kherson, tests.....	651	14, 16-19
pheasant propagation, experiments.....	395	17-18
Russian thistles and other troublesome weeds.....	390	17
twine mills, flax straw utilization.....	10	3-16
wheat, damage by weed seeds, losses.....	274	10
wild oats, control in spring wheat.....	660	4
MINNS, E. R., statement on the use of soy beans for silage.....	833	1-16
Minorca chickens—	514	22-23
description.....	51	25
varieties, descriptions, and characteristics.....	898	15-19
Mint—		
culture, industry, history, and extent.....	694	1-2
diseases and pests.....	694	7-8
farms, muck lands, Indiana and Michigan, acreage, labor, asso- ciated crops.....	761	11-12
growing—		
cost.....	694	9
fertilizer requirements.....	694	7
soil and cultural requirements.....	694	3-7
harvesting and curing.....	694	4
jelly, recipe.....	526	24
oil yield, cost and prices.....	694	8-11
sauce, recipe.....	526	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mints, peppermint and spearmint, cultivation, bulletin by Walter Van Fleet.....	694	1-13
<i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> , growing.....	195	31
<i>Miromyza Americana</i> , description, distribution, and remedies.....	132	29-30
MISH, ALBERT, discovery of Mish muscadine grape.....	709	26
Mish grape, description, origin, and value.....	709	26
Miso preparation.....	58	22
Mississippi—		
agriculture, soil areas, productiveness, advantages, and disadvantages.....	98	21-25
alfalfa growing—		
experiments.....	276	11
method.....	339	44
apple varieties.....	113	21
boll-weevil occurrence.....	512	6
cattle-feeding experiments.....	522	13-14
citrus fruit—		
growing—		
section.....	238	14
varieties suitable, etc.....	538	14-15
stocks, suitable.....	238	36
citrus propagation, stock suitable, management, etc.....	539	3, 5-9
cotton, manuring experiments, results.....	48	5, 9
crops, corn and cottonseed, comparison of value.....	98	17
dog-control law, digest.....	935	16
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products.....	645	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	10
1916.....	783	11
1917.....	911	31
Game and Fish Department, constitutionality of act, litigation..	774	9
game laws—		
1902.....	160	17, 54
1903.....	180	12, 44,
1904.....	207	46, 55
1905.....	230	20, 62
1906.....	265	18, 44
1907.....	308	9, 17,
1908.....	336	30, 37,
1909.....	376	44
1910.....	418	16, 29,
1911.....	470	36, 44
1912.....	510	9, 18,
1914.....	628	32, 40,
1915.....	692	44, 51
1916.....	774	23, 34,
		39, 43,
		48
		8, 10, 16,
		27, 33,
		36, 42
		21, 32,
		38, 41,
		48
		16, 28,
		34, 38,
		44
		19, 32,
		38, 42,
		48
		29, 41,
		47, 52,
		59, 64
		9, 40,
		45, 51,
		59, 63

Mississippi—Continued.

game laws—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1917.....	{ 910 23-24
grasses, natural and others, suitable for beef production.....	{ 911 14, 31
hay-baling practices, illustrations.....	580 2
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals. . .	987 19
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals. . .	651 { 14,
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals. . .	16-19
northern, grape varieties suitable.....	118 13
productions, 1890 comparison with Iowa.....	98 37
soils, capabilities.....	98 5-9
sweet-clover production, lands suitable, etc.....	485 33-34
timber.....	98 22, 24
Valley, fall army worm, outbreaks, influence of weather condi- tions.....	752 6
wheat growing—	
and in other Southeastern States.....	885 3-14
varieties suitable, note.....	616 6

Missouri—

apple—

crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641 17
varieties.....	113 22
demonstration—	
apple spraying, commercial results.....	283 33
spraying for codling moth, results.....	283 28-31
dog control law, digest.....	935 16-17
fur-bearing animals, laws—	
1915.....	706 10
1916.....	783 11-12
1917.....	911 14, 31
game law relating to deer, elk, etc.....	330 19
game laws—	
1902.....	160 { 17, 32,
1902.....	42, 54
1903.....	180 { 12, 23,
1903.....	33, 44,
1903.....	46, 55
1904.....	207 { 20, 34,
1904.....	44, 62
1905.....	230 { 18, 31,
1905.....	38, 44
1906.....	265 { 17, 30,
1906.....	37, 44
1907.....	308 { 7, 16, 29,
1907.....	36, 44
1908.....	336 { 18, 32,
1908.....	40, 44,
1908.....	51
1909.....	376 { 6, 12, 23,
1909.....	34, 39,
1909.....	43, 48,
1909.....	16, 27,
1910.....	418 { 33, 36,
1910.....	42
1911.....	470 { 12, 21,
1911.....	32, 38,
1911.....	41, 48
1912.....	510 { 16, 28,
1912.....	34, 38,
1912.....	44
1914.....	628 { 19, 32,
1914.....	38, 42,
1914.....	49
1915.....	692 { 11, 29,
1915.....	42, 47,
1915.....	50, 52,
1915.....	59, 64

Missouri—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1916.....	774	27, 40, 45, 49, 51, 59, 63
1917.....	910	24, 48, 52
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	14, 31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	665	15-18
millet, description and characteristics.....	651	14, 16- 19
peach—	793	7-8
orchards winter killing, study.....	917	41-42
varieties—		
adapted to climate.....	316	7
names and ripening dates.....	918	9
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	7
sheep feeding, experiments.....	457	19-20
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616	8
MITCHELL—		
GEORGE F., bulletin on "Home-grown tea".....	301	1-16
J. D., F. C. BISHOPP, and D. C. PARMAN, bulletin on "Screw-worms and other maggots affecting animals".....	857	1-20
Mite—		
air-sac, disease affecting adult pheasant.....	390	39
blister, pear leaf, description and remedies.....	153	31
leaf-blister, of pear and apple, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance....	722	1-8
mushroom, description, occurrence and control.....	789	6-8
orange rust, and lemon silver, injury to citrus trees.....	172	38-41
red, of chickens, description, eradication methods, disinfectant, etc.....	957	41-42
scaly-leg, description and control.....	801	10
tomato, remedy.....	76	27
Miter box, construction and use.....	347	24
Mites—		
cattle, cause of scab, form and life history.....	152	9-10
chicken—		
control—		
methods.....	190	6-8
	287	48
	305	30, 32
	355	23-25
on hen and brood.....	357	8
use of cresol and its compounds.....	357	34-36
description, distribution, life history, spread methods, and control.....	801	3-10
<i>See also</i> Mites, poultry.		
citrus fruit, Florida, control work.....	933	3, 16, 21-23, 29-30
citrus-tree—		
and insects, spraying for control in Florida, bulletin by W. W. Yothers.....	933	1-39
and scale insects, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	172	1-43
destruction with sulphur spray.....	172	41
guinea fowls, control.....	262	25
harvest, or "chiggers," bulletin by F. H. Chittenden.....	671	1-7
<i>See also</i> Chiggers.		
injuries to hens and control.....	889	19-20
plant, treatment.....	19	11
poultry—		
and lice, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp and H. P. Wood.....	801	1-27
kinds, eradication methods, disinfectants, etc.....	957	41-44
treatment.....	528	11
sheep, scab, description, etc.....	159	7-14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mixing board, concrete, requirements.....	589	23
Mock duck, recipe.....	391	27
Mockingbird, description—		
habits and destruction of insects.....	755	9-11
habits, and economic status.....	513	12
Modella cotton, wilt-resistant variety, note.....	625	14
Moha de Hongrie, description and characteristics.....	793	10-12
Mohair—		
fleeces, care, packing methods, etc.....	573	8
Growers' Association, National, organization, object, etc.....	573	16
kemp, description.....	137	20
manufactures and uses.....	137	22
markets and factories.....	137	21
production—		
and consumption, United States, 1899.....	137	46
Cape of Good Hope and Turkey, 1877-1899.....	137	46-47
distribution, number and weight of fleeces, price, value, uses, etc., with comparisons.....	573	1-3, 6-8
quality of fiber, influence of age and sex, weight and length of fleece.....	137	17-20
tariff duty.....	137	47
MOHLER, JOHN R.—		
and HENRY J. WASHBURN, bulletin on "Tuberculosis of hogs". bulletin on—	781	1-20
"Foot-and-mouth disease".....	666	1-16
"Milk fever: Its successful treatment".....	206	1-16
"Rabies or hydrophobia".....	449	1-23
"Texas or tick fever".....	569	1-24
"Texas or tick fever and its prevention".....	258	1-48
"The tuberculin test of cattle for tuberculosis".....	351	1-8
LOGAN WALLER PAGE, and ERWIN F. SMITH, bulletin on "How to prevent typhoid fever".....	478	1-8
Moisture—		
atmospheric, use for protection from frost.....	104	14-16
content, ear corn.....	317	18
plant requirements.....	257	7-9
requirements—		
for bacteria growth.....	63	9
for sugar-beet growing.....	3	4
for tree growth.....	134	20, 29
in dry farming.....	262	18
of irrigated crops.....	864	34-37
soil—		
advantages of large supply.....	46	3-4
conservation—		
management.....	67	43
use of organic matter.....	87	5-9
crop consumption and losses.....	266	1-33
necessity.....	226	27-29
percentage required in irrigation.....	773	8-9
relation to alkali resistance of plants.....	245	6
percentage required in irrigation.....	263	37
relation to alkali resistance of plants.....	446	9-11
Molasses—		
analyses of typical kinds, and yields of alcohol per ton.....	429	12-13
beet, value as feed, experiments, etc.....	22	24
by-products from sugar manufacture, value for table sirups.....	262	19-23
corn cake, recipe.....	535	22
diet of negroes.....	565	24
feed—		
for dairy cows, value.....	535	22
for horses, tests.....	743	16
	316	22-24

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Molasses—Continued.			
feed—continued.		22	24
use and value.....		107	17-19
		170	20
		262	19-23
		316	22-24
food value.....		93	19
		535	21-22
grades, values.....		90	6-7
low-grade sugar-cane, use as supplement to skim milk, experiment in Louisiana, and result.....		381	14-15
sorghum, definition.....		477	5
source of alcohol.....		268	34
		22	24
use as feed for farm animals.....		107	17-19
		170	20
		262	19-23
		316	22-24
Mold—			
blue. <i>See</i> Blue mold.			
fence post, traveling agents, warning to farmer.....		403	31
fruit—			
Pacific northwest.....		153	15
pineapple, cause and remedy.....		140	39
<i>See also</i> Fruit mold.			
fungi, resistance to heat, note.....		644	3
olive, of tomato, description and prevention.....		76	28
on canned goods, cautions.....		839	31
Moldboard plows, description.....		266	12
Molding cheese, Neufchatel and cream, practices and equipment...		960	11-15
Molds—			
and molding, relation to preservation of canned goods.....		203	7
concrete fence posts, description, construction, etc.....		403	8-17
food, cause, prevention, etc.....		375	7-10
nature, injury to canned food and prevention.....		853	4
silage, cause, preventive measures, danger to horses, etc.....		578	17-18
Mole—			
common—			
breeding habits.....		583	5
description, habits, damage to vegetation, natural enemies, checks.....		583	3-10
Eastern United States, bulletin by Theo. H. Scheffer.....		583	1-10
crickets—			
control by carbon disulphid.....		799	15
use of carbon bisulphide.....		145	15
Eastern United States, economic status.....		583	9-10
nests, construction, location.....		583	2-3
runway, appearance.....		832	5-6
trapping seasons.....		832	7-8
Moles—			
damage to vegetation.....		583	6
destruction, methods.....		583	7-9
European, comparison with American.....		832	4-5
food, investigations.....		583	5-6
runways, location, system.....		583	2-3
skinning, and care of pelts.....		832	10-12
species, distribution.....		583	1-2
trapping and utilizing their skins, with especial reference to the Pacific Coast States, bulletin by Theo. H. Scheffer.....		832	1-14
Moleskin industry, magnitude.....		832	4
Moleskins—			
London market.....		583	10
stretching, drying, tanning and matching.....		832	11-13
value.....		583	10
value and utilization.....		832	4, 12-13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Molting—		
canaries, time, symptoms, etc.....	770	11-12
hens, care and feed.....	186	27
	287	26
	412	20-26
<i>Monarthrum</i> —		
<i>mali</i> , description, occurrence and habits.....	763	13-14
spp. See pinhole borers.		
Monauls, origin, description, etc.....	390	10, 20
<i>Monellia caryella</i> , pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	32-33
Money for drainage districts, raising by cash certificates and bonds.....	815	19-25
Moneywort, use as ground cover for banks.....	494	35-36
<i>Monilochaetes infuscans</i> —		
description and prevention.....	26	23
sweet potatoes, description, distribution and control.....	714	14-16
<i>Monocrepidius vespertinus</i> . See Wireworms.		
<i>Monomorium</i> —		
<i>minimum</i> , description and habits.....	740	8-9
<i>pharaonis</i> , origin and habits.....	740	3
spp. introduction and occurrence.....	740	3
Montana—		
adaptability of various crops.....	388	10-11
apple varieties.....	113	22
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value.....	645	24, 30, 32, 34, 35
dog control, law, digest.....	935	17
dry-land sections, location, soil, climate, etc.....	749	1-4
eastern—		
grains adapted to, with western Dakota.....	878	22
topography, climate and farming conditions.....	878	3-6
forest trees, species adapted, and planting details.....	888	5-10, 19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	10
1916.....	783	12
1917.....	911	14, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	17, 42, 45, 52
1903.....	180	12, 23, 33, 38, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	20, 34, 44, 51, 62
1905.....	230	10, 19, 31, 38, 44
1906.....	265	17, 30, 37, 44
1907.....	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908.....	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909.....	376	6, 12, 23, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910.....	418	16, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911.....	470	12, 21, 32, 39, 41, 48

Montana—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1912.....	510	16, 28, 34, 38, 44
1914.....	628	19, 32, 38, 42, 49
1915.....	692	12, 29, 42, 47, 52, 59, 64
1916.....	774	27, 40, 45, 51, 55, 59, 63
1917.....	910	24, 52
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	14, 31
grains for dry lands, bulletin by N. C. Donaldson.....	665	15-18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	749	1-23
mammals in relation to agriculture and spotted fever, bulletin by Clarence Birdseye.....	651	14, 16-19
potatoes, under irrigation, acreage and production.....	484	1-46
sheep, number.....	953	4
Sixty-day and Kherson oats, tests of.....	226	14
timothy production, 1909.....	395	23-24
wheat production, varieties, etc.....	502	7
winter wheat growing.....	749	10-15
Yellowstone Valley, alkali conditions.....	895	6-7
MONTGOMERY, OSCAR, experience in killing Canada thistle.....	88	6-8
Montmorency cherry—	545	8-11
nature, ripening season and value.....	776	30-31
trees, growth and habits, and pruning.....	776	18-19
Montreal, muskmelon industry.....	342	16-18
MOOERS, C. A., statement on Kherson and Sixty-day oat tests in Tennessee.....	395	16
MOOMAW, CLARENCE W.—		
article on "Marketing the apple crop".....	620	16-22
statements on "Apple cold-storage holdings and the market"....	651	10-12
Moonflower, growing.....	195	34
MOORE—		
GEORGE T., and T. R. ROBINSON, bulletin on "Beneficial bac- teria for leguminous crops".....	214	1-48
PROF., statement on Kherson and Sixty-day oat tests in Wis- consin.....	395	17
WALTER M., and EDWIN R. JACKSON, bulletin on "Forest nur- series for schools".....	423	1-24
Moose. See Game laws, under the several States.		
MORAN, J. STERLING, bulletin on "The community fair".....	870	1-12
<i>Morchella esculenta</i> , description, occurrence and edible value.....	796	18, 20
MORE, C. T.—		
and C. R. DORLAND, bulletin on "Commercial handling, grading, and marketing of potatoes".....	753	1-40
and G. V. BRANCH, bulletin on "The commercial grading, pack- ing, and shipping of cantaloupes".....	707	1-23
and H. E. TRUAX, bulletin on "Preparation of strawberries for market".....	979	1-27
and LEWIS B. FLOHR, bulletin on "Suggestions for parcel-post marketing".....	703	1-19
Morel fungus, description and edible value.....	796	18
Morello cherry, nature, ripening season, and value.....	776	31
MORGAN, A. C.—		
and D. C. PARMAN, bulletin on "Arsenate of lead as an insecti- cide against the tobacco hornworms in the dark-tobacco district".....	595	1-8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
MORGAN—		
A. C.—Continued.		
and F. L. McDONOUGH, bulletin on "The tobacco bud- worm and its control in the Southern tobacco districts"...	819	1-12
bulletin on "Tobacco hornworm insecticide: Recommen- dations for use of powdered arsenate of lead in dark- tobacco district....."	867	1-11
F. P., L. F. KEBLER and PHILIP RUPP, bulletin on "Harm- fulness of headache mixtures".....	377	1-16
horse, characteristics and club directory.....	952	9-11
Morning-glory—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
growing.....	195	33
use in shading ginseng.....	551	8
wild—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	27
infection with fungous disease of sweet potato.....	26	23
<i>See also</i> Bindweed.		
Morocco leather, transmission of anthrax.....	79	24
Morphine, use in soothing sirups.....	393	4-5
MORRIS, E. L., notes on asphaltum treatment for the peach-tree borer.....	517	8
MORSE—		
George Byron, article on "Diseases of pheasants".....	390	35-40
W. J.—		
bulletin on—		
"Harvesting soy-bean seed".....	886	1-8
"The soy bean: Its culture and uses".....	973	1-32
remarks on potato black-leg.....	544	9
Mortar—		
cement, and concrete, preparation and use for farm purposes, bulletin by Philip M. Wormeley.....	235	1-32
lining for pit silos, formula.....	825	8-9
quality for cement structures in alkali sections.....	353	21
MORTON, G. E., description of box for feeding alfalfa hay to swine..	504	9-10
<i>Morus alba tartarica</i> , description, uses.....	276	7
Mosaic disease—		
of cucumbers, description and control.....	856	43, 47-48
tomato, symptoms and control.....	856	69
Mosquito—		
banded-legged. <i>See</i> Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
bites, protection against, and remedies.....	155 444	10-12 5-7, 9
control, use of kerosene.....	19	12
day. <i>See</i> Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
house. <i>See</i> Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
larvae, destruction by treatment of breeding places.....	444	9-15
salt marsh, destruction by killdeer.....	497	17-18
stegomyia. <i>See</i> Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
traps, directions for making.....	444	9
yellow-fever—		
attacks on man, habits, caution, etc.....	547	4-6
bulletin by L. W. Howard.....	547	1-16
distinguishing characters.....	547	3-4
egg laying, relation of food, habits, etc.....	547	8-9
feeding habits.....	547	5-6
flight, distance, influences, discussion.....	547	7
influence of temperature.....	547	6-7
larvae, behavior, food habits, duration of early stages, etc..	547	10-13
life history, habits, etc.....	547	8-12
original home.....	547	13
oviposition, description of eggs, breeding places, etc.....	547	18-10
relation to yellow fever, history of discovery.....	547	3-16
varietal names.....	547	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mosquitoes—		
anthrax transmission.....	79	25
breeding habits and places.....	155	7-10
	444	19-13
	450	0-12
disease-carrying.....	155	7-10,
	450	19-13
	450	8-19
malaria-bearing.....	155	7-10
	450	9-13
remedies and preventives, bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	444	1-15
Moss, cranberry bogs, remedy.....	13	16
Mosses, specimens for study, preparation and preservation.....	586	24
Moth—		
angoumois—		
grain, injury to barley, control.....	427	14
grain, injury to stored grain, description, control methods, etc.....	443	45
brown-tail—		
control, bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	264	1-24
damage to—		
health and to property.....	453	11-12
plants.....	264	15, 16
	453	22
description, seasonal history, etc.....	264	10-15
	453	19-21
enemies, natural and parasites.....	264	18
introduction into America and subsequent spread.....	264	8-10
nests—		
description, number of larvae, etc.....	453	6
imported on nursery stock, 1909-1911.....	453	5-7, 10
Old World distribution, laws in Europe for suppression....	264	8
spread from imported roses.....	453	10
suppression, Massachusetts law.....	264	20-22
	275	19-21
winter web, description and destruction.....	264	13-15,
		19-20
<i>See also</i> Brown-tail moth.		
case-making clothes—		
description, and life habits.....	659	3-4
occurrence, damage to fabrics, and natural enemies.....	659	3-4
catalpa sphinx, description.....	705	3
clothes, treatment with carbon bisulphide.....	145	21
codling. <i>See</i> Codling moth.		
cotton worm, habits, injuries to fruit.....	47	5
cutworm, description.....	739	2
European leopard, injuries to shade trees.....	99	7
fig, injury to dried fruits.....	841	24
gipsy—		
control—		
bulletin by L. O. Howard.....	275	1-24
measures.....	275	15-24
	453	15-16
measures, New England.....	264	7, 20-22
damage to plants.....	275	15
	453	18
description and seasonal history.....	275	12-14
	453	15-18
destructive work in United States.....	453	15-16,
		18
distribution, foreign.....	275	7
egg mass on nursery stock in Ohio, note.....	453	6
egg masses, location, destruction, etc.....	275	12, 14,
		17
introduction into United States and subsequent spread.....	275	8-10
	453	15-16

Moth—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
gipsy—continued.		
spread, manner.....	275	14
suppression—	453	17-18
Federal appropriation, Department work.....	275	7, 21
Massachusetts law.....	264	20-22
territory in United States infested.....	275	19-21
<i>See also</i> Gipsy moth.	275	10-11
grape-berry—		
control.....	908	91
description, life history, and control.....	70	21-23
haw, description, injury to grapevines, remedy.....	118	29
Indian meal, injury to dried fruits.....	284	12-15
io, injury to cotton, and control.....	70	18
leopard, enemy of shade trees, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden.....	841	24
<i>See also</i> Leopard moth.	890	15-16
pine tip, injury to Western yellow pine.....	708	1-12
potato-tuber—	888	10
bulletin by F. H. Chittenden.....	557	1-7
distribution.....	557	2
injuries to vegetables, tobacco, etc.....	856	56-57
remedies.....	557	3
silkworm.....	165	8
Southern clothes—		
description, occurrence, and preventive methods.....	659	4-5
feeding habits.....	659	4-5
tapestry—		
description, occurrence, and preventive measures.....	659	5-6
natural enemies.....	659	6
tiger, injuries to cotton, and control.....	890	15-16
tussock, white-marked, distribution, food, life history, remedies.	99	12-20
velvet-bean, occurrence, nature of injury and control measures..	962	37
webbing. <i>See</i> Moth, Southern.		
Moths—		
bollworm, trapping with lights.....	191	15
clothes—		
control by carbon disulphid.....	799	19-20
descriptions, occurrence, and habits.....	659	1-3
historical notes.....	659	2
gipsy and brown-tail—		
danger of spread through imported nursery stock, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	453	1-22
destruction, methods.....	415	10
grain, flour, and meal description.....	45	6-11
life history and control work.....	845	1-28
true clothes, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	659	1-8
wax, enemies to bees, injuries, etc.....	397	40
Motor truck, influence on dairy industry.....	505	12
Motorists, contributions to road improvements, note.....	505	17-18
Motors, alcohol, for farm use.....	269	11-14
"Mottle" in butter, remedies.....	231	27
Mound-building prairie ant, description, habits, harmfulness, etc..	353	15-17
Mountain—		
clover. <i>See</i> Clover, sweet.		
farms—		
crop rotations.....	981	19-23
practices for increasing crop yields.....	981	3-38
southern, ways of making more productive, bulletin by J. H. Arnold.....	905	1-28
lion, bounty paid, by States.....	783	5, 7, 12-13, 18-21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mountain—Continued		
rats. <i>See</i> Rats, wood.		
spurge, use as ground cover for banks.....	494	36
Mouse—		
black, distribution, damage, etc.....	352	12
outbreak 1907-1908, note.....	932	4
plague—		
Nevada—		
1889-1892.....	352	10-11
1907-1908, bulletin by Stanley E. Piper.....	352	1-23
control methods.....	352	8-9
outbreak in Nevada, history.....	32	5-7
plagues, origin and progress, 1907-1908.....	952	11
<i>See also</i> Mice.		
Mower, cleaning, suggestions.....	987	20
Mowers—		
care and repair with details of adjustment.....	947	4-7
sizes used, different acreages.....	943	8
Mowing—		
alfalfa—		
for control of garden web worm.....	944	7
for control of green clover worm.....	983	7
cowpeas for seed.....	318	19-22
hay—		
labor-wasting and labor-saving.....	987	5
machines, and practices.....	943	8-9
lawns, directions.....	494	43
sweet clover, suggestions.....	820	12-23
weeds to prevent seeding.....	660	9-10
Muck—		
farms, Indiana and Michigan, types, relation to income, invest- ments, labor, profits, and income.....	761	14-21
injurious effect on citrus trees.....	238	20
land—		
crop rotation, practices and suggestions.....	761	26
crops, yield, per cent sold, and prices, 1914 and 10-year average.....	61	8
development and management.....	761	21-26
farming, types, conditions influencing.....	761	6-7
farms, management in northern Indiana and southern Michigan, bulletin by H. R. Smalley.....	761	1-26
Japanese cane growing, management.....	457	8
mint culture, requirements.....	694	5-7
soils—		
large nitrogen content.....	366	5-6
treatment.....	366	5-6
use in onion culture.....	354	8-9
<i>See also</i> Swamp soils.		
use on citrus groves, effect.....	542	12
value as fertilizer.....	149	5
<i>Mucuna utilis.</i> <i>See</i> Velvet beans.		
Mud, stains, removal from textiles.....	861	26-27
Muffins—		
corn meal, recipes.....	565	18
recipes wheat flour and substitutes.....	955	16-17
Mulberries—		
analysis, comparison with blackberries.....	276	8
flavor, appearance, use as food.....	276	8-9
varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	209	10-36
Mulberry—		
black English, adaptability to Southern States, description.....	276	6
cultivation.....	276	8
culture and uses.....	276	6-9
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes.....	912	13, 14
growing as silkworm food.....	165	9-11
new American, adaptation to Northern States.....	276	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mulberry—Continued.		
planting in windbreaks returns.....	788	14
propagation.....	276	7
Russian—		
description, uses.....	276	7
use as protection for cultivated fruits from birds.....	54	39, 46
value as protection of fruit from birds.....	456	13
varieties, description, adaptability.....	276	6-7
Mulch—		
dust, celery, maintenance.....	282	20
ginseng.....	551	70
grass, method of orchard culture.....	267	23-25
growing sweet potatoes.....	305	8-9
protection of young fruit trees.....	267	27
sod, for orchards, comparison with tillage, experiments.....	419	5-10
soil—		
advantage in retaining moisture.....	266	16
when necessary.....	94	14
summer, for forcing houses, use of manure.....	305	9-10
use in—		
growing seed potatoes.....	353	8-9
reclaiming washed lands.....	342	6-7
retaining moisture in beet field.....	567	13
Mulching—		
blackberries, advantages.....	643	8
celery.....	148	15,
pineapples.....	282	18-20
strawberries—	140	30
uses and value.....	198	17
materials and methods.....	901	13
vegetables and fruit.....	854	15-17
	202	8-12
Mule-foot hog—		
immunization to cholera, note.....	765	15
record associations, location and secretaries.....	765	15
Mules—		
classification at county fairs.....	822	12
feeding—		
cowpea hay.....	318	14
crimson clover, caution, etc.....	579	2-5
grain sorghums.....	724	11
Kafir corn.....	37	15
silage, danger from mold.....	578	17-18
host of stable fly, injury, etc.....	540	8
market classification.....	184	23,
	334	24, 25
number—		
and per capita number, on farms, 1840-1914, by decades...	575	8
and value on farms by States, estimates, January 1, 1914 ..	575	39
farm prices, value, etc., estimates, January 1, 1914 ..	575	2, 3, 22
raising on southern farm, result of experiment.....	326	20
statistics, by States.....	651	15
susceptibility to anthrax.....	784	6
<i>See also</i> Horses.		
MULFORD, F. L.—		
bulletin on "Roses for the Home".....	750	1-36
OSWALD SCHREINER, J. J. SKINNER, and L. C. CORBETT, bulletin on "Lawn soils and lawns".....	494	1-48
Mullein, drug use, with price, description, and range.....	188	24-26
Multiflora roses, nature and objections.....	750	9
MUMFORD, F. W., statement on supplements to pastures in Missouri.	479	16-17
Mummies, fruit, danger as sources of infection, and removal.....	938	6-9,
Mungo bean, food use.....	121	10-11,
		13
MUNSON, T. V., system of training grapevines.....	471	22-23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
MUNZ, CONRAD, comments on sorghum sirup making.....	477	31
<i>Murgantia histrionica</i> . See Cabbage bug, harlequin.		
Murrain. See Texas fever.		
MURRAY, NAT C.—		
article on—		
“Disposition of feed crops”.....	629	8-9
“The cost of producing cotton”.....	641	12-14
“The wheat crop of 1913-1914”.....	629	4-5
estimates on agricultural products shipped into cotton States...	645	12-13
statement on “Food production and requirements of various countries”.....	641	20-22
statements and statistics on “The purchasing power of farmers”.	645	19-23
Mus—		
<i>musculus</i> , distribution and destructiveness.....	896	3-4
<i>norvegicus</i> , history, life habits, etc.....	369	5-6
spp., habits and control.....	335	16-17
<i>Musca domestica</i> —		
carrier of disease germs, suggestions, etc.....	375	15-17
danger, preventive measures, etc.....	412	11-16
See also Fly, house; House flies.		
Muscadine—		
grape—		
botanical relations, classification and distribution.....	709	1-3
description and growth habits.....	709	2-3
insect enemies and diseases.....	709	23
occurrence.....	78	1
planting, cultivation, training, etc.....	709	9-19
products, home preparation.....	859	5-21
propagation methods, directions, and suggestions.....	709	4-7
region, varieties grown, etc.....	471	29
sirup, bulletin by Charles Dearing.....	758	1-11
See also Sirup, muscadine.		
soil requirements, and root system.....	709	7-8
yields and returns.....	709	20-22
grapes—		
bulletin by George C. Husmann and Charles Dearing.....	709	1-28
home uses, bulletin by Charles Dearing.....	859	1-23
picking, crushing and preparation for sirup making.....	758	3-6
pressing for sirup making, operation.....	758	4-6
pruning.....	374	11-12
uses.....	709	22-23
value for grape juice, quality of products.....	644	4
varieties, breeding, etc.....	709	23-28
yield of juice and sirup.....	758	6
silkworm disease.....	165	31
sirup. See also Sirup.		
sirups, tests.....	758	2-3
Muscat grape, of Alexandria, origin, description, and value.....	30	11
Muscatel Gordo Blanco grape, origin, description.....	30	12
Muscatine sweet potato, description.....	520	10
<i>Muscina stabulans</i> —		
description and characteristics.....	679	3
description, etc.....	459	6, 7
<i>Muscivora forficata</i> , description, habits, and destruction of insects...	755	29-31
Muscovy duck—		
colored and white, history, description, weight.....	64	12-14
description and value.....	697	3-4
Muscular work, animals, relation to food requirements.....	170	37-42
Museum—		
insect pests, destruction with carbon bisulphide.....	145	21
pests, destruction by carbon disulphid.....	799	20
Museums, carpet beetle pest, note.....	626	3
Mush, corn meal—		
and similar dishes.....	565	9-13
making, uses.....	298	19, 38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mushroom—		
beds—		
location.....	53	6-8
preparation, casing, and watering.....	204	12-15
preparation, spawning, loaming.....	53	10-11
culture, temperature, and moisture.....	204	9
diseases, prevention.....	53	17
fungi, varieties, and descriptions.....	796	14-18
growing—		
causes of failure.....	204	9
cultural directions, etc.....	53	4-20,
temperature.....	204	8-9,
use of pure cultures.....	233	13-15
insect enemies, treatment.....	53	11
maggots, description, life history and control.....	342	26
mite, description, occurrence, and control.....	53	18
pests and how to control them, bulletin by C. H. Popenoe.....	789	3-6, 11
planting spawn.....	789	6-8
powder, preparation and use.....	789	1-16
season of growth.....	233	15
spawn, kinds, price, and method of using.....	342	28
spores and spawn.....	53	3, 19
Mushrooms—	53	4-6
as food, composition, digestibility.....	204	6-8
canning directions, and warning.....	79	18-20
cause of apple disease.....	839	18, 29
cooking, recipes.....	153	9
cultivated species, description, occurrence and edible value...	796	19-23
cultivation, bulletin by B. M. Duggar.....	796	11-12,
edible—	204	13
and poisonous—		1-24
bulletin by Flora W. Patterson and Vera K. Charles....	796	2
detection methods, warning.....	796	6, 6-8,
descriptions.....	796	9-14
food uses, poisoning, etc., precautionary measures.....	796	18-19
gathering, sorting, and packing.....	53	12-16
growing—		
as side line on Pennsylvania farms.....	978	9, 13
bulletin by William Falconer.....	53	1-20
harvesting and yield.....	233	15
injury from spotted garden slug, preventive measures.....	959	8
manure for, requirements.....	53	9
marketing.....	53	17
packing for market.....	62	29
poisonous, descriptions and warnings.....	62	29
preparation of soil.....	796	4-5, 8,
soil requirements.....	233	11
structure and descriptions.....	233	15
wild, nonpoisonous, utilization, ways of preparing, etc.....	796	14
Muskmelon—	342	3-14
cultural hints.....	255	27-29
industry, Montreal, cultural methods of growers.....	342	35
northern culture.....	193	16-18
planting, relation to spraying.....	231	10-13
Rockyford, growing.....	193	12
Muskmelons—		13-15
cultural directions, and varieties.....	934	35-36
greenhouse, grown in summer.....	133	19
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended.	647	17-18
packing for market.....	62	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Muskmelons—Continued.		
seed saving.....	884	6
transplanting and manuring.....	119	20
	149	15
Muskrat—		
as fur-bearer and as food, bulletin by David E. Lantz.....	869	1-23
black, habitat and value, comparison with common variety....	869	4
bounty.....	783	20
bulletin by David E. Lantz.....	396	1-38
classification and distribution.....	396	10
damage to ditches, control, etc.....	335	12-13
description, habits, etc.....	396	11-21
economic uses.....	396	21-31
enemies.....	396	35
farming—		
examples and possibilities.....	869	16-18
returns, possibilities, etc.....	396	31-33
pelts, demand, sales, etc.....	396	9, 24-26
protection laws, summary.....	911	29
protective laws, closed seasons, etc.....	396	35-37
skins, care of, drying and tanning, and prices.....	869	14-16, 17
use as food, preparation, etc.....	396	21-24
Musk rats—		
description, life habits, and control.....	869	4-10, 13-14
destruction, protection from, etc, methods.....	396	34-35
enemies.....	869	19
habits, uses, and control.....	932	20
pests, control.....	869	18
protection, laws, by States, etc.....	869	19-22
trapping, bait traps, etc.....	396	26-28
	869	13-14
use as food, preparation and recipes for cooking.....	869	10-11
Musquash. <i>See</i> Muskrat.		
Must, grape—		
analysis of product of concord and California vinifera varieties..	644	2
use of term.....	644	1
<i>See also</i> Grape juice.		
Mustard—		
drug use, price, description, and range.....	188	42-45
	647	18
	255	36
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended..	818	41
	934	36
	936	47
	937	42
seed—		
adulterant of vetch seed, description.....	515	26-27
description, occurrence in grain and flax seed.....	428	20
saving.....	884	8
wild—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	33
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
	10	11
destruction.....	124	20
	296	10
	360	16
seed adulterant of rape seed, note.....	428	7
Mutton—		
and its value in the diet, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt.....	526	1-32
and rice, preparation in Turkey.....	526	8

Mutton—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Angora—		
canned.....	137	23
goat, value, sale regulations, etc.....	573	8-9
broths and soups, recipes.....	526	15-16, 17
carcasses, rejection by inspectors, small percentage, note.....	526	5
care in the home.....	526	10-11
composition—		
and nutritive value, comparison with beef.....	526	5-6
fuel value as food, table.....	34	27
cooking—		
effect of heat on constituents, methods, etc.....	526	14-16
receipes.....	526	16-32
with fruits, recipes.....	526	30-31
corned, uses, etc.....	526	31
cuts—		
description, location, etc.....	526	11-13
directions.....	34	22
demand increasing.....	96	4
digestibility, experiments.....	526	6
economy in use.....	526	7
extract, preparation.....	526	16
fat—		
characteristics, etc.....	526	8-10
solidifying points.....	526	10
use in cooking, treatment.....	526	8-10
flavor, origin, effect of different methods of treatment.....	526	7-8, 32
judging.....	526	13
juice, preparation.....	526	16
market, classes and grades.....	435	19
method of cutting, weights, and values of cuts.....	96	32
preparation for diet, use of acids.....	526	7
production on alfalfa and corn.....	504	8-9
raising sheep for, bulletin by Charles F. Curtiss.....	96	1-48
sausages.....	526	31-32
savory loaf, recipe.....	526	21
sheep—		
classes, grades, etc.....	360	18-24
establishing flock.....	119	23-24
stews, recipes.....	526	17
use of term, comparison with lamb, etc.....	526	5
waste—		
in various cuts.....	526	13-14
percentage in slaughtering.....	526	6
Muzzling dogs for prevention of rabies.....	449	21
<i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i> , habitat and food habits.....	506	19-21
Myrtle warbler, description, range, and usefulness.....	513	12
Nail wounds, horses' feet, treatment.....	259	30
Nails, for farm equipment repairs, sizes, and cost.....	347	31
Nancy Hall sweet potato, description.....	520	10
Naphthalene, flaked, use and value in flea control.....	897	11-12, 13-14
Napoleon cherry, description and value.....	776	32-33
Narbonne vetch, description, cost of seed, etc.....	515	22
Narragansett turkey, description, weight and value.....	791	5, 6
Narrow-leaved vetch—		
description, value for hay and pasture.....	515	21
growth habits.....	529	6
seed production, difficulties, management.....	529	14-15
Nasturtiums, growing.....	195	37
Natal grass—		
climatic and soil requirements.....	726	4-5
description, history and introduction.....	726	2-4
growing, harvesting, yield, etc.....	726	5-16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Natal grass—Continued.		
seed harvesting, practices, cost, caution.....	726	13-15
southern perennial hay crop, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	726	1-16
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	14
variant names.....	726	2
Natto, preparation.....	58	21
Natural resources, conservation, bulletin by Gifford Pinchot.....	327	1-12
Nature study—		
forestry, bulletin by Edwin R. Jackson.....	468	1-43
in schools, object, scope, etc.....	468	5
Navajo sheep, wool production.....	532	19
Navel—		
disease of foals, cause and treatment.....	451	23
prevention of infection in foal.....	803	16
Nebraska—		
adaptability of various crops.....	388	11
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
scab, experiments.....	283	22
varieties.....	113	21
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results.....	385	8-9
corn yield, dry and wet seasons, comparison.....	773	8
dog control, law, digest.....	935	17
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details.....	888	5-10, 19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	10
1916.....	733	12
1917.....	911	15, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	17, 32, 42, 45, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	12, 23, 33, 38, 46, 48, 55
1904.....	207	20, 34, 44, 51, 62
1905.....	230	10, 19, 31, 38, 44
1906.....	265	18, 30, 37, 45
1907.....	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908.....	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 52
1909.....	376	8, 14, 23, 34, 43, 48
1910.....	418	16, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911.....	470	12, 21, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912.....	510	17, 28, 34, 38, 44
1914.....	628	19-20, 32, 38, 42, 49

Nebraska—Continued.
game laws—continued.Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1915.....	692	12, 30, 42, 47, 52, 59, 64
1916.....	774	27, 40, 46, 51, 55, 59, 63
1917.....	910	25, 52
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	15, 31
Kherson and sixty-day oats, tests.....	665	15-18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	395	22
meadow fescue, culture, value, etc.....	651	14, 16-19
milo growing, experiments.....	361	8-16
oats growing, experiments.....	322	11
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	395	8, 22
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	918	9
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production.....	633	7
small farms, management, cost, and profits.....	953	4
sugar-beet—	325	7-27
growing, cost per acre.....	3	15
seed production.....	52	31
sweet clover, production.....	485	37
western, windmill irrigation.....	394	37-39
windmill irrigation data.....	394	37-39,
866	29-32	
winter wheat—		
growing.....	895	7-8
production, increase.....	262	11
Necrobacillosis, hog, similarity to cholera, distinguishing features..	834	13
Necrotic stomatitis, comparison with foot-and-mouth disease.....	666	11-12
Nectar, collection by bees, use.....	653	4
Nectarines, varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	208	10-44
<i>Nectarophora</i> spp. ravages, natural enemies.....	132	24-26
Needle grass—		
description, injuries to live stock, remedies.....	10	14
use as pasture.....	72	27
NELLIS, J. C., bulletin on "Uses for chestnut timber killed by bark disease".....	582	1-24
NELSON—		
FRED, note on destruction of grubs by blackbirds.....	543	13-14
S. B., bulletin on "The horse industry of the northwest".....	117	23-27
Nematode—		
fig tree enemy, remedies suggested.....	342	24-25
galls—		
confusion with nodules.....	240	6
similarity to nodules.....	315	12
root-gall, ginseng disease, nature, cause and control.....	736	16-17
root-knot—		
description, effect on cotton plant, etc.....	333	18-20
effect on sugar beet, comparison with effect of sugar-beet nematode.....	72	10
susceptibility of roselle, danger from infested soil.....	307	11, 16
sugar-beet—		
control, bulletin by Harry B. Shaw.....	772	1-19
<i>See also</i> Eelworm, sugar-beet.		
Nematodes—		
cabbage, description, cause, distribution.....	488	14-16
description, damage to crops, plants attacked.....	626	8-11
disease in seed beds, treatment.....	296	11
treatment by soil sterilization.....	259	9
<i>See also</i> Eelworms.		
Nemophila, growing.....	195	30
<i>Neocosmospora vasinfecta</i> , cause of cotton wilt or black-root.....	302	44

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Neotoma desertorum</i> , description, habits, control, etc.....	335	18
Nep, cotton defect, cause and prevention.....	302	13, 37
Nepal oats, growing on dry lands of Montana, advantages.....	749	19
<i>Nepeta cataria</i> —		
drug use, price, description and range.....	188	31-32
seed, description.....	260	19
<i>See also</i> Catnip.		
<i>Nereis</i> , genus, destruction of larvæ by killdeer.....	497	18
NESBIT, D. M., bulletin on "Sweet potatoes".....	129	1-40
Nest—		
box—		
egg record.....	114	19
traps, English sparrow, description.....	493	11-12
egg, medicated, use in lice control, danger.....	801	26
Nesting—		
boxes—		
bird house, dimensions for different species.....	609	3-4
for birds, directions for building.....	493	7-8
habits, birds in Southeastern United States.....	755	5, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 20, 23, 24-25, 26, 28, 29, 33, 36, 38
places, birds, attraction to homestead.....	760	2-3
sites, bird, means of attracting to homestead, suggestions.....	621	2-3
Nests—		
chicken house, location, size, etc.....	41 141 287	9 11 10, 14, 15
for sitting hens, arrangement, etc.....	357	6-7
pigeon, requirements and suggestions.....	684	8-9
poultry, construction and treatment for control of mites.....	801	9
trap—		
construction and value to poultrymen.....	682	1-3
construction, value, etc.....	357	36-39
use in selecting breeding stock.....	357	5
turkey, preparation.....	791	12
Net tick, description.....	258 569	16 7
Netherlands, wheat crops, 1912-1914.....	641	9
Nets, insect-collecting, use in control of cranberry spanworms, use, method.....	860	17-18
Nettle, horse—		
distribution, description, remedies.....	28	14-16
or bull, importance in tobacco growing.....	120	32
Neufchatel cheese—		
description.....	363 487	39 9
making, equipment.....	960	18-23
making on farm.....	166	13
marketing, prices, etc.....	960	17-18
use in diet.....	960	24-35
NEULS, J. D., and R. S. WOGLUM, bulletin on "The common mealy- bug and its control in California".....	862	1-16
Nevada—		
apple varieties.....	113	23
Carson and Humboldt Valleys, mammals.....	335	1-31
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value.....	645	24-29, 32, 34
dog-control law, digest.....	935	17

Nevada—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	11
1916.....	783	12
1917.....	911	15, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	17, 32, 42, 56
1903.....	180	12, 23, 33, 44, 46, 48, 55
1904.....	207	21, 34, 44, 62
1905.....	230	10, 19, 31, 38, 45
1906.....	265	18, 30, 37, 45
1907.....	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908.....	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 52
1909.....	376	23, 34, 40, 43, 48
1910.....	418	17, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911.....	470	21, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912.....	510	17, 28, 34, 38, 44
1914.....	628	20, 32, 38, 42, 49
1915.....	692	12, 30, 42, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916.....	774	27, 40, 46, 49, 51, 55, 59, 63
1917.....	910	25, 48, 52
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	15, 31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals. . .	665	15-18
mammals of Carson and Humboldt Valleys, bulletin by Vernon Bailey.....	651	14, 16- 19
mouse plague, 1907-1908, bulletin by Stanley E. Piper.....	335	1-31
National Forests, cattle losses from larkspur poisoning.....	352	1-23
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production.....	826	16, 20
New American mulberry, adaptation to Northern States, description	953	4
New Boston (Tex.), cotton farm, bollworm-control experiments. . .	276	6
New Brunswick—	290	23
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	21-22
1916.....	783	23
1917.....	911	26, 31

New Brunswick—Continued.
game laws—Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1902.....	160	26, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54
1903.....	180	17, 26, 34, 40, 44, 46, 56
1904.....	207	26, 37, 40, 45, 52, 63
1905.....	230	13, 34, 39, 47
1906.....	265	24, 33, 39, 41, 48
1907.....	308	9, 23, 31, 39, 47
1908.....	336	25, 35, 42, 45, 54
1909.....	376	15, 30, 36, 41, 44, 52
1910.....	418	9, 23, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911.....	470	14, 27, 35, 39, 42, 52
1912.....	510	23, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914.....	628	27, 34, 39, 43, 53
1915.....	692	36, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
1916.....	774	34, 42, 47, 53, 54, 62, 64
1917.....	{ 910 911	43, 56 26, 31

New England—

alfalfa growing, instructions.....	339	42-43
apple varieties.....	113	20
brown-tail moth, destructive work.....	453	18-19
cropping systems for dairy farms, bulletin by L. G. Dodge.....	337	1-24
crops. See Crops, New England.		
gipsy and brown-tail moths, control efforts, etc.....	453	10-11
moth introduction, injury and control.....	845	24-27
seed planting and harvesting, seed requirements, etc.....	337	20
sheep, place on farms, bulletin by F. H. Branch.....	337	1-32
wheat growing, varieties suitable, suggestions.....	616	12
New Era cowpeas, characteristics.....	318	25
New ground, improvement by use of velvet beans as crop.....	509	30
New Hampshire—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
varieties.....	113	20
area infested with gipsy moth, 1906.....	275	11
chicken house, description.....	287	18

New Hampshire—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35
dairy farms, cropping systems.....	337	10-12
dog control, law digest.....	935	17
farmers, reading courses.....	109	9
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	11
1916.....	783	12-13
1917.....	911	15-16, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	17, 32, 42, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	12, 24, 33, 38, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	21, 34, 44, 51, 62
1905.....	230	10, 19, 31, 38, 45
1906.....	265	18, 30, 37, 45
1907.....	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908.....	336	18-19, 32, 40, 44, 52
1909.....	376	6, 13, 17, 24, 35, 40, 43, 48
1910.....	418	17, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911.....	470	12, 21, 33, 41, 48
1912.....	510	17, 28, 34, 38, 44
1914.....	191	20, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915.....	692	12, 30, 42, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916.....	774	27, 40, 46, 49, 51, 54, 59, 63
1917.....	910	25, 48, 52
relating to deer.....	330	19
grain crops, distribution.....	665	16-18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	14, 16-19

New Hampshire—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
log rule, comparison with other rules.....	715	13-14
moth, control work.....	845	3, 25, 26
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	9
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	7
pheasant propagation, experiments.....	390	17
planting and harvesting, seed requirements, etc.....	337	22
sheep industry, location and conditions.....	929	3-6
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths.....	564	21
New Jersey—		
Agricultural Experiment Station, influence on farming.....	472	8
alfalfa experiments.....	276	11
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
varieties.....	113	20
crop rotation.....	69	27-29
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	{ 24, 25, 27, 28, 30-34
dog control, law, digest.....	935	17-18
Experiment Station, establishment, work.....	1	11
farming systems.....	472	3-40
frosts, killing, 1901-1910.....	472	6
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	11-12
1916.....	783	13
1917.....	911	16, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	{ 17, 32, 42, 45, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	{ 13, 24, 33, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	{ 21, 34, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905.....	230	{ 11, 19, 32, 38, 45
1906.....	265	{ 9, 18, 31, 38, 45
1907.....	308	{ 4, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908.....	336	{ 9, 19, 33, 40, 45, 52
1909.....	376	{ 6, 13, 17, 24, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910.....	418	{ 10, 17, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911.....	470	{ 12, 21, 33, 38, 41, 49
1912.....	510	{ 17, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914.....	628	{ 20, 32, 42, 50

New Jersey—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1915.....	692	12, 30, 42, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916.....	774	9-10, 40, 46, 49, 51, 54, 56, 57, 59, 63
1917.....	910	26, 48, 53
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	16, 31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	665	15-17
macadam roads, cost.....	651	14, 16-19
marsh lands, description, value after reclamation.....	338	22-23, 35-36
moth occurrence and control.....	320	10, 11
peach—	845	26
growing, decline.....	276	5
varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	9
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	7
pheasants, acclimatization, experiments.....	390	13, 16-17
precipitation, 1901-1910.....	472	6
river water, analyses.....	46	10
road construction, cost.....	95	46
sandy soils—	338	22-23, 35-36
improvement, experiments.....	504	5-6
improvement, recommendations.....	329	7-8
soil types.....	472	5-6
sweet potatoes, storage, varieties grown, packages, etc.....	520	6-8, 10, 15
tomato growing, cost per acre.....	76	17
wheat growing, varieties suitable, note.....	616	10
New land, flax growing, advantages.....	785	3, 11-12
New Mexico—		
apple varieties.....	113	23
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24-29, 32, 34
dog control, law, digest.....	935	18
dry farming, study by J. J. Vernon.....	329	10-13
early onion raising, experiments and results.....	384	6, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	12
1916.....	783	13
1917.....	911	16, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	17, 32, 42, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	13, 24, 33, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	21, 34, 44, 62 11, 19.
1905.....	230	32, 38, 45

New Mexico—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1906.....	265	18, 31, 38, 45
1907.....	308	7, 17, 29, 36, 44
1908.....	336	19, 33, 40, 45, 52
1909.....	376	6, 13, 24, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910.....	418	17, 28, 33, 36, 43
1911.....	470	22, 33, 38, 41, 49
1912.....	510	17-18, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914.....	628	20, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915.....	692	13, 30, 42, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916.....	774	28, 40, 46, 49, 52, 55, 59, 63
1917.....	910	27, 48
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-18
Kherson oats, tests.....	395	23
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	651	14-16, 19
milo growing.....	322	11, 22
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	9-10
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	7-8
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production.....	953	4
range lambs, shipping to be finished for market, practice, note.	504	4
sheep—		
characteristics.....	96	34
feeding experiments.....	96	35-37
winter wheat growing.....	895	10-11
New Orleans ant, description, origin and distribution.....	740	6-7
New South Wales, marrow cabbage, growing and uses.....	522	9
New York—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	17
growing, practical.....	237	8-11
varieties.....	113	20
alfalfa—		
experiments.....	276	11
growing, instructions.....	339	42-43
basket-willow industry.....	341	11, 31, 40-42
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results.....	385	7-8
cabbage area, note.....	433	5
coal and wood used per farm family, practices, remarks.....	635	16
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value.....	645	24, 25, 27-32, 34, 35

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
New York—Continued:			
dog control, law, digest		935	18
farm, successful.....		454	3-32
farmer—			
living expenses furnished by farm, per family and per capita		635	5
living expenses, purchases per family and per capita.....		635	6
farmers' reading courses		109	11
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita.		635	7, 8
fruit acreage, note.....		293	37
fur-bearing animals, laws—			
1915.....		706	12
1916.....		783	13-14
1917.....		911	16, 31
game law relating to deer, elk, etc.....		330	20
game laws—			
1902.....	160	{	18, 32, 42, 45, 52, 54
1903.....	180		13, 24, 33, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207		21, 34, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905.....	230	{	11, 20, 32, 38, 45
1906.....	265		9, 18, 31, 38, 45
1907.....	308		7, 17-18, 29, 36, 45
1908.....	336	{	9, 19-20, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909.....	376		6, 14, 17, 24, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910.....	418		4, 10, 18, 28, 33, 36, 43
1911.....	470	{	12, 22, 33, 38, 41, 49
1912.....	510		18, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914.....	628		21, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915.....	692	{	13, 31, 42, 47, 50-52, 59, 64
1916.....	774		10, 28, 40, 46, 49, 52, 56, 60, 63

New York—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1917.....	910	27-28, 48, 53
	911	16-19, 31
game preserves.....	207	14
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	16-17
hop—		
growing, season and methods of training.....	304	10, 17
production per acre, possibility.....	304	36
law relating to dried fruits.....	903	59-60
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	14-16, 19
moth, occurrence and eradication work.....	845	26
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	10
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	8
pheasants, acclimatization experiments.....	390	15
potato growing, methods.....	365	16-18
skim-milk substitutes, experiments and results.....	381	19
tests of Sixty-day oats.....	395	14
use of gasoline-heated colony brooders.....	381	23-30
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616	11
white-grub outbreak, 1912.....	543	5-6
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths.....	564	22
New Zealand—		
source of rabbit supply of Great Britain, note.....	496	3
spinach, cultural hints.....	255	36
wheat crops, 1911-1913.....	575	43
Newell experiment station, location and farming conditions.....	878	3-6
NEWELL, W., and M. S. DOUGHERTY, description of cotton-stalk cutter	465	11-15
Newfoundland—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	22
1916.....	783	23
1917.....	911	26, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	26, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	17, 26, 40, 44, 46, 48, 56
1904.....	207	26, 37, 40, 52, 63
1905.....	230	34, 39, 48
1906.....	265	24, 32, 39, 41, 48
1907.....	308	9, 23, 32, 39, 48
1908.....	336	10, 25, 35, 42, 46, 54
1909.....	376	30, 36, 41, 44, 52
1910.....	418	23, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911.....	470	15, 27, 35, 39, 42, 52

Newfoundland—Continued.
game laws—continued.Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1912.....	510	23, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914.....	628	27, 34, 39, 43, 53
1915.....	692	36, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
1916.....	774	34, 42, 47, 53, 56, 62, 64
1917.....	910	43
game shipment and sale laws.....	911	26, 31
NEWMAN, C. C., experiments in lawn making.....	230	34-39
Nicotine—	469	5-6
dips—		
for sheep ticks.....	798	20
use for eradication of cattle lice.....	909	17
extracts, home-made, formula.....	804	36-38
fumigation, use against mushroom pests.....	789	5
insecticides, formulas, preparation and use.....	908	40-42, 73-75
preparation, use in control of plant-lice, formula.....	856	19
solution, value in aphid control, formulas.....	804	35-38
sulphate—		
formula and use as spray for control of melon aphid.....	914	11-12
formula, and use method.....	856	10-11
use—		
against blackhead fireworms.....	860	9, 12
against melon aphid.....	856	45-46
against onion thrips.....	856	19
against pea aphid.....	856	54
against plant insects.....	856	10-11, 35, 39
against rose insects.....	750	31
in spraying cranberry fireworms, formula and method ..	860	9
Nicotin-sulphur dip, use against sheep scab, preparation and value.	713	21-23, 25
NIELSON, H. T.—		
and C. V. PIPER, bulletin on "Soy beans".....	372	1-26
bulletin on "Cowpeas".....	318	1-28
Night soil, farm disposal.....	43	7-10
Nighthawk—		
description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	33-34
description, habits, and usefulness.....	513	23
description of May beetles.....	755	3
food habits, and usefulness.....	54	13
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	24-25
Nightshade—		
black, description, poisonous properties, symptoms.....	86	30
importance in tobacco growing.....	120	32
<i>Nimeola vaccinii</i> , injury, history and control treatment.....	860	20-23
Nitragin—		
a germ fertilizer for leguminous plants.....	65	19-21
invention and use.....	214	10
Nitrate—		
availability of nitrogen, comparison with other forms.....	465	5, 6
effect on soil bacteria.....	214	14
form of nitrogen fertilizers.....	44	8
formation.....	245	5
soda—		
application to lawns.....	494	45
comparison with crimson clover as fertilizer.....	278	23

Nitrate—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
soda—continued.		
fertilizer for asparagus.....	233	12-13
fertilizer for corn, effect on yield.....	317	20
fertilizer for corn, value.....	546	6
fertilizer for field crops.....	210	6-9
fertilizer for market garden crop.....	162	6-9
fertilizer for oats, cost and profit per acre.....	276	17
fertilizer for onions.....	233	18
fertilizer for tomatoes.....	76	12-15, 20-22, 25
fertilizer value.....	140	25
use—		
in top dressing onion crop.....	354	13
in top dressing strawberries, effects.....	149	19
in truck growing under frames, management.....	460	15
on cabbage.....	305	23
value for crimson clover.....	550	6-7
Nitrogen—		
compounds, plant food.....	245	5
constituents of feeding stuffs.....	22	5, 30-39
cost of available.....	465	5-6
fertilizer—		
availability.....	73	7
composition table.....	44	23
for beets, effect.....	3	6, 8
for cotton, amount required.....	14	11, 18-20, 26, 27
for grass lands.....	66	13
for potatoes, effect on yield and starch content, table.....	227	6
sources and effects.....	268	26
fixation, effects on succeeding crops.....	302	21
importance in plant production.....	214	8
in alfalfa, season of maximum quality.....	214	5-7
increase—	31	10
in plants by inoculation.....	315	10-12
in soil by use of cowpeas.....	89	8, 15
loss from soils, causes.....	73	5
organic forms, availability for plants.....	273	5
soil—	278	11
loss from, causes.....	44	23
sources, cost, etc.....	465	5
use in growing oats.....	73	5
yield—	273	5
determination methods.....	278	11
leguminous crops, methods of determination.....	245	6
value of legumes, discovery.....	278	10
<i>See also Bacteria, nitrogen-fixing.</i>	424	8-9
cultures, directions for using.....	278	10
Nitrogen-free constituents of feeding stuffs.....	278	10
bacteria—		
functions, description, etc.....	245	5-6
relation to ammonium phosphate.....	451	8-9
value of legumes, discovery.....	257	12
<i>See also Bacteria, nitrogen-fixing.</i>	278	8
cultures, directions for using.....	240	3-4
Nitrogen-free constituents of feeding stuffs.....	22	5, 30-39

Nitrogen-gathering— bacteria—	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
cultures, use and reports.....	214	15-22
• effect of sun.....	315	7-9
nature and value in growing legumes.....	529	12
of the peanut.....	704	24-26
from air—	25	3
by legumes.....	16	6
by lespedeza.....	441	8-9
by use of Canadian field peas.....	224	6
nodules of alfalfa.....	215	15-16
plants—		
value of peanut.....	25	3
value to the soil.....	431	10-11, 12
Nitrogenous—	271	13
constituents of meats, quantity in various cuts.....	34	10, 12
nutrients, bean content, remarks.....	121	20
Nivernais horse, description.....	619	9
NOBBE and HILTNER, preparation of nitragin.....	65	21
Nodule disease—		
infested pastures, treatment.....	281	28
lambs, control, bare-lot method of rearing.....	281	28-29
formation, effect on crop composition.....	315	10-12, 15-20
Nodules—		
composition.....	233	20-21
confusion with nematode galls.....	240	6
leguminous plant roots, cause.....	271	13
root—		
as affecting composition of soy beans and cowpeas.....	244	8-10
formation, nature of growth and yield of plants.....	214	7-8, 11-15
Nonpareil bird, description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	15-16
Nonsaccharine sorghums, bulletin by C. W. Warburton.....	288	1-28
<i>Nopalea cochinellifera</i> , climatic requirements.....	483	6
Norman horses. See French draft horses.		
North, potato-growing sections, farm management, bulletin by Lawrence G. Dodge.....	365	1-31
North Carolina—		
apple crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
apples, varieties.....	113	20
calf feeding, use of rolled oats for milk.....	381	18, 19
cattle feeding experiments.....	522	11-13
cattle ticks, extermination, cost.....	244	31
chinch bug, outbreaks, destruction of grain, etc.....	657	7-8
cotton production, cost per item.....	641	14
cotton-boll weevil, quarantine.....	189	27
crop rotations, use of winter barley.....	518	10
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24, 25, 27, 28, 30-35
dog control law, digest.....	935	19
Exposition Station, origin, work.....	1	11
farmer—		
living expenses furnished by farm, per family, and per capita.....	635	5
living expenses, purchases per family, and per capita.....	635	6
field crops imported, quantity, and value of four products.....	645	13
food consumption by farmer, per family, and per capita.....	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	12-14
1916.....	783	14-16
1917.....	911	16-19, 31
game law relating to deer.....	330	20

North Carolina—Continued
game laws—Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1902.....	160	18, 33, 42, 52, 54
1903.....	180	13, 24, 33, 39, 44, 46, 51-53, 55
1904.....	207	22, 35, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905.....	230	11, 21, 32, 38, 45
1906.....	265	19, 31, 45, 53
1907.....	308	7, 18, 30, 45
1908.....	336	9, 20, 33, 45, 52
1909.....	376	6, 9, 14, 25, 35, 40, 49
1910.....	418	18, 28, 33, 36, 43
1911.....	470	12, 23, 33, 38, 42, 49
1912.....	510	18, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914.....	628	21, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915.....	692	13, 31, 42, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916.....	774	29, 40, 46, 49, 52, 56, 60, 63
1917.....	910	29, 48, 53
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-17
hog feeding, experiments with cotton-seed meal.....	384	10-11
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals...	651	14, 16-19
manuring experiments, results.....	48	5, 9, 12
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	10
peaches suitable, time of ripening.....	633	8
scuppernong grape, growing for wine.....	457	15-16
soy beans, growing with other crops, etc.....	931	7-11, 15, 18, 20
truck growing under frames, relative magnitude of industry, note.....	460	9
vetch growing.....	529	5
wheat—		
growing, and in other Southeastern States.....	885	3-14
growing, varieties suitable.....	616	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
North Central States, alfalfa growing, instructions.....	339	45
North Dakota—		
apple varieties.....	113	22
corn yield, dry and wet seasons, comparison.....	773	8
dog control, law, digest.....	935	19
durum wheat production.....	534	8, 11-12
Experiment Station, yield of emmer, comparison with other grains.....	466	19
flaxseed yield, annual, and 1905.....	274	9
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details.....	888	5-10, 19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	14
1916.....	783	16
1917.....	911	19, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	19, 33, 42, 45, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	14, 24, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	22, 35, 44, 51, 58-59, 62
1905.....	230	21, 32, 38, 45, 53-54
1906.....	265	19, 31, 38, 45
1907.....	308	7, 18, 30, 36, 45
1908.....	336	20, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909.....	376	6, 7, 10, 14, 25, 35, 40, 49
1910.....	418	18, 28 33, 36, 43
1911.....	470	13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 49
1912.....	510	18, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914.....	628	21, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915.....	692	13, 31, 41, 42, 47, 50, 53, 59, 64
1916.....	774	29, 40, 46, 49, 60, 63
1917.....	910	30, 48, 53
	911	27, 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
North Dakota—Continued.		
game preserve at Sullys Hill National Park, appropriation.....	628	5
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	14, 16-19
milo-growing experiments.....	322	12, 22
Sixty-day and Kherson oats, tests.....	395	18-20
troublesome weeds.....	10	16
western—		
grains adapted to.....	878	1-22
topography, climate and farming conditions.....	878	3-6
wild oats, control in spring wheat.....	833	3-16
Northern—		
cigar tobaccos.....	83	9-13
Great Plains Area, topography, soil and climate.....	678	3-7
tobacco soils, water content.....	83	20
Northwest—		
hog raising, advantages.....	599	1
Pacific, pasture and grain crops for hogs, bulletin by Byron Hunter.....	599	1-27
Northwest Territory—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	22
1916.....	783	23
1917.....	911	27, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	26, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54
1903.....	180	17, 26, 40, 44, 46, 56
1904.....	207	26, 37, 41, 45, 52, 63
1905.....	230	34, 39, 48
1914.....	628	28
1916.....	774	36
1917.....	911	27, 31
Northwestern States, timothy production on irrigated land, bulletin by M. W. Evans.....	502	1-32
NORTON—		
A. J., notes on asparagus growing, etc.....	829	12-13, 14-15
W. A. letter about sorghum sirup making.....	90	30
Nose diseases, treatment, use of harmful drugs.....	305	8-14
Nougat, origin, manufacture, and use as confection.....	332	23
Nova Scotia—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	22-23
1916.....	783	24
1917.....	911	27, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	26, 46, 52, 54
1903.....	180	17, 26, 40, 44, 46, 48, 56
1904.....	207	26, 37, 41, 45, 52, 63
1905.....	230	13, 34, 39, 48
1906.....	265	10, 33, 39, 41, 48

Nova Scotia—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1907.....	308	9, 23, 32, 39, 48
1908.....	336	10, 25, 35, 42, 46, 54
1909.....	376	15, 30, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910.....	418	9, 23, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911.....	470	28, 35, 42, 52
1912.....	510	23, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914.....	628	27, 34, 39, 43, 54
1915.....	692	18, 37, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
1916.....	774	12, 34, 42, 47, 52-56, 62, 64
1917.....	910	44
<i>Novius cardinalis</i> , enemy of fluted scale.....	911	27, 31
Nozzle, spraying requirements.....	172	33-36
Nozzles, spray, description.....	283	39
Nubian goats, description, size, milk productions, importations, etc.	284	45
<i>Numida meleagris</i> . See Guinea.	908	69-71
Nurse—	920	15-16
crop—		
sweet clover, growing need.....	797	18
use and value of barley.....	427	12
use and value of oats.....	518	16-17
use and value of wheat.....	424	11-12
crops—	892	8-9
for red clover, use, etc.....	424	11
for timothy, seeding, etc.....	455	16-18
Nurseries—	502	15-16
citrus, use of fertilizers.....	99	8-9
damage by white-footed mice.....	542	10
forest, for schools, bulletin by Walter M. Moore and Edwin P. Jackson.....	484	30
injury from meadow mice.....	423	1-24
pine, occurrence of white-pine blister rust, Germany.....	670	3-4
Nursery—	489	8
citrus—		
fruit preparation and cultivation, etc.....	238	35-42
management.....	539	3-16
stocks suitable.....	539	3-5
conditions in Europe.....	453	12-14
forest, location, preparation, etc.....	423	13-14
incubator.....	236	13
peach, site.....	631	8

Nursery—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
stock—		
chestnut—		
cause of spread of bark disease.....	467	9
inspection of diseased.....	467	17-18
damage by white ants.....	759	11
entry from United States to European countries, prohibition	453	15
farm wood lot, prices.....	711	24
foreign, introduction into the District of Columbia, danger,		
etc.....	453	8-9
fumigation.....	244	11-12
}	908	43-44
important—		
character and value.....	453	12
danger of spread of gipsy and brown-tail moths, bulletin		
by C. L. Marlatt.....	453	1-22
inspection measures and need of laws.....	453	6, 14-15
infested—		
distribution of importations.....	453	{ 6, 7,
importations, 1909-1911.....	453	8, 11
inspection, Pacific Northwest.....	153	5-8
orchard trees for Great Plains, selection and handling.....	727	15
protection from white ant.....	759	7-11
raspberries, selection and handling.....	887	18
transmission of white-pine blister rust.....	742	9-10
		5, 7
Nut—		
areca, use in poultry disease.....	530	33
bread, recipe.....	807	22
products, description, adulteration, use, etc.....	332	{ 8, 17,
statistics and market conditions, 1905.....	332	18-25
sweet, confection from maple sugar, note.....	535	7-8
<i>See also</i> Chestnut; Hickory; Nuts; Peanut; Pecan; Walnut.		14
Nut-bearing—		
forests, preservation, suggestions.....	700	17-23
trees, top-working, selection and directions.....	700	18-23
Nut-grass, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
Nuthatch, white-breasted, description, range, and usefulness.....	513	9
Nutrients—		
amounts different foods for 25 cents, table.....	23	28
classes.....	23	6
cost per pound, in milk and other foods, comparison.....	74	21-23
digestible, proportions in food materials, with table.....	142	25-28
per pound, various food products.....	{ 23	8
}	74	16
percentage digested.....	22	7
Nutritone, experiments.....	73	26
Nutrition—		
<i>Re</i> and nutritive value of food, principles, bulletin by W. O. At-		
water.....	142	1-48
investigations, feeding stuffs.....	346	12, 14
poultry and other meats, comparison in value.....	182	29-32
principles.....	170	6-9
relations to of corn meal.....	565	7-8
value—		
and cost of bread.....	112	32-37
and cost of foods, bulletin by W. O. Atwater.....	23	1-32
and cost of legumes.....	121	36-38
of cereal breakfast foods, table.....	249	14
<i>See also</i> Dietary.		
Nuts—		
and fruit, dietary studies.....	293	22-24
and their uses as food, bulletin by M. E. Jaffa.....	332	1-28
composition, etc.....	{ 122	20-22
}	332	8-18

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Nuts—Continued.			
description, flavor, composition, digestibility, etc.....	332	8-18	
digestibility, aid of salt.....	122	22	
food uses.....	122	18-22	
	293	25	
	315	5	
	332	16-28	
forest trees, study in primary grades.....	468	11-13	
green, use as food.....	332	24	
growing in Maryland.....	329	19-21	
marketing.....	332	26-28	
planting for forest trees.....	423	23	
planting for seed.....	888	16	
polishing, bleaching, cracking, marketing, etc.....	332	26-28	
prices paid producers—			
averages for specific dates.....	641	38	
by States.....	641	37	
	645	39	
	651	24	
production of various kinds, 1909.....	700	1	
species recommended for planting.....	208	30, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47	
subtropical, outlook, 1913.....	558	14	
	560	8	
	563	7	
value—			
as food for diabetics.....	315	5	
in diet.....	293	25	
	332	16-18, 22, 25-26, 28	
See also Chestnut; Hickory nut; Nut; Peanut; Pecan; Walnut.			
<i>Nyssus cricæ</i> . See Chinch bug. false.			
Oak—			
bur. value as ornamental for Plains region.....	888	14	
leaves—			
as forage.....	210	25-26	
composition as compared with timothy and alfalfa hay....	210	25	
poison, description, remedies.....	86	21	
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744	28	
pruner, pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	47-48	
trees—			
injury by May beetles.....	543	10	
treatment for carpenter worm, method and result.....	708	9	
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4, 9	
OAKLEY, R. A.—			
and H. L. WESFOVER, bulletin on "Commercial varieties of alfalfa".....	757	1-24	
bulletin on "Canada bluegrass: Its culture and uses".....	402	1-20	
Oaks—			
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	6-7	
use on home grounds.....	185	15	
Oat—			
aphis, description, history, and injuries to apples.....	804	13-15, 19	
crop, distribution and prices, by States.....	665	17	
flour, use in bread making, note.....	66	21	
	389	14	
grass, tall—			
description.....	66	21	
for perenial pasture, seed, quality per acre.....	147	20	
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, note.....	981	18	
use for forage in South.....	102	26	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oat—Continued.		
growing, eradication of thistles.....	545	11
preparations, food value, analysis.....	249	14
products, digestibility.....	249	18
rust, enemy to meadow fescue.....	361	14
straw, value as stock feed, etc.....	436	29
substitutes—		
in horse feed.....	425	18-19
in stock feed.....	420	19-20
wild, seed, adulterant of vetch seed, description.....	515	27
yields—		
comparison of Sixty-day and Kherson oats.....	395	26-27
methods for increasing.....	388	13-16
Oatmeal—		
cooking, by fireless cooker, directions.....	771	11-12
value as food.....	420	18-19
Oats—		
acre value in food.....	877	4, 5
acreage—		
and production in Columbia Basin, 1899.....	294	12
condition, forecast, and price, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	13
production and farm value.....	570	28
yield, production, and value, 1899-1914.....	645	4
yield, production, prices, and value, by States.....	645	22
yields, and nutrients, comparison with barley.....	645	28
and hairy vetch, pasture for hogs.....	968	6, 7, 10
and peas as forage.....	100	21
analyses.....	65	7
Australian, use as forage crop in cotton region.....	420	16-17
breeding, directions.....	509	16
broadcasting.....	334	8
comparison with disk drill seeding.....	388	14-16
comparison with furrow planting.....	276	16
by-products, utilization.....	420	21
Canada thistle in.....	545	7
Canadian, imports, prices, production, etc.....	581	17-18
composition.....	112	15
.....	120	14-18
.....	395	10-12
condition—		
forecast and price, 1914, by States.....	611	28
.....	615	24
.....	620	24
forecast and price, September 1, 1913, 1914, by States.....	620	24
crop—		
1913, estimate.....	558	9-10
.....	560	10
.....	570	7
improvement, methods.....	436	26-27
crops, acreage and production, 1911-1913, by countries.....	581	15-16
culture in the South.....	276	14-18
cutting—		
back, effect on yield, time of maturing, lodging, etc.....	424	24-25
for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	7
description, origin and history.....	424	5-6
digestibility, comparison with other feeds.....	420	17-18
digestible nutrients.....	466	21
diseases, description.....	424	40-42
<i>See also</i> Oats, rust; Oats, smut.		
distribution and uses, bulletin by C. W. Warburton.....	420	1-24
drilling, comparison with broadcasting.....	388	14-16
early—		
adaptability to corn belt.....	395	7-8
rust resistance.....	219	17
.....	424	40
economics, importance, distribution and production.....	892	3-4

Oats—Continued.

fall—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
seedings in cotton States.....	651	7-8
sowing, time, method and rate, Maryland and Virginia....	786	11, 12
farm prices on specific dates.....	645	23
feed for—		
chickens.....	41	14, 17
dairy cows, value.....	743	17
hogs, with peas.....	117	20
horses, tests, etc.....	222	22
laying hens.....	316	22
sheep, value.....	287	21
skim-milk calves.....	49	5, 8, 9-11, 13, 15, 17, 19
work horses, experiments.....	233	24
feeding value.....	374	25-26
fertilizer, use of velvet bean.....	170	11-12, 13
fertilizers for tests.....	436	27-29
fertilizing, studies and suggestions.....	451	12
fodder, use in dairy.....	276	17
food use.....	398	21-22
forage crop for hogs.....	151	32
grazing crop for hogs.....	249	9
growing—	331	11
in Arkansas, place in rotations.....	985	7, 9, 10, 14, 27
in Gulf Coast region, note.....	1000	6-18
in mixtures with other crops.....	986	17
in the corn belt, suggestions.....	424	12-13
in the Texas Panhandle.....	704	9-10
in Utah dry lands.....	738	13-14
in western North Dakota and Montana.....	883	18-19
on dry lands of Idaho, varieties and methods.....	878	17-18
on dry lands of Montana, varieties, seeding, etc.....	769	21-22
on dry lands of Oregon.....	749	16-17
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day.....	800	20
on South Carolina cotton farm.....	761	6
preparation of land, seeding, etc.....	364	16
the crop, bulletin by E. W. Warburton.....	424	13-22
with crimson clover, yield, experiment.....	424	1-44
harvesting, cutting, etc.....	550	14-15
hay crop for South, note.....	424	25-29
improvement, methods, suggestions, etc.....	677	8
insects injurious, control, etc.....	424	38-39
Kherson—	424	42-43
adaptability to various States.....	395	12-13
amount of seed per acre.....	395	12
description, and comparison with other oats.....	395	9-12
introduction into United States, and growing tests.....	222	11-12
origin, history, and distribution.....	395	8, 13-26
value for nurse crops.....	395	8-9
market grades.....	420	12-14
marketing.....	420	11-14
planting for hay, handling.....	312	10
prices—		
on specific dates, by States.....	672	22
paid producers—		
by States.....	641	33
	651	20

Oats—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
prices—continued.		
paid producers—continued.	641	38
on specific dates.....	645	43
	665	27
	629	30
	641	39
	645	44
range at market centers.....	651	27, 28
	665	28
	672	27, 28
production—		
Agriculture Department publications, list.....	892	23
annual, in Illinois.....	388	12
by countries, table.....	420	5-6
by States, relative importance in crop production, etc....	420	7-11
cost, etc.....	424	28-31
exports, imports, 1906-1913.....	581	17-18
in Canada, methods, yield, etc.....	388	13, 14, 15
in leading five States.....	645	5
in Southern States, 1900-1909—		
acreage, yield, value, etc.....	436	3-5, 26
comparison with corn and wheat production.....	436	5
rabbit feed, preparation.....	496	9
rolled—		
cooking, long and short periods, digestibility.....	319	18
substitute for milk in calf feeding.....	381	18-19
value as food.....	237	15-16
root system.....	233	8
rotation—		
crop with wheat, corn, and clover, treatment, yield, etc.,		
experiments.....	596	4, 5
with other crops.....	424	10-11
with red clover, management.....	455	27-28
rust—		
description and control.....	424	40-41
resistance.....	219	16
	424	40
seed—		
cleaning, grading, treating, etc.....	436	19
preparation for spring planting.....	584	6
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	45
	5	3-8
	75	11-15
treatment for smut.....	225	12-14
	419	17
	424	17
treatment for smuts, and treatment of wheat, bulletin by		
W. T. Swingle.....	7	1-8
seeding—		
amount to acre, by countries.....	672	11
broadcast and disk drill, comparison.....	388	14-16
broadcast and furrow, comparison.....	276	16
date and rate, dry lands of Montana.....	749	17, 19
date, rate, methods, etc.....	424	18-22
methods—		
comparison.....	276	16
in various States.....	388	13-16
spring.....	436	24
spring and fall, comparison.....	276	15-16
	436	6-9
use and value of drill.....	388	14-16
shipped into cotton States, quantity and value, by States.....	645	13
shrinkage, experiments.....	149	14
Sixty-day—		
adaptability to various States.....	395	12-13
amount of seed per acre.....	395	12
and Kherson, bulletin by C. W. Warburton.....	395	1-27

Oats—Continued.

Sixty-day—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
and Kherson yields, comparison.....	395	26-27
description and comparison with other oats.....	395	9-12
experiments in various States.....	395	13-26
introduction into United States.....	395	8-9
origin, history, and distribution.....	395	8-9
similarity to Kherson oats.....	395	8
tillage methods, experiments in Montana.....	388	8
value as nurse crop.....	395	12, 16
smut—		
loose, description, prevention, treatment.....	5	3, 5-7
prevention, use of formalin.....	75	8-10
treatment.....	250	13-15
treatment.....	276	17
treatment.....	5	3-8
treatment.....	75	8-10,
treatment.....	225	11-15
treatment.....	419	12-14
treatment.....	424	17, 40
smuts—		
and wheat smuts, treatment, bulletin by C. W. Warburton..	5	1-8
description and control measure.....	507	1-32
description and control measure.....	393	12-14,
description and control measure.....		15, 24
sowing—		
with barley, experiments, yields, etc.....	443	42
<i>See also Oats, seeding.</i>		
spring, production, bulletin by C. W. Warburton.....	892	1-23
sprouting for poultry.....	549	18-20
stock on farms on specific dates.....	584	2, 14
stock on farms on specific dates.....	665	2
straw, yield and uses.....	873	4-5
Texas red, comparison with Kherson oats.....	222	12-13
treatment after seeding.....	424	22-25
treatment after seeding.....	892	15-17
use—		
as cover crop.....	424	12
as cover crop.....	49	5-19
as feed for live stock.....	222	22
as feed for live stock.....	233	24
as feed for live stock.....	316	22
as feed for poultry.....	374	25-26
as feed for poultry.....	41	14, 17
as food.....	287	21
as food.....	420	18-21
as nurse crop.....	395	12-16
as nurse crop.....	424	11-12
as nurse crop for—		
red clover.....	455	17
timothy, management.....	502	15-16
in alcohol manufacture, limitations.....	429	17
in bread as substitute for wheat flour, recipe.....	955	9, 14,
in bread as substitute for wheat flour, recipe.....		17, 20
value—		
as hay, pasture, cover crop, nurse crop, etc.....	436	29-30
by acre, comparison with flax, wheat, and barley.....	785	6
in freeing land from weeds.....	424	11
varieties—		
adapted to different sections.....	424	31-38
for Maryland and Virginia.....	786	18-19
for Southern States.....	276	15
tests, comparative hardiness and yield.....	276	15
weight—		
per bushel in different States.....	420	12
to measured bushel, by States.....	641	29

Oats—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
wild—		
control in hard-spring wheat area, methods, bulletin by H. R. Cates.....	833	1-16
description, occurrence in spring wheat, control measures..	833	3-7
origin, distribution, description, remedies.....	28	21-22
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds.....	428	18
winter—		
for South, bulletin by C. W. Warburton.....	436	1-32
pasture crop.....	147	12
yield—		
after Canada peas and barley, comparison.....	278	25
after cowpeas.....	278	19, 20
after red clover.....	278	16
after sweet clover.....	278	24
after various crops.....	690	19
as affected by irrigation.....	210	14
in corn belt, influence controlling.....	395	7-8
in rotation with Johnson grass.....	279	14
increase due to velvet beams.....	962	24-25, 26
production—		
and prices, 1913, 1914.....	629	3
quality and prices.....	641	2
quality and prices, by States.....	629	21
yields—		
and value, experiments.....	388	12-15
comparison with other cereals, 1866-1905.....	443	41
in Texas, San Antonio, comparison with other grains.....	965	3-4
influences.....	424	29-30
on grain farms and live-stock farms, comparison.....	704	33
Pennsylvania, selected farms, comparison with State average	978	3-4
<i>Occanthus fasciatus</i> , tobacco enemy.....	120	25
Ocean transportation, live stock.....	184	37-40
OCOCK and WRIGHT, design for septic tank for farm sewage.....	527	21-22
<i>Odocoileus virginianus</i> , distribution, domestication, propagation experiments, etc.....	330	6, 13-18
<i>Oecanthus niveus</i> , injury to cotton, habits, and control.....	890	23
<i>Æcodoma fervens</i> , injuries to cotton, remedies.....	47	28
Offal, slaughterhouse, feed for hogs, danger from tuberculosis.....	781	8
O'GARA, P. J., bulletin on "The protection of orchards in the Pacific Northwest from spring frosts by means of fires and smudges"....	401	1-24
Ogden drainage experiment, Utah, results, etc.....	371	20-22
OGILVIE-GRANT, statement on purity of pheasant stock, note.....	390	13
Ohio—		
alfalfa growing—		
experiments.....	276	11-12
instructions.....	339	44-45
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	17
varieties.....	113	20
cigar-tobacco lands.....	83	12
crops, acreage, yield, production, and value.....	645	24, 25, 26-35
dog-control law, digest.....	935	19
farmer, living expenses—		
furnished by farm, per family, and per capita.....	635	5
purchase per family, and per capita.....	635	6
food consumption by farmer, per family, and per capita.....	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	15
1916.....	783	16
1917.....	911	19, 31
game birds, introduction.....	197	19

Ohio—Continued.
game laws—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1902.....	160	19, 33, 42, 45, 52, 54
1903.....	180	14, 24, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	23, 35, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905.....	230	21, 32, 38, 45
1906.....	265	20, 31, 38, 45
1907.....	308	18, 30, 36, 45
1908.....	336	9-10, 20, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909.....	376	6, 18, 25, 35, 38, 40, 43, 49
1910.....	418	5, 8, 11, 18, 28, 31, 33, 36, 43
1911.....	470	13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 49
1912.....	510	18, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914.....	628	21, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915.....	692	14, 31, 42, 48, 50, 53, 60, 64
1916.....	774	29, 40, 46, 52, 54, 56, 60, 63
1917.....	910	30, 48, 54
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	19, 31
lard compounds.....	36	15-18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	10
oats growing, tests of Sixty-day oats.....	395	14, 16-19
peach—		14
orchards winter killing.....	917	43-44
varieties, names and ripening dates, 1918.....	918	10
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	8
pheasants, acclimatization, experiments.....	390	15
raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability.....	887	41
tobacco lands.....	83	16
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616	9-10
white grub, outbreak, 1912.....	543	6
<i>Oidium</i> spp., fungous disease of roselle, control.....	307	16

Oil—	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
anise, use as repellant against corn root-aphis.....	891	11
cake—		
feed value.....	170	14-16
manure value, comparison with corn-fed manure.....	704	34
meals, nut, utilization.....	332	25
sunflower, use as feed and fertilizer.....	78	16
can, description, use and cost.....	347	21
castor, use in poultry diseases.....	530	24, 26,
cod-liver, use as substitute for butter fat in feeding calves.....	381	33, 36
corn—		
composition and uses.....	298	13, 14,
note.....	565	39
cottonseed—		
industry, historical notes, statistics.....	36	8-10
injury by heating of seed.....	286	13
meal, feeding constituents.....	98	10
mills—		
boll weevil, control.....	209	28-30
profits, allowance for cotton seed.....	286	6
not valuable as fertilizer.....	286	5
production, annual value.....	286	5
value.....	98	18
varieties, uses.....	286	5
waste by use of whole seed as fertilizer.....	36	9
creosote, stains, removal from textiles.....	286	6, 9, 10
crude—	861	32
engines, adaptability, uses.....	277	11
heat value, cost.....	277	7
use as fuel in orchards, disadvantages.....	542	13
emulsions, formulas and directions for making.....	933	17-21
flaxseed, mills in United States, capacity.....	274	10
fuel, storage tanks, descriptions.....	542	15
injury to rubber belting of machinery.....	991	6
lemon, use as repellant against corn root-aphis.....	891	11
lubricating, use on thrashing machines.....	991	7-8
mint, production, processes.....	694	9-11
mixture with water, directions.....	908	31
of caraway, use in poultry diseases.....	530	35
of tansy, use as repellant against corn root-aphis.....	891	11
of turpentine, use in poultry diseases.....	530	33
olive, adulteration with peanut oil.....	25	18
peanut—		
bulletin by H. C. Thompson and H. S. Bailey.....	751	1-16
comparison with cotton-seed oil.....	751	11-12
economic importance.....	751	2
grades and uses.....	751	3-4,
manufacture—		11-12
and use.....	25	18-19,
in Europe.....	431	21, 23
in United States, economic considerations.....	751	33
in United States, status and outlook.....	751	2-4
processes.....	751	10-13
production in Marseille, 1912.....	751	10-12
remarks.....	121	3-4
value and uses.....	356	2
residuum, use in destruction of house fly.....	459	35
sassafras, use as repellant against corn root-aphis.....	891	33, 34
skunk, uses, note.....	587	14
		11
		15

Oil—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
soy-bean—		
uses, diagram.....	973	5
value and uses.....	973	23
yield from ton of beans.....	931	4
sunflower seed, yield, uses.....	78	16
wintergreen, production and prices.....	663	37
wormseed, production and prices.....	663	38
Oiling racks for fruit evaporators.....	291	29
Oils—		
emulsifying, method.....	329	27-28
fuel, sources, use in orchards, etc.....	542	13-15
lubricating—		
for farm use.....	347	32
use on farm tractors, amount and cost.....	963	19
mint, uses, cooperative distillation, and by-products.....	761	11-12
miscible—		
preparation and use, and equipment needed.....	908	31-35
preparation and use against scale insects.....	329	26-28
nut—		
uses and value as food.....	332	24
<i>See also</i> Oil, peanut.		
peppermint and spearmint, yield, cost and prices.....	694	8-11
petroleum, as insecticides, value, use, etc.....	127	16-21
soluble, comparison with lime-sulphur wash for San Jose scale..	281	17-18
Oilstone, use and cost.....	347	20-21
Ointment, blue, use in control of hen lice.....	889	19
Oklahoma—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
varieties.....	113	22
Bermuda grass for lawns, pasture, or hay.....	281	10-12
boll weevil, occurrence.....	512	6
broom corn, acreage and production.....	958	4, 5, 19
cotton—		
bollworm injury, 1903-1906.....	290	12-14
production, cost per item.....	641	14
crop rotations, suggestions.....	309	15-16
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 34, 36
dog-control law, digest.....	935	19
field crops imported, quantity, and value of four products.....	645	13
forage crops for hogs.....	331	1-24
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details.....	888	5-15, 19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	15
1916.....	783	16, 27
1917.....	911	19, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	20, 33, 52, 54
1903.....	180	14, 24, 34, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	23, 35, 44, 62
1905.....	230	11, 21, 32, 38, 45
1906.....	265	20, 31, 38, 45
1907.....	308	18, 30, 36, 45

Oklahoma—Continued.

game laws—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1908.....	336	{ 10, 20, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909.....	376	{ 6, 7, 9, 14, 25, 35, 38, 40, 43, 49
1910.....	418	{ 4, 6, 8, 18-19, 28, 31, 33, 36, 38, 44
1911.....	470	{ 13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 50
1912.....	510	{ 19, 29, 35, 38, 46
1914.....	628	{ 22, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915.....	692	{ 14, 32, 43, 48, 51, 53, 60, 64
1916.....	774	{ 29, 40, 46, 49, 52, 54, 56, 60, 63
1917.....	910	{ 31, 48, 54
grain-sorghum production, acreage and value, comparison with corn crop.....	686	13-15
Kafir corn and milo, acreage and production.....	288	11-12
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	651	{ 14, 16- 19
oats growing, tests of Kherson and Sixty-day oats.....	395	23
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	10
peaches suitable, time of ripening.....	633	8
pools, stock watering, construction, cost, advantages.....	592	22
seed-cotton marketing, investigations.....	775	1, 5
wheat growing, varieties suitable, note.....	616	6
winter-wheat growing.....	895	9-10
Okra—		
and mutton stew, recipe.....	526	17
and tomato soup, recipe.....	256	42
botany and geography.....	232	5-6
canning, directions.....	839	13
	853	{ 17, 29, 20, 27, 28
cooking directions.....	232	11-12
	256	36
	94	21
	232	5-16
	255	36
cultivation, varieties, etc.....	934	35
	936	47
	937	{ 16, 19, 23, 42- 43

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Okra—Continued.		
culture and uses, bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	232	1-16
drying directions.....	841	19
gathering and marketing.....	984	54
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	232	7-8
insect enemies and their control.....	647	18
packing for market.....	232	9
planting and cultivation.....	62	29
seed saving.....	232	6-7
soup, preparation and canning directions.....	884	7
susceptibility to wilt or black-root.....	839	24, 31
uses and methods of preparing.....	302	44
varieties, description.....	232	9-12
Older raspberry, origin, description and sectional suitability.....	232	12-16
OLDS, H. W. and T. S. PALMER, bulletin on "Game laws for 1902".....	887	41
OLDYS, HENRY—	160	1-56
and T. S. Palmer, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1908".....	336	1-55
"Importation of game birds and eggs for propagation".....	197	1-27
bulletin on "Pheasant raising in the United States".....	390	1-34
C. E. BREWSTER, and FRANK L. EARNSHAW, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1910".....	418	1-47
"Game laws for 1911".....	470	1-52
CHAS. E. BREWSTER, and T. S. PALMER, bulletin on "Game		
laws for 1907".....	308	1-52
T. S. PALMER, and C. E. BREWSTER, bulletin on "Game laws		
for 1909".....	376	1-56
T. S. PALMER, and R. W. WILLIAMS, JR., bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1903".....	180	1-56
"Game laws for 1904".....	207	1-64
"Game laws for 1905".....	230	1-56
Oleander—		
growing, danger to human beings and livestock.....	384	8-9
poisoning—		
farm animals, symptoms, etc.....	384	9
live stock, experiments and results.....	384	8-9
scale, characteristics.....	172	25
Oleomargarine—		
detection, household tests, and for renovated butter, bulletin by		
J. E. Patrick.....	131	1-10
distinguishing from renovated butter and genuine butter, method	131	9-10
Southern States, production, consumption, and prices.....	349	10, 14, 16, 29
Olive—		
diseases.....	122	15
oil—		
adulteration with peanut oil.....	25	18
mixture with peanut oil.....	121	36
use in salad dressings.....	356	34
pruning.....	256	48
Russian, description, uses, associates, and planting details.....	122	14-15
scale—	888	8, 13, 19
black, food of grosbeaks, note.....	456	9
insect enemy.....	122	15
water requirements, note.....	116	9
OLIVER, ROBERT, early importation of pheasants.....	390	13-14
Olives—		
Chinese, use of pits.....	332	10
crop conditions on specific dates.....	629	12
culture and uses.....	122	11-18
food value.....	122	17
mock, pickling unripe plums, direction.....	296	14-16
pickling, directions.....	296	14-16

Olives—Continued.
varieties—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
recommended for planting, lists.....	208	44, 46, 48
self-sterile and self-fertile.....	65	18
<i>Oncideres cingulatus</i> , pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	42-47
OLSON, G. A., experiments on effect of glass, metals, etc., on the coagulation of milk.....	353	17-19
ONDERDONK, GILBERT, classification of peaches.....	633	11-13
Onion—		
Bermuda—		
growing, cost, profits, etc.....	354	30-32
growing, harvesting, marketing, etc.....	354	30-32
bulbs for seed production, selection and care.....	434	6-7
chowder, recipe.....	256	42
climatic and soil requirements.....	354	6-8
composition, fertilizing constituents.....	39	8
crop—		
time required for production.....	354	7
United States, value, yield, etc.....	354	5-6
culture—		
bulletin by R. L. Watts.....	39	1-32
bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	354	1-30
Egyptian, growing in Mississippi Valley, note.....	354	6
enemies, diseases, insects, etc.....	354	33-36
farming, muck lands of Indiana and Michigan, area, labor, asso- ciated crops, etc.....	761	9-11
fertilizers.....	39	7-9
growing—	233	18
adaptability of soil in Southwest.....	384	6-7
from seed and sets.....	39	15-16
labor, cost.....	39	8
methods, cost, and profit.....	39	3-32
moisture requirements.....	149	25-27
Southwest.....	233	16-18
tools, description.....	354	7
habitat, history, uses, etc.....	233	16-18
maggot, control.....	354	6-7
potato or multiplier, description.....	434	15, 16
prize taker, description.....	354	5-6
seed—	39	27
and sets, home production, bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	354	35
Northern grown, advantages.....	434	23
planting, quantity per acre.....	39	11
production.....	354	30
saving.....	39	14
selection and care.....	434	1-24
selection, testing.....	884	11-12
See also Seed, onion.	434	6-7
sets—		
planting, amount to acre, etc.....	39	10
See also Sets, onion.		
smut, description and control.....	354	17
soil selection.....	39	22-23
thrips, control.....	39	5-7
	354	35
	434	23-24

Onion—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
varieties—		
American and foreign, description.....	39	11-15
important commercial.....	233	17
wild—	354	29-30
control in rye.....	894	13
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
distribution through seed grains, preventive measures, etc.	610	7
eradication methods, bulletin by W. R. Cox.....	610	1-8
pest of rye fields.....	756	14-15
propagation through aerial bulblets, preventive measures, etc.....	610	6
range, description and habits of growth.....	610	1-2
Onions—		
acreage, yield, and production, by States, of surplus production	645	10
composition, characteristics, food use.....	295	33, 40
cooking directions.....	256	33
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	17
cultural—		
directions.....	39	20,
	94	28-30
	255	21
	354	37
	934	17-19
directions, and varieties.....	937	37
suggestions for small gardens.....	818	16, 19,
curing.....	354	23, 43
drying, directions.....	984	30-31
early—		22-24
growing in Southwest, varieties, yield, etc.....	384	51
Northwest, forcing methods.....	384	
Southwest, damage by mildew and thrips.....	384	6-8
grades.....	434	8
green for bunching, growing, marketing, etc.....	354	15, 21, 24
growing—		32-33
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended....	647	18-19
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day.....	936	47-48
harvesting.....	761	6
importations.....	39	22
insects and diseases attacking.....	354	21-24
irrigation.....	354	5
packing for market.....	856	50-52
plowing, harrowing, and rolling.....	39	21-22
prices—	233	18
on specific dates, averages.....	62	29
on specific dates, by States.....	39	10
paid producers—		
by States.....	651	27
	672	27
	665	25
on specific dates.....	641	35
	646	40
	651	25
	629	30
	641	38
	645	43
	665	27
	629	26
production and prices, by States.....		
storage—		
for home use.....	879	20
temperature management.....	125	19
"top," propagation and use.....	434	21

Onions—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
transplanting, advantages, method, and cost.....	39	16
weight per bushel.....	233	17
winter storage.....	354	29
	39	23-25
Ontario—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	23
1916.....	783	24
1917.....	911	27, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	26, 43, 46, 52, 54
1903.....	180	17, 26, 40, 44, 46, 56
1904.....	207	27, 37, 41, 45, 47, 52, 63
1905.....	230	13, 34, 40, 48
1906.....	265	24, 33, 39, 48
1907.....	308	9, 23, 32, 39, 48
1908.....	336	26, 36, 42, 46, 54
1909.....	376	6, 15, 31, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910.....	418	5, 9, 24, 30, 34, 37, 39, 46
1911.....	470	15, 28, 35, 42, 52
1912.....	510	24, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914.....	628	27, 34, 39, 43, 54
1915.....	692	37, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
1916.....	774	12, 35, 42, 48, 52, 54, 55, 62, 64
1917.....	910	44, 57
	911	27-28, 31
use of cocoa shells for skim milk, experiments.....	381	19
<i>Onychomys brevicaudus</i> , occurrence, description, and habits.....	335	13-14
<i>Oospora scabies</i> —		
effect on potatoes, causes, and control measures.....	544	5-6
<i>See also</i> Potato scab.		
<i>Opatrum intermedium</i> , tobacco enemy.....	120	31
Open seasons. <i>See</i> Game laws.		
Open-tank treatment of fence posts, cost.....	320	31
Ophthalmo tuberculin test, results, etc.....	351	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Opium—		
importation into United States.....	393	3
use—		
as habit-forming agent.....	393	3
in soothing sirups.....	393	5
Opossum—		
protection laws, summary.....	911	29
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Opuntia—		
climatic requirements.....	483	6
uses as food.....	293	12
Orange—		
analysis of fruit, leaf, and wood.....	238	18
aphis, control by natural enemies.....	928	9
Chionaspis, characteristics.....	172	26
culture, Texas, experiments.....	374	7-8
frost protection.....	104	11, 19, 22, 23
groves—		
Argentine ant, control, bulletin by J. R. Horton.....	928	1-20
Gulf States, culture, fertilization, and frost protection, bul- letin by P. H. Rolfs.....	542	1-20
growing, soils suitable.....	538	9-10
injury by six-spotted mite.....	172	41-42
jelly, recipe.....	853	31
leaf mite, note.....	722	2
louse. See Aphis, melon.		
orchards, injury by red-bellied woodpecker.....	506	11
pectin, preparation and use in jelly making.....	853	39-40
rust—		
apple and quince, description, control, etc.....	492	31-35
mite characteristics, etc.....	172	39-41
See also Cedar rust.		
Satsuma, hardness, experiments.....	374	8
seedlings, characteristics.....	538	13
seedlings, injury from citrus thrips.....	674	1-2
sheds, use for frost protection.....	542	17
sorghum. See Sorghum.		
sweet—		
marmalade.....	853	30
varieties suitable for different regions.....	538	13, 14, 15
trees—		
banding, control of Argentine ant.....	928	19-20
number to acre.....	238	15
pruning.....	154	11
records and improvement in fruit.....	794	1-16
Oranges—		
classification.....	238	12
crop conditions in Florida and California on specific dates.....	629	12
	641	6
	649	10
"Indian River," use of term.....	707	22-23
injury—		
by mealybug, prevention.....	862	1-16
from citrus thrips.....	674	3-4
mandarin type, growing in Texas, outlook.....	374	10-11
picking and packing.....	238	23
shipping, temperature management.....	125	14
spraying, insecticides, procedure, schedules, costs and results..	933	16-32, 35-38
storing temperature.....	125	20
use with corn meal in gingerbread.....	565	24
varieties—		
for Florida section.....	238	13
for southern Texas. experiments.....	374	7-8

Oranges—Continued.

varieties—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

recommended for planting, lists.....	208	{ 22, 44, 46, 48
regions suitable, etc.....	538	12-15
relation to place of growing.....	238	11

Orchard—

apple, control of tent caterpillar.....	662	8-10
apple, management on farm, bulletin by M. C. Burritt.....	491	1-22
barkbeetles and pinhole borers and how to control them, bulletin by Fred E. Brooks.....	763	1-16
birds—		
and farm birds, fifty common.....	513	1-31
useful and harmful.....	513	3-31
cherry—		
location and requirements.....	776	4-5
tillage, and soil maintenance.....	776	14-15
citrus, fumigation of trees, bulletin by R. S. Woglum.....	923	1-31
cover crops.....	{ 87	12-16
cover crops, use of legumes.....	116	46
culture, grass-mulch and other methods.....	278	13
enemies, Pacific Northwest, bulletin by C. V. Piper.....	267	23-25
fruits, thinning advantages.....	153	1-39
grass—	73	18
cutting, stage of maturity.....	499	7
description, directions for sowing seed.....	{ 18	15
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	66	20
seed—	981	18
adulteration and adulterants.....	{ 382	11-12
amount to sow per acre.....	428	7, 38-39
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	66	20
use—	147	16
as forage crop in cotton region.....	462	11
as hay, seed per acre, yield, etc.....	428	38-39
in pastures.....	509	14
in South.....	271	27
on terraces.....	509	41
value for—	102	18
pasture crop, seed quantity per acre.....	494	35
pasture on logged-off land.....	{ 66	20
shady places.....	147	16
heaters, use to ward off frost.....	462	11
importance on farm.....	494	33
peach—	460	19
intertilled crops.....	454	25, 27
intertilled crops, choice and management.....	917	39-40
management.....	632	18-19
planting, selection of trees, cultivation.....	917	1-44
preparation of soil, planting, and tillage.....	33	7-9
tillage, advantages, suggestions and practices.....	917	14-20
pear—	631	17-21
cultivation.....	482	15
location, soil, drainage, etc.....	482	9-10
pecan, setting and care.....	124	17-18
pests—		
and farm pests, field mice, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	670	1-10
field mice.....	670	3-10
Great Plains.....	727	28-29
preparation of soil by sowing alfalfa.....	31	18
selection of land, suggestions.....	404	5-6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Orchards—Continued.		
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, care and yield.....	432	14-15
site, drainage, importance.....	237	10
sod as protection from winter-killing.....	227	15
stone fruit, use of arsenical sprays, caution.....	662	10
tillage, effect.....	237	9
tillage, objects and general directions in peach growing.....	917	16-20
trees—		
protection from rodents.....	482	20
setting, plans.....	882	10-11
work of spraying outfits.....	161	23
<i>See also</i> Apple orchard; Fruit growing; Peach orchard.		
Orchardists—		
chestnut, suggestions.....	467	20
western, value of grosbeaks.....	456	9
Orchards—		
advantage of wind-breaks.....	228	20
advantages and injury from bindweed.....	368	6-7
apple—		
location and cultivation.....	113	13-15,
losses by lack of care.....	113	25
old, renovation—		
cost per acre.....	491	19-20
directions, suggestions, etc.....	491	8-18
protection from mice and rabbits.....	113	29
spraying, profitableness.....	479	8-11
citrus—		
California, Canada peas as green manure.....	278	24, 25
Gulf States, culture, fertilization, and frost protection,		
bulletin by P. H. Rolfs.....	542	1-20
Gulf States, sites, soils, and varieties, bulletin by P. H.		
Rolfs.....	538	1-15
heating cost.....	542	15-16
treatment for citrus-fruit improvement.....	794	3-16
clearing and grading the land.....	404	9-10
coast, conditions in the Pacific Northwest.....	153	6-11
cover crop, crimson clover.....	579	10
cover crop, value of crimson clover.....	550	3
cover crops, quantity of seed per acre, management.....	631	21-23
cultivation—		
methods, studies, etc.....	202	12-16
versus cropping.....	491	16-17
87.....	87	16-21
damage by—		
brown-tail moth in East.....	453	19
Columbian ground squirrels.....	484	12-14
gipsy moth in East.....	453	18
gophers.....	484	37
meadow mice.....	484	33-34
pine mice.....	670	6
rabbits, preventive measures, etc.....	484	41-43
335.....	335	20,
25-26.....		25-26
12-14,.....		12-14,
33-37,.....		33-37,
41-43.....		41-43
670.....	670	6
deciduous, winter irrigation, experiments in Arizona.....	144	12
distance between trees, effect on yield.....	237	10
fertilizing, effect.....	237	9
Great Plains, growing fruit for home use, bulletin by H. P. Gould		
and Oliver J. Grace.....	727	1-40
growing crops between tree rows, management.....	404	33-35
heating as frost protection.....	542	12-17
improvement and cultivation.....	169	16-18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Orchards—Continued.		
infested, compulsory treatment in Pacific Northwest.....	153	16
inland, upland, and valley conditions in Pacific Northwest....	153	11-13
intertilling, management.....	404	33-35
irrigated—	917	39-40
cover crop.....	116	46
duty and use of water.....	404	24-27
location of rows and trees.....	882	9-11
location of tree rows.....	404	10-12
typical water supplies.....	404	6-9
irrigation—		
bulletins by Samuel Fortier.....	404	1-36
in Great Plains.....	882	1-40
methods.....	727	27-28
management to prevent winterkilling.....	864	31-33
moth-control methods.....	917	41-44
old—	845	19-21
codling-moth control, measures.....	170	9
renewal, directions for pruning, fertilizing, etc.....	305	11
orange groves, control of the Argentine ant, bulletin by J. R. Horton.....	491	8-18
Pacific Northwest, coast and inland, conditions.....	928	1-20
pasturing effect.....	153	6-13
plowing, means of destroying insect pupae.....	237	9
protection—	492	20
by windbreak, advantages.....	788	8
from birds.....	456	13
from frost.....	104	11-16
from frost by fires and smudges in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by P. J. O'Gara.....	401	1-24
from frosts, cost compared with value of crop.....	401	21-22
from gipsy moth.....	564	15-17
renting, effect on yield.....	237	10
root-knot control.....	648	14-15
scale-infested, etc., injury by winterkilling.....	227	14
soils, and exposures, selection.....	882	3-4
spraying—		
against scale pests, directions.....	723	9-14
effect.....	237	9
<i>See also Spraying.</i>		
tillage comparison with sod mulch.....	419	5-10
winter irrigation.....	404	36
young, codling-moth control measures.....	170	10-12
Oregon—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
varieties.....	113	23
central, topography, soils, climate and agricultural possibilities.....	800	4-9
clover seed production, damage by clover midge, etc.....	615	16
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24-30,
dog-control law, digest.....	935	32, 34
eastern—		19
bean growing, and in eastern Washington and Northern Idaho, bulletin by Lee W. Fluharty.....	561	1-12
Columbia Basin, cereal crops, 1899.....	907	1-16
farm products, demand, etc.....	294	12
fur-bearing animals, laws—	462	6-8
1915.....	706	15
1916.....	783	16-17
1917.....	911	20, 31

Oregon—Continued.
game laws—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1902.....	160	20, 33, 45, 52, 54
1903.....	180	14, 24, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	23, 35, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905.....	230	11, 21, 32, 38, 45
1906.....	265	20, 31, 38, 46
1907.....	308	7, 18- 19, 30, 37, 45
1908.....	336	20-21, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909.....	376	6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 25-26, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910.....	418	19, 28, 33, 36, 44
1911.....	470	13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 50
1912.....	510	19, 29, 35, 38, 46
1914.....	628	22, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915.....	692	14, 32, 43, 48, 50, 53, 60, 64
1916.....	774	29-30, 40, 46, 49, 52, 54, 55, 60, 63
1917.....	910	31, 48, 54
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	20, 31
grains for dry lands, bulletin by L. R. Breithaupt.....	800	15-18
Hood River Apple Growers' Union.....	309	1-22
hop—		23
production per acre, possibility.....	304	36
planting, season and methods.....	304	10, 11
kale for dairy cows, value, yield, digestibility, etc.....	360	30-31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	651	14, 16-19
maple, distribution, description, etc.....	516	9
oats growing, tests of Sixty-day oats.....	395	26
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	10
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	8
pheasant raising, experiments in acclimatization.....	390	14, 17, 18, 20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oregon—Continued.		
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production.....	953	4
rape growing, methods.....	164	10
sheep husbandry.....	117	9-13
timothy production, 1909.....	502	7
vetch—		
growing and uses, practices.....	515	8-16
seed production.....	529	15
western—		
forage-crop practices, and in western Washington, bulletin by Byron Hunter.....	271	1-20
utilization of logged-off land for pasture, and in western Washington, bulletin by Byron Hunter and Harry Thompson.....	462	1-20
value of vetch.....	360	29-30
Willamette Valley region, description, rainfall, climate	271	7-9
Orenberg alfalfa, note.....	757	19-20
<i>Orgyia leuzostigma</i> , distribution, food, life history, and remedies....	99	12-20
Oriole—		
Baltimore, food habits.....	54	28
Bullock's—		
description, range, and economic status.....	513	18
food habits.....	54	29
destruction of boll weevil.....	755	3
Orioles, usefulness to farmers, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	13-14
Ornamental—		
trees—		
and shrubs, Department publications, list.....	708	11-12
and shrubs for Great Plains, species suitable, description...	888	14-15
injury by sap suckers.....	506	13, 14
insects affecting, publications of Department relating to....	705	9
woods—		
blemishes from sap suckers.....	506	14
injuries by sap suckers.....	506	14
<i>Ornithodoros megnini</i> —		
description.....	258	16
<i>See also</i> Ear tick; Tick, spinose ear.		
Orris—		
harvesting, yield, preparation for market, and prices.....	633	29
occurrence, cultivation and uses.....	663	29
ORTON, W. A.—		
and C. L. MARLATT, bulletin on "Control of the codling moth and apple scab".....	247	1-22
and F. H. CHITTENDEN, bulletin on—		
"Control of diseases and insect enemies of the home vege- table garden".....	856	1-72
"How to increase the potato crop by spraying".....	868	1-22
bulletin on—		
"Cotton wilt".....	333	1-24
"Potato-tuber diseases".....	544	1-16
"Sea Island cotton".....	302	1-48
"Spraying for cucumber and melon diseases".....	787	1-40
"Watermelon diseases".....	231	1-24
"Watermelon diseases".....	821	1-18
Osage orange, use in windbreak planting, recommendations and returns.....	788	12, 13, 14
OSGOOD, WILFRED H., bulletin on "Silver fox farming".....	328	1-22
Osier—		
black, note.....	622	9
white, note.....	622	9
<i>See also</i> Willow.		
OSMOND, I. T., notes on farmhouse lighting.....	517	21, 22-23
OSTER, GEORGE W., experiment in growing winter emmer in Pennsyl- vania.....	466	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ostertage system of rearing calves from tuberculous cows.....	472	21
Ostrich eggs, incubation period.....	585	3
<i>Otocoris alpestris</i> —		
habitat and food habits.....	506	23-25
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	22
Otter—		
occurrence in arid region.....	335	30
protection laws, summary.....	911	29
<i>Otus asio</i> —		
range, habits and usefulness.....	513	26
<i>See also</i> Screech owl.		
Overflow lands, use of vetch in crop rotations.....	529	17
“Overflow worm”—		
occurrence and migratory habits.....	731	1-2
<i>See also</i> Army worm, fall.		
Owl, bounty.....	783	{ 7, 18-20
Owls—		
bad reputation, erroneous.....	513	4
descriptions, range, and usefulness.....	513	26
destruction of field mice.....	670	9-10
enemies of—		
field mice.....	352	21-22
mole, note.....	583	4-5
feeding habits, value to farmer, etc.....	497	29-30
Oxalic acid, solution, preparation and use in removal of stains.....	861	{ 8, 21, 23
<i>Oxechus vociferus</i> . <i>See</i> Killdeer.		
Oxen—		
rations containing slop from potato distilleries.....	410	39-40
use in clearing land and plowing new ground.....	150	12, 21
<i>See also</i> Steers.		
Oxeye daisy—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
remarks.....	103	15
Oxford sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary.....	576	8
description, points of value, etc.....	576	7-8
feeding, experiments, data.....	96	9
Oxtongue seed, description, occurrence in European alfalfa and clover seed.....	{ 260 428	{ 18 28
<i>Oxyechus vociferus</i> , range, habits, and economic status.....	513	30
Oxygen, plant requirements.....	257	6
<i>Oxymorpha livida</i> , parasites of twig-borer.....	80	12
Oyster—		
mushroom, description and edible value.....	796	7
plant, growing in home garden, directions and varieties recom- mended.....	647	23-24
plant. <i>See also</i> Salsify.		
sauce, preparation.....	526	20
shells—		
composition and use in agriculture.....	921	5
ground, use as fertilizer.....	77	19
vegetable, cultural hints.....	255	43
Oysters—		
flavor, preservation at low temperature.....	85	6, 7
floating, pumping, and greening.....	85	15-17
food value.....	85	14-16
precautions in use.....	85	32
shipment, temperature, management.....	125	12
storage, temperature.....	125	21
Oyster-shell—		
lime, value and effect upon land.....	281	7-8
scale. <i>See</i> Scale.		
Ozark regions, venison production, possibilities.....	330	10-11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ozarks—		
orchard conditions.....	283	6
spraying for apple diseases and the codling moth, bulletin by W. M. Scott and A. L. Quaintance.....	283	1-42
Ozonium—		
fungus causing root-rot of grape, prevention.....	284	37
omnivorum—		
alfalfa disease, occurrence and control.....	339	41
sweet-potato disease, description, distribution, and control.....	714	16-18
<i>Pachynematus extensiconnis</i> , distribution, habits, preventives.....	132	32-38
Pacific—		
coast—		
grape diseases, bulletin by Newton B. Pierce.....	30	1-15
jays, feeding habits, damage to orchard fruits.....	630	20-21
Northwest—		
orchards, protection from frost by fires and smudges, bul- letin by P. J. O'Gara.....	401	1-24
pasture and grain crops for hogs, bulletin by Byron Hunter.....	599	1-27
sheep, hogs, and horses, raising, bulletin by James Withy- combe, Hiram T. French, and S. E. Nelson.....	117	1-28
rye grass, use on terraces.....	494	35
Pack rats. See Rats, wood.		
Package crates for fruits.....	62	22-25
Packages, parcel-post—		
addressing and mailing, directions for butter.....	930	10-12
weight and measurement limits and rates.....	830	18-19
Packing—		
asparagus for market, directions.....	829	10-12
beehives for winter protection.....	59	39, 40
canned fruits, and shipping.....	203	5
cantaloupes—		
grading and shipping, bulletin by C. T. More and G. V. Branch.....	707	1-23
practices.....	707	14-15
capons, for market, directions.....	849	14
dried fruits—		
and vegetables, directions.....	841	25
for market.....	903	55-59
ducks for market.....	64	34
eggs—		
for mailing.....	594	8-9
for market.....	287	40
for shipment, by parcel post, marking, weighing, etc.....	830	10-13
evaporated apples, management.....	291	35
farm products, practical suggestions, particular directions.....	62	13-31
fleeces, practices, and suggestions.....	527	12-13
fruit.....	161	13
fruits and vegetables for canning.....	853	14, 24
house—		
by-products, feed for hogs, supplement to corn experiments..	411	18-19
methods, discussion.....	184	19-20
use of waste products.....	184	20
houses, central, cantaloupe marketing, methods and advantages	707	18-19
pears for market, directions.....	482	24
poultry for market.....	289	39
strawberries, methods.....	979	13-14, 25, 26, 27
subsurface, in summer fallow.....	294	20
sweet potatoes, for market, directions.....	548	14
tobacco for market, practices.....	343	26-27
Paddy rice, description.....	417	21
PAGE, LOGAN WALLER, JOHN R. MOHLER, and ERWIN F. SMITH, bulletin on "How to prevent typhoid fever".....	478	1-8
	934	29
Pai T'sai, cultural directions.....	937	31-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pail, milk, covered, advantages.....	210	26-27
Pails—		
gathering, use in sap collection, description, etc.....	516	24
milk, requirements.....	541	20
Paint—		
brushes, selection and care.....	474	6-7
for chicken house.....	574	20
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	27-28
use—		
in protection of wounds in pecan trees.....	995	6-8
on farm, bulletin by Percy H. Walker.....	474	1-22
on tree wounds, etc.....	305	11
on trees to prevent borers.....	995	7-8
wood preservative for posts, value.....	908	48
wood preservative for posts, value.....	744	10
Painted—		
bunting, description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	15-16
cup, value as forage crop.....	425	10, 12
Painting—		
metals, preparation of surfaces.....	474	12-13
on farm, preparation of surfaces.....	474	9-13
stave silo inside.....	589	43
value in preservation of posts, methods.....	387	7
Paints—		
colored, cost, composition, etc.....	474	16-19
composition and cost, general discussion.....	474	14-19
drying.....	474	7-9
mixing on the farm, directions.....	474	13-14
sheep-branding, requirements.....	522	20
use in repairing farm equipment.....	347	4, 32
white, cost, composition, etc.....	474	15-16
<i>Palaearctica vernata</i> , occurrence, control, etc.....	492	18-20
Palisade worm, cause of blind staggers in horses.....	499	19
Palm—		
date in United States, introduction, culture.....	92	16-19
sugar, raw, composition.....	535	15
PALMER, T. S.—		
and HENRY W. OLDYS, bulletin on—		
“Game laws for 1902”.....	160	1-56
“Game laws for 1908”.....	336	1-55
“Importation of game birds and eggs for propagation”.....	197	1-27
and R. W. WILLIAMS, JR., bulletin on “Game laws for 1906”.....	265	1-56
C. E. BREWSTER, and FRANK L. EARNSHAW, bulletin on “Game laws for 1912”.....	510	1-48
HENRY W. OLDYS, and CHAS. E. BREWSTER, bulletin on—		
“Game laws for 1907”.....	308	1-52
“Game laws for 1909”.....	376	1-56
HENRY W. OLDYS, and R. W. WILLIAMS, bulletin on—		
“Game laws for 1903”.....	180	1-56
“Game laws for 1904”.....	207	1-64
“Game laws for 1905”.....	230	1-56
W. F. BANCROFT, and FRANK L. EARNSHAW, bulletin on—		
“Game laws for 1914”.....	628	1-54
“Game laws for 1915”.....	692	1-64
“Game laws for 1916”.....	774	1-64
<i>Palorus ratzeburgi</i> , description and life history.....	45	11-14
Paludism of cattle. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
Panama—		
Canal route, Pacific to England, time of transit.....	665	7
mosquito destruction, larvicide used.....	444	14-15
<i>Panax quinquefolium</i> . <i>See</i> Ginseng.		
Pancakes, corn meal, recipes.....	565	22
Panicum—		
<i>capillare</i> . seed, description.....	260	24
<i>colonum</i> , remarks.....	101	18
<i>crusgalli</i> . description. remedies.....	10	14

Panicum—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>dactylon</i> . See Bermuda grass.		
<i>frumentaceum</i> —		
note.....	793	4
remarks.....	101	19
<i>germanicum</i> , description and characteristics.....	793	10-12
<i>maximum</i> . See Guinea grass.		
<i>miliaceum</i> —		
growing in Texas Panhandle.....	738	14-15
note.....	793	4
See also Millet.		
<i>miliare</i> , note.....	793	4
<i>molle</i> , use in South.....	102	18
See also Para grass.		
<i>psilopodium</i> , note.....	793	4
<i>sanguinale</i> . See Crab grass.		
spp., breeding place of cranberry insect.....	178	28
See also Millets.		
<i>texanum</i> , note.....	793	4
Pansy growing.....	195	39
Panther, bounties paid, by States.....	783	{ 5, 14, 17-18
<i>Papaipema nitela</i> , injury to cotton, note.....	890	23
Papaver, growing.....	195	43
Papery leaf-spot, ginseng disease, nature, cause, and control.....	736	14-15
Pará grass—		
hay and pasture, yield per acre.....	300	14-15
origin, propagation, uses.....	300	13-15
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	10-12
use in South.....	102	18
Paraffine—		
oil, emulsions, spraying schedule for citrus pests.....	933	30-32
pot, testing fertilizer requirements of soils.....	257	{ 22-27, 36-39
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	28-29
use in—		
cheese coating.....	190	17-20
dairying.....	273	31-32
Paraform, production of formaldehyde.....	345	7
See also Formaldehyde.		
"Paragene," composition, value.....	146	9
Paralysis, bees, description.....	442	21
Parasite—		
brown-tail moth, introduction from Europe.....	264	19
cigarette beetle, note.....	120	29
plant, dodder, in relation to farm seeds.....	306	1-27
Parasites—		
cotton boll weevil.....	344	{ 15-16, 35, 46
cotton insects.....	47	7, 14
external of poultry.....	801	3-27
gipsy-moth—		
introduction and results.....	845	9, 27, 28
native and foreign.....	275	15-16
in food, nature and danger.....	142	31
of grape root-worm, note.....	284	10
of insect pests, note.....	908	60-61
pigeon, remedies.....	177	27-31
tobacco-beetle.....	846	13
turkey.....	200	36
twig-borer.....	80	12
Parasol mushroom, description.....	796	6
Parcel post—		
business methods, bulletin by C. C. Hawbaker and John W. Law.....	922	1-20
correspondence, letterheads, orders, records, etc.....	922	10-14
mail matter, measurement limits, containers and packing requirements.....	703	6-8

Parcel post—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
marketing—		
butter and cheese, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr and Roy C. Potts.....	930	1-12
by, article by Charles J. Brand.....	611	16-22
eggs, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr.....	830	1-23
suggestions, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr and C. T. More....	703	1-19
vegetables and fruits, packing directions.....	703	6-8
means of marketing farm products, discussion.....	594	1-2
packages—		
marking, mailing, requirements, etc.....	703	2-3
weight and measurement limits and rates.....	830	18-19
produce, quality, appearance, and supply.....	922	18-19
rates, 1-150 miles.....	611	21
shipping eggs by, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr.....	594	1-20
shipping regulations for eggs.....	830	7-8, 10-13
zone map, for Washington, D. C., explanation.....	830	16-19
zones—		
rates, measurements limits, etc.....	594	14-18
weight limits and postage.....	703	3-5
Parcels, marketing, quality, appearance and supply.....	922	18-19
Parched corn-meal biscuits, recipe.....	565	17
Paring tables and machines, fruit evaporation, description, capacity	291	18-19
Paris green—		
application to tobacco, methods and suggestions.....	343	19
composition—		
adulterations, tests.....	146	7-8
use in sprays, precautions, etc.....	908	13, 73-75, 16-18,
control of bollworm, methods, quantity per acre, results.....	290	25-27, 31
description and cost.....	19	5
dry results of treatment of cotton plants, tables.....	211	10, 12, 13, 14
insecticide, preparations.....	153	18
low grade.....	114	14
spraying, cotton boll weevil, effects.....	211	8, 9, 19, 21
use—		
against—		
brown tail moth.....	264	20
catalpa sphinx, preparation and application.....	705	7
codling moth.....	170 247	16 11
cotton boll weevil, bulletin by W. D. Hunter.....	211	1-23
cotton boll weevil, experiments by Department.....	211	9-14
cotton boll weevil, experiments by planters.....	211	14-19
cotton worm.....	47	10
cutworms.....	773	21
sowbugs in mushroom beds.....	789	11
tobacco budworm, objections and efficiency.....	819	7, 8
tobacco hornworms, comparison with arsenate of lead..	867	4-8
velvet bean insects.....	451	15
as insecticide.....	7	7-9
in spraying potato crop.....	365	11-12
in sprays for apple diseases.....	492	43
on grapevines, directions.....	284	27
on potato crop.....	454 472	18 21
on tobacco plants, injuries.....	595	2
warning.....	856	16
with Bordeaux mixture for codling moth.....	283	28, 29, 30, 37
PARKER, E. C., and T. P. COOPER, study of farm labor in Minnesota.	366	30-32
Parking cattle as means of distributing manure.....	316	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Parks—		
game preserves, establishment.....	207	11-15
K. E., and Helmer Rabild, bulletin on "Homemade silos" ...	855	1-55
KARL A., and ERNEST KELLY, bulletin on "A plan for a small dairy house"	689	1-4
HELMER RABILD, and A. K. RISSE, bulletin on "Homemade silos"	589	1-47
<i>Parlatoria pergandiei</i> , characteristics.....	172	25, 27-30
PARLOA, MARIA , bulletin on—		
"Canned fruit, preserves and jellies, household methods"	203	1-32
"Preparation of vegetables for the table"	256	1-48
PARMAN, D. C. —		
and A. C. MORGAN, bulletin on "Arsenate of lead as an insecticide against the tobacco hornworms in the dark-tobacco district"	595	1-8
F. C. BISHOPP, and J. D. MITCHELL, bulletin on "Screw-worms and other maggots affecting animals"	857	1-20
Parmesan cheese , description	487	10
Parrales system , training grapevines.....	471	25-26
Parrot bill —		
description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	14-15
habitat, food habits, etc.....	456	12
PARROTT, P. J. , discovery of <i>Hypomomeuta padella</i> on imported nursery stock	453	6
Parsley —		
cultural directions.....	94, 255, 818	21, 38, 42
cultural directions and use.....	937	16, 19, 23, 43-44
growing—		
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens....	647, 934, 936	19, 37, 48
in frames, management.....	460	23
harvesting, yield, and prices.....	663	30
nature, cultivation, and uses	663	29-30
packing for market.....	460	29
sauce, recipe.....	526	21, 25
use in cooking.....	256	44
Parsnips —		
canning, directions.....	359, 859	14, 18, 29
composition, food use	295	33, 37
cooking directions.....	256	31
cultural directions.....	94, 255, 934	21, 38, 38
cultural directions, and varieties.....	937, 934	16, 19, 23, 44, 38
drying directions.....	984	50
feeding value.....	305	21
growing—		
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens....	936	48
for winter use.....	818	43
in home garden, directions, and varieties recommended ..	647	19-20
packing for market.....	62	29
preparation for table, note.....	647	20
seed saving.....	884	13
storage for home use.....	879	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Partridge—		
description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	36-37
habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	12-13
importation.....	197	7, 9
incubation period.....	236	8
introduction experiments.....	197	17
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
See also Quail.		
Partridges, importation.....	197	13
Parturition, mares, treatment of dam and foal.....	803	15-16
<i>Parus atricapillus</i> , food habits.....	54	43
<i>Paspalum</i> —		
compressum. See Carpet grass.		
dilatatum, use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	10
See Water grass, large.		
platycaule. See Carpet grass.		
scorbiolatum, note.....	793	4
<i>Passer domesticus</i> —		
notes.....	630	10, 11
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	17
<i>Passerina ciris</i> , description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	15-16
Pastes, fruit, directions for making and use.....	835	30, 32-33
Pasteur—		
institutes, treatment of rabies, results, etc.....	449	17-19
investigation of anthrax and vaccination experiment.....	439	6, 12
vaccine, use against anthrax in sheep.....	784	12-13
Pasteurization—		
in butter making.....	412	28
method for milk.....	473	20-21
milk—		
advantages in cheesemaking.....	960	6
	42	14
	151	42
directions.....	363	16-17
	348	23
	413	9-10
	490	22-23
	92	23-25
for butter making.....	644	3, 4
of grape juice, heat requirements, note.....		
Pasteurized—		
cream—		
restoring consistancy.....	69	23-25
use with butter cultures.....	103	21
milk, definition.....	281	31
Pasteurizer, grape juice, description.....	644	11
Pasting, disease affecting young pheasants.....	390	36
Pastries, food value, suggestions, etc.....	817	16-17
Pastry, recipes, wheat flour substitutes.....	955	20-21
Pasturage—		
Angora goats.....	137	12-17
dairy cows.....	55	24
destruction by rodents.....	932	10, 15
seeding timber burns and slashings, seed mixtures recommended	271	39
sheep feeding.....	49	6, 8, 13, 14
value of lespedeza.....	441	6-8
young dairy stock.....	55	22
Pasture—		
alfalfa—		
management.....	339	27, 31, 48
management and value.....	704	19
value for cattle, hogs, horses, and poultry.....	215	25-26
area per head of stock, bluegrass farms.....	812	11, 12, 13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pasture—Continued.		
barley, seeding method.....	968	29
Bermuda grass, value.....	945	6
bur clover, value, management, etc.....	532	15
button clover, value, comparison with spiny clover species.....	730	5
Canada bluegrass, management, value, etc.....	402	8-10
cattle-tick eradication.....	258	35-38
chufas and cowpeas, value for hogs.....	411	24-25
condition, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	15
cowpea, value for hogs, returns per acre.....	318	13
crop—		
barley, value.....	427	12
crimson clover, advantages.....	579	6-7
rye, advantages.....	756	8
crops, for hogs—		
growing in Pacific Northwest.....	599	1-3, 17-20, 24, 26
in South, summer and fall.....	411	38
Kansas and Oklahoma.....	331	6-20
studies, etc.....	334	20-22
supplement to corn, experiments.....	411	38
feed for dairy cow, value, cost, etc.....	411	21-34
field peas, value and management.....	743	3-7
forage-crop, for sheep, advantages.....	690	13-14
grasses, varieties, description.....	652	1-2
Japanese cane, management.....	66	22-24
lands—	457	9
cost of pasture per cow, table.....	743	4
economic considerations.....	745	12
eradication of ferns in eastern United States, bulletin by H. R. Cox.....	687	1-12
South, nature, area, etc.....	580	1
live stock on timothy meadows, management, caution, etc.....	502	21-22
meadow fescue, value.....	361	12-14
Mississippi, capabilities of soils.....	98	8
mixtures—		
for logged-off land.....	462	14-16
for wet land, amount of seed, etc.....	462	14
recommendations.....	271	28
Natal grass.....	726	16
nonsaccharine sorghums, advantages, danger from poisoning.....	288	22-23
oats, value for stock.....	420	22
onion-infested—		
treatment.....	610	5-6
value of sheep, management.....	610	6
plants—		
for logged-off land.....	462	10-14
lists.....	509	42
southern, discussion.....	102	8-47
purple vetch, value.....	967	6
rape, for sheep, lambs, hogs, and geese.....	78	10-12
red clover, management, etc.....	455	24-25
rotation, method of cattle-tick eradication.....	258	36
sheep—	261	15-16
annual forage crops.....	309	30
use of Canadian field peas.....	117	10
sorghum.....	224	6
soy beans—	246	31
management and value.....	973	28-29
value for hogs.....	372	15-16
supplements in Missouri.....	479	16-17

Pasture—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
sweet clover—		
use and value.....	820	3, 4-10
value, etc.....	485	24-26
treating with poison bait for grasshoppers, safety to cattle, in- stance.....		
use of.....	637	10
velvet bean crop.....	962	20-21,
winter barley, restrictions.....	518	36
utilization of logged-off land in western Oregon and western Washington, bulletin by Byron Hunter and Harry Thompson.....	462	1-20
velvet bean, value.....	451	12
vetch, value.....	515	15
wood-lot, value, comparison with other pasture.....	711	16
Pastures—		
and meadows, formation and cultivation in the Middle Eastern States, bulletin by Jared G. Smith.....	66	1-30
bur clover, management, disadvantages, etc.....	693	8-9
condition—		
and outlook, May 1, 1914.....	598	7
May 1, 1914, by States.....	598	16
constant use, effect on health of animals.....	463	7
dairy, discussion.....	151	28-29
damage from meadow mice.....	670	3
destruction of quack grass.....	464	9-11
establishment and maintenance.....	18	11-13
farm, discussion.....	66	9-30
freeing from ticks, methods.....	102	6-8
hog—	509	41-43
and grain crops for hogs in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by Byron Hunter.....	599	1-27
carrying capacity.....	951	7
fencing directions.....	985	27-28
for Southern States, bulletin by Lyman Carrier and F. G. Ashbrook.....	305	25
management in Pacific Northwest.....	951	1-20
remarks.....	599	1-3
use by pig clubs.....	100	17-20,
infestation with Texas fever ticks.....	117	24, 26
injury by white grubs.....	205	19
lamb, summer.....	334	20-22
management on logged-off land.....	411	21-34,
permanent—		
mixtures suitable.....	599	38
suggestions to southern farmers.....	951	1-3,
value for hog grazing.....	566	17-20,
protection from winds.....	569	24, 26
screw-worm and maggot-fly control.....	940	3-20
sheep, New England.....	840	8-9
	857	19
	929	4-5
	462	19-20,
		23
		16-17
	462	15
	411	22-23
	951	6-7
	421	19-20
	857	11
	929	18-20

Pastures—Continued.

	Bulletin No. Farmers'	Page.
South, value of Bermuda grass.....	814	10-12, 19
Southern States.....	349	35
summer plants suitable.....	411	25-26
Texas, early use and present condition.....	72	5-10
tick-infested, methods of cleaning.....	498	14-16
timothy, comparison to timothy in mixtures with clover or alfalfa.....	502	21
top-dressing.....	499	5-6
value of Para grass.....	300	15
winter—		
in South, choice of plants, soil cover.....	147	9
plants suitable.....	411	25
Pasturing—		
alfalfa versus soiling.....	31	17
clover, for control of midge.....	971	9-10
corn, practices and advantages.....	773	23
effect on orchards.....	237	9
elk and deer.....	330	11-12, 14, 17
for clearing new land.....	150	6
hogs—		
alfalfa and cowpeas.....	305	24-25
crops used in Kansas and Oklahoma.....	331	3-24
Johnson grass.....	279	12, 16
millet—		
disadvantages.....	793	24
value for young stock.....	793	24
red clover, value in control of clover-flower midge.....	942	10
stump land for keeping down sprouts.....	974	6-8
timothy meadows.....	990	16-17
use in eradication of bindweed.....	368	14-17
wheat—		
experiments.....	273	8
in fall, management, caution.....	596	10
wood lots, management, objections, etc.....	711	13-16
PATRICK, G. E., bulletin on "Household tests for the detection of oleomargarine and renovated butter".....	131	1-10
PATTERSON, FLORA W.—		
and VERA K. CHARLES, bulletin on "Some common edible and poisonous mushrooms".....	796	1-24
article on fungous diseases of roses.....	750	33-35
Paunching for larkspur poisoning.....	531	13
PAYNE, J. E., advice to settlers in Colorado dry-farming districts...	329	13-14
Pea—		
aphis—		
damage to field peas.....	690	22
damage to sweet peas, notes.....	532	9, 12
Canadian field, neglect in United States, reasons.....	224	7-8
crop, various uses.....	224	4-7
field—		
climatic and soil requirements.....	690	3-4, 9
description and food use.....	121	15
description, growth habits and history.....	690	1-3
pasture, crop, uses.....	147	28
flour, remarks.....	121	34
garden, description and food use.....	121	15
geographical distribution.....	121	7
green, soup recipe.....	256	42
hay—		
composition and digestibility, comparison with other hays.....	820	24
composition and digestible nutrients of dry matter, com- parison with other hays.....	690	16-17
protein content.....	320	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pea—Continued.		
hullers, descriptions.....	690	12-13, 14
sausage, remarks.....	121	34
silage, sources, objections, etc.....	690	17
split, soup recipe.....	256	42
tree, Siberian, description, use, and planting details.....	888	9, 19
vine. <i>See</i> Bindweed.		
vine clover. <i>See</i> Clover, Mammoth.		
weevil, description, injury to field peas, control.....	690	21-22
winter flat, value for hay and pasture, seed, quantity per acre..	147	33
Peach—		
aphids, description and history.....	804	25-27
borers, control.....	33	15-16
brown-rot, nature, cause, injury, control methods, etc.....	440	7-10, 38-40
buds, winter-killing, prevention, studies.....	316	6-8
butter, making, directions.....	900	6
canning, principles.....	426	7-8
Chinese cling group, varieties, value and distribution.....	633	13
climate and soil adapted.....	33	5-6
culture—		
decline in Eastern States, causes.....	276	5
hindrances.....	33	22
curl, description, remedy.....	33	14
diseases, treatment.....	33	14
fertilizers.....	243	20-21
fungous diseases, remedies.....	33	11, 13
growing—		
antiquity and introduction into America.....	631	1-2
directions for planting, pruning, and fertilizing.....	276	5
distribution and statistics by States.....	631	2-3
for market, bulletin by Erwin F. Smith.....	33	1-24
location of orchard, relation to elevation, water, and slope..	917	4-8
Missouri experiment station, management of trees to prevent freezing.....	632	21-22
soil requirements.....	631	3
temperature, considerations.....	631	3
thinning fruit, management and advantages.....	632	14-16
"Honey group," varieties and region suitable.....	633	12
insects, description and control.....	33	15-18
jam, recipe.....	908	87-91
leaf mite, note.....	853	30
mildew, Pacific Northwest.....	722	2
moth or twig borer.....	153	13
north China group, varieties and regional distribution.....	153	13
orchard—	918	15
control of insect pests and fungous diseases, suggestions....	632	16-17
establishment, selection and planting of trees, etc.....	631	4-17
location and site, considerations.....	631	4-7
planting, selection of trees, cultivation.....	33	7-9
orchards—		
cropping.....	917	39-40
elevation and slope, considerations.....	631	5-7
preparation of soil, planting and tillage.....	917	14-20
soil fertility, maintenance.....	631	21-24
use of fertilizers.....	631	23-24
peen-to—		
group, varieties and regional distribution.....	918	14
race, introduction, varieties, region suitable.....	633	12
Persian—		
group, varieties and regional distribution.....	918	15
race, introduction, varieties and distribution.....	633	13
picking and marketing, description of crates.....	33	19-21
root knot, description.....	33	15

Peach—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rosette—		
and peach yellows, bulletin by Erwin F. Smith.....	17	1-20
distribution, characteristics, spread, prevention.....	17	13-17
rot—		
control by pruning.....	181	9
control methods.....	33	14
	181	9
scab, economic importance, nature, cause, control methods, etc.	440	10-13, 38-40
seeds, planting, practices.....	631	9
south China race—		
varieties and region suitable.....	633	12
varieties, growth habits, etc.....	633	13
Spanish race, varieties and region suitable.....	633	12
trees—		
budding.....	917	9
injury by San Jose scale, treatment.....	650	2
injury from San Jose scale, appearance and damage.....	650	1-2, 4
interplanting in apple orchard, remarks.....	632	19
laying down for protection of buds.....	186	15-18
number, 1890-1910, by States.....	917	3-4
number in United States, 1890-1900.....	276	5
nursery stock, requirements.....	631	10-12
planting and spacing, directions.....	917	14-16
propagation.....	631	8-9
propagation, treatment in nursery, and handling.....	917	8-13
protection from—		
cold and heat, practices.....	632	20-21
winter injury and sun scald.....	917	42-44
winter-killing by banking.....	917	42-44
	227	14
pruning—		
directions, etc.....	33	10
	154	10
	181	27
methods and results.....	632	1-9
objects and methods.....	917	23-33
renewal of tops, management.....	632	10-13
selection, planting, preparation of land, etc.....	631	10-17
spraying for San Jose scale, washes, etc.....	650	22-23
susceptibility to freezes, causes.....	632	20-22
top-working.....	632	12-13
top-working by budding or grafting.....	917	36-37
treatment with arsenicals, caution.....	7	7-9
winter protection.....	78	17-21
twig-borer—		
bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	80	1-16
control remedies, etc., Pacific Northwest.....	153	27
varieties—		
and their classification, bulletin by H. P. Gould.....	918	1-15
recommended for planting, lists.....	208	7-47
selection for planting, considerations.....	633	1-3
subject to winter-killing.....	316	7
suitable for market orchards.....	33	8
yellows—		
and peach rosette, bulletin by Erwin F. Smith.....	17	1-20
distribution, characteristics, spread, prevention.....	17	5-13
legislation.....	17	18-20
treatment.....	243	21
Peaches—		
canned—		
grades.....	426	19
marketing.....	426	26
standard for 4-H brand.....	853	27

Peaches—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
canning—		
cost and profit.....	259	31
directions.....	839	19-20, 30
handling and preparation of fruit.....	853	16-17, 28
industry, extent and location.....	426	19-25
on the farm, bulletin by H. P. Gould and W. F. Fletcher..	426	6-7
on the farm, bulletin by H. P. Gould and W. F. Fletcher..	426	1-26
classification—		
by varieties, bulletin by H. P. Gould.....	918	1-15
"Onderdonk system".....	633	11-13
cold storage.....	119	12
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States.....	635	11
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	16
demand in the North.....	98	30
drying—		
directions, paring, slicing, sulphuring, etc.....	984	43
in sun, details.....	903	50-52
evaporating by artificial heat, details.....	903	31-35
food value.....	105	19
growing—		
pruning, renewal of tops, thinning interplanted crops, and special practices, bulletin by H. P. Gould.....	632	1-23
sites, and cultural methods, bulletin by H. P. Gould.....	917	1-44
sites, propagation, planting, and maintenance of soil fertil- ity, bulletin by H. P. Gould.....	631	1-24
varieties and classification, bulletin by H. P. Gould.....	633	1-13
hardest varieties in wood and in bud.....	633	8
packed in different States, quantity and value.....	426	7
packing for market.....	62	22
peen-to.....	169	20
poor grades, canning for market.....	426	6
prices, paid producers—		
averages for specific dates.....	629	30
by States.....	641	38
by States.....	641	35
ripening—		
changes in fruit.....	293	20
order, of different varieties in various States.....	633	3-10
south China group, varieties and regional distribution.....	918	14
Spanish group, varieties, and regional distribution.....	918	14
spraying—		
for brown-rot, scab, and curculio, control, bulletin by W. M. Scott and A. L. Quaintance.....	440	1-40
schedule, winter and summer.....	908	89-90
tender varieties.....	633	8
thinning, directions.....	917	37-39
varieties—		
for southern Great Plains.....	727	33
for various States, order of ripening, etc.....	633	3-11
self-sterile and self-fertile.....	65	18
winter-killing, prevention, methods.....	917	41-44
Peach-tree—		
barkbeetle—		
brood chamber, description.....	763	8-9
control measures.....	763	9-13
borer, control by asphaltum.....	517	8
description, occurrence, and life history.....	763	6-9
Peafowl—		
eggs, incubation period.....	236	8
treatment for lice.....	585	3
treatment for lice.....	801	19-26
Peafowls, food value, important features.....	182	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Peanut—		
bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	431	1-39
butter—		
directions for making.....	356	32
manufacture and use.....	332	19
nature and use.....	121	35
cake—		
analysis, value, as feed, comparison with bean meal.....	25	20
nature and use.....	121	36
candy, directions for making.....	356	32
climatic requirements.....	431	7
crop—		
annual, United States and the world.....	25	17
1908, value.....	356	7
cultivation, harvesting, marketing, etc.....	431	3-39
description and food use.....	121	17-18
disease, description, remedy.....	356	38-39
farm crop, importance.....	431	35-38
forage, handling, curing, etc.....	356	35-38
growing—		
area in United States, map.....	431	7
implements.....	25	13, 14, 15
uses, etc.....	356	7-40
hay—		
precaution in use.....	25	18
value as feed for stock.....	25	6, 18
history, description, etc.....	356	7-8
hulls—		
composition, value, etc.....	356	33
utilization.....	751	12
insects, injurious, control measures.....	356	38
meal—	431	37
nature, value as feed for dairy cows.....	743	16
use as substitute for wheat flour, recipes.....	955	10, 14, 15, 19
uses.....	356	33
oil—		
bulletin by H. C. Thompson and H. S. Bailey.....	751	1-16
cake, composition.....	751	3
industry, importance.....	751	1-2
industry, outlook, possibilities, etc.....	356	34
manufacture, by-products.....	751	12
nature, use and value.....	25	18-20
uses, value, etc.....	121	35
<i>See also</i> Oil, peanut.	356	33-34
pasture for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments.....	411	29-31
picking machine, description, value, etc.....	356	24-25
plant, forage value.....	356	36-37
products, labeling suggestions.....	751	15
soil, climatic requirements, etc.....	356	8-9
use as forage in South.....	102	46
value—		
as nitrogen gatherer.....	356	13
in crop rotation in South.....	356	8
vines, feed value.....	356	27
Peanuts—		
acre, value in food.....	877	4, 8
American, analyses.....	751	7-9
bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	356	1-40
climate suitable for growing.....	25	8
composition of different parts.....	25	5
condition, 1914, by States.....	615	33
	620	31

Peanuts—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crop condition on specific dates, by States.....	629	27
cultivation.....	227	11
culture and uses, bulletin by R. B. Handy.....	25	1-24
description, history, value as nitrogen gatherers.....	25	3-4, 22
digestibility, discussion.....	121	25-26
estimates, November 11, 1913.....	563	14
feed for pigs, effect on meat.....	84	18
feeding value, comparison with other feed stuffs.....	356	37
fertilizer mixtures, formulas.....	25	10
fertilizing value of roots.....	356	20
food use—		
forms, importance, etc.....	356	31-33
preparations, description.....	121	35
food value.....	356	32-33
forage—	122	20, 21
experiments.....	227	10-12
	84	18
	100	24
for hogs, value.....	331	17-18
	985	7, 9, 10, 19- 21, 27
for pigs.....	84	18
growing—		
as forage crop for hogs.....	951	5, 15-16
in Arkansas, place in rotations.....	1000	11, 16
in Gulf coast regions, practices.....	986	15
preparation of land, planting and tillage.....	25	11-15
harvesting, yield, preparation for market.....	25	15-17
	227	11
hog—		
feed value, compared with corn.....	100	24
feeding, effect on pork.....	809	13-14
hulling, methods.....	751	2-3
hulls and meal, value as fertilizer.....	25	6
imports by Germany, 1912.....	751	2
manuring.....	25	9
marketing, preparation.....	356	26
Marseille market, sources, quantity imported, etc.....	751	2
meal, value as feed.....	25	6, 21
oil—		
manufacture and use.....	25	18-19
yields of varieties on Marseille market.....	751	21, 23
pasture for hogs.....	310	2
planting.....	227	21, 23
preparation for oil making.....	751	11
prices—		6-7
	629	30
on specific dates.....	651	27
	665	27
	672	27
on specific dates, by States.....	651	24
	665	24
	672	24
paid producers—		
by States.....	645	39
on specific dates.....	641	38
	645	43
production—		
increase, relation to peanut-oil industry, outlook.....	751	1-2
yield, cost, and returns.....	751	13-15
roasting, remarks.....	121	33, 35
seed selection, care, amount per acre.....	25	12

Peanuts—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
soil—		
inoculation report.....	214	46
suitable for growing.....	25	8
Spanish, growing for hogs.....	405	15-16
use—		
and value as food.....	332	11-13, 18, 19, 25-26, 28
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	33
uses.....	25	17-23
value—		
as feed for hogs, experiments.....	405	14-16
for renovation of poor soil.....	319	17
varieties—		
comparative yield and value for hog grazing.....	985	19-20
description, value, etc.....	25 356 431	6-8 27-31 26-30
in United States, descriptions, and analyses.....	751	4-5, 7-9
yield—		
of oil, amount crushed at Marseille, 1912, etc.....	751	2
per acre.....	356	40
production, quality, and prices, by States.....	641	32
yields.....	227	12
Pear—		
and how to grow it, bulletin by C. B. Brackett.....	482	1-31
alligator, growing and use.....	169	21
aphids, description, and injuries.....	804	18-19
blight—		
description, range and remedies.....	482	20-21
Pacific northwest, protective measures.....	153	14, 35-38
pruning for control.....	181	9, 26
spread, prevention.....	78	25
treatment.....	78 153	25 14, 35-38
butter, making directions.....	900	5
coast region, Pacific northwest.....	153	9
diseases, treatment.....	7 38 78	15 12 25
fungous diseases, treatment.....	153	14, 35, 38
growing—	181 243	9, 26 19-20
methods.....	7	15
thinning the fruit.....	482	5-31
insects, description and control.....	482	22
leaf blister mite—	908	84-86
bulletin by A. L. Quaintance.....	722	1-8
description and remedies.....	153	31
orchard, location, soil, drainage, etc.....	482	9-10
orchards, cultivation.....	482	15
prickly. See Prickly pears.		
propagation, double-working, method.....	482	9
pruning—		
methods.....	154 181	10 9, 14, 25, 26
with reference to growth.....	181	14
sauce, use of cider in making.....	203	24

Pear—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
scab—		
Pacific northwest, remarks.....	153	34
remedy.....	482	21
spraying, winter and summer.....	908	84-86
trees—		
destruction by brown-tail moth.....	264	16
planting, season, preparation of ground, etc.....	482	11-15
pruning and training.....	482	16-19
purchasing, suggestions.....	482	14
selection.....	482	13
Pear-blight beetle, description, occurrence, habits, and remedies...	763	14-15
Pearl—		
barley. <i>See</i> Barley.		
millet, note.....	793	4
raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability.....	887	41
PEARL, RAYMOND—		
article on "Fresh-air brooder".....	499	10-14
bulletin on "Poultry management at Maine Agricultural Experiment Station." #	357	1-39
Pearling, barley, process.....	968	26
Pears—		
Asiatic type, cultivation and value.....	482	5-9
canned, standard for 4-H brand.....	853	27
canning—		
cost and profit.....	259	31
directions.....	839	20, 30
	853	17, 28
crop—		
condition and comparison, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	16
conditions on specific dates.....	629	12, 25
drying—		
directions.....	841	22-23
directions, slicing, sulphuring, etc.....	984	42-43
in sun, details.....	903	53-54
dwarf—		
pruning.....	181	27
varieties, characteristics.....	482	6
European type, extent of cultivation in United States.....	482	5
evaporating by artificial heat, details.....	903	35
failure in North.....	98	30
gathering, marketing, etc.....	482	22-25
gingered, directions for making.....	853	31
grading.....	482	23-24
half standards, production.....	482	7
packing for market.....	62	23
pollination, study.....	65	15
prices—		
on specific dates.....	651	27
paid producers—		
by States.....	641	35
	645	39
	651	24
	629	30
on specific dates.....	641	38
	645	43
production and quality, by States.....	541	30
propagation.....	482	7-9
standard varieties, characteristics.....	482	7
types grown in United States.....	482	5-6
varieties—		
descriptions.....	482	25-31
desirable.....	482	13-14
for Great Plains.....	727	32-33
recommended for planting, lists.....	208	7-47
self-sterile and self-fertile.....	65	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
PEARSON, R. A., bulletin on—		
"Care of milk on the farm,"	63	1-4
"Facts about milk"	42	1-28
Peas—		
baked, remarks	121	33
brining and salting, and preparation for table	881	10, 11, 14-15
buggy, advice against planting	856	53
Canada—		
field, alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 24
use as green manure	278	24, 25
Canadian—		
crop condition and comparison, June 1, 1914, by States	604	17
crop condition on specific dates, by States	629	24
field—		
bulletin by Thomas Shaw	224	1-16
forage crop for hogs	331	15
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	16
varieties for sowing	224	10
canned, prevention of swelling	225	32
	73	29
	359	13
canning directions	839	17, 30, 32
	853	20, 27
	94	21
	255	39
	818	29-30
cultural directions	934	38
	937	16, 19, 23, 44-45
digestibility discussion, experiments, etc	121	21-25
dried, food value, analysis	249	15
drying directions	841	20
	984	55
enemies, treatment	94	22
fertilizer formulas	222	9
field—		
as forage crop, bulletin by H. N. Vinall	690	1-24
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	8
diseases and insect enemies	690	20-21
feeding live stock, preparation and value	690	15-16
food value, comparison with corn	690	15
green-manure crop, management, requirements, cost and value	690	17-18
harvesting for hay and seed	690	9-10
hay yield and seed yield per acre	271	22
hogging off, management	599	7-8
in mixtures, practices	690	14-15
pasturing, management	690	13-14
seeding, time, rate and method	690	7-8
sowing with oats, quantity of seed per acre	271	22
unthrashed, winter feed for hogs, value, management	599	23
value in crop rotation, comparisons	690	19-22
varieties, descriptions and value	690	4-6
food use, and beans and other legumes, bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel	121	1-39
food value	244	24
forage, with oats	65	7
fumigation with carbon disulphid, directions	799	11-12
garden—		
results of inoculation	315	17-19
soil-inoculation, reports	214	40-42
green, cooking directions	256	21

Peas—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
growing—		
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens....	936	48-49
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended....	647	20
hog feed, with oats.....	117	20
insects and diseases attacking.....	856	25, 52-55
losses by weevils, and method of infestation.....	938	3-5, 6-8
nutritive value of several varieties, table.....	121	19
planting between corn rows, studies, and methods.....	1000	22
preparation for food.....	121	28-33
protection from birds.....	456	13
seed saving.....	884	5
sheep feeding.....	49	20
shelled, use to save meat.....	871	5
sowing with wheat or oats for hogging off, advantages.....	599	15
storage for home use.....	879	15
sugar, cooking directions.....	256	22
sweet and Canadian field, soil, inoculation, reports.....	214	45
Tangier. <i>See</i> Tangier peas.		
varieties.....	934	38

See also Legumes; Sweet peas.

Peat—

soils, use in onion culture.....	354	8, 9
value as—		
absorbent of barnyard manure.....	21	17, 28
fertilizer.....	149	5

Pebrine, silkworm disease.....

165 28

Pecan—

borers injurious to, description and control.....	843	35-43
case-bearers, description, life history, and control.....	843	3-9, 16-25
cultural distribution, soil and moisture requirements.....	700	3-4
culture—		
remarks.....	124	16-19
seed selection, care, and planting.....	700	6-7
with special reference to propagation and varieties, bulletin by C. A. Reed.....	700	132
economic importance and native range.....	700	1-2
food use.....	122	19
insects, and their control, bulletin by John B. Gill.....	843	1-48
nursery, management.....	700	17
propagation, methods, directions and suggestions.....	700	5-17
trees—		
bearing age, discussion.....	700	26
budded and grafted, comparison.....	700	7
heart-rot, treatment.....	995	5-6
planting, and cultivation.....	700	23-26
top-working, selection and directions.....	700	18-21
wood-rot prevention, bulletin by S. M. McMurran.....	995	1-8
weevil, description, life history, and control.....	843	13-16

Pecans—

prices—		
and marketing.....	700	26-27
on specific dates.....	651	27
paid producers—		
by States.....	641	37
on specific dates.....	645	39
on specific dates.....	651	24
on specific dates.....	641	38
on specific dates.....	645	43
production and value, 1909.....	700	1
spraying for injurious insects.....	843	6-9, 21-23, 24-25, 27, 28, 31, 32

Pecans—Continued.

varieties—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
for planting, descriptions and characteristics.....	700	27-32
recommended for planting, lists.....	208	20, 22 25, 33
suited to Maryland.....	329	20
PECK, A. S., inventor of corn harvester, principles, etc.....	303	11
Peco. See Larkspur.		
Pectin—		
apple, preparation and use.....	853	39-40
need in jelly, and sources.....	853	37, 39-40
orange, preparation.....	859	9-11
relation to jelly making.....	853	40
test, jelly making.....	859	10
	203	24
	853	37
	859	15
<i>Pediculoides ventricosus</i> , parasites of twig borer.....	80	12
Pedigree—		
breeding, Sea Island cotton.....	302	31-33
registered cattle, value.....	55	11
"Peelers," cotton, application of term.....	591	16
Peeling machines for willow rods, types, suggestions.....	622	25-27
Pegomy—		
brassicæ. See Maggot, cabbage.		
fusciceps, injury to beans, etc., and control.....	856	28, 42, 51
spp., damage to cabbage.....	479	5-6
Pekin duck—		
description, origin and value.....	697	2-3
white, history, description, weight.....	64	4-5
Pellagra disease, symptoms and cause.....	298	28
Pelt, importance in marketing sheep.....	360	19
Pelts—		
fox—		
demand, prices, effect of weather, etc.....	795	5-7
marketing, preparation and process.....	795	5-7, 29-31
stretching board, construction and use.....	795	30-31
mole—		
handling, tanning, etc.....	832	10-13
See also Moleskins.		
muskrat—		
demand, sales, etc.....	396	9, 24-26
preparation for market.....	396	29-31
skunk, grades, effect of climate on pelage, etc.....	587	2-5
See also Skins.		
Pen, chute, construction.....	350	12
Pencilaria—		
forage plant, extravagant prices and claims, identity.....	168	8
note.....	793	4
Pennisetum—		
glaucum, note.....	793	4
typhoidum, note.....	793	4
PENNY, C. L., method for emulsifying oils.....	329	27
Pennycress—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
seeds, description, occurrence in grain and flaxseed.....	428	20
Pennyroyal—		
harvesting, yield, preparation for market and prices.....	663	30
occurrence and cultivation.....	663	30
seed, description.....	260	19
Pens—		
drainage, for sheep after dipping.....	798	25-26
hog, description, directions for construction.....	296	27-29
pig.....	205	17
rabbit, building, location, etc.....	496	7-9

Pennsylvania—

alfalfa—

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

experiments.....	276	12
meal, comparison with timothy hay and wheat bran, experiments and results.....	384	13-14
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	17
varieties.....	113	20
broadleaf tobacco, growing.....	571	9
cabbage area.....	433	5
Chester County, manure handling and utilization.....	978	1-24
chestnut-bark disease, control work.....	467	14-17
cigar-leaf tobacco, production.....	416	1-24
cigar-tobacco lands.....	83	11
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24, 25, 27-35
dog-control law, digest.....	935	23-31
eastern, barnyard manure, handling, bulletin by D. A. Brodie.....	978	1-24
experiments in pheasant propagation.....	390	17
farmer—		
living expenses furnished by farm, per family and per capita.....	635	5
living expenses, purchases per family and per capita.....	635	6
farmers' reading course.....	109	7
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita.....	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	16
1916.....	783	17
1917.....	911	20, 31
game law relating to deer.....	330	20
game laws—		
1902.....	160	20, 33, 46, 52, 54
1903.....	180	14, 24, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	23, 35, 44, 51, 62
1905.....	230	11, 22, 32, 39, 45
1906.....	265	20, 31, 38, 46
1907.....	308	8, 19, 30, 37, 45
1908.....	336	21, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909.....	376	6, 14, 17, 26, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910.....	418	19, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 44
1911.....	470	13, 24, 33, 42, 50
1912.....	510	19, 29, 35, 38, 46

Pennsylvania—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1914.....	628	22, 33, 38, 42, 51
1915.....	692	15, 32, 43, 48, 50, 53, 60, 64
1916.....	774	30, 40, 46, 49, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60, 63
1917.....	910	32, 48, 54
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	65	20, 31
indemnity for tuberculous animals.....	351	15-18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals. . .	651	7
peach—		14, 16-19
varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	11
yellows law.....	17	19-20
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	9
shelter-grown tobacco, production, experiments, yield, cost, etc.	381	9-11
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats.....	395	13-14
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616	10-11
white-grub outbreak, 1912.....	543	5-6
<i>Penthestes</i> —		
<i>atricapillus</i> , range habits, and economic habits.....	513	9
<i>carolinensis</i> , description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	24-26
list.....	527	6
Peony—		
revival of popularity, improvement, suggestions, etc.....	527	5-7
Society, American, work, cooperation with Cornell Experiment Station.....	527	5-7
Pepper, sweet, use as color food for canaries.....	770	13
Peppergrass—		
description, occurrence in farm seeds, etc.....	428	20, 25
<i>See also</i> Cress.	260	21
Peppermint—		
cultivation, and spearmint cultivation, bulletin by Walter Van Fleet.....	694	1-13
description, growth habits, nature and uses.....	694	2-3
growing on—		
muck lands, Indiana and Michigan, area, labor, associated crops, etc.....	761	11-12
muck lands, labor, value by acre and by day.....	761	6
harvesting, yield, preparation for market and prices.....	663	31
occurrence, soil requirements and cultivation.....	663	30
varieties grown, description and nature.....	694	2-3
<i>See also</i> Mint.		
Peppers—		
canning directions.....	853	20-21, 27
cooking directions.....	256	36
cultural—		
directions.....	255	39
directions.....	818	36-37
directions.....	934	38-39
directions.....	936	49
directions.....	937	45
directions.....	934	38-39
directions, and varieties.....	936	49
directions, and varieties.....	937	45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Peppers—Continued.		
drying directions.....	841	19
fertilizer, nitrate of soda.....	162	8
green, canning directions.....	839	17, 29
growing—		
in frames, note.....	460	24
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended....	647	21
	934	38-39
	936	49
	937	45
packing for market.....	460	29
seed saving.....	884	7
stuffed with cowpeas, recipe.....	559	12
stuffing with mushrooms, cooking recipe.....	796	21
sweet, canning directions.....	839	15, 29
Pepsin, use in making cottage cheese.....	850	7-11, 14-15
Percheron—		
horse—		
introduction, characteristics, distribution.....	619	7-9
origin, improvement, requirements for registration in France	619	6-8
Society of America, address of secretary.....	619	9
Perches, chicken houses.....	41	8
<i>Perdicula argoondah</i> , note.....	197	18
<i>Perdix perdix</i> . See Partridge.		
Perennial—		
clover. See Clover, Mammoth.		
rye grass, disadvantages in lawn mixtures.....	494	32
Pererodka durum wheat, note.....	534	7
<i>Peridermium Strobi</i> . See White-pine blister rust.		
<i>Peridroma margaritosa</i> . See Cutworms.		
<i>Peridromia saucia</i> . See Cutworms, tobacco.		
Periplaneta—		
<i>americana</i> , history, occurrence, description.....	658	8
<i>australasiz</i> , note.....	658	9
Perique tobacco, curing, treatment.....	60	21-23
Perishable foods—		
parcel-post packages, addressing and mailing.....	930	10-12
shipping temperature tables.....	125	25-26
storage—		
for home use.....	879	1-22
temperature management.....	125	15
transportation.....	125	7-15
Permanganate of potash, use—		
against roup.....	530	12
in liberating formaldehyde gas, directions.....	345	7
in treatment of poultry diseases.....	530	11, 14
<i>Perodipus</i> spp., description, habits, and control.....	335	22-23
<i>Perognathus</i> spp., description, habits, and control.....	335	21
<i>Peromyscus sonoriensis</i> , description, habits, and control.....	335	14-15
<i>Peronea minuta</i> , injury to cranberry, history and control.....	860	9-12
Peronospora—		
<i>parasitica</i> , cause of downy mildew of crucifers.....	488	29
<i>trifolii</i> , alfalfa leaf disease, appearance and remedy.....	339	41
<i>viticola</i> —		
description.....	4	3
See also Mildew, downy, grape.		
Peroxid of hydrogen, use in treatment of poultry diseases.....	530	11
Persian—		
insect powder, use against rose insects.....	750	31
walnuts, production and value, 1909.....	700	1
Persimmon—		
clearing difficulties, method of extermination.....	150	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Persimmon—Continued.		
distribution, growth, and fruiting habits.....	685	2-5
grafting and budding, methods, advantages, etc.....	685	9-19
historical notes.....	685	1-2
improvement, discussion.....	685	5-6
insect enemy, injury and control.....	685	20-21
native, bulletin by W. F. Fletcher.....	685	1-28
propagation, methods, and suggestions.....	685	7-19
stocks, care and treatment in nursery.....	685	17-19
trees—		
care and treatment.....	685	19-20
uses.....	685	21
wood, characteristics and uses.....	685	21
Persimmons—		
food—		
uses and recipes.....	685	21-24
value, comparison with other fruits.....	685	21-22
Japanese, varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	208	20, 23, 25
value, characteristics, etc.....	107	9-13
varieties, descriptions.....	685	24-25
Perspiration, stains, removal from textiles.....	861	29
Peruvian—		
alfalfa, characteristics.....	339	38
balsam, use in poultry diseases.....	530	34, 35
Pest—		
alfalfa weevil, importance and control.....	741	1-16
bedbug, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	754	1-12
fleas as pests to man and animals with suggestions for their control, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp.....	683	1-15
garden and vineyard rose chafer.....	721	1-8
house ants, kinds and methods of control.....	740	1-16
muskrat, destruction methods.....	869	18
"white ants," and methods for preventing damage, bulletin, by T. E. Snyder.....	759	1-20
Pests—		
farm and orchard, field mice, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	670	1-10
grain, central Oregon, control methods.....	800	15-16
insect—		
and insecticides and spraying apparatus, information for fruit growers, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance, and E. H. Siegler.....	908	1-99
killing by carbon disulphid.....	799	1, 10-12, 14-21
<i>See also</i> Insects.		
mushroom, and how to control them, bulletin by C. H. Popenoe.....	789	1-16
orchard, Great Plains region.....	727	28-29
rodents on the farm, bulletin by David E. Lantz.....	932	1-23
rye, including weeds, insects and diseases, control.....	894	13-14
wheat crop, control measures.....	885	8-10
Pet animals, danger as disease carriers.....	375	18-19
<i>Petrochelidon lunifrons</i> —		
feeding and nesting habits.....	630	8
food and nesting habits.....	54	36
Petroleum—		
crude—		
emulsions for cattle dips.....	498	26-27
emulsion, formula and preparation.....	908	29-30
formula and preparation of spray.....	723	11-12
insecticide use.....	114	15
use in—		
control of hen mites.....	889	19-20
destruction of Texas-fever ticks.....	378	21
freeing cattle from ticks, preparation, etc.....	498	25-27
smudge for frost protection.....	104	14

Petroleum—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crude—continued.		
washes for San Jose scale, preparation.....	650	23-26
with kerosene, use in spraying poultry mites, and use method.....	801	7, 10
distillates, names, values.....	277	23
oil sprays, formulas and preparation.....	908	28-36
oils, as insecticides, value, application.....	127	16-21
shield, use against false chinch bug, construction, and value...	762	3-4
sprays for San Jose scale, preparation and application.....	650	23-62
treatment of fence posts.....	320	31
use in—		
control of mosquitoes.....	444	12, 13, 14
ditch lining.....	317	11, 12
Pe-tsai, cultural directions.....	934	29
	937	31-32
PETTIT, R. H., formula for extermination of bedbugs.....	754	12
Petunia, growing.....	195	39
Petuning tobacco, description of process.....	60	15
Phalaris—		
caroliniana. See Canary grass, southern.		
paradoxa, occurrence in rice fields, control.....	688	19
Pharaoh's ant—		
control in houses.....	740	10-11
origin and habits.....	740	3
Phaseolus—		
aconitifolius, value for hay production.....	388	11
helvolus, value for forage.....	72	31
lunatus. See Lima beans.		
multiflorus, description, ornamental value.....	289	7
spp. See also Bean.		
vulgaris, origin, uses.....	289	6
Phasianus—		
colchicus—		
pheasant variety.....	390	5-6, 11-13
X torquatus, pheasant variety.....	390	5-6
hagenbecki, pheasant variety.....	390	19
mongolicus, pheasant variety.....	390	7
principipalis, pheasant variety.....	390	19
torquatus, pheasant variety.....	390	5, 6, 11-13
versicolor, pheasant variety.....	390	6-7, 12-13
See also Pheasants.		
Pheasant—		
Argus, origin, description, value, etc.....	390	10
Bohemia, description.....	390	8
Chinese. See Pheasant, ringneck.		
dark-necked. See Pheasant, English.		
Denny. See Pheasant, ringneck.		
eared, origin, description, value, etc.....	390	7, 8, 9-10
eggs—		
incubation period.....	585	3
shipment methods.....	390	34
English, origin, early history, distribution, etc.....	390	5, 6, 11-13
firebacks, origin, description, etc.....	390	10
golden, origin, description, etc.....	390	8-9, 20
Hagenbeck, description.....	390	19
horned, origin, description, etc.....	390	9, 10
Hungarian, incubation period.....	236	8
introduction experiments.....	197	17
kalijes. See Pheasant, silver.		
koklass, origin.....	390	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pheasant—Continued.		
Lady Amherst, origin, description, etc.....	390	8-9, 20
Manchurian eared, description.....	390	19
monauls, origin, description, etc.....	390	10, 20
Mongolian, origin, description, etc.....	390	{ 5, 7, 11- 13, 19
Oregon. See Pheasant, ringneck.		
<i>phasianus colchicus</i> , origin, early history, distribution, etc.....	390	11-12
Prince of Wales, introduction into England and United States.	390	19
propagation, earliest history.....	390	12
raising—		
in Europe, history.....	390	11-13
in United States, bulletin by Henry Oldys and George Byron Morse.....	390	1-40
Reeves, description, distribution, etc.....	390	8-9, 19
ringneck, origin, early history, distribution, etc.....	390	{ 5, 6, 11-13
silver, origin, description, etc.....	390	9, 19-20
white, description.....	390	8
Pheasants—		
acclimatization in United States, early history and progress....	390	13-17
bad habits, control methods.....	390	24
care—		
crossing experiments in England.....	390	12-13
food, etc., in propagation.....	390	{ 23-25, 28-30, 33
in winter.....	390	33
diseases affecting, control methods.....	390	35-40
feed for young.....	390	28-33
food value, important features.....	182	11
game, study, description, etc.....	390	19-20
hatching, methods, etc.....	390	26-28
importation, list of varieties.....	197	{ 7, 9, 10-13
introduced—		
damage to crops and poultry, discussion.....	497	13-14
feeding habits, etc.....	497	13-14
marketing, shipment, etc.....	390	33-34
mating, season, methods, etc.....	390	25-26
prices.....	390	{ 7, 8, 9-10, 20-21
propagation, methods.....	390	20-23
protection from enemies.....	390	23
scaly leg, symptoms, treatment, etc.....	530	34-35
shooting methods.....	390	19
varieties, origin, habits, etc.....	390	{ 5-11, 12, 13
young—		
care, methods, food, etc.....	390	28-33
diseases affecting.....	390	36-37
food, care, etc.....	390	28-33
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
<i>Pheidole megacephala</i> , origin and distribution.....	740	4
Phenacetin—		
character and use.....	377	3
harmful effects, investigation, results, summary.....	377	6-7
introduction as medicine.....	377	3
poisoning, number of cases, symptoms, fatalities, etc.....	377	14-16
use—		
as habit-forming agent.....	393	3
dose, harmfulness, etc., reports of physicians.....	377	6-9
objects.....	377	4-5
Phenol, use as disinfectant, advantages and disadvantages.....	{ 345 926	{ 8-9 6-7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Phenomenal blackberry, origin, similarity to Logan, description, and value.....	998	24
<i>Philampelus achemon</i> , description, injuries, and remedy.....	70	18
Philippe cherry, description and value.....	776	34
Philippines, pineapple soils.....	140	15
PHILLIPS, E. F.—		
and GEORGE S. DEMUTH, bulletin on "Outdoor wintering of bees".....	695	1-12
bulletin on—		
"Bees".....	397	1-44
"The control of European foulbreed".....	447	1-48
"The treatment of bee disease".....	975	1-16
442		1-22
W. J., and HENRY FOX, bulletin on "The rough-headed corn-stalk beetle in the Southern States and its control".....	875	1-12
<i>Phlegthontius</i> —		
<i>quinquemaculata</i> , injuries and control.....	856	67-68
<i>sexta</i> . See Hornworms, tomato.		
<i>Phleum pratense</i> . See Timothy.		
Phlox, growing.....	195	40
Phoebe—		
food habits, usefulness.....	54	16-18
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	21-23
<i>Phoma</i> —		
<i>batatae</i> , description and treatment.....	26	23
<i>oleracea</i> , cause of blackleg of cabbage, description, etc.....	488	23-24
<i>Phora</i> spp., damages to mushrooms.....	53	18
<i>Phorbia ceparum</i> , onion maggot, treatment.....	39	27
<i>Phormia terraenovae</i> , description and characteristics.....	679	3
See also Blue-bottle fly.		
<i>Phorodon humuli</i> , description, habits, history, and injury to plum.	804	21-22
Phosphate—		
acid—		
addition to cotton fertilizer.....	286	7, 9, 10
and kainit, value for crimson clover.....	550	6
use against fly larvae in manure.....	851	18-19
use in vetch growing.....	529	12
value in fertilizers.....	921	20
fertilizer for oats, quantity per acre.....	276	17
fertilizers, use on marsh soils.....	465	8-9
rock, use in barley growing.....	443	15
strawberry fertilizer.....	854	9
use—		
grassland fertilizer.....	227	6
in preserving manure.....	21	18
on buckwheat.....	267	11
Phosphates—		
availability in relation to soil acidity.....	296	6
insoluble—		
action with manure.....	262	9
fertilizing value, effects on different crops.....	281	5-6
necessity of barnyard and green manures.....	281	6
value for corn and legumes.....	281	5-6
mineral, sources.....	44	10
soluble and insoluble, study of fertilizing value.....	262	7-11
varieties, comparative fertilizing value.....	56	12-15
Phosphoric acid—		
beneficial effects on Texas cotton lands.....	290	24
fertilizer—		
beets, source of supply, effects.....	3	6, 8
cotton, amount required.....	14	11, 16, 26, 27
forms.....	44	9-11

Phosphoric acid—Continued.
fertilizers—Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

composition, table.....	44	23
for leguminous hay crops.....	312	14
sources.....	140	26
use—		
in clarifying sorghum juice.....	477	21
on lawns.....	494	45
Phosphorus—		
fertilizer, effect on Sea Island cotton.....	302	22
poison for rats, directions and dangers.....	297	5
rat poison, use and value.....	896	17
sources, for fertilizer.....	968	13, 14
use—		
against—		
field mice, results, etc.....	352	13
rats, methods, caution, etc.....	369	15-16
roaches, value and directions.....	658	13
in growing oats.....	424	8-9
yellow, use against rodents.....	484	7
<i>Phthorimæa operculella</i> , description, etc.....	557	1
<i>Phyllophaga cribrata</i> . See Beetles, May.		
<i>Phylloselia atra</i> , injury, history and control.....	860	33-35
<i>Phyllosticta</i> —		
<i>batatas</i> , sweet potatoes, description and occurrence.....	714	18
<i>bataticola</i> . See Leaf blight, sweet potato.		
cause of apple blotch, development.....	283	15-16
	492	30-31
<i>Phyllotreta vittata</i> , damage to cabbage plants, control, etc.....	479	6
<i>Phylloxera</i> —		
<i>caryacaulis</i> , pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	31-32
grapevine—		
distribution, life history, remedies and preventives.....	70	4-9
injuries.....	30	7
resistance of American grape varieties.....	284	5
treatment with carbon bisulphide.....	19	25
	145	10-14
<i>vastatrix</i> . See Phylloxera, grapevine.		
<i>Physalis</i> —		
cultural directions and use.....	937	45-46
cultural hints.....	255	39
Physicians, information regarding headache mixture.....	377	6-9
Physiology of tree growth.....	67	9
<i>Phytalus georgianus</i> . See Grubs, white.		
Phytin, laxative constituent of wheat bran and other foods.....	305	17
<i>Phytolacca</i> —		
<i>americana</i> . See Pokeweed.		
<i>decandra</i> . See Pokeweed.		
<i>Phytonomus posticus</i> . See Weevil, alfalfa.		
<i>Phytophaga destructor</i> . See Hessian fly.		
<i>Phytophthora</i> —		
<i>cactorum</i> , nature and injury to ginseng.....	736	4-7, 12,
<i>infestans</i> —		
cause of potato disease, control.....	544	11-12
description, prevention, treatment.....	15	6-7
	91	11
mildew, ginseng disease, description and control.....	736	4-7
soft-rot, ginseng disease, cause and control.....	736	4-7
<i>Phytoptus oleivorus</i> , characteristics, etc.....	172	38-41
<i>Piccalilli</i> , recipe.....	521	17
Pickers, soy bean, description, use and cost.....	931	16-18
Pickers, corn, description, advantages, disadvantages, cost and efficiency.....	303	23-26
Picket pin. See Squirrel, Columbian ground.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Picking—		
black raspberries.....	213	16-20
cherries, methods and equipment.....	776	25-29
corn, cost.....	303	26
cotton, day's work.....	1000	19
hops, directions for testing ripeness.....	304	17-19
poultry.....	287	39
strawberries—		
forces, supervision, methods, etc.....	979	4-8, 25
methods, cost, and containers.....	854	19-21
Pickle—		
onions, production, description, etc.....	39	27
	434	15, 21, 24
pork, formula and use.....	913	17-18
tomato, recipes.....	521	16-17
worms, control, note.....	856	63
Pickles—		
cucumber, growing, salting, etc.....	254	17-21
green nut, process of making, and use as food.....	332	24
Picoides—		
<i>americanus</i> , habitat and food habits.....	506	5-7
<i>arcticus</i> , habitat and food habits.....	506	5-7
Picris—		
<i>echinoides</i> , seed, description.....	260	18
<i>marianu</i> , description and distribution.....	86	29
Pie, mutton and potato, recipe.....	526	25
Piedmont—		
farm practices for increasing crop yields.....	981	3-38
region—		
fertilizer formulas.....	729	5-6
grasses, natural and others suitable for beef production.....	580	2
Pieplant. <i>See</i> Rhubarb.		
PIERCE—		
LESLIE, and JOHN W. ROBERTS, bulletin on "Apple bitter- rot and its control".....	938	1-14
NEWTON B., bulletin on "Grape diseases on the Pacific coast".	30	1-15
W. DWIGHT, bulletin on "How insects affect the cotton plant and means of combating them".....	890	1-28
PIETERS, A. J., bulletin on—		
"Red clover seed, information for purchasers".....	123	1-12
"The farmers' interest in good seed".....	111	1-24
Pig—		
club, boys'—		
constitution and by-laws.....	566	15-16
organization.....	566	2-6
organization for the South, bulletin by W. F. Ward.....	566	1-16
prizes and awards.....	566	5-6
rules.....	566	4-5
unit of organization.....	566	3-4
feeding methods, experiments in Illinois.....	388	25-28
feeds, various kinds, value, etc.....	388	25-28
management, bulletin by George M. Rommel.....	205	1-40
raising, suggestion.....	560	27
Pig-club agent, work, etc.....	566	3
Pigeon—		
breeders, practices, and results, data.....	684	14-16
breeding for squab raising.....	177	17-19
feeds and feeding in squab raising.....	177	19-23
grass, description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	28
houses, requirements, construction and equipment.....	684	6-9
manure, value and uses.....	684	14
wild. <i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
Pigeon-grass seed, value as sheep feed.....	704	35-36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pigeons—		
breeders, selection and treatment.....	684	3-6
buildings, etc.....	177	5-10
coccidiosis symptoms.....	530	23
diseases, parasites and remedies.....	177	27-31
	684	13-14
feed, suitability.....	177	15, 16, 31
feeding—		
management.....	684	10-12
methods, cost, etc.....	177	15-18
food value, important features.....	182	11
injury by lice and control.....	177	30
	801	19-26
killing and dressing squabs.....	177	25
mange infested, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	33-34
marketing squabs.....	177	27
mating, management, difficulties, etc.....	684	4-6
remedies for general health.....	177	29-30
roup, treatment.....	177	27
squab raising—		
bulletin by Alfred R. Lea.....	684	1-16
bulletin by William E. Rice.....	177	1-32
susceptibility to coccidiosis, symptoms, etc.....	530	23
varieties—		
for raising squabs.....	177	15-17
for squab raising, requirements and selection.....	684	2-4
water supply in squab raising.....	177	22-23
Pigs—		
age for castration.....	780	3
and sows, farrowing time, data.....	97	12
breeding stock, selection.....	874	24-25
carbohydrates, requirements.....	388	27
castration—		
bulletin by Frank G. Ashbrook.....	780	1-6
operation, direction and suggestions.....	780	1-5
preparation and treatment.....	780	3-5
cost at birth, items.....	985	35
eating by sows, prevention.....	874	20
fall, raising, experiences of Oklahoma farmers.....	331	21-22
fattening—		
after cattle.....	296	21-23
on artichokes.....	92	21
ratio of grain and green feed.....	334	20-22
use of sugar.....	93	18
value of cull beans, comparison with other feeds.....	305	25
feed, use of meat meal.....	169	29
feeding—		
alfalfa meal and hay, results.....	259	23
and management on successful farm.....	272	7
and management, records, marking, etc.....	874	22-29
beet pulp, experiments.....	262	23
before weaning.....	411	11-12
buckwheat, note.....	267	13
care, etc.....	205	31
experiments with velvet beans and other feeds.....	962	35-36, 39
grain sorghums.....	724	11
profitable crops.....	133	27-29
rice meal.....	144	24
skim milk with corn meal, etc., comparison with tankage..	276	24
tankage with corn meal, etc., comparison with skim milk..	276	24
feet, pickled, recipe.....	183	33
	84	18
forage crops for feeding.....	124	25-27
hand-feeding, comparison with use of self-feeder.....	906	3-6

Pigs—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
healthy, production, suggestions.....	411	8-13
housing, cost per litter.....	438	9-10
litters per year from each sow, discussion.....	985	35
loss at farrowing time.....	560	27
management—		
bulletin by George M. Rommel.....	205	1-40
on west Washington dairy farm.....	355	20
with sow.....	566	10-11
manure, amount per year, composition, quality.....	{ 21 92	{ 6-10 8-14
market, range of weight, prices, etc.....	222	29
marking by notching ears.....	874	28
newborn, treatment and care.....	874	18
pastures and feed.....	614	5-6
pasturing on—		
sweet clover, tests.....	485	29
wheat, danger.....	331	10-11
protein requirements.....	388	27
purebred and grades for boys' clubs.....	566	6
raising, cost from birth to maturity.....	202	24-27
rations.....	22	18
rupture in scrotum, occurrence.....	780	6
skim-milk feeding, results.....	84	21
slop, quantity of water required, experiments.....	133	26
stubble-field pasturing.....	79	20
treatment for intestinal worms.....	874	38
water—		
requirements.....	388	26
supply.....	97	17
weaning.....	411	11-13
weight—		
most profitable for marketing.....	985	37
records during fattening period.....	874	26-27
worms, symptoms and danger.....	834	13
young, treatment and feeding.....	100	15-18
<i>See also Hogs.</i>		
Pigweed—		
description—		
and control.....	10	13
habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
seed—		
description—		
distinguishing marks.....	260	22
occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	24-25
Piling, requirements, weights, etc.....	715	8-9
Pillbugs—		
description, occurrence on mushrooms and control.....	789	9-11
injury to cotton, and control.....	890	7
Pimiento cheese, marketing, prices, etc.....	960	17-18
Pimientos, use with Neufchatel and cream cheese.....	960	10-11
Pimpernel, red, seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and grass seeds.....	428	26
<i>Pimpinella anisum.</i> <i>See Anise.</i>		
<i>Pimpla conquisitor</i> , enemy of cotton worm.....	47	7
Pin—		
borer, peach, preventives.....	33	17
cherry, grafting stock, note.....	776	6
clover. <i>See Alfilaria.</i>		
Pinch bar, use and cost.....	347	20
PINCHOT, GIFFORD—		
bulletin on—		
“A primer of forestry”.....	173	1-48
“Practical Forestry”.....	358	1-48
“The conservation of natural resources”.....	327	1-12
“Pindar.” <i>See Peanut.</i>		

Pine—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
beetle—		
control, methods and cost.....	476	7-8,
depredations in South, investigations.....	476	13-15
southern—		
cause of dying of pine timber.....	476	5-7
description, life history, injury to timber, etc.....	476	5-7
evidence of presence.....	476	7, 12-13
beetle-infested, appearance of foliage.....	476	12-13
dying in Southern States, cause, extent and remedy, bulletin by A. D. Hopkins.....	476	1-15
five-leaved, host for white-pine blister rust.....	489	5, 6-10
jack, description, uses, associates, and planting details.....	888	9-10, 13, 19
See also Jack pine.		
land, clearing.....	150	7
leaves, fertilizers for sweet potatoes.....	129	15
mice, description occurrence, habits and control.....	932	4-7
nuts, use as food.....	332	9, 13
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744	28
squirrel. See Squirrel, pine.		
stone, host for white-pine blister rust, note.....	489	5, 6-10
tar, nature and handling.....	603	3
timber, losses from pine-beetle in South.....	476	7-8
tip moth, injury to Western yellow pine.....	888	10
trees—		
damage by pine squirrels.....	484	26
injury by May beetles.....	543	10
injury from pine mice, note.....	670	6
yellow, description, uses, associates and planting details.....	888	10, 13, 19
Pineapple—		
by-products.....	140	46-47
canning for market, home use, and flavoring.....	140	35-36
climate and soil.....	140	11-15
cultivation and irrigation.....	140	34-35
diseases, insects and injuries.....	140	37-43
family characteristics.....	140	7
fertilizers.....	140	22-30
gathering, handling, grading, packing.....	140	15-18
growing—		
bulleting by Peter H. Rolfs.....	140	1-48
cost and receipts per acre.....	140	20-22
fertilizers.....	412	5-7
improvement, suggestions.....	140	10
land—		
clearing, cost per acre.....	140	30-31
laying off and planting.....	140	31-33
markets and prices.....	140	19-20
mulching.....	140	30
preparation for table use.....	140	36
production, Florida, 1895.....	140	5
shade of trees, effect.....	140	45
sheds, building, directions, cost, lumber, and labor.....	140	43-45
soil, spruce pine as index.....	140	14
terms used on plantations.....	140	6
varieties, list.....	140	8
Pineapples, shipping, in crates, in bulk, by freight or by express...	140	18
Pines—		
five-leaved, danger from blister rust.....	489	15-16
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	7-8
use in windbreak planting, recommendations and returns.....	788	12, 13, 15
Pine-tar-cottonseed-oil, use in control of spinose ear tick, and use methods.....	980	6-8
Piney woods land, orange growing, suitability.....	538	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pinhole—		
borer, description, and injury to fruit trees.....	763	3
borers, orchard, and barkbeetles, and how to control them, bulletin, by Fred E. Brooks.....	* 763	1-16
Pink, mountain Indian, value as forage crop.....	425	10, 12
Pinkroot—		
harvesting, yield and prices.....	663	31
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation.....	663	31
Pinks, growing.....	195	41
Pinon, use as food.....	332	9
Pinte ground squirrel, description, control, etc.....	335	6-8
<i>Pinus cembra</i> , host of white-pine blister rust, note.....	489	5
Pip, chicken, symptoms, treatment.....	287	44
Pipe—		
cement, for small irrigation systems, mixtures, methods of molding, cost, etc.....	317	12-15
concrete reinforced, use in irrigation work.....	899	24-27
portable, use in—		
irrigating alfalfa.....	865	22-25
surface irrigation.....	899	27-29
surface irrigation, cost, table.....	899	34
systems, for distribution of irrigation water.....	899	18-27
water, selection, installation, lining, etc.....	941	62-63
PIPER, C. V.—		
and H. T. NIELSEN, bulletin on "Soy beans".....	372	1-26
and ROLAND McKEE, bulletin on "Bur clover".....	693	1-15
bulletin on—		
"Leguminous crops for green manuring".....	278	1-27
"Orchard enemies in the Pacific Northwest".....	153	1-39
H. B. McCLURE, and LYMAN CARRIER, bulletin on "Growing hay in the South for market".....	677	1-22
ROLAND McKEE, and F. H. HILLMAN, bulletin on "Vetches; and vetch seed and its adulterants".....	515	1-28
PIPER, STANLEY E., bulletin on "The Nevada mouse plague of 1907-1908".....	352	1-23
Pipes—		
open end, use in surface drainage of roads, disadvantages.....	338	16
reservoir, description and use.....	828	{ 9-12 23, 28
sewer selection, testing, tamping and cementing.....	899	{ 19-20, 26
terra-cotta, use in irrigation systems.....	899	18-24
wood, clay, and cement, use in irrigation systems.....	317	13, 14
<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i> , feeding and nesting habits.....	630	9
<i>Piroplasma bigeminum</i> , cause of Texas fever.....	258	8-9
Pistache nut, description and use.....	332	9, 13
<i>Pisum</i> —		
<i>arvense</i> . See Pea field.		
spp. See Pea.		
Pit—		
cold frame, making.....	195	19
root storing, directions for making and use.....	305	21-22
silos, construction, details.....	825	1-14
sweet potato, directions for building.....	324	29
trap, construction, management, etc.....	369	13-14
Pitanga, description and use.....	169	23
Pits, storage—		
for vegetables.....	879	13-14
sweet-potato, description, disadvantages, etc.....	970	{ 4, 24-25
<i>Pitymys</i> , genus. See Mice, pine.		
Placards, value in live-stock exhibits.....	822	6
<i>Plagiolepis</i> spp. origin and distribution.....	740	5
Plains region, forest planters, advice to.....	888	23
Planer, levee, use in preparing land for irrigation, description.....	373	14-15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Planes, description, use and cost.....	347	10
<i>Planesticus migratorius</i> —		
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	7
<i>spp.</i> , feeding habits, usefulness, etc.....	630	3-4
Plant—		
bed for sweet potatoes, directions.....	26	6-8
beds, ginseng.....	551	10
breeding on the farm.....	334	5-9
bugs, leaf-footed, injurious to cotton, peaches, tomatoes, etc....	223	21
diseases—		
identification, means.....	243	30-32
prevention, soil sterilization.....	296	11-13
publications relating to, list.....	736	23
two dangerous imported, bulletin by Perley Spaulding and Ethel C. Field.....	489	1-29
food—		
requirements of bearing fruit trees.....	237	7-8
sugar beets, constituents.....	52	14
foods, mineral.....	245	5
growth—		
conditions essential, school exercises.....	408	36-47
rapidity in sterilized soil, note.....	451	5
lice—		
cotton, description and control.....	223	6-7
injuries to vegetables, description and control.....	856	18-19
<i>spp.</i> , description, injury to cabbage, and control.....	856	35
tobacco enemies.....	120	26
louse, wheat, origin, habits, natural enemies, etc.....	132	24-25
material for study of agriculture, collection and preservation, bulletin by H. B. Derr and C. H. Lane.....	586	1-24
production—		
laboratory materials for school exercises.....	408	8-10
school exercises, bulletin by Dick J. Crosby.....	408	1-48
propagation, school exercises.....	408	19-20, 25-35
specimens, mounting for study of agriculture directions.....	586	4-9
<i>Plantago</i> —		
<i>aristata</i> . See Plantain, bracted.		
<i>spp.</i> , seed, description.....	260	15
Plantain—		
bracted, distribution, description, remedies.....	28	13-14
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
rat-tail, seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds.	428	22
varieties, seed, description.....	260	15
Plantains, seeds, description, occurrence in alfalfa, clover and grass seed.....	428	22, 28
Plantation—		
system of diversified farming, bulletin by D. A. Brodie and C. K. McClelland.....	299	1-14
See also Farm.		
Plantations, forest, cultivation, thinning, pruning, and protection..	888	19-23
Plant-bug, tarnished—		
injuries to vegetables, and control.....	856	19-20
of celery, injuries, note.....	856	41
Plant-bugs, injuries to crops, and control.....	890	21
Planter—		
potato, description.....	365	9-10
sorghum, description.....	458	7
tobacco, description, operations, etc.....	416	12-13
Planting—		
apple trees.....	113	16-17, 24
beans, time, methods, rate, depth, planters, etc.....	907	6-7, 8
corn—		
dry lands, methods, and suggestions.....	773	14-16

Planting—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
corn—continued.		
southeastern States.....	729	8-13
suggestions.....	414	19-24
cotton—		
early, shallow planting.....	314	25-27
Salt River Valley.....	577	4
everbearing strawberries, time, methods, and distance.....	901	9-12
forest trees, recovery of washed soil.....	20	17-20
fruit trees, Great Plains, practices and suggestions.....	727	7-15
	255	46-47
	647	28
	818	18-19
garden, dates, zones, etc.....	934	20, 21, 22
	936	28-31
	937	16
Japanese cane.....	457	9-10
machine, sweet-potato, description and value.....	999	19-21
methods, relation to increase of cotton production.....	519	10
muscadine grape, practices.....	709	9-10
peanuts, time, methods, etc.....	356	15-17
plans—		
farm and forest, preparation, description.....	228	10-14
forest, advantage in farm management.....	228	21
potatoes—		
methods.....	386	6-7
	454	15
	472	19-20
methods in Maine.....	365	8-10
prickly pears.....	483	14
raspberries, time, methods, distance, etc.....	887	7-14
roses, directions and requirements.....	750	5-8, 18-20
sorghum, directions.....	458	15-17
	477	10-12
soy beans, directions.....	372	11-12
spring, condition, May 1, 1914.....	598	7, 17
	255	46-47
	647	28
	818	18-19
tables for gardeners.....	934	20, 21, 22
	936	28-31
	937	16
tobacco, various methods.....	82	13
trees—		
methods, slit and deep-hole, directions.....	888	16-17
study in schools, outline of work.....	468	19-21
	255	46-47
	647	28
	818	18-19
vegetable seeds, dates, quantities, time of maturity, etc.....	934	20, 21, 22
	936	28-31
	937	16
Plants—		
bacteria diseases.....	78	24-28
bird-food, planting suggestions.....	912	9-13
cold versus warm water, tests.....	92	13-15
for alkali soils.....	97	6-8
forage, seeds and their adulterants, description.....	382	15-21
forcing, use of anesthetics.....	320	23-25
garden—		
plants suitable.....	255	12-15
root-knot, clubroot, black-rot, and scab diseases, prevention.....	856	4-5, 65
starting in window boxes.....	936	17-22
wounding in pruning, prevention.....	856	5

Plants—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
greenhouse, subwatering experiments.....	78	21-24
growing—		
- essentials.....	257	6-22
harmful substance thrown off in soil.....	245	7
hardening off, thinning, transplanting.....	255	16-19
herbaceous, ringing, experiments.....	316	9-11
honey and pollen, list.....	59	27-29
hotbed, hardening off.....	937	17
liming, effects.....	77	10-11, 21-22
poisonous—		
eradication, methods.....	720	3-5
immunity of Angora goats.....	573	6
propagation, bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	157	1-24
protection from heat and cold.....	255	19-20
raspberry—		
propagation methods.....	887	35-36
selection, setting, treatment at setting, and cultivation methods.....	887	9-14
reproduction means.....	157	5-9
root-knot disease, appearance, effect, etc.....	648	1-4
setting—		
in home gardens, time and methods.....	936	31-32
out, directions.....	934	13-14
starch-producing and sugar-producing, sources of alcohol.....	937	17
susceptible to root-knot.....	268	11-13
symptoms of disease.....	333	19-21
thirty poisonous, of United States, bulletin by V. K. Chesnut... vegetable garden.....	430	6
	86	1-32
	94	8
<i>Plasmodiophora brassicae</i> , cause of clubroot of crucifers.....	488	14
<i>Plasmopara viticola</i> , fungus causing downy mildew of grape, control.....	284	30-32
Plaster, land—		
absorbent and deodorizer, cow stable.....	55	27
effect on clover lands.....	323	23
See also Gypsum.		
Plastering, use of cement mortar.....	235	6
<i>Plathypena scabra</i> , control in alfalfa fields.....	982	1-7
See also Clover worm, green.		
<i>Platygastr herrickii</i> , enemy of Hessian fly, note.....	640	16
<i>Plenodomus destruens</i> , sweet potatoes, description, distribution and control.....	714	11-14
<i>Pleurotus ostreatus</i> , description, occurrence and edible value.....	796	7, 9
Pliers, use on farm, and cost.....	347	20
<i>Plodia interpunctilla</i> , description and life history.....	45	9
Plover—		
eggs, food value.....	234	22
upland—		
description, range, and economic status.....	513	30
extermination by hunters, danger.....	497	16
habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	14-16
value to farmer.....	497	15-16
See also Game.		
Plow—		
beet, description, illustration, etc.....	392	34-35
disk—		
experiments.....	162	31
use in onion culture.....	354	10-11
farm tractor, corn belt, economic study, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church.....	719	1-24
for killing quack grass, description.....	464	9-11
ice, description.....	475	8
lister, advantages and disadvantages.....	266	15
parts, description, uses, care and repair.....	946	3-6
sole, means of prevention.....	266	13
sweet-potato harvester, description and value.....	999	22-23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Plowing—		
and harrowing, alfalfa.....	215	17
apple orchards, directions.....	491	16-17
bean growing.....	561	3
beet growing.....	907	5
beet growing under irrigation.....	392	28-29
beet growing under irrigation.....	566	4-5
contour, for prevention of erosion.....	597	6
corn—	897	7, 38
improvement work.....	537	12-14
land, requirements.....	546	5
time and method.....	729	2-3
time and method.....	81	5
time and method.....	199	19-20
cotton.....	217	4-5
cotton land, preparation for early crop, suggestions.....	512	25
deep—		
and cross, value in control of white grubs.....	856	16-17, 57
factor in increasing production of cotton.....	519	8
versus shallow.....	245	8, 10
directions and time.....	266	11-14
dry—		
land for corn growing.....	773	10-12
lands of Oregon, suggestions.....	800	12
early, with tillage for summer fallow.....	294	14-16
eradication of—		
Bermuda grass.....	945	9, 11
Canada thistle, directions.....	545	9
fall—		
and winter, bollworm control, advantages.....	872	9
for control of bollworm.....	290	15-31
effect on preservation of soil moisture.....	87	8
for corn planting.....	414	17-19
for destruction of white grub, suggestions.....	543	17-18
for Sea Island cotton, methods.....	302	23-26
late—		
for summer fallow.....	294	14
summer, for control of cornstalk borer.....	875	10
marsh soils, management.....	465	8
method for—		
lawn making.....	469	5
killing quack grass.....	464	9-11
methods and purposes for different types of soil.....	704	8-9
Montana dry lands, practices and suggestions.....	749	4-6
new land for irrigation, methods, cost, etc.....	373	12
onion culture.....	354	10-11
onion-infested land, time and method.....	610	3-5
peanut culture.....	356	10-11
peanut culture.....	431	8
preparation—		
for barley crop.....	427	8
for cereal crops in Panhandle of Texas.....	738	8-9
rice growing, time, methods, etc.....	110	10
rice growing, time, methods, etc.....	417	11-12
saving labor by larger teams and implements.....	989	5-6
shallow—		
for sandy land.....	323	9
remedy for Johnson grass.....	279	10-12, 16
spring, condition May 1, 1914.....	598	7, 17
subsoil, lands drained and not drained, effects.....	266	10-11
too wet or too dry, effect.....	245	9
tractor—		
daily acreage, and cost per acre.....	963	14-16, 21-22

Plowing—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
tractor—continued.		
effect on crop yields.....	719	23-24
work, quality, fuel consumption, etc.....	719	16-21
vegetable garden.....	94	5
winter, for insect control in cotton.....	890	4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 26
worn-out cotton farm.....	364	9-10
Plows—		
care and repair.....	946	3-6
corn land, descriptions.....	729	2-3
ditching, types, descriptions, advantages and costs.....	698	3-7
dry-land, requirements, and descriptions.....	769	7-8
sweet-potato harvesting, description.....	548	11
types for—		
onion-infested land, descriptions.....	610	4-5
saving man labor on farm.....	988	5-6
use in furrow irrigation, description, illustrations, etc.....	392	15-16
various forms.....	266	12, 13
<i>See also Tractors.</i>		
Plucking fowls for market.....	353	12, 13, 14
Plum—		
aphids, distribution, description, and injuries.....	804	19-22
butter, making, directions.....	900	6-7
curculio—		
description, life history, injury to fruit, control, etc.....	440	13-20
diseases, treatment.....	492	11-16
use of arsenical insecticides, directions.....	38	12
ground, value for forage.....	149	25
growing, coast region, Pacific Northwest.....	243	21
growing, pruning, thinning.....	7	8
insect enemies, control.....	72	26
insects, description and control.....	153	9-11
Japan, use as food, description.....	149	20-25
Japanese, thinning experiments.....	149	25
leaf blight, treatment.....	908	91, 93-94
leaf mite, note.....	293	13
pruning, with reference to growth.....	73	17
rot, pruning for control.....	7	15
scale, food of grosbeaks, note.....	722	2
varieties.....	181	15-29
Plumage, prohibitions, 1917.....	181	10
PLUMB, CHARLES S., bulletin on—	456	9
“Marketing live stock”.....	149	21
“Silos and silage”.....	910	7, 58-59
Plumbing—		
systems for farm home.....	270	10-21
tools, use on the farm, cost, etc.....	527	19-24
Plums—		
blossoming order, table.....	347	18-19
canning directions.....	103	9-12
cross-pollination experiment.....	839	19-20, 30
drying directions.....	853	17, 28
food value.....	65	18, 19
packing for market.....	841	23-24
pollination.....	105	19
thinning, experiments.....	62	23
unripe, pickling for mock olives.....	103	6
	73	17
	296	14-16

Plums—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
varieties—		
for Great Plains.....	727	33
recommended for planting, lists.....	208	7-47
remarks.....	98	30
self-sterile and self-fertile.....	65	18
Plunger—		
dipping vats, description and use.....	798	15
pump, types, description and use in irrigation.....	899	13
<i>Plusia brassicae</i> , tobacco enemy.....	120	24
<i>Pluteus cervinus</i> , description, occurrence and edible value.....	796	10-11
Plymouth Rock—		
chickens—		
description.....	51	4
origin, description, mating and judging.....	806	5-11
Pneumonia, disease affecting adult pheasants.....	390	38
<i>Poa compressa</i> —		
occurrence in timothy fields, effect on crop.....	502	24-25
See also Bluegrass, Canada.		
<i>pratensis</i> , occurrence in timothy meadows, effect on crop.....	502	24-25
spp. See Bluegrass.		
Pocket gophers. See Gophers, pocket.		
Pod spot, fungus disease of bean.....	388	21-23
<i>Podisus spinosus</i> , destruction of asparagus beetle.....	61	37
<i>Pœcilocystus diffusus</i> , tobacco bugs, minor remedies.....	120	18
Point Lookout drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results.....	371	15-17
Poison—		
arsenical, use against bollworm.....	212	28-32
	290	16-18, 25-27, 31
bait—		
for ant control in houses, preparation and value.....	740	10-12
for cutworm control, preparation.....	739	3
for enemies of growing corn, preparation.....	773	20-21
for field mice.....	670	7-8
for field rodents.....	932	5-11, 14-17, 19
for grain pests, formulas.....	800	16-71
for grasshoppers, preparation and value.....	637	9-10
	747	15-17
for insects.....	19	8
for muskrats.....	869	18
for rats and mice, preparation.....	896	15-18
for rodents in forest plantations.....	888	23
for silverfish, formula.....	902	4
for sowbugs in mushroom beds.....	789	11
formula, and use method.....	980	5-6
feeding stuffs.....	50	22
	170	22
	288	23
	322	21
for Argentine ants.....	928	17-18
for bollworm, method of application.....	191	15-16
	212	30
for flies, preparation and value.....	734	13
Poison bran-bait—		
for army worms and cutworms, formula and use.....	704	32
	752	14
for cabbage worms.....	766	11-12
for fall army worm.....	752	14
	691	10-11
	747	15-16, 17
for grasshoppers, preparation and use.....	793	27-28
	835	15
	860	27

Poison bran-bait—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hemlock. <i>See</i> Comium.		
horsetail, effect on horses.....	162	22
in fish, occurrence.....	85	31
ivy—		
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	29
<i>See also</i> Ivy, poison.		
oak, description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	29
plants, immunity of Angora goats.....	573	6
poultry-house, for rats and mice.....	896	17-18
ptomaines in food.....	142	32
Rhus, spp. remedies.....	86	19-22
soil—		
action of weeds.....	257	31
from plant excrement.....	257	13-15
use—		
against—		
army worm.....	835	10-11
boll weevil.....	848	35
grasshoppers.....	835	15-16
in control of cotton insects, formula, etc.....	890	5-6, 7, 9, 26
in grasshopper control on cranberry bogs, formula, and method.....	860	27
“Poison weed” or larkspur, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh, A. B. Clawson and Haddleigh Marsh.....	988	1-15
<i>See also</i> Larkspur.		
Poisoned—		
biscuits” for rodents, preparation and use.....	484	15
hay, remedy for field mice.....	352	8-9, 10
sweets, use against bollworm.....	191	15-76
Poisoning—		
boll weevil, experiments, results.....	344	40-42
bollworm, method, poisons, and outfits.....	872	11-12
cattle by larkspur, losses and prevention methods.....	826	3-4
chipmunks, methods.....	484	22-23
English sparrows, directions.....	493	20-23
farm animals—		
oleander, symptoms, etc.....	384	8-9
on sorghum feed.....	50	22
on sorghum pasture, treatment.....	322	21
on wild cherry.....	288	23
on wild cherry.....	103	16
field mice—		
baits, management, etc.....	670	7
management, baits, etc.....	932	5-7
for bollworm, method and cost.....	872	10, 11
grasshoppers on celery.....	282	22
headache mixtures, number of cases, distribution, fatalities, etc.....	377	9-16
human, by brown-tail moth.....	564	10-11
larkspur—		
season of danger, quantity required, etc.....	531	11-13
symptoms, effect on organs of the body.....	531	11
treatment in range cattle, directions.....	988	12-14
live stock, due to scarcity of food, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh.....	536	1-4
meadow mice, directions.....	484	34-36
plant, of live stock, prevention of losses from, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh.....	720	1-11
pocket gophers, directions.....	484	39-40
rabbits—		
directions.....	484	43
management, baits, etc.....	702	9
management, baits, etc.....	297	4-5
rats.....	369	14-16
rats.....	800	16-17

Poisoning—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
	227	22-24
rodents, approved methods.....	335	7-8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25
	352	8-9, 10, 13-14
rodents, directions for using different poisons.....	369	14-16
screw-worms, suggestions.....	484	7-10
Poisonous plants—	857	11-12
eaten by goats.....	135	46
		3, 6, 7, 8, 10-14,
fatal to man and animals, notes.....	86	16, 23- 27, 30, 31
thirty, of United States, bulletin by V. K. Chesnut.....	86	1-32
Poisons—		
insecticides, use.....	127	7-14
rat, recommendations, management, etc.....	369	14-16
use against—	896	15-18
cabbage worms.....	766	11-12
	47	14, 25
cotton insects.....	191	15-16
	212	28-32
	344	40-42
coyotes.....	226	15
field mice.....	352	13-14
grape-eating insects.....	284	10, 14, 18, 23, 24, 26
house flies.....	851	11
prairie dogs.....	227	22-24
rats and mice.....	896	15-18
		7-10, 14-15, 22-23, 28, 34- 36, 39- 40, 43
rodents, etc.....	484	
tobacco worms.....	120	19
Pokeberries—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes.....	912	11, 13
prices.....	663	32
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	29
Pokeweed—		
drug use, with prices, description, and range.....	86	9
harvesting, yield and prices.....	188	20-22
occurrence, cultivation, and soil requirements.....	663	31-32
occurrence, cultivation, and soil requirements.....	663	31
Poland-China hog—		
characteristics.....	87	23
	100	7
	411	43-44
origin, fecundity, and quality of pork.....	765	5-6
record, associations, location, and secretaries.....	765	6
types, descriptions, and market demands.....	765	5-6
Polecat. <i>See</i> Skunk; Skunks.		
Polenta—		
description, uses.....	298	20, 23
Italian dish from corn, importance in dietary, note.....	581	3, 5
note.....	565	8
recipes.....	565	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Poles—		
chestnut, cutting, marketing, demand, etc.....	582	9-12
dead chestnut, value, etc.....	582	3
telegraph, requirements, weights, etc.....	715	7-8
Pole-sweat, tobacco injury.....	523	9
Polish, white-crested black, chickens, description.....	51	30
Polk weed, Indian, use against house flies.....	851	16-17
Polled—		
Durham—		
Breeders' Association, address of secretary.....	612	6
cattle, development, descriptions, etc.....	612	5-6
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc.....	106	35-38
Hereford—		
Cattle Breeders' Association, address of secretary.....	612	10
cattle, characteristics.....	612	10
Pollen—		
collection by bees, use.....	653	3-4
plants and trees useful to bees.....	59	27-29
<i>Pollenia rudis</i> —		
description.....	459	5-6
description and characteristics.....	679	2-3
description and occurrence in house.....	851	3
Pollination—		
cross, plums.....	103	6
cucumber.....	254	27
fruit and seed crops, value of bees.....	59	12
greenhouse tomatoes.....	76	26
muscadine grapes, methods.....	709	14-15
red clover blossoms.....	455	34
self, corn, prevention.....	229	14
tomato, in forcing crop.....	220	23
	317	15-17
Pollution, ice, danger, need of prevention by public regulation.....	309	5-7
Polyantha rose, description of varieties, habits of growth, etc.....	750	4
<i>Polychrosis</i> —		
<i>botrana</i> , distinction from American form of grape berry moth.....	284	12
<i>viteana</i> , description, life history, and control.....	284	12-15
<i>Polygala senega</i> . See Seneca snakeroot.		
<i>Polygnotus</i> —		
<i>hiemalis</i> , enemy of Hessian fly, description and value.....	640	14-15
<i>minutus</i> , enemy of Hessian fly, note.....	640	15
<i>Polygonum</i> —		
<i>convolvulus</i> , description, remedies.....	10	14
<i>persicaria</i> , seed, description.....	260	20
<i>Polyplectron</i> , pheasant variety.....	390	10
Polystictus—		
mushrooms, species and descriptions.....	796	15-16
species, description and occurrence.....	796	15-16
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> , remedy.....	13	16
Pomace, apple—		
feed for dairy cows, value, comparison with beet pulp.....	186	21-22
storing.....	280	9
	280	9
Pomaceous fruits, cedar rust, nature, cause, and treatment.....	492	31-35
Pomegranate—		
alkali resistance.....	446	13, 30, 32
varieties recommended for planting, list.....	208	25
Pomelo—		
classification.....	238	12
growing and use.....	169	18-19
regions suitable, note.....	538	13
value as stock for citrus trees.....	539	4
varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	208	23, 45, 48

See also Grape Fruit.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ponds, drainage.....	524	23
Ponies, classification at county fairs.....	822	12
<i>See also</i> Horses.		
<i>Pontia</i> —		
<i>protodice</i> , description, injuries and control.....	856	32-33
<i>rapae</i> . <i>See</i> Cabbage worms.		
Pop—		
bird, description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	15-16
corn—		
balls, recipe.....	553	13
choice of variety.....	553	7
composition, food value, uses.....	202	17-20
cultivation, harvesting and storing.....	553	8-9
culture.....	554	8-14
description and varieties.....	554	5-6
for the home, bulletin by C. P. Hartley and J. G. Willier.....	553	1-13
for the market, bulletin by C. P. Hartley and J. G. Willier.....	554	1-16
market supply.....	554	15
planting.....	553	7-8
popping.....	554	8
prices—	553	10-11
on specific dates, averages.....	651	27
on specific dates, by States.....	665	27
paid producers, by States.....	651	25
paid producers on specific dates.....	665	25
production, extent.....	645	40
profit in growing.....	645	43
recipes for use.....	554	6
soil.....	554	11-13
POPE, GEORGE W., bulletin on—		
“Practical methods of disinfecting stables”.....	480	1-16
“The disinfection of stables”.....	954	1-12
POPENOE, C. H.—		
and L. O. HOWARD, bulletin on “Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects”.....	699	1-8
bulletin on “Mushroom pests and how to control them”.....	789	1-16
Poplar—		
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744	28
trees—		
infestation with oyster-shell scale, note.....	723	1-2
injury by May beetles.....	543	10
use on home grounds.....	185	16
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4
yellow, clearing land.....	150	8
Poppers, hand, for pop corn.....	553	9-10
Popping quality of pop corn.....	554	7
Poppy—		
California, growing.....	195	23
growing.....	195	43
Population, rural, decrease in several States, 1890-1900.....	406	8
<i>Porcellio laevis</i> , description, occurrence on mushrooms, and control.....	789	9-11
Porch, storm, for farm kitchen, advantages, and construction.....	607	9
Porcupine—		
bounty.....	13	19
grass, description, injuries to live stock, remedies.....	10	14
Pork—		
and beans, baked, recipe.....	824	13
composition, fuel value as food, table.....	34	28-30
cooking with mush.....	565	11, 12, 13
consumption per capita on farm.....	635	2

Pork—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
curing—		
and handling by ice companies in South, costs.....	809	11-12
and hog killing.....	913	1-40
dry, formulas, comparison with brine cured, etc.....	913	15, 16, 17
method, vessels needed, curing agents, etc.....	913	14-18
preservatives.....	913	14-15
temperature, etc.....	125	23
cuts, directions.....	34	23
dry cured, recipe.....	183	32
effect of feeding cassava to hogs.....	167	27
market classes and grades.....	435	19
measle tapeworm, spread from excreta.....	463	12
production—		
from acre of staple crops.....	877	5, 10
Oklahoma and Kansas, forage practices.....	331	5-24
salt, recipe.....	183	31
soft—		
causes, and prevention.....	985	25-26
study.....	809	13-14
southern, discrimination against.....	906	25-26
storage, temperature.....	162	26-27
storage, temperature.....	809	13-15
storage, temperature.....	125	23
<i>Porthetria dispar.</i> See Gipsy moth; Moth gipsy.		
Porto Rico—		
cane sugar production, 1912, 1913.....	611	22
citrus fruit growing.....	238	14
game legislation in 1911.....	538	15
pineapple soil.....	470	13
sweet potato, description and characteristics.....	140	14
sweet potato, description and characteristics.....	999	30
Portugal, citrus fruit prospects, 1914-1915.....	629	13
Portulaca—		
growing.....	195	43
oleracea, composition and use.....	119	22
Porumb, name for corn in Roumania, importance, note.....	581	3, 5
Postal regulations, butter packages, by parcel post.....	930	12
Posts—		
cold-bath treatment as preservative, methods.....	387	9
concrete, various kinds.....	403	29-31
creosoted, durability tests of various woods.....	744	28
creosoting methods, cooperating experiments in various States..	387	5
decay, preventive treatment.....	744	4-23
fence—		
concrete.....	235	20-25
creosote—		
treating tanks, description.....	387	10-11
treatment, etc.....	387	9-13
creosoting, cost, value, etc.....	387	16-17
preservation methods.....	320	30-32
preservation methods.....	387	6-17
trees adapted to Plains region.....	888	6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19
See also Fence posts.		
Pot—		
marigold, growing, harvesting and prices.....	663	17-18
roast, cooking, in fireless cooker, directions.....	771	14
Potash—		
addition to cotton fertilizer.....	286	7, 10
availability in fertilizers, remarks.....	430	5
caustic—		
nature, strength used in cattle dips, caution, etc.....	603	4
use in dehorning calves.....	350	14

Potash—Continued.

	Bulletin No. Farmers'	Page.
fertilizer for—		
control of cotton rust.....	302	48
beets, source of supply, effects.....	3	6, 8
corn, forms used.....	81	10
cotton, amount required.....	14	10, 26, 27
grass land.....	227	6
leguminous hay crops.....	312	14
peach orchard.....	276	5
potatoes.....	35	5
sweet potatoes, necessity.....	26	15
tobacco.....	343	16
fertilizers—		
composition table.....	44	23
treatment of subterranean insects.....	19	24
forms, use as fertilizer.....	44	11-12
muriate—		
comparison with kainit, effectiveness.....	302	22
harmful effects on soils.....	56	16
price per pound.....	65	26, 28
salts—		
addition to fish fertilizer.....	320	7, 8
source, use as fertilizers.....	44	12
sources for fertilizers.....	140 968	25 13, 14
use on lawns.....	494	45
Potassium—		
bicarbonate, use with cheese.....	487	16
cyanid, use against household insects, directions and value.....	699	2
cyanide, use against rodents.....	484	8
fertilizer, sources and effects.....	302	21
hydroxid, nature, strength used in cattle dips, caution, etc.....	603	4
iodide, treatment of milk fever.....	206	9-10
permanganate—		
preparation and use in removing stains.....	861	7, 13, 14, 15, 19, 22, 26, 29, 30, 33, 34
use in disinfection of scabby potatoes, cost.....	316	12
use in generating formaldehyde gas.....	926	4-6
phosphate, use in honey vinegar.....	276	28
sulphate, use in honey vinegar.....	276	28
sulphid—		
dip for sheep scab.....	159	27
formula.....	243	17
preparation and use on roses.....	750	34-35
treatment for oat smuts, directions.....	5 75	7 14
Potato—		
acre value in food.....	877	4, 7
aphis, injury to apples, description.....	804	17
as a truck crop, bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	407	1-24
bacterial disease, prevention.....	78	28
beetle—		
Colorado, description, habits, and control.....	868	3-8, 18
injury to henbane plantations.....	663	26
beetles—		
control by hand picking.....	325	9
food of grosbeaks.....	456	7-8, 9
spraying.....	868	6-8, 9, 10, 18
treatment, Paris green.....	7	5
blackleg, description, treatment, etc.....	419	18-19

Potato—Continued.
blight—Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

description, treatment.....	{ 15	3, 6-7
remedy, value of Bordeaux mixture.....	91	9, 11
breeding, seed selection, etc.....	527	7-9
brown rot, description, treatment.....	342	10-14
bug. <i>See</i> Beetle, Colorado potato; Potato beetles.	91	12
canker, history, description, control methods, etc.....	412	7-10
cellars, building, methods.....	386	9
crop—		
cost and profits on New York farm.....	454	20-21
diversified farming experiment, net profit.....	299	10
1913, estimate.....	570	9
handling.....	365	20
importance in—		
northern States.....	365	6-7
United States.....	489	19
injury by gophers.....	484	37, 38
rank, importance, average yield per acre, etc.....	342	10
United States, 1905.....	268	20
crops, world's, acreage and production, 1910-1912, by countries.	581	23-25
culls, source of industrial alcohol.....	410	1-40
culture—		
bulletin by J. F. Duggar.....	35	1-23
improvement.....	92	9-11
irrigated farms of West, bulletin by E. H. Grubb.....	386	1-13
soil preparation.....	386	5
digger, use in harvesting peanuts, cost, etc.....	356	19-20
diseases—		
and their treatment, bulletin by B. T. Galloway.....	91	1-16
bulletin by W. A. Orton.....	544	1-16
causes.....	544	3
description and prevention.....	{ 15	1-8
	91	9-16
	868	3, 13-20
eyes, number per piece for planting.....	35	16
farming—		
effect on soil fertility.....	87	11
successful, instance.....	406	13
farms—		
income and expenses.....	{ 454	22-24
	472	35-37
management.....	{ 454	5-32
	472	30-38
growing—		
cost.....	325	10
districts, crop rotation systems.....	472	8-30
Maine, methods and profits.....	365	7-15, 16
methods, etc.....	{ 35	3-23
	225	14-16
Michigan and Wisconsin.....	365	18-20
New Jersey, importance of crop, etc.....	472	7-8
New York farm.....	454	15-22
seed selection, planting, etc.....	407	5-24
soil requirements and treatment.....	{ 35	3-5
	92	10
	407	8-9
United States, statistics.....	365	6
harvesting—		
and storing.....	35	19
methods in Maine.....	365	12-13
hills, number of cuttings and stalks.....	35	16, 17
houses, construction, Maine.....	365	13-14
Indian, value as forage plant.....	425	9, 12

Potato—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
industry—		
seed regulations, suggestions.....	544	15-16
spread.....	544	4
insects and diseases, control by spraying.....	856	55-60
Japanese, composition, food value.....	868	3-22
onion—	295	29
description, note.....	354	38
<i>See also</i> Onion.		
outlook, Sept 11, 1913.....	558	3-4
pests, insects and diseases.....	953	14-15
planter, type, study.....	386	6-7
planting, cut seed <i>vs.</i> whole seed, study.....	386	7
root system.....	35	4
root-knot disease, effect.....	233	9
roots, description, treatment.....	648	4
scab—	91	11, 12
causes and prevention.....	544	11-13
effect of lime.....		
scabs—		
descriptions, causes, and control measures.....	316	11-12
treatment—	472	13
methods.....	15	6, 7
of seed.....	56	21-24
of seed.....	91	13
of seed.....	533	15-16
of seed.....	544	5-8
of seed.....	407	13-14
of seed.....	533	15-16
seed—		
change necessity.....	35	8
cut, effect of size of pieces on yield.....	35	10-14
cutting, time and method.....	35	8, 9
growing under mulch.....	305	8-9
immature, advantages, experiments.....	533	10
Northern grown, value for Southern growers.....	365	7
quantity per acre.....	35	9
selection.....	84	11
whole and cut, comparison.....	365	26-28
skins—	386	10-12
analysis.....	410	16
composition.....	410	33-34
slop from alcohol distillery, composition.....	410	32-34
soup, recipe.....	256	34
storage and storage houses, bulletin by William Stuart.....	847	41
sweet. <i>See</i> Sweet potato.		1-27
tuber moth, control by rotation.....	953	
varieties—		15
adoptable.....	35	16
alcohol production in Germany.....	268	27
used in irrigation regions.....	953	5
warehouse, construction, requirements, etc.....	549	9-15
wart—		
description and danger of introduction.....	544	7, 8
disease.....	412	7-10
Zulu, food use in Africa.....	295	23
Potato-bug bird, habitat, food habits, etc.....	456	7-9
Potato-tuber—		
diseases, bulletin by W. A. Orton.....	544	1-16
moth. <i>See</i> Moth.		

Potatoes—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
acreage—		
condition, forecast and price, July 1, 1914.....	611	31
production and value, 1913 estimates.....	570	29
production, etc, 1914.....	611	31
yield, production, and value, 1899-1914.....	629	2
yield, production, prices, and value, by States.....	645	4
adaptability to Montana.....	645	22
alfalfa rotation.....	645	32
ash analyses.....	388	10
availability for alcohol making.....	339	34
canned, food value.....	268	26
commercial handling, grading, and marketing, bulletin by C. T. More and C. R. Dorland.....	410	6
composition—	295	18
analyses.....	753	1-40
and alcohol yield.....	170	10
condition—	429	19-20
forecast, and price, September 1, 1913, 1914, by States....	620	25
forecast, price, August 1, 1914, by States.....	618	27
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States.....	635	11
cooking—		
directions.....	263	27-30
quality, factors affecting.....	244	13-21
crop condition—		
and prices on specific dates, by States.....	629	22
on specific dates, comparisons.....	629	2
cultivation—		
time and method.....	35	18
under irrigation.....	386	7
cultural—	953	11
directions.....	94	6
methods, tools, etc.....	255	40
cutting for planting, practices in irrigation districts.....	818	32-35
damage from white grub, 1912.....	934	39-40
defective, marketing, economic considerations.....	937	16, 19, 23, 40
destruction by field mice.....	454	15-19
digging, saving labor by machinery.....	472	18-22
disease resistance, tests, varieties.....	953	6-9
dried, composition, food value.....	543	5-6
drying directions.....	753	15-18
early—	353	5
crop, handling methods in South.....	989	15
method of producing.....	259	17
England and Wales, acreage and production, 1913, 1914.....	295	17
ensiling, experiments e.....	295	17
estimates, 1913.....	841	21
evaporated, preparation, composition, food value.....	984	49-50
exports from England, legislation.....	753	2-10
feeding to—	114	6
hogs.....	620	16
live stock.....	79	21-23
fertilizer for.....	563	10
	570	29
	295	17
	489	24-25
	117	22
	79	22
	454	16-17
	472	18-19

Potatoes—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
fertilizers—		
formula.....	44	21
formula, fish and chemicals.....	320	8
home mixed.....	222	6-7
home-mixed <i>versus</i> factory-mixed.....	210	31-32
use of seaweed for.....	105	8
fertilizing, effect on yield and starch content.....	268	26-27
food—		
use, and use of other root crops, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	295	1-45
value—		
analysis.....	249	15
comparison with other food products.....	84	11-12
frost protection.....	104	22
fungous diseases, control.....	953	6, 15
graded, market demands.....	753	3-4
grades, recommendations, etc.....	454	16
	753	20-22
growing—		
as truck crop, bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	407	1-24
continuously, management.....	472	9
from selected and unselected seed, experiments.....	533	9
from strong and weak seed, experiment.....	533	7-9
in Arkansas, place in rotation.....	1000	7-9, 11-18
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended.....	647	21-23
in Northern sections, farm management, bulletin by Lawrence G. Dodge.....	936	49-50
methods and results.....	365	1-31
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day.....	149	6
on small farms.....	320	22-23
on small farms.....	761	6
under irrigation.....	325	8-10, 18, 22
under straw.....	386	13
under straw.....	953	1-24
under straw.....	353	9-10
harvesting, storing and marketing in irrigation districts.....	959	19-23
history, structure and composition, effects of cooking, etc.....	295	7-23
importations, 1907-1909, valuation, etc.....	489	25-26
increase of crop by spraying, bulletin, by F. H. Chittenden and W. A. Orton.....	668	1-22
injury by white grubs, 1912, 1915.....	940	4-5
internal brown-spot, causes.....	544	13
irrigation—		
practices.....	864	30-31
practices.....	953	11-14
soil requirements, seed selection, etc.....	263	32-33
judging for quality.....	295	20
loss of nutrients in cooking.....	295	14-15
losses in cooking, experiments.....	73	22
manufactured products.....	295	7
marketing, study of methods and results.....	386	10
marketing, study of methods and results.....	454	19
marketing, study of methods and results.....	472	21
new, handling for market.....	753	27-29
northern and second-grown, comparison.....	92	12
nutritive value, comparison with rice.....	295	13
packing for market.....	62	18
picking methods.....	753	11-12
place in diet.....	295	22
planting—		
distance of hills.....	35	17
experiments in study of starch content.....	65	10-11
for irrigation, practices.....	953	9-10

Potatoes—Continued.
 planting—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
methods.....	35	6-8
	386	6-7
	454	16
	472	19-20
use of machine, methods, etc.....	386	6-7
value of whole seed vs. cut seed.....	533	13-14
prices—		
on specific dates—		
averages.....	651	27
	665	27
	672	27
by States.....	651	20
	665	22
	672	22
paid producers on specific dates.....	641	38
	645	23, 43
production—		
and value, 1899.....	295	7
cost.....	365	20-22
cost accounting, sample account.....	572	6
in leading five States.....	645	5
in United States, 5-year periods for 45 years.....	533	3-6
increase by use of good seed, estimate.....	533	6
on southern mountain farms.....	905	13, 16
prices, and stocks on hand, by States.....	651	5-7
prices, stocks in dealers' and growers' hands, 1909-1914, by States.....	575	40-41
1909, 1913, table.....	575	31
raw and cooked, composition, comparison with white bread.....	295	10
recipes for use in bread as substitute for wheat flour.....	955	11, 14
		16, 17
		18, 19
ripeness, relation to cooking quality.....	244	19
rotation with sugar-beets.....	568	14
rotting in storage, control.....	273	10-11
second crop—		
for seed.....	92	11-13
keeping.....	92	13
use as seed in South, results.....	407	10-12
seed—		
field inspection and certification.....	544	16
good, and how to produce them, bulletin by William Stuart.....	533	1-16
northern grown, desirability for southern localities.....	544	3-4
preparation and selection for growing under irrigation.....	953	6-9,
		16-18
pure, importance.....	533	6-7
requirements.....	533	6
saving.....	884	12
selection.....	544	14-15
selection for control of wilt, dry-rot, etc.....	856	58, 59
See also Seed potatoes.		
shrinkage.....	753	37-38
small, use as seed.....	35	15
sorting and grading.....	953	19-20
source of alcohol—		
Germany.....	278	27
value, cost of manufacture.....	261	20-28
spraying—		
advantages.....	527	7-9
effect on yield, experiments.....	527	7-9
	91	15
	251	19
methods.....	365	11-12
	407	17-20
	454	18-19
	472	36
profits from.....	365	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Potatoes—Continued.		
standardization, need, and demand, discussion.....	753	18-22
starch content.....	65	10-11
stocks—	410	33
in growers' and dealers' hands, by States, January 1, 1915..	651	5-7
January 1, 1914.....	575	29-30,
January 1, 1914, by States.....	575	40-41
storage—		
cellars, method of building.....	386	9
effect on quality, favorable temperature.....	295	18-19
for home use.....	879	20
houses, cost of various types, data.....	847	23-27
influence on quality of seed.....	533	14
methods, etc.....	549	9-15
rot, causes and control.....	544	12-13
temperature, management.....	125	17
sweet—		
storing and marketing, bulletin by H. C. Thompson.....	548	1-15
<i>See also</i> Sweet potatoes.		
testing to avoid wart disease, suggestions.....	489	23
tools for handling.....	816	12
treatment for diseases and insects.....	868	18
use as cereal, discussion.....	817	21
use in—		
dairy farm crop rotations in New England.....	337	23-24
starting yeast.....	295	17
use to save cereals.....	871	5-6
value for making alcohol, comparison with other root crops....	268	27
varieties, adaptability to western conditions.....	386	12
various sources, composition, etc.....	268	20-25
wart disease—		
description, life history, distribution and control.....	489	19-20,
in England, damage.....	489	23
in England, damage.....	489	24
white and sweet—		
average composition, comparison.....	295	25
importance in American diet.....	295	5
yield—		
after crimson clover.....	278	23
as affected by irrigation.....	210	14-15
central New Jersey.....	472	22
for 18 years on New York farm.....	454	21
influenced by size of seed pieces.....	35	10-14
production—		
and prices, 1913, 1914.....	629	3
quality, and prices.....	641	2, 26
yields—		
for 45 years, causes of decline and increase.....	533	3-6
study of possibilities.....	386	12-13
various sections.....	365	6, 7,
		19-20,
		21
Potherbs, canning directions.....	839	18-19,
Potted cheeses, description.....	487	30
POTTER—		10
ALDEN S., and HARRY B. HUMPHREY, bulletin on "Cereal smuts and the disinfection of seed grain".....	939	1-28
GEORGE M., and ADOLPH EICHORN, bulletin on "Conta- gious abortion of cattle".....	790	1-12
POTTS, ROY C., and LEWIS B. FLOHR, bulletin on "Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post".....	930	1-12
Pouched rats, description, occurrence and control.....	932	9-11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Poult, turkey, care and feeding.....	791	16-21
Poultry—		
alfalfa pastures.....	215	26
and dairy farm—		
successful, bulletin by W. J. Spillman.....	355	1-40
west Washington, income.....	355	20, 40
and eggs, consumption per capita on farm.....	635	2
as food, bulletin by Helen W. Atwater.....	182	1-40
bollworm destruction.....	290	30
breeding for egg production, etc.....	549	16-18
breeds for different purposes.....	528	5
brooder house.....	225	27-31
canned.....	182	23
dressed, care in the home.....	375	39
catching hook.....	317	31-32
classification at county fairs.....	822	12
cleanliness, importance.....	287	42
clubs—		
boys' and girls', constitution and by-laws.....	562	2-4
boys' and girls' organization, bulletin by Harry M. Lamon..	562	1-12
four-year outline of work.....	562	4-5
cold storage.....	182	18
composition—		
and food value.....	34	30-31
of various feed crops per annum.....	182	23-27
per capita by farmers, 10 States.....	629	8
per capita by farmers, 10 States.....	635	11, 12
cost comparison of nutritive value of constituents.....	182	33-35
danger from crows.....	366	28-29
definition.....	182	7
destruction—		
by rats, note.....	369	9
by rodents, remarks.....	587	8-9
of cutworms, management and value.....	739	3
of grasshoppers, experiments, value, etc.....	691	13-14
digestibility.....	182	28
diseases—	276	27-28
important, bulletins by D. E. Salmon.....	530	1-36
cholera-like.....	957	1-48
preventive measures.....	957	16-17
remedies.....	530	4-5
transmission, causes, discussion.....	305	30-32
treatment.....	530	7
<i>See also</i> Chicken diseases.....	528	11-12
drawn, comparison with undrawn.....	182	18
dressing, packing, and marketing.....	375	23-24
drinking water, treatment to prevent roup.....	62	16-17
egg fertility and hatching quality, improvement, note.....	144	25-27
egg weight and flavor.....	182	16-18
egg-producing power, transmission.....	530	12
equipment for farm.....	405	18-19
fattening, effect on food value.....	122	24-26
feather pulling, symptom of mange.....	549	17, 18
feed—	816	10
hopper.....	182	14-16
use of—	530	34
alfalfa meal.....	316	30-32
buckwheat.....	259	25
cassava.....	339	26, 31
cowpea seed and hay.....	267	13
	167	29
	318	15

Poultry—Continued.

feed—continued.

use of—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
grain sorghum, formula, etc.....	448	11-12
kale.....	271	34
sorghum grain.....	288	25
sorghum seed.....	686	10-11
	724	5, 6
	50	18
feeding—		
dry, and self-feeders.....	244	25-29
relation to food value.....	182	13-14
sorghum grain, use and value.....	972	15
sprouted oats, purpose and management.....	549	20
feeds—		
composition, table.....	22	39
condimental and medicinal.....	144	22-24
fleas injurious, treatment.....	683	6-8,
		13-14
flesh, changes in, after killing.....	182	17
grounds, treatment to prevent disease.....	530	4
healthy, feed and care, diseases and insects, remedies.....	305	28-32
house—		
back yard, construction, suggestions.....	889	7-13
construction, bulletin by Alfred R. Lee.....	574	1-20
rat infested, poisoning directions.....	297	5
houses—		
and fixtures.....	528	9
building, arrangements, cost, etc.....	374	26-30
construction—		
and ventilation experiments.....	227	28-32
various kinds, cost, etc.....	357	20-21
curtain-front, construction.....	357	22-31
portable, description, use of grubby land.....	940	19-20
sanitary requirements and studies.....	801	26
treatment to prevent disease.....	530	5
types, cost, etc.....	355	21-23
in combination with specialties in farming.....	141	14-16
industry in New Jersey, note.....	474	8
infestation and injury from fleas.....	897	7-9
inflammation of stomach, treatment.....	957	47
inflammation of the stomach or intestines, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	530	36
injury from mites and lice.....	801	3
insects—		
pests control.....	287	47-48
	305	30-32
	435	20
pest in southwestern United States and Mexico.....	754	3
keeping—		
back-yard, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum.....	889	1-23
on small farms.....	325	12, 19
killing—		
and dressing.....	62	17
	183	20-21
	358	12-14
dressing, and packing.....	287	38-39
lameness, symptom of scaly leg.....	530	35
lice, control treatment, time and method.....	528	11,
	801	19-26
live, shipping.....	287	39
management—		
at Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, bulletin by Raymond Pearl.....	357	1-39
care, feeding, etc.....	517	15
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, methods.....	357	1-39

Poultry—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
management—continued.		
methods, etc.....	141	5-16
west Washington dairy and poultry farm.....	287	1-48
mange-infected, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	305	28-32
manure—	355	21-40
composition, quality.....	530	33-34
preservation and value, use of chemicals, etc.....	21	7, 10
marketing—	192	14
by parcel post, preparation and quality.....	384	5-6
methods, etc.....	703	12-13
suggestions.....	182	16-18
meat, production on feed grown on acre.....	287	38-41
mites and lice, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp and H. P. Wood.....	353	12-14
need of animal food.....	528	11
nutritive value, and comparisons.....	877	4, 6
ornamental, description.....	801	1-27
output, relation to meat supply.....	97	16
pests, control, management.....	182	29-32
place in diet, and value.....	51	46-48
potted and canned.....	560	29
prices—	801	26
on specific dates, by States.....	182	35-37
paid producers—	185	35-37
by States.....	182	23
on specific dates.....	665	22
production (with eggs) annual.....	645	42
products, marketing.....	645	43
protection from—	656	1
lice.....	287	38-41
skunks and other animals.....	435	20
publications of Department, lists.....	335	28
pure breeds, advantages.....	582	5
raisers, hints to, bulletin by Harry M. Lamon.....	697	23
raising—	889	23
colony houses.....	898	26
fresh-air brooder, construction, advantages, etc.....	528	5
hens compared with incubators, experiments.....	528	1-12
incubation of hens' eggs, natural and artificial.....	374	26-30
on the farm, bulletin by D. E. Salmon.....	499	10-14
suggestions.....	353	10-12
town and country.....	585	3-16
rape as pasture.....	141	1-16
relation to meat supply.....	237	22-25
roosting closet, curtained, disadvantages.....	522	17-18
roosts, treatment for mites.....	271	30
scaly leg, symptoms, treatment, etc.....	560	25
selection on market.....	499	14-15
shipping temperature, management.....	801	8-9
trap nest for, bulletin by Alfred R. Lee.....	530	35
treatment for lice and mites.....	182	19
use—	125	11
as food, value, etc.....	682	1-3
in destruction of white grub, suggestions.....	528	11
varieties.....	801	19-26
water—		
pans.....	182	8
supply, experiments with snow.....	317	8-31
	309	282

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Poultry—Continued.		
winter feeding, use of kale.....	271	34
yards—		
protection by pit traps.....	896	15
suggestions.....	357	31
<i>See also</i> Capons; Chickens; Chicks; Ducks; Geese; Guineas; Hens; Pigeons; Poults; Squabs; Turkeys.		
Poults, turkey—		
infection with blackhead, symptoms, cause, treatment, etc.....	530	17-18
lice infected, treatment.....	791	26
<i>See also</i> Turkeys.		
Poverty weed, seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa seed.....	428	28
Powder—		
dynamite, use in removal of stumps from logged-off land.....	381	8
smokeless, manufacture, use of alcohol.....	269	15
Powder-post—		
beetle. <i>See</i> Lyctus beetle.		
damage by Lyctus beetles to seasoned hardwood, bulletin by A. D. Hopkins and T. E. Snyder.....	778	1-20
injury, nature and evidence of attack.....	778	4
Powders, insecticide, formulas.....	908	16-17
Powdery—		
dry-rot, potato disease, description, and control.....	544	12-13
mildew—		
description and treatment.....	4	4, 8
disease of field peas, control.....	243	19, 22, 23
injury to sweet peas, treatment, etc.....	690	20
of apple, treatment.....	532	9
of clover plant, description.....	7	14
of grape, treatment.....	18	12
of roses, nature, and control.....	455	40
of turnips, note.....	30	10
scab, potato, introduction from Europe, description, danger, etc.	156	22
of turnips, note.....	284	32-33
scab, potato, introduction from Europe, description, danger, etc.	750	32
of turnips, note.....	488	31
scab, potato, introduction from Europe, description, danger, etc.	544	7
POWELL—		
OLA, and MARY E. CRESWELL, bulletin on "Home canning of fruits and vegetables as taught to canning club members in the Southern States".....	853	1-42
T. F., article on "Concentrating and storage-in-transit ar- rangements in transporting farm products".....	672	15-16
Power—		
farm, use of tractors for running machinery, costs, etc.....	963	8, 9, 22
outfits, use in stump pulling.....	974	24-25
sources, comparative cost.....	277	6
spraying apparatus and outfits.....	283	38
spraying apparatus and outfits.....	284	41-44
Pox—		
chicken, of poultry, symptoms, treatment, and prevention.....	287	46
poultry, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	957	13-15
Prairie—		
ant, mound-building, description, habits, harmfulness, etc.....	353	15-17
chicken—		
danger of extermination, suggestions.....	497	6-7
description, habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	5-7
hunting provision for open season in Illinois, note.....	470	5
value to farmer.....	497	7
<i>See also</i> Game.		
dogs—		
bounty.....	783	5
description, habits, and control.....	932	15-17
destruction—		
by coyotes.....	226	11

Prairie—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dogs—continued.		
destruction—continued.		
by poison.....	227	22-24
of range grass.....	773	21
occurrence, habits, and control.....	72	13-14
poison bait, preparation and use.....	932	15-17
farm, model, tree-planting plan.....	773	21
grasses, hay crops for South, note.....	228	14-15
hay—	580	4
making and baling.....	943	28
prices—		
on specific dates, averages.....	651	27
on specific dates, by States.....	672	27
paid producers, by States.....	627	24
paid producers on specific dates.....	651	23
value for winter feeding of cattle.....	665	24
lands, black, grasses natural and others suitable for beef produc- tion.....	641	36
rose, description and growth habits.....	645	41
soils—	645	43
fertilizers for cotton.....	479	18
forage plants.....	580	2
wolves. <i>See</i> Coyotes.	750	3-4
Prairies, farm lands, windbreaks.....	788	3-15
Precipitation—		
conditions in beet culture.....	52	6-8
cotton belt, effect on boll-weevil depredations.....	512	8-9
Great Plains, altitudes and seasons.....	727	5
Premiums—		
community fairs, kinds, value, and basis on which awarded....	870	8-9
live-stock exhibits.....	822	7-8
Premo dewberry, description and value.....	728	17
<i>Prenolepis</i> —		
<i>longicornis</i> , description, origin and distribution.....	740	5
spp. origin and distribution.....	740	5, 7
<i>vividula</i> , occurrence.....	740	5
Preservation, food, canning.....	839	3-4
Preservative—		
water glass for eggs, preparation.....	353	14-15
water glass for eggs, use.....	594	4
Preservatives—		
application to timbers, directions.....	744	13-23
for timbers—		
requirements.....	744	7
value of various kinds.....	744	7-10
meat.....	183	29
milk.....	42	12
wood, penetration tests on various kinds of wood.....	363	15-18
Preserves—	744	17
canned fruit, and jellies, household methods, bulletin by Maria Parloa.....	203	1-32
canning directions.....	839	22, 30
deer, private, success.....	330	17-18
effect of light.....	281	22
elk, cost of fencing, stocking, etc.....	330	12-13
game—		
establishment, 1908.....	336	8
establishment, 1917.....	910	6-7
establishment in United States and Canada, 1907.....	308	5
private, experiments in pheasant propagation.....	390	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Preserves—Continued.		
muscadine grape, recipe.....	859	19-20
nut, use as food.....	332	20-21
use of sugar.....	535	27-28
Preserving—		
and canning, utensils.....	203	9-11
eggs.....	287	41-42
eggs, in water glass.....	296	29-31
fruits, directions for various kinds.....	353	14-15
fruits, directions for various kinds.....	870	5-6
fruits, directions for various kinds.....	830	5-6
fruits, directions for various kinds.....	203	20-21
fruits, directions for various kinds.....	853	33-36
fruits, directions for various kinds.....	105	27
fruits, directions for various kinds.....		10-11
milk, methods, etc.....	348	15
milk, methods, etc.....		22-24
milk, methods, etc.....	363	15-18
mushrooms, wild.....	342	27-29
powders, caution.....	359	8
principles and directions.....	853	33-36
PRESIDENT, proclamation for protection of migratory birds, text....	628	9-13
PRESIDENT, proclamation for protection of migratory birds, text....	774	13-17
Press—		
cheese, automatic, description and advantages.....	329	28-29
grape, homemade, construction.....	758	4-6
power, for baling hay, description.....	508	19-20
Presses, hop baling, hand and power, description.....	304	34-35
Preussen. <i>See</i> Cockroach.		
Prices—		
apples, on 15th of each month, 1910-1914.....	645	10
farm products—		
on specific dates.....	570	17-18
on specific dates.....	641	2-4
on specific dates.....	645	23
on specific dates.....	651	27
on specific dates.....	629	28-29
on specific dates by States.....	641	33-38
on specific dates by States.....	645	38-42
on specific dates by States.....	651	20-26
on specific dates by States.....	672	22-26
on specific dates by States.....	645	44
range at market centers.....	651	28
range at market centers.....	665	28
range at market centers.....	672	28
range at market centers.....	570	17-18
range at market centers.....	590	12-20
trend.....	651	10
trend.....	665	6-7
trend.....	672	7
live stock, lowest and highest, 1866-1915.....	651	3
Sea Island cotton, factors governing.....	787	7-8
seed-cotton, comparison with lint cotton prices.....	775	4-8
sugar beets.....	672	3
wheat and rye, by States.....	672	21
woodlot products.....	715	30-32
Prickly lettuce, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	28
Prickly pear—		
desirable forms.....	483	20
geographic distribution.....	483	6-8
injury to grass lands.....	72	14
moisture requirements.....	483	8
propagation.....	483	12-16,
propagation.....		19
soil requirements.....	483	11-12
temperature requirements.....	483	8-9

Prickly pear—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
thornless—		
botanical status.....	483	20
nature, growing, value, etc.....	483	1-20
stability of spineless character.....	483	17-18
uses as food.....	293	12
yield per acre.....	483	9
Primrose, evening—		
description of seed, occurrence in clover and timothy seed.....	428	26
growing.....	195	30
Primus blackberry, origin, description, and lack of value.....	998	34
Prince Edward Island—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	23
1916.....	783	24
1917.....	911	28, 31
game laws—		
1904.....	207	27
1905.....	230	26
1906.....	265	10, 25, 33, 39, 48
1907.....	308	9, 23, 32, 39, 48
1908.....	336	26, 36, 46, 54
1909.....	376	31, 37, 44, 52
1910.....	418	24, 30, 46
1911.....	470	28, 35, 42, 52
1912.....	510	24, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914.....	628	27, 34, 43, 54
1915.....	692	37, 44, 53, 62, 64
1916.....	774	35, 42, 53, 55, 56, 62, 64
1917.....	910	45
PRINCE, WILLIAM R., introduction of sorghum into the United States.....	477	6
Privet, fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes.....	912	12, 13
Privies—		
insanitary, factor in spread of typhoid.....	459	11-13
types, construction, advantages, cost, etc.....	463	13
Privy—		
box, care in control of house flies.....	679	21
dry-system, description.....	462	15-16
sanitary, bulletin by C. W. Stiles and L. L. Lumsden.....	463	1-32
the L. R. S., description.....	463	17-21
treatment to keep sanitary.....	463	30-32
wet-system, description.....	463	16-17
Prize winners, parades at fairs.....	822	6
Prizes, community fairs, kinds, value, and basis on which awarded..	870	8-9
Process butter. See Butter, renovated.		
Processing—		
fruit and vegetable, and sealing.....	853	14, 25.
vegetables in canning, method, and time required.....	521	24, 27
<i>Prodenia ornithogalli</i> , description, injuries and control.....	490	19-20
Produce, marketing by parcel post, business methods.....	922	3-20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Progne subis</i> —		
description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	28-29
food and nesting habits.....	54	36
note.....	630	8
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	14
<i>Projaca</i> , description and use.....	298	18
Propagation—		
black raspberry.....	213	12
cherry trees, practices.....	776	5
citrus trees in the Gulf States, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs.....	539	1-16
cranberry.....	176	10-12
dewberries.....	728	15
fig, by cuttings.....	342	22-23
flame cap in explosive mixtures.....	277	20-22
grape, pruning and training.....	471	1-29
grapevine.....	156	5-9
muscadine grape, methods.....	709	4-7
onions.....	354	14-17
plants, bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	157	1-24
raspberry plants, methods.....	887	35-36
red raspberry.....	213	7
rose, methods.....	750	15-17, 27-29
sweet-potato plants.....	999	8-13
Propolis—		
collection by bees, use.....	653	4
scraping from honey sections, management.....	503	45-46
Proso—		
growing in Texas Panhandle.....	638	14-15
notes.....	793	3, 4
yield in different sections, comparison with foxtail millets.....	793	16
Protein—		
comparative amounts in rations, effect.....	56	4
compounds of milk.....	363	10-11
constituents of—		
feeding stuffs.....	22	5, 6, 30-39
forage crops.....	320	13-17
corn, comparison with wheat protein.....	298	17, 38
cost—		
in corn foods.....	298	32-34
in different foods.....	824	10-12
in fish and other foods.....	85	18-20
digestibility, effect of excessive use of fats and sugars.....	281	21
feed for cows, home-grown and commercial, comparison.....	202	22-25
foods rich in, how to select, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater.....	824	1-19
for animal body—		
building material and fuel.....	142	9-10
necessity, source, utilization, digestibility, etc.....	346	5-7, 10-20
in fish and other food, cost.....	85	18-20
in food, need.....	22	4, 5, 6
	23	5-6
	34	10, 12
	58	23
in foods.....	85	18-20
	332	12-16, 18, 25- 26, 28
in meats, quantity in various cuts.....	34	10, 12
in nuts.....	332	12-16, 18, 25- 26, 28
in tubers and roots, small percentage.....	295	6, 11, 28-40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Protein—Continued.		
kinds.....	824	9-10
supplied by soy bean.....	58	23
uses and sources.....	142	6
wheat content, tests of different varieties.....	251	16
<i>Proteopteryx holliana</i> , injury to pecan, description and control.....	843	25-27
<i>Protoparce carolina</i> , and <i>P. celeus</i> , description and remedies.....	120	10-14
Protozoan cattle fever, <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
Provence alfalfa, source, comparison with domestic strains.....	757	6-7
Prune—		
diseases—		
coast region of Pacific Northwest.....	153	9-11
obscure in Pacific northwest.....	153	10
orchards, depredations by jays, instances.....	630	20
<i>Prunella vulgaris</i> , seed, description.....	260	19
Pruners, tree, descriptions.....	491	14
Prunes—		
crop conditions on specific dates.....	629	12
dried, packing for market.....	903	58-59
dipping and glossing for drying, details.....	903	36-37, 58-59
drying—		
directions, peeling, lye dipping, etc.....	984	44-45
in sun details.....	903	54-55
evaporation by artificial heat, details and shrinkage.....	903	35-39
evaporator, description, equipment, etc.....	984	33-36
food value.....	105	19
prices, determination in parcel post marketing.....	922	14-17
Pruning—		
apple.....	113	26-29
berries.....	154	11
black raspberries.....	213	15
bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	181	1-40
by disbudding.....	181	19
cherry, at time of planting, directions.....	776	12-13
citrus—		
fruit, remarks.....	238	17
trees, practices.....	542	7-8
experiments in Colorado.....	388	19-21
fig trees.....	342	23-24
forest—		
natural.....	173	29
trees, and care of wounds.....	888	21-22
fruit trees—		
and berry.....	154	10-11
for winter, injuries.....	251	11-14
Great Plains, suggestions and importance.....	727	12-27
methods.....	154 161 181 305	11 10 8-30 11
grapes, propagation and training, bulletin by George C. Husmann.....	471	1-29
grapevines—		
directions for different seasons.....	471	13-16
methods, etc.....	118 154 156 181 374 471	17-20 10 14-18 30-33 11-12 13-16
rotundifolia species.....	374	11-12
sap lost at different seasons, table.....	374	12
home-grounds plants.....	185	23

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Pruning—Continued.			
hops.....	115	9	
implements.....	181	22-23	
importance and advantages of systems.....	388	19-21	
influence upon fruit-bearing habits of trees.....	388	20	
Logan berries, time and methods.....	998	14-15	
methods.....	388	20	
muscadine grapes.....	709	15-19	
old apple trees, directions.....	491	11-15	
olive trees, remarks.....	122	14-15	
orange trees.....	154	11	
orchard trees for renewal.....	305	11	
peach trees—			
objects and methods.....	917	23-33	
suggestions.....	33	10	
suggestions.....	154	10	
suggestions.....	181	27-29	
pear trees—			
low-top method, advantages.....	482	19	
methods.....	181	25-27	
methods.....	482	16-19	
relation to pear blight.....	482	18	
pear, use against blight.....	153	37	
pecan—			
methods in wood-rot control.....	995	3-8	
trees.....	124	18	
trees, time, and tools needed.....	995	8	
pinching off buds as a method.....	181	19	
plum trees.....	149	22	
plum trees.....	181	29-30	
principles for specific plants.....	181	24-39	
quince trees.....	154	10	
raspberry—			
for production of late fruit, method.....	887	29	
systems.....	181	33-34	
systems.....	213	9	
systems.....	887	12-29	
reasons for.....	181	7, 10	
red raspberry.....	213	9	
relation to fire for protection from frost.....	104	13	
removal of large branches.....	181	16-19	
roses, directions.....	750	8, 10-12, 20-23	
street trees, importance, mistakes, etc.....	360	14	
summer.....	181	20	
tea plants, directions.....	301	11	
time.....	181	18	
tobacco.....	6	5	
tomatoes, directions.....	334	15-16	
tomatoes, directions.....	642	7	
tools.....	388	20-21	
trees, treatment of wounds.....	491	13	
use against—			
leopard moth.....	708	8	
scale insects.....	172	6	
wounds, protection.....	181	21	
young shade trees.....	134	20	
<i>Prunus serotina</i> description and poison.....	86	13	
Prussia—			
grain crops, 1914.....	641	23	
wheat crops, 1912-1914.....	641	9	
Prussic acid—			
in bitter cassava.....	295	30	
in sorghum pasture, poisoning of live stock, antidote.....	288	23	
in sorghum pasture, poisoning of live stock, antidote.....	322	21	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Psaltriparus minimus</i> , food habits and usefulness.....	54	42
<i>Pseudococcus adonidum</i> , description and injuries.....	860	36
<i>Pseudomonas campestris</i> , study and prevention.....	68	1-22
<i>Pseudopeziz</i> —		
<i>medicaginis</i> , alfalfa leaf disease, appearance and remedy.....	339	41
<i>trifolii</i> , description.....	455	40
Pseudo-rabies, remarks on case.....	449	14-15
<i>Psoroptes</i> —		
cattle mite, discussion.....	152	9-10
<i>communis</i> —		
<i>ovis</i> ., description, life history, vitality, etc.....	713	3-5
sheep scab mite, description, etc.....	159	7-14
Psychrometer, use, practical suggestions.....	401	22-23
Psylla, pear-tree, description and control.....	908	85-86
Ptarmigan. See Game laws, under the several States.		
<i>Pteris aquilina</i> , occurrence, growth habits and control.....	687	{ 1, 2, 3, 12
Ptomaine poisoning—		
buttermilk.....	349	27
sources, cautions, etc.....	375	11-12
<i>Ptychodes vittatus</i> , damage to fig trees in Louisiana.....	342	25
Publications on—		
apple growing, list.....	938	13-14
bee-keeping.....	397	43-44
berries, list.....	887	45
birds' food, list.....	{ 755 760	{ 40 12
brown-tail moth, list.....	264	8
business side of farming, list.....	746	8
cattle—		
breeds and breeding, standard, list.....	612	23
treatment for insect infestation, list.....	909	27
cereal—		
and forage crops, list.....	733	8
production in the Great Plains, list.....	{ 738 749 878	{ 16 23 22
citrus insects, list.....	933	39
corn cultivation, breeding, harvesting, etc, list.....	{ 409 729	{ 27-29 20
cotton.....	764	28
dairy farming, list.....	{ 602 893	{ 16 35
deciduous-fruit insects.....	722	7-8
diseases of plants, list.....	736	23
drug plants.....	663	38
farmers reading courses.....	109	16-19
farm-home conveniences, list.....	927	32
farming equipment and machinery.....	963	30
feeding live stock.....	724	15
fertilizers, list.....	921	30
fire prevention and protection from, list.....	904	16
foods, preparation and uses in the home.....	712	27
forage crops, list.....	{ 730 797	{ 11 35
fruit preservation, list.....	903	61
grain smuts, list.....	5	8
grain sorghums.....	724	15
hay, list.....	943	31
hog raising, list.....	{ 913 966	{ 40 4
household insects, list.....	734	14
insect pests of animals and man.....	801	27

Publications on—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
insects—		
and animals that girdle trees.....	710	8
injurious to—		
cereal and forage crops, list.....	725	11-12
deciduous fruits, list.....	747 {	4, 19-20
irrigation, list.....	875	10-12
junior agricultural clubs, list.....	723	15-16
land utilization on farms, list.....	763	16
milk production and sanitary handling, list.....	860	43-45
oat production, list.....	263	8
poultry and eggs, list.....	899	35-36
small grains, list.....	385	19-22
stock-poisoning plants, list.....	745	18
tobacco insects, list.....	748	12
wheats, list.....	892	23
<i>Puccinia</i> —	898	25-26
<i>asparagi</i> , description and preventive measures.....	894	15
<i>coronata</i> , enemy to meadow fescue.....	720	11
<i>graminis hordei</i> , causes, control and prevention.....	846	23
<i>simplex</i> , causes, control and prevention.....	732	8
<i>Pucrasia</i> , pheasant variety.....	61	30-34
Pudding—	361	14
farina, recipe.....	427	13,
Indian—	433	43-44
preparation, composition.....	427	13,
or corn meal, recipe.....	433	43, 44
Yorkshire, with beef, recipe.....	390	10
Puddings—		
cooking by fireless cooker.....	817	19
corn meal, recipes.....	298	17, 20
preparation for children, recipes.....	559	5
Puddle lining for ditches, efficiency and cost.....	391	26
Puddling—		
alfalfa land for weevil control.....	771	16
caused by accumulation of salts.....	565	23
reservoir method.....	717	8-9
roots of sweet-potato sets.....	317	11
Puffballs—		
descriptions and warning.....	741	16
mushrooms, descriptions and value.....	88	15
Puffs, corn meal, recipe.....	394	31-32
PUGSLEY, C. W., bulletin on "A successful community drying plant".....	324	16
<i>Pulex irritans</i> , description and occurrence.....	796	17
Pullets—	796	17
April, value as layers.....	565	21
care and management.....	916	1-12
early layers, value for breeding stock, marketing, notes.....	897	6-7
<i>See also Poultry.</i>		
Pulleys, thrashing machines, care of.....	991	6-7
Pulp, beet, feed for—		
farm animals.....	262	19-23
horses, tests.....	316	24
stock.....	56	18
Pulse crops, England and Wales, acreage and production 1913, 1914..	620	16
<i>See also Beans; Peas; etc.</i>		
<i>Putorius arizonensis</i> , description and beneficial habits.....	335	30
Pultost cheese, directions for making.....	486	19
Pulvinaria, Western, description, remedies, etc.....	153	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pump—		
barrel—		
for orchard spraying.....	243	25-27
for spraying, description and management.....	933	8-9
for spraying, description and management.....	243	25-27
for spraying, description and management.....	933	8-9
bucket, for spraying.....	243	24
hand, for spraying.....	284	41
knapsack, for spraying.....	243	24
spray for use on cattle in lice eradication.....	909	9-10
spraying, for fruit growing.....	161	19-22
suction, construction and operation.....	941	45-47
Pumping—		
for irrigation.....	116	17-20
for irrigation of field and garden.....	138	20
plants—		
farm irrigation, details.....	899	11-17
rice growing, control, capacities and operation.....	673	3-4
units, trade data.....	941	51
water—		
for irrigation, use of wind mills in semiarid West, bulletin by P. E. Fuller.....	394	1-44
power requirements.....	394	12-14
with windmills, load regulators.....	394	22-23
Pumpkin—		
canning directions.....	359	15
cultural hints.....	255	42
drying directions.....	984	52-53
feeding to hogs.....	117	22
feeding to hogs.....	331	18
storage for home use.....	879	21
use in dodgers.....	955	17
yam, description and characteristics.....	999	29
Pumps—		
air-displacement, description, operation and advantages.....	941	53-54
air-lift, use and construction.....	941	50-54
capacity.....	941	49-50
centrifugal, types, description and use in irrigation.....	899	11-13
deep-well, construction and operation.....	941	49
force, types and operation.....	941	41-49
spray—		
for small operations.....	908	62-64
requirements of different kinds.....	283	38
requirements of different kinds.....	284	45
types, operation and requirements.....	941	45-54
windmill—		
description and use in irrigation.....	866	24-27
selection, etc.....	394	25-28
Punch, grape, recipe.....	644	15
Punches, different types, use and cost.....	347	13, 21-22
Punic bees, note.....	397	13
Puree—		
cowpea, recipe.....	559	12
dried bean, recipe.....	824	16-17
Purple—		
scale, characteristics.....	172	22
vetch, description, value for semiarid regions, etc.....	515	22
willows, description, value in holt, etc.....	622	7-9
Pursley. See Purslane.		
Purslane—		
caterpillars, destruction by grosbeaks.....	456	12
composition and use.....	119	22
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
See also Mexican clover.		
"Push," use in building, construction and management.....	673	8-10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pusley, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
<i>See also</i> Mexican clover.		
Pustular spot, peach disease, treatment.....	243	21
<i>Pyralis farinalis</i> , description and life history.....	45	10
<i>Pyrausta nantalis</i> , damages to corn and cotton.....	47	27
Pyrethrum—		
fumigation, use against mushroom pests.....	789	5-6
insecticide, use.....	127	15
or insect powder.....	19	10
powder—		
use against rose insects.....	750	31
use against springtails on mushrooms.....	789	9
powders, use as smudge against mosquitos.....	444	7-8
source.....	663	26
use—		
against—		
cabbage worm.....	766	12
canary parasites.....	770	17
roaches, value and directions.....	658	13, 14
silverfish.....	681	4
in emulsions for killing lice.....	276	26
Pyrogallol, action in renovation of soil.....	257	19
<i>Pyrrhuloxin sinuata texana</i> , description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	14-15
<i>Pyrus</i> spp. <i>See</i> Apple.		
<i>Pythium debaryanum</i> , cause of damping-off of ginseng plants, note...	736	12
Quack grass—		
description, and eradication.....	10	15
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	29
eradication, bulletin by J. S. Cates.....	464	1-11
extermination in potato fields.....	365	15
land, types.....	464	6-8
rootstocks, description.....	464	6-8
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds.....	428	18
Quail—		
Bob-white, description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	36-37
California—		
damage to vineyards.....	497	7-8
description, habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	7-11
enemy of chinch bug, protection, etc.....	657	10
European, introduction, failure.....	197	21
export for restocking purposes, restrictions in North Carolina ...	470	4
feed, examination of stomachs, results.....	497	8-11
food habits, usefulness.....	54	5
hatching by electricity, instance.....	497	9
importation.....	197	7, 9, 14
introduction, note.....	197	17, 18
legislation of 1915.....	692	4-5
nestlings, food.....	497	9
<i>See also</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
Quails, food value, important features.....	182	11
QUAINTANCE, A. L.—		
and A. C. BAKER, bulletin on "Aphids injurious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry, and grape".....	804	1-42
and C. L. SHEAR, bulletin on "Insect and fungous enemies of the grape east of the Rocky Mountains".....	284	1-48
and E. H. SIEGLER, bulletin on "Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important insect pests".....	908	1-99
and E. R. SASSCER, bulletin on "The oyster-shell scale and the scurfy scale".....	723	1-16
and F. C. BISHOP, bulletin on "The cotton bollworm".....	212	1-32
and F. H. CHITTENDEN, bulletin on "The rose-chaffer: A destruc- tive garden and vineyard pest".....	721	1-8

QUAINTANCE, A. L.—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
and W. M. SCOTT, bulletin on—		
“Spraying for apple diseases, etc., in the Ozarks”.....	283	1-42
“Spraying peaches for the control of brown-rot, scab, and curculio”.....	440	1-40
“The more important enemies of the fruit and foliage of the apple”.....	492	1-48
bulletin on—		
“The apple-tree tent caterpillar”.....	662	1-10
“The cotton bollworm”.....	191	1-24
“The leaf blister mite of the pear and apple”.....	722	1-8
“The San Jose scale and its control”.....	650	1-27
Quarantine—		
bin for storing corn.....	81	21
boll weevil—		
against cotton seed.....	189	26-28
laws suggested and existing for cotton region.....	216	26-32
necessity of enforcement.....	344	39-40
enforcement by hog breeders.....	874	32
infested fruit, Pacific northwest.....	153	15
lines, Texas-fever tick.....	498	6
Texas fever.....	258	7, 23, 40-42
Texas fever, use in reduction of infested area.....	569	23
Quarantines, boll weevil, value.....	512	40
Quassia, use in soap spray.....	908	37
Quebec, fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	23
1916.....	783	24-25
1917.....	911	28, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	26, 43, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	17, 26, 40, 44, 46, 48, 56
1904.....	207	27, 41, 45, 47, 52, 63
1905.....	230	40, 48
1906.....	265	10, 25, 33, 36, 39, 49
1907.....	308	9, 24, 32, 39, 48
1908.....	336	10-11, 26-27, 36, 42, 46, 55
1909.....	376	31, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910.....	418	9, 24, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911.....	470	15, 28, 35, 40, 42, 52
1912.....	510	24, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914.....	628	28, 34, 39, 43, 54

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Quebec, game laws—Continued.		
1915.....	692	36, 44, 49, 53, 63, 64
1916.....	774	12, 35, 42, 48, 52, 62, 64
1917.....	{ 910	45, 57
	911	28, 31
Queen—		
bee, habits, use in colony, etc.....	397	16-17
bees—		
introduction into hive.....	447	44
management to prevent swarming.....	503	35-37
selection for colonies weakened by disease.....	975	{ 10, 13, 15
shipping, etc.....	397	40-41
excluder, use in transferring bees.....	961	11-12
<i>Quercus</i> , spp. <i>See</i> Oaks.		
Queso de tuna, preparation and use.....	316	16
Quick grass—		
description, remedies.....	10	15
<i>See also</i> Quack grass.		
Quicklime, use as disinfectant.....	926	10-11
Quinby beehive frames.....	59	20
Quince—		
aphids, description, and history.....	804	18
cedar rust, nature, cause, treatment, etc.....	492	32-35
diseases, treatment.....	{ 38 243	12 20
drying, directions.....	841	22-23
insects, description and control.....	908	87-88
leaf blight, treatment.....	7	15
paste, making, directions.....	853	32
pruning.....	154	10
use as stock for grafting pears.....	482	6
Quinces—		
canning directions.....	{ 203 839	19 20, 30
packing for market.....	62	24
preserving.....	203	32
varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	208	7-40
QUINCY, EDMUND W., inventor of corn-harvesting machinery.....	303	10
Quinine, uses against malaria.....	450	12-13
Quinlan (Tex.), cotton farm, bollworm control, experiments.....	290	26-27
QUINN, C. E., bulletin on "Forage crops for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma".....	331	1-24
<i>Quiscatus quiscula</i> —		
feeding habits.....	630	12
food habits and usefulness.....	54	29
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	17
QUISENBERRY, T. E., remarks on poultry for egg production.....	549	16-17
Rabbit—		
court, requirements.....	496	9
drive, practices and management.....	702	6
industry, advantages.....	496	5
jack, bounty paid.....	783	5, 18
pens, building, location, etc.....	496	7-9
skins—		
industry in foreign countries.....	496	15
substitution for other furs.....	496	15
wild German, bounty.....	783	6
<i>See also</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
Rabbit-proof fencing, construction.....	484	42
Rabbitry, requirements.....	496	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rabbits—		
arid regions, description, habits, and use as food.....	335	24-26
as food.....	496	3
breeding directions.....	496	6-7
cottontail—		
habits and food.....	702	2-3
poisoning methods.....	702	9
relation to trees and farm crops, bulletin by D. E. Lantz ..	702	1-12
suppression and control.....	702	5-10
destruction—		
by coyotes.....	226	11
of soy bean crop, note.....	372	7
diseases, description and treatment.....	496	15-16
enemies.....	702	5-6
feeding.....	496	9-11
food value.....	484	43-44
habits—		
and control.....	932	18-19
injury to crops, control measures.....	932	18-19
hosts of spotted-fever ticks.....	484	41
hunting, game laws, by States.....	702	3-5
injury to—		
fruit trees, nature.....	710	2-3
soy beans.....	973	32
jack—		
destruction of grass.....	72	13
habits, danger to orchards, etc.....	484	40-44
pest in central Oregon, damage to crops and methods of de- struction.....	800	15-16
killing, dressing and packing for market.....	496	14
mating, management.....	496	11-12
Montana, distribution, habits, etc.....	484	40-44
North American, forms and distribution.....	702	1-2
poisoning, suggestions.....	888	23
protection of apple trees.....	113	29
raising—		
and Belgian hares, bulletin by David E. Lantz.....	496	1-16
disposal of surplus, etc.....	496	5-16
selection of stock.....	496	6-7
weaning, management.....	496	12-13
<i>See also</i> Belgian hares.		
Rabies—		
animals dead of, post-mortem appearances.....	449	11
cause.....	449	7-8
comparison of symptoms with tetanus.....	449	15
differentiation from tetanus in animals.....	449	13-15
distribution and prevalence.....	449	15-20
fatality of disease.....	449	6
nature, symptoms, eradication, etc.....	449	3-23
or hydrophobia, bulletin by John R. Mohler.....	449	1-23
outbreaks.....	449	17, 19-20
prevention and eradication.....	449	20-23
symptoms.....	449	8-11
RABILD, HELMER—		
A. K. RISSEK, and K. E. PARKS, bulletin on "Homemade silos".....	589	1-47
and K. E. PARKS, bulletin on "Homemade silos".....	855	1-55
H. P. DAVIS and W. K. BRAINERD, bulletin on "The feeding of dairy cows".....	743	1-23
statement on results of cooperative herd testing.....	504	10-13
Raccoon—		
bounty paid.....	783	5
protection laws, summary.....	911	29
Rack—		
ironing-board, for farm home, description.....	927	13-14
silage hauling, construction.....	578	7

	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
Racks—		
evaporator, oiling.....	291	29
feed, for sheep, description and use.....	810	18-21
fruit evaporation.....	291	22
Radish—		
cultural directions, and varieties.....	934	41
growing directions and varieties recommended for home gardens	936	50
Radishes—		
composition, feed use.....	295	33, 38
	94	22
	255	42
	460	21
cultural directions.....	647	23
	818	28
	937	16, 19, 23, 46
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended..	647	23
growing under frames, varieties, management, etc.....	460	21
insects and diseases attacking.....	856	60-61
packing for market.....	62	29
	460	29
seed saving.....	884	8-9, 14
Raffia, nature, source, use in tying vegetables, etc.....	62	25
RAGAN, W. H., bulletin on—		
“The home vineyard”.....	156	1-24
“Varieties of fruits recommended for planting”.....	208	1-48
Rag-doll seed tester—		
bulletin by George J. Burt, H. Howard Biggar and Clement E. Trout.....	948	1-7
for seed corn, description and use.....	948	3-7
Ragi, note.....	793	4
Ragout of mutton, recipes, use of different vegetables, etc.....	526	17-18
Ragweed—		
description, and eradication.....	10	12
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
seed, description, occurrence in grain and red clover seeds....	260	17
	428	22
Rail. See Game laws, under the several States.		
Railroads, car supply for wheat crop of 1914.....	611	23-26
Railway trains, carriers of yellow-fever mosquito.....	547	7
Rain—		
barrel, breeding place for yellow-fever mosquitoes.....	547	9
beet requirements.....	568	3
crow, description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	34-36
water, nature and use on farm.....	941	11-17
Rainfall—		
citrus-fruit requirement.....	238	11
comparison with irrigation.....	116	14
conservation by forests, etc.....	358	35-40
damage to soil surface from light showers.....	388	8
Europe and eastern United States, comparison.....	46	8
Great Basin, dry-farming district.....	329	14
minimum, experiments in dry farming.....	388	6
Montana, Billings.....	88	8
relation to—		
corn growing.....	199	11
quantity of water for irrigation.....	116	44
sugar-beet growing.....	567	4
retention in dry farming, conditions governing.....	388	8
semiarid region, quantity and character.....	266	18, 19
soil retention, conditions governing.....	388	8
United States, insufficient for maximum yield of crops.....	46	4
Raisin grapes, description, crossing with Malaga.....	30	12-14
Rakes—		
hay, description and use.....	943	9-11, 16-17, 22-24

		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rakes—Continued,			
push, use in haymaking.....	987	{	9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19
Raking hay—			
practices.....	943	{	9-11, 16-17, 22-24, 27
labor-wasting and labor-saving.....	987	{	6-7, 8, 14-16
Ram—			
Down, cross with southern ewe for spring lamb production....	457		17
feeding and management.....	840		11-12
hydraulic—			
use and operation.....	941		37-45
use in lifting water supply.....	899		8
<i>See also Hydraulic ram.</i>			
Rambler roses, description and growth habits.....	750		4
Rambouillet sheep—			
breeders' associations, addresses of secretaries.....	576		16
description, points of value, etc.....	576		15-16
feeding experiments, data.....	96		16
Rams—			
community ownership, suggestions.....	576		2
dipping, management.....	713		18
feeding.....	49		10
market classes and grades.....	360		24, 27
“public herd”—			
factor in spread of sheep scab.....	713		14
management and practices.....	713		14
scab infested, danger to flock.....	713		14
RAMSER, C. E., bulletin on “Terracing farm lands”.....	997		1-40
RAMSEY, H. J.—			
and S. J. DENNIS, bulletin on “Management of common storage houses for apples in the Pacific Northwest”.....	852		1-23
bulletin on “Handling and shipping citrus fruits in the Gulf States”.....	696		1-28
Ranere raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability....	887		40, 42
Range—			
cattle—			
dehorning practices.....	350		11-13
value of Hereford breed.....	612		9
forage crops, digestion experiments.....	425		9-12
improvement, obstacles.....	72		11-14
lamb feeding.....	96		34-37
lands—			
animal pests.....	72		13
western, insufficient water supply.....	592		1
plant, value of alfilaria, description, etc.....	267		17-21
poison-plant eradication, methods.....	720		3-5
renewal, financial benefits, results.....	72		19
sheep—			
characteristics, feeding experiments.....	96		34-37
industry.....	117		6-9
Ranges—			
capacity, causes of decrease.....	72		7-10
cattle—			
in National Forests, eradication of tall larkspur, bulletin by A. E. Aldous.....	826		1-23
of the Southwest, bulletin by H. L. Bentley.....	72		32
causes of decreased capacity.....	72		7-10
methods of renewing.....	72		15-3
Texas, past and present capacity.....	72		6, 9
watering places, natural, improvement, etc.....	592		4-9
western, need of water supply.....	592		1-2

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rapacious birds, and aquatic birds, relation to man, bulletin by W. L. McAtee and F. E. L. Beal.....	497	1-30
Rape—		
alkali resistance.....	446	{ 14, 15, 21, 31
and clover, hog pasture, management.....	599	19-20
butterfly, description and life history.....	766	1-3
catch crop.....	164	12
cover crop—		
for orchard.....	87	16
use.....	164	14
culture and uses, varieties.....	78	9-12
description—		
and history.....	11	4
varieties, uses, soil, etc.....	164	5-7
feed for—		
sheep, lambs, and hogs.....	{ 49 7, 14, 15 78 10-12 457 20	
stock, danger of bloat.....	164	12
feeding—		
to hogs.....	334	20, 22
to sheep.....	49	7, 14, 15
value.....	164	11
forage crop—		
bulletin by A. S. Hitchcock.....	164	1-16
for hogs, methods of culture, value, etc.....	331	13-14
grazing crop for hogs.....	985	{ 7, 9, 10, 14-15, 27
growing—		
as forage crop for hogs.....	951	9, 18
cultural methods.....	164	8-10
for sheep pasture, methods and value.....	929	19-20
in several States, notes.....	{ 11 9-13 164 14	
harvesting and utilizing.....	162	10
hog pasture, in rows and mixtures, value.....	599	12-13
introduction in Canada, and results of experiments.....	11	5-7
nurse crop for red clover, management.....	455	18
pasture—		
for hogs—		
supplement to corn, experiments.....	411	23-24
value and management.....	599	18-19
method of feeding sheep and cattle.....	11	17
plant history, culture, uses.....	11	20
protein content.....	320	15
rabbit feed, value.....	496	10
salad use, note.....	164	14
seed—		
growing, harvesting, yield.....	271	32
quantity per acre, sowing methods, etc.....	{ 271 31-32 331 13	
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	7, 45
soil, preparation, fertilizer, sowing and cultivation.....	11	13-16
sowing in corn, management and advantages.....	{ 329 22 704 36	
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	35
value for—		
feeding, growing with or without other crops.....	271	30-33
soiling and pasture, precautions.....	147	34
varieties, description.....	11	7
weed destroyer.....	164	13
RASMUSSEN, F., discussion of farm butter making.....	384	22, 23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Raspberries—		
acreage in United States, 1909, by States.....	887	4-5
black, characteristics of, propagation, soil, cultivation, etc.....	213	11-20
bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	213	1-38
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	16
curing.....	213	20-23
drying directions.....	841	23
growing methods, varieties, etc.....	887	3-45
packing for market.....	62	20
pruning.....	154	11
red—	181	33-35
marketing, propagation, cultivation, picking and drying...	213	6-10
production of late fruit by pruning.....	887	29
uses, production by States, and canning methods.....	887	42
varieties—		
descriptions and comparisons.....	887	3
origin, description, and sectional suitability.....	213	35-37
recommended for planting, lists.....	887	36-42
winter protection, methods and cost.....	208	7-47
yield per acre.....	887	30-31
Raspberry—		
black—		
commercial importance and its basis.....	213	6
winter protection.....	213	14
culture, bulletin by George M. Darrow.....	887	1-45
diseases, treatment.....	243	23
origin and varieties.....	213	5-7
plantations—		
distribution, location, and land preparation.....	887	5-7
years of duration and profitableness.....	887	32-33
Rasps, types, use and cost.....	347	11, 14
Rat—		
bait, recommendations.....	369	11
brown—		
history, life habits, etc.....	291	3-4
introduction, habits, fecundity, and destructiveness.....	369	5-6
fleas, agency in spread of bubonic plague.....	896	3-4
Norway, history, life habits, etc.....	897	9
traps, description and management.....	297	3-4
Ration—		
daily, for cattle of different ages.....	369	5-6
dairy cow—		
balanced, importance and considerations.....	369	11-14
maintenance and milk production.....	743	10-18
fattening calves for market.....	743	2
hog, value of alfalfa hay.....	580	8
<i>See also</i> Feed.	339	30
Rations—		
animal, calculation.....	22	14-18
beef cattle, bulky, compared with concentrated.....	479	17-18
calculation, method.....	170	36
calf, for baby beef.....	811	21-22
cattle—		
containing potato slop from distilleries.....	410	39-40
for baby beef production.....	811	13-14
gains on different kinds at various ages.....	71	21-23
richer and poorer in protein, effect.....	56	4
chickens, effect on egg fertility.....	251	20, 21
cows, daily, cost, etc., studies in Connecticut.....	384	16-18

Rations—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dairy cows—		
cheapening, experiments.....	251	26-30
on profitable farm.....	280	9
quantities of roughage and grain.....	743	22
remarks.....	578	15-16
summer and winter feeding.....	743	3-10
ducks at various ages.....	64	30-33
ewes, requirements.....	840	13
family, suggestions, place of cereals, etc.....	817	8
farm animals—		
computation by use of energy values.....	346	1-32
dry matter.....	346	15, 20
fattening sheep.....	96	23-25, 46
feeding lambs for market, experiments.....	469	9-10
fixing on basis of muscular work, internal and external.....	170	42
for hogs using self-feeders.....	906	12
hog—		
mixed.....	117	21
suitable for various conditions.....	599	4-5
horses—		
study and experiments in Michigan.....	384	11-12
substitutes for oats.....	425	18-19
live-stock—		
for utilization of farm wastes.....	873	7-12
grain sorghum-silage with supplementary feeds, experi- mental data.....	724	8-11
suggestions.....	724	12-14
milch cows.....	78	17
pigs, ensiled potatoes.....	79	22
sheep, and lambs.....	840	11, 12-13, 22
silage, as base, for cattle.....	578	21-22
skim milk, calves.....	233	23-24
steers, fattening.....	251	25-26
stock, and feeding standards.....	170	30-36
Rat-proof—		
buildings, construction.....	297	7
corn cribs.....	313	27
Rat-proofing buildings, suggestions.....	896	6-7
Rats—		
control—		
by fumigation, directions.....	896	18-19
important measures, summary.....	896	22-23
in buildings.....	932	21
organized efforts, community, State, and National.....	896	20-22
conveyance of diseases.....	297	3
cotton, description, habits, and control.....	932	7-8
danger as disease carriers.....	375	18-19
destruction—		
by domesticated skunks.....	587	11-12
by ferrets and dogs.....	297	6
fence and battue method.....	369	14
methods—		
bulletins by David E. Lantz.....	297	1-8
traps, poisons, and other means.....	369	1-20
value of organized efforts, suggestions, experiments, etc....	896	11-20
destructiveness, statements.....	369	19
enemies, natural, birds and mammals.....	896	3-4
exclusion from buildings, management.....	297	8
field pests, descriptions, occurrence and control.....	369	9-10
	896	20
	369	6-9
	932	7-11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Pag.
Rats—Continued.		
house, and mice, bulletin by David E. Lantz.....	896	1-24
house, species, note.....	369	5
in poultry houses, poisoning, directions.....	297	5
kangaroo, description and control.....	932	8-9
poisoning, directions.....	297	4-5
trapping directions.....	297	5-6
varieties, description, habits, control, etc.....	335	17-18, 22-24
wood—		
destruction, methods.....	484	31-32
distribution, habits, etc.....	484	31-32
hosts of spotted-fever tick.....	484	31
Rattan, use in basket and furniture making.....	341	35
Rattlebox, description, poisonous properties, symptoms of poison- ing.....	86 170	16 22
Rattlesnake, bounty.....	783	8, 11, 21
Rattleweeds, studies.....	380	9
Rattus—		
<i>norvegicus</i> , distribution and destructiveness.....	896	3-4
<i>rattus alexandrinus</i> , note.....	896	3
<i>rattus rattus</i> , note.....	896	3
RAWL, B. H., article on "Why dairying is undeveloped in the South.".....	349	29-37
Ray grass. See Rye grass.		
RAY, S. H., bulletin on—		
"Live-stock classifications at county fairs".....	822	1-12
"The production of baby beef".....	811	1-22
"Utilization of farm wastes in feeding live stock".....	873	1-12
Reading courses for farmers, discussion.....	109	20
Reaper, self-rake, description and use for sweet-clover seed.....	836	5-7
Reapers, care and repair, with details of adjustment.....	947	7-8
Reclamation, salt marshes.....	320	9-12
Recipes—		
bread.....	807	14-23
cheese.....	960	25-35
cooking—		
dried fruits and vegetables.....	841	26-29
mutton.....	526	15-31
corn—		
kafir and cowpea.....	559	4-5, 6-7 11-12
meal.....	565	10-14, 16-24
fireless cooking.....	771	11-16
food for children.....	717	5-16
grape juice.....	644	15-16
jams, fruit butters, and marmalades.....	853	28-33
muskrat cooking.....	869	11
persimmon.....	685	22-24
protein rich foods.....	824	12-17
school lunches.....	712	19-35
tomato catchup, pickles, etc.....	521	13-18
uses of honey.....	653	15-26
utilization of stale bread.....	817	18-21
vegetables.....	871	7-11
Records—		
dairy herd, keeping.....	55	13
farm home, methods of keeping.....	964	3-9
milk and butter, directions for keeping.....	334	26-27
Recuit cheese, directions for making.....	486	23
Red—		
amber sorghum, description, value, etc.....	458	10
ant—		
enemy of bedbugs.....	754	10
house pest, origin and habits.....	740	3
See also Ant, red.		

Red—Continued.

bugs—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
apple, control.....	908	79
occurrence on poultry, control.....	801	11

See also Chiggers.

chaff wheat, description, milling qualities.....	294	24, 30
--	-----	--------

clover—

description, directions for sowing seed.....	18	27
green manure.....	16	9
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	981	14

hay—

crop for South, note.....	580	4
nutritive content.....	362	17
importance as a leguminous crop.....	260	5

inoculation, results.....	315	15, 16, 18, 19
---------------------------	-----	-------------------

seed—

adulteration.....	123	5
American-grown, adulteration, characteristics.....	260	7, 9, 11
amount to acre.....	260	11
and its impurities, bulletin by Edgar Brown and F. H. Hillman.....	462	13
bulletin by A. J. Pieters.....	260	1-24
change, recommendations.....	123	1-10
crop, harvesting and thrashing.....	260	9
European-grown, adulteration, characteristics.....	271	17
imports.....	260	11
quality, size, description.....	260	6

quantity to sow per acre.....	260	6-7, 12
sowing with and without other seeds, quantity per acre.....	66	25
testing.....	147	27
soil inoculation reports.....	271	14-17
use in South.....	271	14-17
value—	111	10
as crop.....	123	6

for hay or ensilage.....	214	37-39
for pasture on logged-off land.....	102	38-40

yield of seed per acre.....	66	25
<i>See also</i> Clover, red.	147	27

"coat". <i>See</i> Redbug.	271	14
maple, distribution, description, etc.....	123	6

Mexican bean, adaptability for Washington, Oregon and Idaho, description and value.....	907	13
Poll dairy cattle, characteristics, etc.....	106	38-41

polled cattle—		
characteristics, adaptability to South, etc.....	580	18-19
Club of America, address of secretary.....	612	19

Polls, dual-purpose cattle, description, characteristics, value...	612	16-19
rice—		

occurrence in rice fields, control measures.....	688	18-19
prevention.....	305	7-8
remedies.....	110	16

Ripper cowpeas, characteristics.....	318	26
Russian wheat, qualities.....	294	26

scale—		
California, characteristics.....	172	24
Florida, characteristics.....	172	23

spider—		
breeding, spread and food plants.....	735	6-7
description, habits, and life history.....	831	6-10
enemies.....	831	10
host plants.....	831	10
injury to sweet pea.....	532	9, 12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Red—Continued.		
spider—continued.		
on cotton and how to control it, bulletin by E. A. McGregor	831	1-16
preventive and remedial measures.....	831	10-15
<i>See also Spider, red.</i>		
water, cattle disease. <i>See Texas fever.</i>		
Red-bellied woodpecker, habitat and food habits.....	506	10-12
Redbird, description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	13-14
Redbird, habitat, food, habits, etc.....	456	9
Redcap chickens, description.....	51	34
Red-chaff winter emmer, characteristics.....	466	23
“Red-clover bees” note.....	397	13
REDDING, R. J., bulletin on “Essential steps in securing an early crop of cotton”.....	217	1-16
Red-headed woodpecker, feeding habits.....	630	26
Redroot, description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	28
Red-tailed hawk, description, range, and economic status.....	513	27
Redtop—		
and Lespedeza, combination for hay.....	441	9-10
cutting, stage of maturity.....	499	7
description, value, directions for sowing seed.....	18	14
grass. <i>See Redtop.</i>	66	19
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	981	17-18
hay, nutritive content.....	362	17
occurrence in timothy fields, effect on hay crop.....	502	25
seed—		
selection.....	494	37-38
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	7, 41-42
soil suitable, note.....	122	7
sorghum, characteristics, value, etc.....	477	8
testing of seed.....	111	11
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	15
as pasture crop and for soil binding.....	147	18
with bluegrass and bent grasses for lawns.....	494	29, 30
value for pasture on logged-off land.....	462	13
Red-winged—		
blackbird, description, range, and usefulness.....	513	19
blackbirds, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	15-17
Reed—		
bird, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	17
C. A., bulletin on “Pecan culture, with special reference to propagation and varieties”.....	700	1-32
use on home grounds.....	185	19
WALTER, investigations of cause of yellow fever, experiments, etc.....	547	14-16
Reed-grass. <i>See Bermuda grass.</i>		
Reed's yellow dent corn, suitability to West Virginia.....	546	6
REESE, H. H., bulletin on—		
“Breeds of light horses”.....	952	1-16
“Horse-breeding suggestions for farmers”.....	803	1-22
“How to select a sound horse”.....	779	1-27
REESE, MADGE J., bulletin on “Farm home conveniences”.....	927	1-32
REEVES, GEO. I., and others, bulletin on “The alfalfa weevil and methods of controlling it”.....	741	1-16
Reforestation, logged-off land, management, note.....	462	7
Refrigeration—		
boxes, butter transportation.....	241	29
cars, use for perishable products.....	125	8
construction, directions.....	475	18-19
iceless, for farm home, description, operation, care, etc.....	927	14-17
plant for farm, combined with ice house, plans.....	475	17-18
shipping citrus fruits in Gulf States.....	696	24-27
Refrigerators, home, description, care, etc.....	375	29-30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Refuse—		
farm home, disposal.....	270	35
meats, definition and table of percentages.....	34	5-6
of food.....	142	8
Registered cattle, buying, value of pedigree.....	55	11
<i>Regulus calendula</i> —		
habitat and food habits.....	506	34-35
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	8
Reinforcements for poured fence posts, varieties, description, etc....	384	32
<i>Reithrodontomys megalotis deserti</i> , description, habits, and control....	335	16
Relishes, fish, description.....	85	7, 8
Remedies. <i>See</i> Specific diseases for which required.		
Rennet—		
cheese-ripening bacteria.....	29	21
fermentation of milk.....	9	7
use in—	29	14
cheese making.....	166	6
making cottage cheese.....	237	31
	850	9-11, 14-15
Renovated butter—		
southern cities, production, consumption and prices.....	349	9, 14, 15, 29
<i>See also</i> Butter.		
Renovation, soil, use of cowpeas.....	89	8-9
Rent, house, per capita on farm.....	635	2
Renting orchards, effect on yield.....	237	10
Repairs, farm tractors, costs.....	963	13-14
Repellents, insect, use against—		
cucumber insects.....	354	12
fleas, kind and use method.....	897	13-14
Reproduction, tree, by seed or bud.....	134	28
Requeening, bees, as remedy for European foulbrood.....	975	10, 13, 15
Rescue grass—		
description, directions for sowing seed.....	18	14
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	16
for perennial pasture crops.....	147	18
in South.....	102	19
Reseda growing.....	195	37
Reservoirs—		
construction—		
for water supply for range stock.....	592	18-19
in range country, water supply for stock.....	592	10-15
erosion of banks, prevention.....	394	33
farm—		
bulletin by Samuel Fortier.....	828	1-36
cost of building and maintenance.....	828	19-21
water losses from seepage and evaporation.....	828	6-9
irrigation—		
construction, directions, capacity.....	46	21-23
publications, note.....	263	8
lining to prevent a seepage losses.....	317	10-12
types, for irrigation and stock watering on farms.....	828	17-36
windmill—		
plants, size, construction, etc.....	394	28-35
pumping in irrigation.....	866	27-29
Residence. <i>See</i> Buildings; House; Houses.		
Resin wash—		
formulas, value, use.....	7	6-7
	19	13
	127	21-22

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Resin wash—Continued.			
use against—			
root insects.....	19		24
scale insects.....	192		18
Resins, stains, removal from textiles.....	861		29
Respiration, fruit, relation to temperature.....	334		17
Restaurants, public, importance of cleanliness.....	375		45-46
Retort vaporizer, description.....	277		28
Retting flax—			
methods and practices.....	669		14-16
methods, description.....	274		25
straw.....	27		13
Revegetation, larkspur areas, suggestions.....	826		19-20
<i>Rhabdopterous picipes</i> , injury, history and control.....	860		37-42
<i>Rhamnus purshiana</i> . See <i>Cascara sagrada</i> .			
<i>Rhexia virginia</i> , infection with tobacco budworm, notes.....	819		5-6
<i>Rhizobius ventralis</i> , ladybird enemy of black scale.....	172		29
Rhizoctonia—			
cause of "sore-shin" in cotton.....	787		32
fungus—			
cause of sore-shin and damping-off cotton.....	302		41
effect on potatoes, description and control.....	544		5, 6-7
injury to ginseng, note.....	736		12
injury to plants and control.....	856		2
<i>violacea</i> , disease of clover plant, note.....	455		40
<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> —			
sweet potatoes, description and cause.....	714		20-21
See also Soft rot, sweet potato.			
Rhode Island—			
apple varieties.....	113		20
bent grass, value for lawn making.....	494		29, 30, 35
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645		24, 28, 32, 34
dairy farms, cropping systems.....	337		17
dog-control law, digest.....	935		20
fur-bearing animals, laws—			
1915.....	706		16
1916.....	783		17-18
1917.....	911		20, 31
game laws—			
1902.....	160		20, 33, 54
1903.....	180		14, 24, 34, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207		23, 35, 44, 62
1905.....	230		11, 22, 32, 39, 46
1906.....	265		9, 21, 31, 38, 46
1907.....	308		8, 19, 30, 37, 45
1908.....	336		10, 21-22, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909.....	376		6, 9, 14, 17, 26, 35, 40, 43, 50

Rhode Island—Continued.
game laws—continued.Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1910.....	418	9, 19-20, 28, 33, 37, 44
1911.....	470	13, 24, 33, 39, 42, 50
1912.....	510	19, 29, 35, 38, 46
1914.....	628	23, 33, 38, 42, 51
1915.....	692	15, 32, 43, 48, 53, 60, 64
1916.....	774	10, 30, 41, 47, 52, 54, 56, 60, 63
1917.....	910	33, 48, 54
gipsy moth, area infested, 1906.....	275	11
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	16-17
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	14, 16-19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	11
peaches suitable, time of ripening.....	633	9
Red chickens, origin, description, and judging.....	806	17-18
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths.....	564	22
Rhodes-grass, use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	11-12
<i>Rhododendrum maximum</i> , description and distribution.....	86	28
<i>Rhopalosiphum</i> —		
<i>lactucae</i> , description, history, and injury to currants.....	804	28-29
<i>persicae</i> , description, habits, and history.....	804	25-26
<i>Rhopobota vacciniana</i> —		
description, damages.....	13	13
<i>See also</i> Fireworms, blackhead.		
Rhubarb—		
bed, starting in small garden.....	818	42
canning directions.....	853	17-18
growing directions.....	94	22
growing in home garden.....	233	18-20
packing for market.....	255	42
spp.—	647	23
description, properties, remedies for poison.....	934	41-42
use on home grounds.....	936	50
acre value in food.....	937	19, 48-49
description, properties, remedies for poison.....	647	23
use on home grounds.....	62	30
Ribgrass, description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	28
Rice—		
acre value in food.....	877	4, 7

Rice—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
acreage—		
1914.....	629	2
condition and forecast, July 1, 1914.....	611	30
production and value, 1913 estimates.....	570	32
yield, production, and value, 1899-1914.....	645	4, 22
yield, production, prices, and value, by States.....	645	36
alkali resistance and value as reclamation crop.....	446	16, 27, 31
American and foreign, comparison.....	244	23
and cheese preparations, recipes.....	487	27
and cotton-seed meal, protein content, comparison.....	98	43
and mutton, preparation in Turkey.....	526	8
bean—		
use in dairy feeding.....	151	35
value as feeding stuff.....	412	18-20
bread, recipe.....	807	21-22
by-products—		
feed value, etc.....	98	43
supplement to corn for hogs, experiments.....	100	23
composition and use as substitute for bread, note.....	144	24
condition—	412	20
forecast, price, August 1, 1914, by States.....	411	16-18
forecast, September 1, 1914, by States.....	112	15
consumers' demands, and customs, effects, etc.....	615	28
cooking directions.....	620	26
corn. <i>See</i> Shallu.....	417	21-22
cost of production on adobe soils, California, itemized operations.....	256	38
crop—		
California, acreage and yield.....	688	12
condition on specific dates, by States.....	688	2
condition on specific dates, comparisons.....	629	23
1913 estimate.....	629	2
improvement, suggestions.....	570	14
cultivation, new methods in Louisiana and Texas.....	688	14-15
culture—	110	25-27
bulletin by S. A. Knapp.....	417	1-30
by-products, analyses, value, etc.....	417	26-27
extension.....	305	5-8
in California, bulletin by Charles F. Chambliss and E. L. Adams.....	688	1-20
in the United States, bulletin by S. A. Knapp.....	110	1-28
destruction by—		
birds.....	54	24
boat-tailed grackle.....	755	22
farm prices on specific dates.....	645	23
feeds for hogs.....	411	16-18
flooding.....	110	13, 15
fondue, recipe.....	487	25
food—		
use.....	110	23
value, etc.....	249	10
flour, nature and uses.....	417	24
germination methods.....	244	23
grades—	249	15
and price.....	412	16-20
demands of trade, etc.....	688	15
	417	13
	110	22
	417	24
	417	21-22

Rice—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
growing—		
application of water.....	673	11-12
irrigation and drainage, requirements and management.....	488	7-10
irrigation practice, bulletin by C. G. Haskell.....	673	1-12
sections of United States.....	110	7
soil and climatic requirements.....	673	1
water, soil and drainage requirements.....	688	2-3
water supply, management, methods.....	673	2-5
harvesting—		
and thrashing.....	688	10-12
methods.....	10	17-27
thrashing, milling, etc.....	417	19-23
hulls—		
disposal.....	417	26-27
value as—		
feeding stuff.....	110	24
soil renovator.....	412	18
importations, United States.....	417	26
in pilaf, recipe for fireless cooking.....	417	7
industry, extension in United States, prospects.....	771	12
irrigation.....	110	27
jungle, remarks.....	417	30
Kiushu variety, value for growing in United States.....	110	9, 26
land—	101	18
drainage.....	417	6
preparation for irrigation, directions.....	110	11
treatment, etc.....	673	5-12
meal—	110	9
feeding to pigs.....	417	9-10
nature and value as feed.....	144	24
milling—	688	12
products, value as feed.....	412	17-18
remarks.....	110	19
nutritive value, comparison with potatoes.....	295	13
outlook—		
October 11, 1913.....	560	12
September 11, 1913.....	558	5-6
plantations, danger from anthrax, note.....	784	8-9
planting.....	110	10-13
polish—		
nature and uses.....	688	15
value—		
as feed.....	412	20
protein content, etc.....	417	27
polishing—	417	25-26
effect on nutritive value, etc.....	417	23-24
process.....	417	23
preparation for market, processes.....	688	15
production—		
and importation.....	110	6
in leading five States.....	645	5
in United States.....	417	6-7
of Spain and Japan, 1914.....	641	23
United States, 1889, 1899, 1905.....	305	5
products—		
digestibility.....	249	18
nature and uses.....	688	15
recipes, use in bread as substitute for wheat flour.....	955	8, 11, 14, 15, 17
red, remedies in rice growing.....	110	16
	305	7-8
	417	18-19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rice—Continued.		
ripening.....	110	14
root maggot, note.....	673	12
seed and seed bed, preparation.....	688	5-6
seeding, rate, time, etc.....	688	6-7
soils.....	110	8
source of alcohol, composition, yield and value, United States, 1905.....	268	28
sowing, time, amount, methods, etc.....	417	12-14
straw—		
value as feed.....	110	24
yield and uses.....	412	17
tariff, note.....	417	26
thrashing.....	873	4-5
upland, comparison with lowland rice.....	110	7
use with corn meal for waffles.....	110	17, 27
varieties—	417	6-7
characteristics.....	565	22
grown in United States, description, etc.....	110	5-6
yield, period of growth, etc., California.....	305	6
weevil—	417	12-14
description, life history.....	45	5
tobacco enemy.....	120	30
WILLIAM E., bulletin on "Squab raising".....	177	1-32
yield—		
in California, 1913, 1914.....	688	5
production, and prices, 1913, 1914.....	629	3
remarks.....	110	19
Ricebird, feeding habits.....	417	7-8
See also Bobolink.	630	17
Rice-growing sections, United States, production, history of indus- try, etc.....	417	7-8
<i>Richardsonia scabra</i> —		
value as forage crop, etc.....	455	37
See also Clover, Mexican.		
Richfield drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc.....	371	32-35
Richmond cherry, ripening season and value.....	776	30
Ricinus, growing.....	195	25
Ricotte, directions for making.....	486	23
Ridge—		
culture, Sea Island cotton, directions.....	302	23
terrace, description and construction.....	997	13-22, 38-39
Ridger—		
adjustable, use in irrigation construction.....	865	6
irrigation implement.....	116	30
use in preparing land for irrigation, description.....	373	15
Ring-billed gull, feeding habits.....	497	21
Ringling—		
grapevines.....	105	17-19
herbaceous plants.....	316	9-11
Ring-rot, sweet potatoes, description and occurrence.....	714	21
Rings on trees, formation.....	67	15
<i>Riparia riparia</i> , note.....	630	8
Ripe rot, grape, description, control.....	284	35-36
Ripeness, necessity in fruit and vegetables for canning.....	281	22
Ripening—		
Camembert cheese making, description of process.....	384	28-29
cream—		
methods.....	57	9-12
starters, practical use.....	317	27-28
room, Camembert cheese manufacture, construction, etc.....	384	28-29
Ripley spike, pineapple, remedy.....	140	42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
RISSEK, A. K., HELMER RABILD, and K. E. PARKS, bulletin on "Homemade silos".....	589	1-47
River—		
and flood warnings, value to Mississippi regions and Ohio.....	98	47
bottom soils, forage plants.....	102	47
water, value in fertilizing constituents.....	46	10-11
"Rivers,"—		
cotton—		
application of term.....	591	16
wilt-resistant variety.....	302	45
value of sediment, estimate.....	281	8
water-power waste and possibility of utilization.....	327	10
Riveting implements, description and use.....	347	12, 22
Rivets, use in farm-equipment repairs.....	347	30, 31
Roach—		
American, history, occurrence, description.....	658	8
Australian, description, note.....	658	9
destroyers, composition.....	146	12
<i>See also</i> Cockroach.		
Road—		
drag—		
and how it is used.....	597	1-15
history, and value.....	597	1
improvement, expediency of borrowing money for.....	505	11
macadam, sides, care.....	338	21-22, 25
machine repairs.....	95	23
machines, necessity and value.....	136	21
repairing, suggestions.....	311	15
Roadbed—		
macadam, preparation, material, etc.....	338	6-8, 11-21
preparation for burnt-clay road.....	311	17
Road-building—		
material, kind, quality, weight, cost, etc.....	338	6-8, 23-24
outfits for building macadam roads.....	338	8-11
Roads—		
burnt-clay and sand clay, bulletin by William L. Spoon.....	311	1-19
clay, treatment.....	136	18
cost in various localities.....	95	45
drag maintenance, cost.....	597	12-14
drainage, surface and subdrainage, directions.....	136	7-16
earth—		
bulletin by Maurice O. Eldridge.....	136	1-24
construction and maintenance.....	95	19-25
essential features.....	136	3-24
maintenance, cost with and without drags.....	597	10-12
use of drags.....	321	11-12
use of split-log drags, bulletin by D. Ward King.....	597	3-12
use of split-log drags, bulletin by D. Ward King.....	321	1-14
good—		
cause of increase of tourist travel.....	505	16-18
economic advantages.....	505	3-18
for farmers, bulletin by Maurice O. Eldridge.....	95	1-48
relation to agricultural conditions.....	505	12-14
relation to increase in value of farm lands.....	505	15-16
relation to social conditions.....	505	18-20
grades—		
allowable.....	505	5
disadvantages of heavy grades.....	136	6
importance.....	95	11
hard, classes.....	95	26
hard surfaced, mileage in United States.....	597	1
improved, benefits.....	505	1-20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Roads—Continued.		
location and treatment, principles.....	95	8-18
macadam. <i>See</i> Macadam roads.		
maintenance, systems.....	136	22-24
mileage traversed by mail carriers.....	615	22
necessity in sugar groves.....	516	18
protection from winds.....	421	19
public—		
mileage in United States.....	597	1
relation to farm area, pasturage on right-of-way, etc.....	745	6
rocky and gravelly, use of drag.....	321	11
rolling importance.....	136	19
sand, treatment.....	136	19
sand-clay and burnt-clay, bulletin by William L. Spoon.....	311	1-49
types.....	95	18-44
Roadside, ditches, use as terrace outlets, precautions.....	997	23, 39
Roast—		
casserole, recipe.....	391	31
mutton, cooking recipes.....	526	23-25
pot, receipes.....	391	29-30
Roasters, chickens, rearing for market.....	287	34
Roasting—		
legumes, remarks.....	121	33
meats, directions, effect on nutritive value.....	34	18
Roasts, cooking by fireless cooker.....	771	14-15
ROBERTS—		
GEORGE, and E. J. KINNEY, directions for harvesting, thrashing, and storing soy beans.....	514	18-22
JOHN W., and LESLIE PIERCE, bulletin on "Apple bitterrot and its control".....	938	1-14
Robertson silage mixture.....	56	7
Robin—		
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	7
food habits, fruit destruction.....	54	44-46
wireworm destruction.....	755	3
Robins—		
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits, varieties.....	630	3-4
<i>See also</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
ROBINSON, T. R.—		
and GEORGE T. MOORE, bulletin on "Beneficial bacteria for leguminous crops".....	214	1-48
and KARL F. KELLERMAN, bulletin on—		
"Inoculation of legumes".....	240	1-8
"Progress in legume inoculation".....	315	1-20
Rocca onions, description.....	39	13
Rock—		
crushed, for concrete making, requirements.....	403	7
road-building, kind, quality, weight, etc.....	338	6-8, 17
specimens for study of agriculture in schools, collection.....	606	16
trap, use in road building.....	338	6, 8, 25, 33, 34
ROCKWOOD, L. P., and C. W. CREEL, bulletin on—		
"Controlling the clover-flower midge in the Pacific Northwest".....	942	1-12
"The control of the clover-flower midge".....	971	1-12
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. <i>See</i> Spotted fever.		
Rodent—		
mole, eastern United States, bulletin by Theo. H. Scheffer.....	583	1-10
poisoning, cooperation, suggestions.....	484	9-10
Rodents—		
control, necessity of cooperation.....	932	22-23
control on the farm, cooperation.....	932	22-23
damage to orchards, control methods, etc.....	482	20
destruction by—		
coyotes.....	226	12
skunks.....	587	11-12
farm pests.....	932	23
injurious to alfalfa, and methods of destroying.....	339	

Rodents—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
injury to crops, fruit trees, etc.	484	12, 22, 25, 32, 34, 41-42
native, harmful, description, habits, and control	932	4-20
pests of the farm	932	1-23
poisoning—		
directions for using different poisons	484	7-10
methods and poisons	335	7-8, 12-13, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25
publications of Department relating to	932	23
relation of carnivorous animals	932	21-22
Rods, lightning, materials and directions for installing	842	5-28
ROE, JAMES P., notes on manufacture and characteristics of wrought iron	239	16-17, 25-30
ROEDING, F. W., bulletin on "Irrigation of sugar beets"	392	1-52
Roentgen rays, use in control of tobacco beetle	846	21-22
ROGERS, L. A.—		
bulletin on "Bacteria in milk"	348	1-24
GEORGE M. WHITAKER, and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on "The care of milk and its use in the home"	413	1-20
Roguing—		
cotton, directions	333	23
in seed selection, Sea Island cotton	302	28
Rojik, Turkish preparation, food value	293	19
ROLFS, P. H., bulletin on—		
"Citrus-fruit growing in the Gulf States"	238	1-48
"Culture, fertilization, and frost protection of citrus groves in the Gulf States"	542	1-20
"Pineapple growing"	140	1-48
"Propagation of citrus trees in the Gulf States"	539	1-16
"Sites, soils, and varieties for citrus groves in the Gulf States" ..	538	1-15
Rolled-oats bread, recipe	807	22-23
Roller—		
for subsurface packing	294	19
sweet-potato planting, description and use	999	16-17
Rollers—		
steam, for macadam roads, cost, operating, etc.	338	10, 20, 21
use on dry lands of Idaho	769	9-10
Rolling seed for separation, apparatus	285	6-8
Rolls—		
corn meal, recipe	565	19
wheat flour and substitutes, recipes and directions	955	8, 12-13
Roman gnocchi, recipe	487	31
ROMMEL, GEORGE M.—		
and F. G. ASHBROOK, bulletin on "Swine management"	874	1-38
article on "Silage for horses"	556	17-19
bulletin on "Pig management"	578	17-19
remarks on "Have sheep a place on American farms?"	205	1-40
575	18-19	
Romney Marsh sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary	576	13
description, points of value, etc.	576	12-13
Roof—		
chicken house—		
construction	574	18
different styles	287	8
farmhouses, suggestions	126	27-29
Roofs, chicken house, discussion	574	3-10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Roosting—		
closet for poultry, curtailed, disadvantages.....	499	14-15
houses, construction.....	357	21-22
Roosts—		
chicken house—		
arrangement.....	141	11
remarks.....	287	10, 14, 15, 16
poultry, treatment for control of mites.....	574	10-12
poultry, treatment for control of mites.....	801	8-9
Root—		
beet, relation to growing of plant.....	568	5-6
beetle, sweet potato, description, treatment.....	26	25
borer, clover, description, damage, etc.....	455	37-38
crops—		
as food, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy.....	295	1-45
cultivation in western Oregon and California.....	271	35-38
culture and varieties.....	309	7-15
destruction by field mice.....	352	5
feeding to live stock.....	271	37
fertilizer, requirements.....	44	18
for forage in the South.....	147	8
for hogs—		
experiments.....	411	36-37
Kansas and Oklahoma.....	331	16-18
garden, cultural suggestions.....	818	31-32
seeds, weight, germination, seeding, etc.....	309	8
storage for feed.....	465	15-16
use as stock feed.....	309	9
values for making alcohol.....	268	27
winter feed for hogs.....	599	16, 22-28
cuttings, propagation of plants.....	157	14-15
development of grafted trees.....	79	14
gall—		
Pacific Northwest.....	153	38
tomato, prevention.....	76	27
ginseng—		
description.....	551	6
digging.....	551	12-13
grafting, apple.....	113	10
insects, treatment.....	19	23-26
lice, hot-water treatment.....	127	32-36
lice, hot-water treatment.....	19	23
maggots, damage to cabbage.....	479	5-6
nodules—		
as affecting composition of soy beans and cowpeas.....	244	8-10
formation, nature on growth and yield.....	214	7-8, 11-15
nitrogen-fixing bacteria, description and illustration.....	648	2
pruning, fruit tree.....	103	13-15
rot—		
alfalfa—		
description, remedy.....	31	21
occurrence and control.....	339	41
disease of clover plant, note.....	455	40
grape, cause and prevention.....	284	37
grape, remedial measures.....	118	31
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control.....	714	16-18
tobacco, remedy.....	451	5
rots, ginseng, causes and control.....	736	3, 5-6
rust, ginseng, occurrence and control.....	736	15
system, potato, penetration.....	35	4
systems—		
field crops.....	233	5-11
variations, relation to methods of clearing land.....	155	14-18
worm, corn, tobacco enemy.....	120	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Root-aphis—		
corn—		
and control methods.....	891	1-12
control, cultural method.....	259	20
description, distribution and harmfulness to plants.....	891	3-5
history, destructiveness and control methods.....	891	9-12
injuries and control.....	856	41
injury and habits.....	891	4-8
injury to cotton, description and control.....	890	22
relation to cornfield ants.....	891	8-9
Root-blight, radish, causes and control.....	856	61
Root-gall. <i>See</i> Root-knot.		
Root-knot—		
and cotton wilt, bulletin by W. W. Gilbert.....	625	1-21
cabbage—		
description, cause and control.....	925	11-12
description, cause, distribution, etc.....	488	14-16
cause.....	648	4
control—		
bulletin by Ernest A. Bessey and L. P. Byars.....	648	1-19
by crop rotation.....	986	24-25
in Gulf coast regions.....	986	24-2
measures.....	625	11-13
	648	12-17
cotton—		
cause and control.....	302	42
cause, means of spread, etc.....	333	8-14
characteristics of disease.....	625	4
description, prevalence, control, etc.....	333	18-21
extent, occurrence, damage.....	625	1-3
symptoms, cause and control.....	787	33
description—		
and illustration.....	648	2-3
injuries to gardens, and control.....	856	23
effect on plants.....	648	1-4
fig-tree enemy, remedies suggested.....	342	24-25
nematode, cause of potato disease, control.....	544	13-14
peach, description.....	33	15
plants attacked, list.....	648	8-9
prevalence.....	648	1
resistant crops, selection.....	648	17-18
soils favorable.....	625	9
soy bean, control.....	973	32
spread—		
means.....	625	8-9
methods, and conditions favorable.....	648	10-12
watermelon, description, cause, and control.....	821	3, 6
Root-louse, corn, control, cultural method.....	259	20
Roots—		
asparagus, growing and planting.....	829	6-7
composition—		
and value in alcohol manufacture.....	429	18-20
table.....	22	34
drug, collection and curing.....	188	8-9
drying directions.....	841	20-21
feed—		
for dairy cows, note.....	743	9
for sheep in winter.....	929	31
for sheep, note.....	457	20
value.....	170	19
feeding—		
composition, comparative value.....	305	20-21
farm animals.....	305	19-22
quantity and method.....	305	19
to live stock, danger, note.....	465	16
to sheep, value and caution.....	840	6
	929	31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Roots—Continued.		
food, water content, low percentage of protein, notes.....	295	29-40
harvesting and storing.....	305	21
obstruction of drains.....	187	32
pruning.....	181	11-12
studies for school.....	218	19-20
succulent—		
composition, comparison with potatoes, table.....	295	33
use as food.....	295	32-41
tropical, starch-bearing, food use, composition, etc.....	295	29-32
use as condiments.....	295	41-42
various, feeding value, comparison with mangels.....	384	14-15
Rootstocks—		
Johnson grass, habits, types of development.....	279	6-10
nature, comparison with roots of plants.....	464	5-6
propagation of plants.....	157	8
relation to leaf growth.....	464	5
Rootworm—		
corn, preventive measure, note.....	529	17
cranberry, injury, history and control.....	860	37-42
grape—		
control.....	908	94-95
distribution, description, life history, treatment.....	284	6-12
Southern corn—		
economic importance, and common names.....	950	3-4
farm practices to control it, bulletin by Philip Luginbill...	950	1-12
injuries and control.....	856	41-42, 44
injury to corn, nature and determination method.....	950	5-9
preventive and control measures.....	950	9, 10
Rootworms, spp., distribution and geographic range.....	950	4
Rope—		
halter, directions for making.....	638	5
work exercises for agricultural high schools.....	638	1-14
Roquefort cheese, characteristics, note.....	497	10
<i>Rosa blanda</i> as weed.....	10	12
<i>Rosa</i> . See also Rose; Roses.		
ROSE, B. E., statement on relative composition of different grades of fertilizers.....	457	5-6
Rose—		
bug. See Rose-chaffer.		
chaffer—		
control—		
measures.....	721	5-8
on grapes.....	908	96
description, life history and treatment.....	284	24-26
destructive garden and vineyard pest, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden and A. L. Quaintance.....	721	28
food—		
grosbeaks, note.....	456	9
plants.....	721	2-4
habits, remedies, injury to grapes.....	70	14-16
injury to—		
chickens, investigations and caution.....	721	3-4
grapes.....	284	24
lure plants.....	721	8
potato, No. 4, production in Florida, handling, grading and marketing.....	753	2-5
rusts, nature and control.....	750	33
stocks, descriptions of different kinds.....	750	15-17
wild—		
fruiting season and use as bird food, notes.....	912	11, 13
treatment as weed.....	10	12
Rose-breasted grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc.....	456	7-9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Roselle—		
botanical characters and relationships.....	307	7-8
calyces, harvesting and marketing.....	307	12
composition and uses, comparison with cranberries.....	307	13
cultural directions and fertilizer formulas.....	307	10-12
culture and uses, bulletin by P. J. Webster.....	307	1-16
description and use.....	169	22
diseases and insect enemies, control, suggestions.....	307	16
fiber, quality and uses.....	307	14
history and geographical distribution.....	307	6-7
jelly making.....	307	6, 13
use as food, description.....	293	13
varieties, breeding possibilities.....	307	8-10, 14
yield per plant.....	307	12
ROSENBAUM, J., H. H. WHETZEL, J. W. BRANN, and J. A. MCCLINTOCK, bulletin on "Ginseng diseases and their control".....	736	1-23
Rosendale cement, methods of preparation.....	403	7
Roses—		
climbing, descriptions, planting, pruning, and care.....	750	8-12
cut-flower, selection and treatment.....	750	12-24
damage from arsenical sprays.....	721	6
diseases and treatment.....	750	32-36
fungous diseases, and treatment.....	750	32-36
home grounds, bulletin by F. L. Mulford.....	750	1-36
insect remedies.....	750	29-31, 35-36
planting, pruning and care.....	750	3-36
soil requirements.....	750	5, 10, 17-18
winter protection and special care.....	750	23-24
yellow, descriptions.....	750	4
Rosette peach—		
and peach yellows, bulletin by Erwin F. Smith.....	17	1-20
and plum, treatment.....	243	21
Rosinweed, description, remedies.....	10	12
ROSS, JOHN F., bulletin on "Cereal crops in the Panhandle of Texas".....	738	1-16
Rostiezer pear, description.....	482	27
Rosy apple aphid, description, life history and injury.....	804	5-10
Rot—		
bitter, of apple, and its control, bulletin by John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce.....	938	1-14
black—		
fungus, damage to apple, pear, and quince.....	492	36
of apple, treatment.....	243	19
of cabbage—		
bulletin by Erwin F. Smith.....	68	1-22
description, control, distribution, etc.....	488	16-18
<i>See also</i> Cabbage.		
of celery, cause and prevention.....	148 282	18 22
of grape—		
description, control.....	284	29-30
treatment.....	7 38 118 156 243	15 10 31-32 22 20
of quince, treatment.....	26	21
of sweet potato, description and control.....	324	24-25
treatment.....	156	22
blossom-end, watermelon, description and control.....	821	17-18
brown—		
description remedies, Pacific northwest.....	153	9, 34
of cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc.....	488	16-18
of grape, description, treatment.....	284	29-30

Rot—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
brown—continued.		
of peach, nature, cause, injury, control, etc.....	440	7-10, 38-40
of potato, description, treatment.....	91	12
treatment.....	243	20, 21, 22
cotton-boll, description, prevention.....	78	27
cranberry, treatment.....	221	7-8
dry—	243	23
of cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc.....	488	16-18
of corn, description, damage and control.....	334	11-12
of sweet potatoes, description, treatment.....	26	23
gray, of grape, description, treatment.....	284	30-32
ground, of watermelon, description, and control.....	821	18
heart of celery, cause and prevention.....	282	22
peach, remedies.....	33	14
plum and peach, pruning for control.....	181	10
potato, description, treatment.....	91	11
ripe, of grape, description and control.....	284	35-36
root—		
in seed beds, cause, spread, and control.....	996	4
of grape, causes and prevention.....	284	37
soil, of sweet potato, description and prevention.....	26	22
stem, of sweet potato, description.....	26	23
stem-end, of watermelon, description, cause, relations, and control.....	821	3, 11-17
storage of potatoes, control by careful handling.....	856	60
sweet potatoes, preventive measures.....	273	9
tomato—		
blossom-end, control treatment.....	856	69
description, prevention.....	76	28
white, of grape, description and control.....	284	36
<i>See also Bitter rot; Dry rot; Soft rot; White rot.</i>		
Rotary-brush stripper, crimson-clover seed harvesting, description and operation.....	646	7-8
Rotation—		
barley with other crops, yields, etc.....	443	16-19
beets—		
with crop to plow under.....	568	16
with other crops.....	568	14-15
with other crops under irrigation.....	567	20-21
Canadian field peas, place.....	224	9
cotton after corn, etc., for rootworm control.....	950	9
crimson clover and cowpeas for poor lands.....	278	23
crop—		
Alabama diversification farm.....	310	7-23
approved method.....	388	9-10
Arkansas, systems for different sections.....	1000	5-18
beet culture.....	52	17
benefits, effect on humus content and fertility.....	144	8-11
corn culture.....	81	5-7
effect on fertility of soil.....	257	21-22
effect on humus in the soil.....	78	6-7
flax growing.....	27	7
for control of cotton diseases.....	69	6
for control of watermelon diseases.....	274	21-22
for cotton farms.....	302	45
for grubworm control.....	821	5, 6
for Gulf Coast region, suggestions.....	319	14
for irrigated potato growing.....	940	23-24
for onion culture.....	986	21-28
for potato growing in Maine.....	263	32-33
	39	7
	354	9
	365	8

Rotation—Continued.

crop—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

for prevention of cabbage diseases.....	925	8
for prevention of wheat insects.....	132	{ 12, 21, 24
for school garden.....	218	8
for South, necessity.....	98	38-39
for southern farms.....	951	19
for southern mountain farms, practices and suggestion.....	905	{ 9-19 25-27
for sugar-beet growing.....	392	38-40
for vegetable garden.....	{ 94 937	{ 13 23-24
forage for hogs, directions.....	100	26, 32
four-year and five-year systems, descriptions.....	437	7-9
intensive farming in cotton belt.....	519	8-11
lack in Coastal Plain section, discussion.....	924	14-17
New Jersey, practice.....	69	27-29
peanut growing.....	25	11
peanuts with other crops.....	431	9-10
place of—		
alfalfa.....	215	28-29
rye.....	756	6-8
soy beans.....	{ 931 973	{ 10-11 17-18
practices—		
in irrigated districts.....	863	3
in Kentucky and Tennessee.....	981	19-22
purposes accomplished, weed control, etc.....	302	17
study of practices in South Atlantic States.....	398	11
suggestions.....	266	29
sweet-potato growing.....	{ 324 999	{ 5, 16 5-6
systematic method of fertilizing.....	44	20-22
use—		
against cotton anthracnose.....	555	7
against potato-tuber moth.....	557	3-4
in control of corn root-aphis.....	891	10
of cowpeas for southern soils.....	318	{ 22-24, 28
of hairy vetch.....	515	21
of timothy.....	990	3-6
of vetch.....	{ 515 527	{ 14-15 16-19
wheat growing in Eastern United States.....	596	5-6
<i>See also</i> Crop rotation.		
crops to precede corn.....	317	21
garden, importance, and value in checking losses.....	934	8-9
grain growing—		
in Maryland, and Virginia.....	786	7-8
on Oregon dry lands.....	800	10-11
Johnson grass with grain and plowed crops.....	279	14-15
methods for freeing cattle and pastures of ticks.....	498	14-24
pasture, tick eradication.....	{ 258 261	{ 36 15
“Standard Illinois”.....	704	13
systems, Sea Island cotton planting.....	302	18-20
Rotations—		
barley growing.....	968	11-12
flax growing.....	785	11-13
lespedeza, corn, oats, and cotton, directions.....	441	10-14
potato growing under irrigation.....	853	15
rye growing.....	894	6-8
successful, on farms in eastern Pennsylvania.....	978	9, 10-24
use of alfalfa.....	793	24-25
value of millet.....	793	24-25
vegetable gardens.....	818	22-24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rothamsted, England, experiments on lasting effect of barnyard manure	21	29
ROTHGEB, BENTON E.—		
and CARLETON R. BALL, bulletin on—		
“How to use sorghum grain”	972	1-18
“Kafir as a grain crop”	552	1-19
“Uses of sorghum grain”	686	1-16
bulletin on—		
“Dwarf broom corns”	768	1-16
“Shallu, or ‘Egyptian wheat,’ a late-maturing variety of sorghum”	827	1-8
“Standard broom corn”	958	1-20
ROTHSCHILD, WALTER, breeder of Mongolian pheasants	390	19
Rots—		
cabbage, description, cause, and control	925	13-14, 21-22
soft, of cabbage, description, cause, and control	925	13-14, 21-22
sweet potato, description and control	324	25
sweet potatoes in storage	714	20-25
Rotting—		
cranberries, remedy proposed	114	9
potatoes in storage, control	273	10
Rotundifolia grapes, pruning	374	11-12
Rouen duck—		
colored, history, description, weight	64	8-10
description and value	697	4-5
Roughage—		
feeding—		
brood mares	803	13
dairy cows, suggestions	743	8-9, 10
to calves, care and management	777	8-9
fertilizing value when returned to soil	437	8, 10, 16, 18
for fattening steers	251	25-26
protein content, classes	743	17-18
soy-bean straw, value	973	24
sweet-clover straw, value	836	23
use in fattening cattle	320	26
utilization	504	7-8
various, use in cattle feeding with cotton-seed meal	522	11-17
Rough-legged hawk—		
description, feeding habits, etc.	497	27-28
destruction of meadow mice	497	28
Roumania, wheat crops, 1912-1914	641	9
ROUND, L. A., and H. L. LANG, bulletin on “Preservation of vegetables by fermentation and salting”	881	1-15
Roundhead apple-tree borer—		
bulletin by Fred E. Brooks	675	1-20
<i>See also</i> Apple-tree borer.		
Roundworm, cattle, stable fly as host, note	540	9
Roundworms, foxes, treatment	795	25
Roup—		
affecting adult pheasants	390	38
chicken, symptoms and treatment	41	22
pigeon, treatment	287	43
poultry—	177	27
description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	9-12
difference from diptheria	957	6-9
treatment	530	10
turkeys, symptoms, and treatment	528	11
turkeys, symptoms, and treatment	791	25-26
ROWE, W. H., management of hog and seed corn farm	272	5-16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Royal Ann cherry, description and value.....	776	32-33
Royal tern, examination of stomachs, results.....	497	22
Ruby-crowned kinglet, habitat and food habits.....	506	34-35
Ruby-throated humming bird, habitat and food habits.....	506	15-16
Rudbeckia, growing.....	195	28
Ruffed grouse, habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	12-13
Rugosa rose, description and growth habits.....	750	2-3
Rule, plumb, use and suggestions for making.....	347	11
Rules, folding, use, size, and cost.....	347	11
<i>Rumex</i> —		
<i>crispus</i> , characters, injury to timothy meadows, eradication, etc	502	24
spp., seed, description.....	260	16
<i>See also</i> Dock.		
Run-down land, improvement, practices in Kentucky and Ten- nessee.....	981	26-28
Runner duck. <i>See</i> Indian Runner duck.		
RUNNER, G. A., bulletin on "The tobacco beetle and how to prevent damage by it".....	846	1-23
Runners, strawberry, removal from everbearing strawberries, advan- tages.....	901	11-12
"Running" tobacco, definition of term and extent of practice.....	343	25
"Run-off," cause of water loss in heavy storms.....	388	8
Runt pigeon, characteristics and value for squab raising.....	177	16
	684	3-4
RUPP, PHILIP, L. F. KEBLER and F. P. MORGAN, bulletin on "Harm- fulness of headache mixtures".....	377	1-16
Rural—		
districts, how insects affect health, bulletin by L. O. Howard..	155	1-20
economy and political economy books for farmers reading course..	109	19
population, decrease in several States, 1890-1900.....	406	8
trench system, potato planting.....	35	8
Russen. <i>See</i> Cockroach.		
Russet scab, potato, description and control.....	541	5, 6-7
Russeting fruit, effect of Bordeaux mixture, description and preven- tion.....	305	12-13
Russia—		
Asiatic, grain crops, 1914.....	641	23
beet-sugar production.....	52	39
crop rotation methods in flax culture.....	274	22
emmer production, use as food.....	139	7, 13
food production and requirements.....	641	21
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, items.....	641	22
growing durum wheats, varieties for different conditions.....	534	7-8
horses, per cent of world supply, effect of war, etc.....	651	4
linen industry, flax spindles.....	669	2
oats, production.....	420	6
production of emmer.....	466	7
wheat—		
crops—		
1911-1913.....	575	42
1912-1914.....	641	9
production, 1912-1914.....	629	7
Russian—		
chickens, description.....	51	46
flax, growing on dry lands of Montana, advantages.....	749	19-20
knapweed, occurrence in Turkestan alfalfa seed.....	757	8
millet, note.....	793	4
mulberry, description and uses.....	276	7
thistle—		
and other troublesome weeds.....	10	1-16
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	32-33
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	29
description, origin, distribution, area covered, damages, remedies.....	10	3-6, 8-10
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and flax seeds.....	428	19-20
vetch, value as green manure in cold localities.....	278	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rust—		
apple, treatment.....	243	19-20
asparagus, control, etc.....	259	21-22
	829	13-15
	856	25
barley, causes, control and prevention.....	427	13
	443	43-44
clover, description.....	455	40
cotton—		
causes and control.....	787	39-40
description, causes and prevention.....	302	47-48
nature.....	831	3
enemy to meadow fescue.....	361	14
fungous, disease of bean.....	388	21-23
injury to oat crop in South.....	436	27
mite, orange, injury to citrus fruits.....	172	38-41
mites, control by spraying.....	933	29-30, 32
rye, losses from.....	894	14
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control.....	714	14-16
white, on cabbage, cause, distribution and control.....	925	26
white-pine blister—		
bulletin by Perley Spaulding.....	742	1-15
See also White-pine blister rust.		
Rust-resistant—		
seed, saving.....	259	19
wheat, value of durum variety.....	534	6
Rusts—		
grain—		
epidemic of 1904, lesson, bulletin by Mark Alfred Carleton..	219	1-24
kinds, damages.....	219	6
reason for unusual abundance in 1904.....	219	7-8
oat, description, control, etc.....	424	40-41
resistance of varieties of cereals.....	219	9-20
Rusty plum aphid, description, habits, and history.....	804	19-20
Rutabaga—		
cultural directions—		
and use.....	937	49
fertilizers, seed per acre, yield, etc.....	255	42
	309	12-14
growing and feeding to stock, methods.....	271	36, 37
growing in home garden, direction and variety recommended...	647	26
Rye—		
acre value in food.....	877	4, 7
acreage—		
and production in Columbia Basin, 1899.....	294	12
1909, by States.....	756	2
	598	15
production, price, by States.....	615	26
	645	30
yield, production and value, 1899-1914.....	645	4, 22
as forage crop.....	65	8
bread recipe.....	807	22
chemical composition.....	112	15
composition and use in alcohol manufacture.....	429	17, 24
cover crop—		
comparison with crimson clover.....	273	7
for apple orchard.....	491	17-18
for orchards.....	87	16
crop—		
advantages for hogging down, comparison with wheat.....	614	7
	558	11
	560	5
condition on specific dates.....	570	14, 20, 31-35
	598	6
	611	26

Rye—Continued.

crop—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hogging down, management, advantages, etc.....	614	4-5, 7-10
uses, food, stock feed, cover crop, pasture and silage.....	894	5-6
world's, 1911-1913, by countries.....	581	21-23
culture, eastern United States, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty...	756	1-16
diseases—		
and enemies.....	756	15-16
description and control.....	894	14
ergot infected, feeding to live stock, caution.....	756	16
fall—		
sowing time, method and rate, Maryland and Virginia.....	786	11, 12
sowings and condition.....	645	8
feed—		
for dairy cows, value and disadvantages.....	734	17
for laying hens.....	287	21
fertilizer, compost, formula.....	21	28
fertilizers, requirements, formulas, etc.....	107	7
flour, use in bread making, etc.....	894	9
fodder, protein content.....	389	14
food value, analysis.....	320	17
forage crop for hogs.....	249	14
grazing crop for hogs.....	331	11-12
growing—		
advantages, comparison with wheat.....	985	7, 9, 10, 14, 27
for dairy cows in New England.....	756	7-8
Gulf Coast region, note.....	337	16, 18, 22
in corn belt, note.....	986	17
in cotton belt, varieties, yield, etc.....	704	12
in Southeastern States.....	756	3-4
in Texas Panhandle.....	894	1-16
in Western North and South Dakota.....	738	13
money income from acre, harvesting and hogging down, comparison.....	878	15-16
on dry lands, Idaho, note.....	614	10-11
on dry lands of Oregon.....	769	23
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day.....	800	18-20
harvesting, shocking, threshing and yield.....	761	6
insect enemies, control.....	894	11-13
Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	894	13
nurse crop for red clover, management.....	981	18
pasture, sheep feeding.....	455	16-17
pests.....	49	7
place in rotation on potato farm.....	756	14-16
prices—		
on specific dates—		
averages.....	651	27
by States.....	672	27
by States.....	629	29
by States.....	665	22
by States.....	672	21
paid producers—		
by States.....	641	33
by States.....	651	20
by States.....	641	38
on specific dates.....	645	23, 43
on specific dates.....	665	27
on specific dates.....	672	1-2, 21
on specific dates.....	641	39
on specific dates.....	645	44
range at Chicago on specific dates.....	651	28
range at Chicago on specific dates.....	665	28
range at Chicago on specific dates.....	672	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rye—Continued.		
production in leading five States.....	645	5
products, digestibility.....	249	18
rotation with red clover, management.....	455	28
seed, vitality, and testing.....	756	11
seeding, amount to acre, by countries.....	672	11
seeding time, method and rate.....	894	10-17
smut, description, remedy.....	75	10
smuts, description and control.....	939	4-11, 15-24
soil, place in rotation and cultural directions.....	756	5-13
soils suitable.....	756	5
source of alcohol, composition, yield, value, United States, 1905	268	29
spring, objections.....	756	3
straw, yield and uses.....	873	4-5
thrashing, practices and suggestions.....	756	14
top dressing with nitrate of soda.....	210	8
treatment of seed for ergot.....	756	16
use—		
and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section.....	924	12, 18
as green manure.....	245	14
as orchard cover crop.....	917	20
with vetch as winter cover crop.....	472	10-11
value for feed and grazing.....	894	5, 6
varieties—		
for Maryland and Virginia.....	786	17-18
remarks.....	894	5
value and tests.....	756	4-5
vitality of seed, testing.....	756	11
volunteer, objections in wheat fields.....	894	7-8
winter pasture crop.....	147	13
with clover, ration for hogs, value.....	614	9
yield—		
production, and prices, 1913, 1914.....	629	3
production, quality, and prices.....	641	2
Southeastern States.....	894	12-13
yields, comparison with other cereals, 1866-1905.....	443	41
Rye-grass—		
English—		
adulterant of grass seeds.....	428	7
comparison with Italian rye grass.....	462	12
hog pasture, value, management.....	599	14
use as adulterant in orchard grass seed.....	382	11-12
Italian—		
amount of seed per acre.....	462	12
description, seed, quantity per acre.....	66	22
hay crop for South, management and value.....	677	9
use with Bermuda grass for lawns.....	945	6
value for—		
lawns, management, etc.....	469	6
pasture on logged-off land.....	462	12
winter forage, seed quantity per acre.....	147	14
perennial—		
description, seed, quantity per acre.....	18	18
for pasture crop, seed, quantity per acre.....	66	23
for pasture crop, seed, quantity per acre.....	147	17
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	15
in meadows and pastures.....	509	39, 41
Virginia, value for winter forage.....	147	21
western cutting, stage of maturity.....	499	7
Rye-grasses—		
use in South.....	102	20
value for—		
hay, quantity of seed per acre.....	271	26
lawn making.....	494	31, 32, 34, 35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Saanen goats, description, weight, milk production, importations, etc.....	920	10-12
Saccharin—		
coal-tar product, use as sugar substitute.....	305	15
nature.....	535	11
Saccharine sorghums—		
for forage, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball.....	246	1-48
<i>See also</i> Sorghum.		
<i>Saccharum officinarum.</i> <i>See</i> Cane, sugar.		
Saccharometer, description.....	135	27
Saddle—		
grafting, propagation of plants.....	157	19
horse, American, characteristics, and club directory.....	952	8-9
Safflower—		
harvesting, yield and prices.....	663	32
nature, cultivation and uses.....	663	32
Saffron—		
American. <i>See also</i> Safflower.		
description, uses and cultivation.....	663	32
false. <i>See</i> Safflower.		
harvesting, yield, preparation and prices.....	663	32-33
Sage—		
harvesting, preparation for market, yield and prices.....	633	33
rats, grain pest in central Oregon, control measures.....	800	16
scarlet, growing.....	195	44
sweet forage plant for alkali lands.....	108	16
Sagebrush, removal from land for irrigation, methods, cost, etc.....	373	10-11, 12
Sal soda, nature, appearance, etc.....	603	2
Salad—		
Chervil. <i>See</i> Chervil.		
cowpea, recipe.....	559	12
dressing, recipes.....	256	48
wild corn, seed, description, occurrence in clover seed.....	712	24
	428	38
Salads—		
cheese, recipes.....	960	25-27
meat, preparation.....	391	25-26
mushroom, cooking recipe.....	796	21
vegetable, directions for making.....	256	46-47
Salaries, farm, comparison with others.....	746	6
Salicylic acid, use—		
in preserving fruits and vegetables.....	12	7
in treatment of poultry diseases.....	530	32
Saliva, alkaline nature, effect on teeth.....	535	26
Salix—		
<i>amygdalina</i> —		
<i>americana</i> , description.....	622	6-7
description, characteristics, advantages, etc.....	622	4, 5-6
<i>daphnoides</i> , description, note.....	622	9, 11
<i>dasyclades</i> , note.....	622	9
<i>pentandra</i> —		
<i>major</i> , description.....	622	7
<i>minor</i> , description.....	622	7
<i>purpurea</i> , description, value in holt, etc.....	622	7-9
<i>viminalis</i> , note.....	622	9
<i>See also</i> Willow, basket.		
SALMON, CECIL, and J. ALLEN CLARK, bulletin on "Durum wheat"	534	1-16
SALMON, D. E.—		
and CH. WARDELL STILES, bulletin on "Sheep scab".....	159	1-47
BERNARD A. GALLAGHER, and W. D. FOSTER, bulletin on "Im- portant poultry disease.".....	957	1-48
bulletin on—		
"Hog cholera and swine plague.".....	24	1-16
"Important poultry diseases.".....	530	1-36

SALMON, D. E.—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
bulletin on—continued.		
“Inoculation for prevention of hog cholera.”.....	8	1-40
“Poultry raising on the farm.”.....	141	1-16
Salmon, digestibility, coefficients.....	276	27
Salsify—		
black, composition, food use.....	295	33, 38
canning directions.....	839	18, 29
composition, food use, varieties.....	295	33, 38
cooking directions.....	256	31
food use.....	937	49-50
	94	22
	255	43
	647	23-24
growing in home garden, directions and variety recommended..	934	42
	936	50-51
	937	16, 19, 23, 49
Spanish, food use.....	295	38
storage for home use.....	879	22
See also Oyster plant; Vegetable oyster.		
Salsola kali—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	32-33
var. <i>Tragus</i> , description, locality, remedies.....	10	3-10
Salt—		
aid in digestion of nuts.....	122	22
dairy, study.....	107	28-30
determinations, methods in Yellowstone Valley investigations..	88	9
influence on soil moisture.....	114	5
“lick” for cattle, necessity.....	329	26
marshes, reclamation.....	320	9-12
pork, plain recipe.....	183	31
River sediment, amount to acre-foot of water.....	281	8
sickness of cattle.....	366	17-19
soil content, Yellowstone Valley, Montana.....	88	10-16
solution for bleaching apples.....	293	10
use—		
and value in control of fleas.....	897	12-13, 14
as fertilizer for—		
asparagus.....	233	11-13
celery.....	282	10
for preserving eggs.....	287	42
in feeding hogs.....	100	30
in weed destruction.....	305	28
	124	19
Saltbush—		
nutritive value, experiments.....	374	15-16
wild, seeds, description, occurrence in alfalfa seed.....	428	24
Saltbushes—		
alkali resistance and value as soil indicator.....	446	13, 22, 30, 32
American, discussion.....	108	12
bulletin by P. Beveridge Kennedy.....	108	1-20
composition and food value.....	108	14-16
introduced, discussion.....	108	7
Salt-grass, alkali resistance and value as soil indicator.....	446	13, 20
Salting—		
butter, amount of salt per pound.....	57	17-18
fish, and drying.....	85	7-8
lambs for stomach worms.....	281	29
stations, cucumber pickles.....	254	19-21
vegetables without fermentation.....	881	11
Salt-marsh hay, composition, digestibility.....	84	16-18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Salt peter, use—		
in curing hams, effects, etc.....	479	20, 21
on flax crop.....	274	17
"Salt-rising" bread. <i>See</i> Bread, "salt-rising."		
Salts—		
alkali, Yellowstone Valley, Montana, composition.....	88	8
epsom. <i>See</i> Epsom salts.		
soluble, in alkali soils, effect on sugar beets, experiments.....	267	14-17
Saltwort. <i>See</i> Russian Thistle.		
Salvia—		
growing.....	195	44
<i>officinalis</i> . <i>See</i> Sage.		
"Sam Wood" cotton, wilt-resistant variety, description, and value..	625	15
Samp, description, composition, use.....	298	{ 12, 13, 19, 38
San Jose scale—		
and its control, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance.....	650	1-27
control measure.....	650	14-27
description and control.....	908	{ 18, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 76, 84, 87, 93, 98
description and spread.....	650	3-8
description, remedies, etc., Pacific northwest.....	153	{ 14, 23-25
distribution, injuries.....	33	23
enemies.....	650	11-13
food plants, lists.....	650	9-11
inland valleys, Pacific northwest.....	153	12
injury to—		
fruit trees, remedy.....	482	21-22
plants and fruit, character and extent.....	650	1-3
on apple trees, treatment.....	492	22
resin-wash treatment, and others.....	{ 7 19	{ 7 14
spraying with lime-sulphur washes in summer.....	650	20-23
spraying with soluble oils, comparison with lime-sulphur wash.	281	17-18
San Luis Valley, Colo., hog industry.....	331	15
Sanarelli, investigation of cause of yellow fever, note.....	547	14
SANBORN, J. W., statements on dairy farm improvement demonstra- tion.....	337	10-11
Sand—		
concrete mixtures, requirements.....	403	6
dunes, control of drifting sands.....	421	21-23
flea, pernicious, nature, note.....	671	1
lucern, characteristics and value.....	757	13-14
mixing with clay for road.....	311	7-10
origin, physical properties.....	311	6
roads, drainage, injurious.....	95	25
selection for concrete, preparation, etc.....	{ 461 589	{ 7-8 21
trap, tile drain.....	524	22
use—		
in control of farm fires.....	904	15-16
in filtering sorghum sirup.....	135	21, 30
in making concrete.....	235	6
vetch, use as forage in South.....	102	43
<i>See also</i> Hairy vetch.		
Sand-bur—		
description and remedies.....	10	14
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	27
seed, description, and occurrence in alfalfa seed.....	428	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sand-clay roads—		
and burnt-clay roads, bulletin by William L. Spoon.....	311	1-15
construction, methods and cost.....	311	11-15
value and use.....	311	5, 15
“Sanded” pineapple plants, remedy.....	140	41
SANDERSON, E. DWIGHT, bulletin on “Miscellaneous cotton insects in Texas”.....	223	1-24
Sanding—		
use in control of cranberry girdler.....	860	32-33
value in control of cranberry tipworms, method.....	860	16-17
Sandpiper. <i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
Sandstone, effect of alkali.....	353	21
Sandwich cheeses, description.....	487	10
Sandwiched hay, discussion.....	508	12
Sandy—		
land—		
plowing, suggestions.....	323	9
rough surface, value in reduction of wind velocity.....	323	17
wind-breaks, necessity.....	323	16-17
lands—		
effect of sweet clover.....	485	31
Indiana and Michigan, cropping systems and rotations.....	716	15-21
mocker, description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	11-13
soil, value of hairy vetch.....	529	7
soils—		
blowing, control.....	421	12-17
improvement, cost and returns.....	504	6
improvement, experiments.....	504	5-6
preparation for lawn making.....	494	8-9
treatment.....	124	10-12
<i>See also</i> Soils, sandy.		
Sandy-land farms, management in Northern Indiana and southern Michigan, bulletin by J. A. Drake.....	716	1-29
Sanitary—		
conditions of the farm, control.....	43	3-5
milk, application of term.....	363	19
regulations against Texas fever.....	569 258	22 40-42
Sanitation—		
farm—		
for prevention of hog cholera.....	834	15-16, 32
house, suggestions.....	126	47-48
water supply, considerations.....	941	4-6
hog lot.....	205 874	35 28-30
house fly control, for prevention of disease spread.....	851	9-23
need and value in disease and insect control in gardens.....	856	6, 68
Sanonica, use in poultry diseases.....	530	33
Sanwa millet, remarks.....	101 793	19 4
Sap—		
buckets, description, use, methods, care, etc.....	516	21-23
circulation in trees.....	67	10
maple—		
“buddy,” cause, description, etc.....	516	31-32
description, studies, etc.....	516	30-32
poisons, remarks.....	153	23
sago cheese—		
description.....	487	10
directions for making.....	486	20
Sapling—		
clover. <i>See</i> Clover, Mammoth.		
sorghum, description.....	458	8
Saplings, pulling up with horse and chain.....	150	11
Sapodilla, use as food, description.....	293	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sapsucker—		
food habits and destruction of insects.....	54	8-13
injury to trees, food habits, etc.....	506	12-15
red-breasted, description, and habitat.....	506	14-15
yellow-bellied, description, range, and economic status.....	506	14-15
	513	24
Sapwood, remarks.....	173	13-14
Sar—		
solution, formula.....	75	15
	243	17
	250	5
treatment—		
for grain smuts.....	507	18
for oats smut.....	75	15
for wheat stinking smut, directions.....	250	5-8, 16
<i>Sarcobatus vermiculatus</i> , forage plant for alkali soils.....	108	17
<i>Sarcophaga</i> —		
<i>georgina</i> , enemy of grasshopper, description.....	637	5
<i>kellyi</i> , enemy to grasshopper.....	637	5
spp., destruction of grasshoppers.....	637	4-6
<i>Sarcophylla penetrans</i> , nature, note.....	671	1
Sardines, cooking in peanut oil, practices at canneries.....	751	4
Sarsaparilla, wild, fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes.....	912	12, 13
Sash, hotbed, description.....	937	13
Saskatchewan—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	24
1916.....	783	25
1917.....	911	28, 31
game laws—		
1906.....	265	25, 33, 39, 49
1907.....	308	9, 24, 32, 39, 48
1908.....	336	27, 36, 42, 46, 55
1909.....	376	31, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910.....	418	24, 25, 30, 34, 37, 47
1911.....	470	29, 35, 40, 42, 52
1912.....	510	24, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914.....	628	28, 34, 39, 43, 54
1915.....	692	38, 44, 49, 53, 63, 64
1916.....	774	12, 36, 43, 48, 52, 54, 62, 64
1917.....	910	46, 57
	911	28
Sassafras—		
clearing difficulties, method of extermination.....	150	17
oil, use as repellant against corn root-aphis.....	891	11
sprouts, killing with carbon bisulphid.....	281	16-17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
SASSCER, E. R.—		
and A. D. BORDEN, bulletin on "Fumigation of ornamental greenhouse plants with hydrocyanic-acid gas".....	880	1-20
and A. L. QUAINANCE, bulletin on "The oyster-shell scale and the scurfy scale".....	723	1-16
Satsuma orange—		
hardiness, experiments.....	374	8
region suitable, note.....	538	13, 14
Sauce—		
tomato, recipe.....	712	23
white, recipe.....	256	46
	712	23
Sauces—		
for meat, recipes.....	391	39-40
for mutton.....	526	20-21
for school lunches, recipes.....	712	23
for vegetables, recipes.....	256	43-46
polenta.....	565	11
Sauerkraut—		
canning directions.....	839	16, 29
making, directions for.....	881	8-9
temperature conditions, caution.....	125	21
SAUNDERS—		
A. P., and C. E. SAUNDERS, originators of Marquis wheat.....	732	1
WILLIAM, bulletin on "Cranberry culture".....	13	1-16
Sausage—		
bologna, making, directions.....	183	34
casings, making, directions.....	183	35
making, directions.....	183	33
mutton, receipts for making.....	526	29-30
varieties and recipes.....	913	18-21, 22, 23
Savory—		
drippings, preparation, directions.....	256	45
fat from mutton, preparation and uses.....	526	9
mutton loaf, recipe.....	526	21
Sawdust—		
bedding for cows, value.....	237	21
insulating efficiency for ice houses, value of different kinds and conditions.....	280	14
	623	10, 11-12
manure, value.....	237	22
roads, construction.....	95	25
source of alcohol, methods of extraction.....	268	24
use—		
as stall litter for manure.....	192	21
in control of oil fires on farms.....	904	16
in preservation of chicken manure.....	384	5
Sawflies—		
leaf-feeding, injury to wheat, description, precautions.....	132	36-38
stem-boring, description, injury to wheat, etc.....	132	35-36
sweet-potato, control.....	856	64-65
sweet-potato, treatment.....	26	25
wheat, description.....	132	34-38
Sawfly—		
grass, distribution, habits, preventives.....	132	37-38
larva, injury to cranberries.....	178	21
western wheat, description.....	132	36
willow-shoot, control.....	341	22
Sawhorses, description, use, and cost.....	347	23-24
Sawmill, small, relation to timber prices.....	715	44-45
Saws—		
dehorning, description, and directions for use.....	949	5-6
different types, description, use and cost.....	347	7-8, 18
sharpening, outfit, directions for use.....	347	7-8
SAWYER, H. E., and H. W. WILEY, bulletin on "Industrial alcohol".....	429	1-32
Say phoebe, feeding habits.....	650	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Sayornis</i> —		
<i>nigricans</i> , feeding habits.....	630	22-23
<i>phoebe</i> , feeding habits.....	630	21-23
<i>sayus</i> , feeding habits.....	630	23-24
spp. food habits and usefulness.....	54	16-18
Scab—		
apple—		
description and remedies, Pacific northwest.....	153	33
description, cause, and treatment.....	283	20-23
Pacific northwest.....	153	7-8, 14
treatment.....	7	14
cattle, treatment.....	153	33
cucumber, description, and control studies.....	244	18
disease affecting adult pheasants.....	247	12-21
lands, use of Canada bluegrass.....	283	20-23
pear, Pacific northwest, remarks.....	152	11-13
peach, economic importance, nature, cause, control, methods, etc.....	856	48
potato—	390	39
cause and prevention.....	402	12
description, treatment.....	153	34
infection of sugar beets following potatoes.....	440	10-13,
injuries and control treatment.....	243	38-40
preventive measures.....		21
treatment of seed.....	316	11-12
sheep—	91	13
bulletin by D. E. Salmon and Ch. Wardell Stiles.....	568	14
bulletin by Marion Imes.....	856	8, 58
cause.....	365	17, 25
contagiousness and transmission.....	533	15-16
control by dipping.....		
history and characteristics.....	159	1-47
laws and regulations, Federal.....	713	1-36
symptoms.....	159	7
symptoms from other causes.....	713	12-14
treatment.....	929	23
value of tobacco dips.....	713	1-3
Scabies—	159	42-47
in cattle, bulletin by Richard W. Hickman.....	713	5-18
poultry—	159	14-16
cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	159	16-33
description, control treatment, and ointment formula.....	713	15
sheep. See Scab.	527	19
Scab-resistant apples, varieties, list.....	152	1-24
Scald—		
potato, description, treatment.....	530	33-34
sun, fruit trees in Great Plains, preventive measures.....	957	42
Scale—		
black—		
characteristics, etc.....	305	13
food for quail.....	91	14
injury to olive.....	727	28-29
occurrence and control, relation of Argentine ant.....		
treatment with resin wash.....	172	27-30
book, log measurement, description.....	497	9
cherry, control.....	122	15
cottony maple, control.....	928	6, 7
fluted, occurrence and control, relation of Argentine ant.....	19	13
insects—	715	15
and mites on citrus trees, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	908	91
apple, Pacific Northwest.....	296	20
	928	5, 7

Scale—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
insects—continued.		
citrus, classification and characteristics.....	172	18-36
citrus, enemies, natural.....	172	8
	7	6
control.....	19	13
	140	40
	172	9-18
destruction—		
by birds.....	54	29, 36, 44
by use of kerosene emulsion.....	7	6
fall spraying.....	262	30
food of grosbeaks, notes.....	456	8, 9
nature of injury.....	172	7
periodicity of occurrence.....	172	6
protection and spread by Argentine ant.....	928	4-8
spraying with miscible oils.....	329	27-28
long, characteristics.....	172	21
oyster-shell—		
and scurfy scale, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and E. R. Sasscer.....	723	1-16
control measures.....	723	9-14
description and control.....	908	76
description, life history, and food plants.....	723	2-6
distribution, occurrence, and control.....	723	2-4, 9-14
enemies of.....	723	2
historical notes.....	723	2
injury to cranberries, description, and control.....	860	36-37
pineapple, remedy.....	140	40
Putnam, injury to cranberries, description, and control.....	860	36-37
red, treatment with resin wash.....	19	13
San Jose. <i>See</i> San Jose.		
scurfy, description and control.....	908	77
soft—		
brown, occurrence and control, relation of Argentine ant...	928	6, 7
of roselle, distribution by ant.....	307	16
stick, log measurement, description, and value.....	715	15
terrapin, description and control.....	908	87
whitewash, peach, description.....	33	18
Scales—		
armored, enemies of oranges, relation of Argentine ant.....	928	8-9
citrus tree, in Florida, and their control.....	933	3-4, 16- 21, 30
oyster-shell and scurfy, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and E. R. Sasscer.....	723	1-16
soft, protection and spread by Argentine ants.....	928	4-8
Scaling, timber, practices.....	715	14-16
Scallion. <i>See</i> Onion.		
<i>Scalopus aquaticus</i> . <i>See</i> Mole, common.		
Scaly leg—		
chickens, cause and treatment.....	287	45
pheasants, symptoms, treatment, etc.....	530	34-35
poultry—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	528	11
	530	34-35
description, symptoms, treatment, and ointment formula...	957	42-44
SCAMMELL, H. B., bulletin on "Cranberry insect problems, and suggestions for solving them".....	860	1-45
<i>Scapanus townsendii</i> . <i>See</i> Mole.		
Scarifying, machine for sweet clover seed.....	797	20
Scarlet—		
clover. <i>See</i> Clover, crimson.		
runner beans—		
description, ornamental value.....	289	7
food use.....	121	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Scarlet—Continued.		
sage, growing.....	195	44
vetch, description, value for semiarid regions.....	515	22
<i>Scenopinus fenestralis</i> , description and characteristics.....	459	7
	679	4
Scheele's green—		
description, cost.....	19	5
use—		
against codling moth.....	17	17
in apple spraying.....	283	37
on grapevines.....	284	27
SCHEFFER, THEO. H., bulletin on—		
“The common mole of the Eastern United States”.....	583	1-10
“Trapping moles and utilizing their skins, with special refer- ence to the Pacific Coast”.....	832	1-14
SCHERFFIUS, W. H., and OTHERS, bulletin on “The cultivation of tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee”.....	343	1-28
Schmierkase—		
directions for making.....	487	19-20
use as food, suggestions.....	413	18
Schmidt cherry, description and value.....	776	32
<i>Schistocerca americana</i> , injuries to cotton, treatment.....	47	27
<i>Schizocerus</i> —		
<i>ebenus</i> . See Sawflies, sweet-potato.		
spp., treatment.....	26	25
SCHOENE, W. J., statement on cabbage root maggots in central New York.....	479	5, 6
School—		
exercises in plant production.....	408	1-48
garden—		
bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	218	1-40
studies in soil, plants, cuttings, etc.....	218	12-31
vegetables and flowers.....	218	8-12
window boxes.....	218	31-33
work, educational value.....	218	6-7
gardens—		
discussion.....	195	10-11
educational value to children, and vegetable value.....	936	6, 7-10
grounds—		
annuals, tree and shrubs suitable.....	218	37-40
decoration, plans and drawings.....	218	33-37
planting, educational value.....	134	5-7
rural, tree planting, bulletin by Wm. L. Hall.....	134	1-31
lessons on corn—		
bulletin by C. H. Lane.....	617	1-15
bulletin by Dick J. Crosby and F. W. Howe.....	409	1-29
lunches, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Mabel Ward.....	712	1-27
plant studies.....	218	15-19
rural, testing farm seed, and in the home, bulletin by F. H. Hillman.....	428	1-47
Schools—		
agricultural high, laboratory exercises in farm mechanics, bul- letin by Daniels Scoates.....	638	1-26
forest nurseries for, bulletin by Walter M. Moore and Edwin R. Jackson.....	423	1-24
forestry.....	358	42, 47
preparation of lunches, practices and costs.....	712	16-17
rural, lunch problems, discussion.....	712	17-19
study—		
of agriculture, illustrative materials, sources, collection, and preservation.....	606	2-18
of forestry in nature work.....	468	5-43
Schrader's grass, use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	16
SCHREINER, OSWALD, J. J. SKINNER, L. C. CORBETT, and F. L. MUL- FORD, bulletin on “Lawn soils and lawns”.....	494	1-48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
SCHULER, CHAS., recipe for curing hams.....	479	20
Schwaben. <i>See</i> Cockroach.		
SCHWARZ, C. M., letter on sorghum sirup making.....	90	29
Schwartzenberg-guggisberger goats, description, milk production, and importation.....	920	17-18
<i>Sciaria</i> , spp. occurrence on mushrooms, note.....	789	3
Scion grafting, propagation of plants.....	157	20
<i>Sclerostoma equinum</i> , cause of blind staggers in horses.....	499	19
Sclerotinia—		
black-rot, ginseng disease, nature, injury, and control.....	736	11-12
<i>libertiana</i> —		
cause of drop disease of cabbage, lettuce, etc.....	925	27
nature, and injury to ginseng.....	736	10-12
<i>smilacina</i> , nature and injury to ginseng.....	736	11-12
<i>trifoliarum</i> , description, note.....	455	40
white-rot, ginseng disease, nature, injury and control.....	736	10-11
Sclerotium—		
alfalfa, disease.....	339	41
<i>bataticola</i> , sweet potatoes, description and occurrence.....	714	24
<i>rolfsii</i> fungus, causing ground rot of watermelon.....	821	18
SCOATES, DANIELS, bulletin on "Laboratory exercises in farm me- chanics for agricultural high schools".....	638	1-26
SCOFIELD, C. S., summary of report on dry-farming in Great Basin..	329	14-15
<i>Scolitus rugulosus</i> . <i>See</i> Fruit-tree barkbeetle.		
<i>Scolymus hispanicus</i> , food use.....	295	38
Scorch, stains, removal from textiles.....	861	30
Score card—		
bread.....	807	23-24
cattle, directions for use.....	71	6-7
dairy cattle breeds.....	893	6, 9-10, 14-15, 19-20, 25-27, 31-33
for corn judging.....	409	13
Scoring, bread, directions.....	955	21-22
<i>Scorzonera hispanicus</i> , food use.....	295	38
Scotch—		
barm, use in bread making.....	389	24-25
broth, recipe.....	526	17
pink, growing.....	195	42
SCOTT—		
GEORGE A.—		
and T. PRYSE METCALF, bulletin on, "Pit silos".....	825	1-14
bulletin on "The feeding of grain sorghums to live stock" ..	724	1-15
J. M., statement on forage supply in Florida.....	457	8
THOMAS G., citation on use of hay caps in Georgia.....	977	5-7
W. G., directions for making whitewashes and calcimines.....	474	19-21
W. M., and A. L. QUAINANCE, bulletin on—		
"Spraying for apple diseases, etc., in the Ozarks".....	283	1-42
"Spraying peaches for the control of brown-rot, scab, and curculio".....	440	1-40
"The more important insect and fungous enemies of the fruit and foliage of the apple".....	492	1-48
Scours—		
calf, causes and treatment.....	777	16-17
calves, cause and treatment.....	233	23-25
colts, cause and treatment.....	273	17
hog, control.....	803	18
"Scouting," control of chestnut bark disease, work.....	566	9
Scraping, control of chestnut bark disease, work.....	467	12, 13
Scraper, adjustable, for making field ditches for irrigation.....	399	8
Scrapers—		
description, types, used in irrigation construction.....	865	7, 12, 17, 26
use in preparing land for irrigation, description.....	373	21, 26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Scrapple—		
corn meal.....	565	13
note on.....	565	8
recipes.....	183	33
	565	13
	913	23
Screech owl—		
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	26
destruction of farm pests.....	497	29-30
feeding habits.....	670	10
feeding habits, value to farmer, etc.....	497	29-30
Screening wheat for dockage determination, operation.....	919	6-7
Screenings—		
stone, use on macadam road surface.....	338	18-19,
use as adulterant in red clover seed.....	382	20-21
wheat—		8
use as feed, danger from weed seeds.....	366	16-17
weed-seed content, analysis.....	366	16-17
Screens—		
use against mosquitoes, directions.....	444	6-7
use for protection from frost.....	104	11
window, necessity for farm home and description.....	927	30
Screwdrivers, description and cost.....	347	9
Screwplate, description and cost.....	347	18
Screws, use in farm-equipment repairs, sizes, and cost.....	347	30
Screwworm—		
cattle, losses in Texas, result of tick infestation.....	261	18
goat, remedy.....	137	45
infection in wounds control.....	949	7-8
occurrence, distribution, character of injury, etc.....	857	3-5
Screwworms affecting animals, and other maggots, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp, J. D. Mitchell, and D. C. Parman.....	857	1-20
SCRIBNER, F. LAMSON, bulletin on "Southern forage plants".....	102	1-47
Scribner log rule, comparison with other rules.....	715	13-14
Scrub—		
bulls, elimination.....	993	7
cattle, destruction recommendation.....	560	28
<i>Scudderia texensis</i> , description, remedies.....	178	26-29
<i>Scudderia texensis</i> . See also Katydid, cranberry.		
Scuppernong grape—		
comparison with Thomas grape.....	859	4
growing for wine making.....	457	15, 16
origin, description, yield, etc.....	709	24-25
propagation, note.....	457	15
yield of wine per bushel.....	457	16
Scuppernong grapevines, pruning.....	374	11-12
Scurf, sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control...	714	14-16
Scurfy—		
legs, pheasant disease.....	390	38-39
scale—		
life history, habits and control.....	723	7-14
occurrence, distribution, food plants, and control.....	723	5-9
See also Scale, scurfy.		
Scutch mills, Michigan.....	27	15
Scutching flax by hand and by machine, description.....	274	26-30
Scutch-grass. See Bermuda grass.		
<i>Scutellista cyanea</i> , enemy of black scale.....	172	30
<i>Scutigera forceps</i> —		
description, enemy of house fly.....	851	10-11
See House centipede.		
Sea Island cotton—		
adaptation to colder climate by breeding.....	307	15
annual crop in Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina.....	302	8
baling and packing methods.....	302	11-12
bulletin by W. A. Orton.....	787	1-40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sea Island cotton—Continued.		
cultivation, rotation, and diversification.....	302	16-20
culture, improvement, and diseases, bulletin by W. A. Orton..	302	1-48
defects influencing grade, remedies.....	302	37-41
description.....	302	36
diseases, causes and prevention.....	302	41-48
fertilizing, general principles.....	302	20-28
geographical distribution in United States.....	302	7-8
growers' methods of seed selection.....	302	27-33
handling, method in Sea Islands.....	302	40
markets, packing methods.....	302	11-12
packing and marketing.....	302	11-12, 13
pedigree breeding, directions.....	302	31-33
planting seed, directions.....	302	25
preparation of land, ridge and level culture.....	302	23-26
prices, factors governing.....	302	12-14
seed—		
description.....	285	16
pure and hybrid, distinction.....	285	16
selection and breeding, directions, methods.....	302	26-33
separation, germination test.....	285	14-16
soil moisture, humus, location, etc.....	302	9-11
stable, preparation for market.....	302	15, 37-40
varieties, changes, sale of seed.....	302	27-28
wilt-resistant strains.....	333	17
Sea Islands—		
principal cotton-producing islands.....	787	2-3
South Carolina, superior grade of cotton.....	302	9-11
Sea kale, cooking directions.....	256	16
Seacoast bent grass, value for seashore lawns.....	494	30
Seashore lawns, grasses suitable.....	494	30
Seasoning, timbers for preservative treatment.....	744	11-12
Seasonings, vegetables, recipes.....	256	43-46
Seaware. <i>See</i> Seaweed.		
Seaweed—		
food constituents.....	105	6
iodine extraction.....	257	11
uses.....	105	5-10
SECHRIST, E. L., bulletin on "Transferring bees to modern hives".....	961	1-15
Seckel pear, description.....	482	28-29
Second-crop potatoes, planting seed.....	35	20
Sedge seed, description, occurrence in grass seed.....	428	23
Sediment—		
irrigation—		
harmful, method of handling.....	281	9
water, fertilizing value.....	281	8-10
river, fertilizing constituents.....	281	8
Seed—		
adulteration—		
effects.....	382	6
importance of dodder.....	306	6
nature and forms.....	382	5-6
practices.....	428	4-10
red clover.....	260	7, 9, 11
alfalfa—		
adulteration—		
analyses.....	296	7-9
and adulterants.....	495	33
bulletin by Edgar Brown.....	382	8-9
description.....	194	1-13
dodder infested, methods of screening, etc.....	382	17-18
	353	7-9

Seed—Continued.

alfalfa—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
harvesting.....	31	15
imported.....	194	9-10
longevity tests at different ages.....	495	34
production—		
and handling.....	215	29-30
bulletin by J. M. Westgate, Roland McKee, and M. W. Evans.....	495	1-36
requirements.....	339	35-36
under irrigation.....	373	47
	2	14
	147	22
	276	14
quantity, per acre.....	310	12, 21
	339	16, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48
testing.....	156	10
	194	12
	339	13
<i>See also Alfalfa seed.</i>		
alsike clover—		
adulteration and adulterants.....	382	10-11
quantity per acre.....	271	17
	462	13
	472	23
asparagus, saving, cleaning.....	61	8-11
awnless brome-grass, description.....	382	20
balls, beet, character and relation to thinning.....	568	10
barley—		
pure, introduction and distribution.....	443	45-46
selection and rate, and method of planting.....	968	14, 17-21, 35
treatment for smut.....	968	37
beans—		
cleaning and grading.....	289	17
field and garden, quantity per acre.....	289	13, 23
improvements by selection.....	561	10-11
quantity per acre in planting.....	561	5-6
selection, planting, etc.....	425	7
bed—		
alfalfa, preparation.....	339	12, 34, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
beet, preparation.....	568	5-6
cabbage—		
location and care for disease prevention.....	925	7-8
screening, advantages, directions, etc.....	478	5-8
transmission of black rot.....	68	14-19
citrus fruit, preparation, sowing and cultivation.....	238	38-39
corn—		
growing, preparation.....	546	5
improvement work, preparation.....	537	12-14
cotton—		
preparation for early stand.....	314	27
preparation for irrigation.....	577	4
crimson clover, preparation.....	550	6
field-pea growing, preparation.....	690	7, 9
flax growing, preparation.....	669	7
formalin treatment for prevention of disease.....	296	13
goldenseal, preparation, location, and management.....	613	10-12
grain, preparation.....	786	8-9

Seed—Continued.

bed—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
infestation after sterilization, precautions against.....	996	13-14
Japanese cane, preparation.....	457	10-11
millet, preparation.....	793	16-17
preparation—		
dry farming.....	266	22
for dry-land grain crops.....	769	14-16
for oats, and seeding time, method, etc.....	883	7-9
red clover, preparation.....	892	9-11
rice, preparation.....	455	12
rye, preparation.....	688	5
small garden.....	894	8-9
sorghum, preparation.....	818	20
sweet clover, preparation.....	458	15
tobacco—	797	21-22
and other crops, steam sterilization, bulletin by W. C. Beinhart.....	996	1-15
insects.....	120	31
preparation and care.....	6	3
sterilizing, experiments.....	82	6-9
tomato, preparation and care.....	343	7-12
vegetable garden.....	416	10-11
velvet bean, preparation.....	571	3-5
winter barley, preparation, methods, etc.....	451	5-7
beet—	76	9, 19
growers, list, Europe and United States.....	937	14-15
quantity to use in planting.....	451	13
<i>See also</i> Seed, sugar beet.	518	11-12
beggarweed, saving, and quantity per acre.....	300	7
Bermuda grass—		
production.....	945	7
production, and propagation methods.....	814	8-10
black medic, adulterant of clover seed, description.....	353	6
bluegrass—		
adulteration.....	296	8
Kentucky—		
adulteration and adulterants.....	382	12-14
adulteration, laboratory tests.....	382	12-14
adulteration, note.....	428	7
adulteration with Canada bluegrass seed, practices, results, etc.....	402	5
description.....	382	20-21
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	111	12
selection.....	428	40-41
box—	494	37
early vegetables, directions for making and using.....	818	10-11
value for starting early vegetables, directions.....	934	9-10
boxes, for early plants, description, soil and location.....	936	17-18
brome-grass, awnless, adulteration, and adulterants.....	382	14-15
broom corn—		
need for good crop.....	174	11-13
sources and selection, caution.....	768	5
sources and treatment.....	958	7-9
sowing directions and rate per acre.....	958	9-10
buckwheat, quantity per acre, method of sowing.....	267	11
bur clover—		
description.....	382	18-19
growing and harvesting.....	532	17-18
quantity per acre.....	147	23
bur grass, destruction by grosbeaks, note.....	456	12
button clover, harvesting, yield, and longevity.....	730	8-9

Seed—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cabbage—		
disinfection, directions.....	488	9-10
infected, caution.....	925	6-7
infected, source of diseases and preventive treatment.....	488	7, 9-10
introduction of black rot.....	925	4, 6-7
production, care, etc.....	68	9
quality, importance.....	488	6
camomile, scentless, description.....	433	8
Canada bluegrass—	260	18
commercial, characters, harvesting, thrashing, and cleaning.	402	12-16
description.....	382	21
use as adulterant in Kentucky bluegrass seed.....	382	12-14
Canada thistle—		
description, occurrence in farm seeds, hay, etc.....	545	7-8
distribution, preventive measures, etc.....	545	7-8
carrot, low germination and seeding, quantity per acre.....	309	8, 15
cassava, use of cuttings.....	167	12
catnip, description.....	260	19
celery—		
selection.....	282	12
sowing early and late crops.....	282	12-13
sowing methods.....	148	10-12
change of locality, effect.....	73	9
cheat, description.....	382	20
chickweeds, description.....	260	20
citrus fruit, selecting and keeping.....	238	37-38
clean, importance in control of grain smuts.....	507	14
clover—		
acreage and condition, September 1, 1914, by States.....	620	27
alsike, description.....	382	17
American and foreign, comparison.....	79	17-18
bur, description.....	382	18-19
commercial, adulteration, vitality, etc.....	353	5-7
exports, value, 1897.....	79	17
growing, customs, yield, etc.....	323	18-21
growing, effect on land, returns, etc.....	405	12
injury by clover-flower midge, and protection.....	971	4, 10-12
light compared with heavy, number per pound, etc.....	353	5
management of crop.....	370	13-15
production—		
in Northwest.....	405	9-13
on jack-pine lands.....	323	10
on potato farms.....	365	25-26
purity, importance.....	353	6
quantity to sow with nurse crops.....	323	13
testing, methods.....	123	6
treatment with sulphuric acid.....	405	10
<i>See also</i> Clover seed.	485	16-17
corn—		
adaptation to new locality.....	244	7-8
bulletin by C. P. Hartley.....	415	1-2
buying and judging.....	222	9-10
care.....	229	17-18, 22
drying—		
and care.....	537	19-20
and storing.....	244	5-7
ear—		
characters in relation to yield, experiments.....	419	10-15
selection.....	229	10, 15, 22
farm, successful.....	272	1-16

Seed—Continued.

corn—continued.

germination—

cause of imperfect.....

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

244

5-7

227

18

testing methods.....

229

19-22

253

10-16

415

11

good, production.....

229

1-24

415

6-7

grading, length and size.....

229

11-23

415

11

growing—

close planting, benefits.....

405

5-6

profits, varieties, etc., suggestions.....

537

6-8

handling.....

244

5-7

harvesting, care, etc.....

81

22-23

229

21-22

415

7-8

improvement, importance, methods, etc.....

199

6

414

4-5

preparation for planting.....

584

4-5

protection from burrowing animals.....

405

8-9

quantity per acre.....

81

15

226

27

selection—

81

22-23

193

20-26

and care.....

227

8

229

21-24

422

15

drying and testing.....

704

26-28

for Kentucky and West Virginia.....

546

6

for semiarid regions.....

773

21

in field.....

319

16

337

18-19

school exercises.....

409

12-20

shelling, suggestions.....

415

12

sources, importance.....

773

22-23

study in schools, suggestions.....

617

3

testing—

economic value.....

704

26

with rag-doll tester.....

948

3-7

treatment to prevent destruction by birds.....

456

12

cotton—

boll weevil infested, fumigation.....

130

19

boll weevil infested, quarantine restriction.....

189

26-28

chemical treatment for boll weevil control, fallacy.....

344

44

diseased, responsibility for spread of anthracnose.....

517

7-8

early, selection, method, directions.....

314

6,

10-13,

17-21

early-maturing varieties, recommendations.....

130

18-19

exchange for cotton-seed meal, profits.....

286

12-13

fumigation for boll weevil control.....

344

36-38

848

31-33

germination tests.....

285

12, 14

germination tests of different weights.....

285

12

handling and ginning, present system.....

209

14-24

heating, injury to oil content.....

286

13

heavy, advantages of planting, bulletin, by Herbert J.

Webber and E. B. Boykin.....

285

1-16

heavy, planting to secure early crop.....

512

27

improved, use in bollworm control.....

290

21-23

improvement by gravity separation.....

302

33

infested with boll weevil, treatment.....

512

37-39

marketing, amounts and percentage of crops, by States.....

775

1

Seed—Continued.

cotton—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
northern-grown, recommendation.....	130	18
preservation.....	286	13-14
production, treatment of plat for boll-weevil control.....	344	46
quantity per acre for seed patch.....	314	19
Sea Island, selection.....	787	18-28
selection and storage.....	319	14
	422	12
selection for planting.....	764	3
separated, tests.....	285	11-14
separation methods, description.....	285	6-9
unloading, suction system.....	209	15-16
unloading, pneumatic systems.....	209	17-22
value—		
as annual crop.....	286	5
in fertilizing cotton, comparison with cotton-seed meal, bulletin by E. B. Boykin.....	286	1-14
weevil infested, riddance by machinery, efforts.....	209	12-14
weight, tests after separation.....	285	11-14
wilt-resistant varieties, distribution by Department of Agri- culture.....	333	24
yield tests before and after separation.....	285	13
<i>See also</i> Cotton seed.		
cover crops, amount per acre.....	472	10, 11, 16
cowpea—		
growing, harvesting, thrashing and storing.....	318	15-22, 27
harvesting.....	89	13
	309	17
	310	13, 17
	312	11
quantity to sow per acre.....	318	9, 11, 12, 13, 16
	326	13-14
storing, fumigation.....	225	11-12
crab grass, description.....	260	23
crimson clover—		
amount in mixtures.....	472	10, 11, 16
commercial growing.....	646	8-11
harvesting devices, descriptions and operations.....	646	2-8
production, bulletin by J. M. Westgate.....	646	1-13
	278	23
quantity to sow per acre.....	312	10
	550	9
shattering in field, preventive measures.....	646	8
sowing in hull, practices.....	646	2, 8
yields.....	646	11
crop—		
red clover, estimation.....	455	32
sorghum, destruction by sorghum midge.....	458	11
curled dock, description.....	260	16
dead, detection by color.....	194	10
dealers—		
relation to boll-weevil problem.....	501	6
remissness.....	111	18
development from single high-grade beet.....	52	32
disinfection—		
for control of cabbage black-leg.....	856	38
relation to crop production.....	419	15-18
dodder—		
description, sources.....	260	13-14
detection in farm seeds, cleaning.....	306	15-21
sources, sizes, description.....	306	12-19

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dog-fennel, description.....	260	17
dry farming, selection and treatment.....	749	7
dura, quantity per acre.....	288	15
emmer, source.....	139	7
English—		
bluegrass, description.....	382	19
rye-grass—		
description.....	382	19-20
use as adulterant in brome grass seed.....	382	14-15
use as adulterant in meadow fescue seed.....	382	12
farm—		
prices—		
on specific dates, averages.....	651	26, 27
paid producers, by States.....	672	27
supply, work of Department.....	645	41
supply, work of Department.....	905	28
farms, South, need, etc.....	422	16
field selection.....	84	8-11
flax—		
and flax for fiber, production in United States, bulletin by Chas. Richards Dodge.....	27	1-16
best imported varieties.....	69	7
care in handling, quantity per acre.....	274	15
formaldehyde treatment.....	274	31, 36
harvesting.....	27	13
selection, quantity per acre.....	274	17, 23
time and manner of sowing.....	27	9
varieties, growth, habits and value.....	27	8
See also Flaxseed.	785	7-8
forage plants, selection for protein content by color of seed.....	320	14, 15
foxtail grasses, description.....	260	23
garden, selection, time and method.....	936	15-17
germination—		
apparatus, materials, etc.....	517	6
effect of fertilizers.....	73	9
of sweet clover, treatment with sulphuric acid.....	485	16-17
promotion methods, tests, etc.....	517	5-6
relation of soil temperature.....	195	13
ginseng, germination, etc.....	551	6
good, farmer's interest in, bulletin by A. J. Pieters.....	111	1-24
grain—		
cleaning, grading and treatment for smut.....	883	11-12
cleaning, storing, and testing.....	704	28-29
disinfection for cereal smuts, bulletin by Harry B. Humphrey and Alden A. Potter.....	939	1-28
for Oregon dry lands, requirements, and treatment for smut.....	800	13-14
plat for growing, advantage and method.....	219	23
selection and treatment for smuts.....	786	9-10
treatment of small field.....	250	15
grass—		
and clover, quantity per acre on New England dairy farm.....	337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 22
for lawn making.....	248	13-14
quantity per acre.....	18	13-22
shrinkage, experiments.....	66	19, 21, 23, 24
sowing.....	147	10, 14, 16, 17, 20
	149	15
	66	16

Seed—Continued.

hairy vetch—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
as cover crop, amount per acre.....	472	11, 16
sources, growing for home use, etc.....	515	19-21
heal-all, description.....	260	19
heavy versus light.....	285	5
horse beans, longevity.....	969	11
huller, type for sweet clover.....	797	20
increased yield after smut treatment.....	75	16
Italian rye grass, description, amount to acre.....	382	20
	462	12

Kafir corn—

color, time of ripening.....	288	8, 10
handling for feed.....	73	14
quantity per acre.....	37	10
	288	15
saving, curing and use.....	552	12

Kentucky bluegrass. *See* seed, bluegrass, Kentucky.

lady's thumb or knotweed, description.....	260	20
lamb's-quarters, description.....	260	21
lawn grass, selection.....	494	36-39
legume, testing, necessity and method.....	326	17-18
lespedeza, harvesting, cleaning and yield.....	441	15-16
mammoth clover.....	260	7
marrow cabbage, management.....	522	10
mass selection, disadvantages.....	333	14, 22

meadow fescue—

adulteration.....	382	12
description.....	382	19
quantity per acre.....	271	28
sowing, production, demand, etc.....	361	8-12
use as adulterant in brome grass.....	382	14-15

millet—

harvesting.....	793	19-20
harvesting and thrashing.....	793	19-20
treatment for control of smut.....	793	26
weight per bushel.....	793	24

milo—

planting, methods and rate.....	322	13-15
selection and saving, directions.....	322	15-17

natal grass, harvesting and treatment.....	726	13-15
--	-----	-------

night-flowering catchfly or campion, description.....	260	20
---	-----	----

nonsaccharine sorghums, characteristics.....	288	8, 10
--	-----	-------

oats—

grading, treatment for smut, etc.....	424	16-18
preparation, and treatment for smut prevention.....	892	11-12
treatment for smut.....	225	12-14
	255	12
value of treatment for smut.....	250	16
okra, production, management.....	232	8

onion—

and sets, home production, bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	434	1-24
for growing sets.....	434	11-12
growing, harvesting, curing, and thrashing.....	434	8-11
Northern grown, advantages.....	354	7
planting, amount to acre, etc.....	354	14-16
production.....	39	25
	434	6-12
quantity—		
per acre and methods of sowing.....	39	16, 17
	434	26, 27
per 500 square feet.....	149	14-15
selection and testing.....	39	26
yield per acre and value.....	434	10
		11

Seed—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
orchard-grass—		
adulteration and adulterants.....	382	11-12
adulteration, seed-laboratory tests.....	382	11-12
amount to acre.....	462	11
description.....	382	19
use as adulterant in meadow fescue seed.....	382	12
oxeye daisy, description.....	260	18
ox tongue, description.....	260	18
pasture mixtures, amount to acre and time of sowing.....	462	14, 16
peanut—		
importance, selection, etc.....	356	13-15
quantity per acre.....	25	12
	310	21
	356	16
selection, care, amount per acre.....	25	12
selection, improvement and planting.....	431	12-16
pennyroyal, description.....	260	19
peppergrass, description.....	260	21
plantain varieties, descriptions.....	260	15
planting and testing, school work.....	218	16-19
plot, pop corn.....	554	14
potatoes—		
cutting, time and method.....	35	8, 9
	92	10
field inspection and certification.....	544	16
from productive plants, advantages.....	533	7-10
good, and how to produce them, bulletin by William Stuart	533	1-16
growing—		
under mulch.....	305	8-9
under straw.....	353	9-10
high grade, development, methods.....	533	11-14
imported, danger.....	489	22
large compared with small.....	533	12-13
legal regulations, suggestions.....	544	15-16
northern grown, desirability for southern localities.....	544	3-4
preparation and selection for growing under irrigation.....	953	6-9
		16-18
protection against potato-tuber moth.....	557	6-7
pure, importance.....	533	6-7
	35	9
quantity per acre.....	454	16
	472	20
second crop.....	92	11-13
selection—		
importance.....	386	10-12
method, result of experiments.....	342	10-14
	386	10-12
methods, remarks.....	365	19,
		26-28
	472	19-20
	544	14-15
planting, etc.....	407	9-12,
		14-15
size of pieces, effect on yield.....	35	10-14
treatment—		
for fungus diseases.....	953	6
for prevention of scab.....	365	17
	544	5
for scab.....	417	13-14
uniformity in size and shape, importance.....	533	10-11
use of whole seed vs. cut seed.....	533	13-14
production in cooperative demonstration work.....	319	17
protein contents, selection.....	237	11
pure versus poor, comparison of cost per acre.....	296	7-9
purple vetch, harvesting, thrashing, cleaning, and yield.....	967	9-11
ragweed, description.....	260	17

Seed—Continued.	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
rape, quantity per acre.....	11	16
	147	35
	331	13
red clover—		
adulteration and adulterants.....	382	7-8
American-grown, adulteration, characteristics.....	260	11
amount to acre.....	455	16
and its impurities, bulletin by Edgar Brown and F. H. Hillman.....	462	13
change, recommendations.....	260	1-24
characteristics of good and bad.....	260	9
cleaning.....	455	9-10
description.....	455	10
European-grown, adulteration, characteristics.....	382	16-17
harvesting.....	260	11
home-grown, advantages.....	455	32-33
imports.....	455	9
information for purchasers, bulletin by A. J. Pieters.....	260	6
production, handling, estimating, etc.....	123	1-12
quantity per acre.....	455	30-34
quality, size, description.....	271	15-16
selection and purchase.....	260	6-7, 12
testing—	455	9-11
by Department.....		
for purity and germination at home.....	260	9
<i>See also</i> Seed, clover.	260	8
redtop—		
adulteration.....	382	14
amount to acre.....	462	13
requirements on New England dairy farm, and dates of planting and harvesting.....	337	22
Russian vetch, quantity per acre.....	237	14
ruta-baga, quantity to sow per acre.....	309	12, 13
rye, cleaning and testing.....	894	10
samples, care in drawing.....	111	22
Sea Island cotton—		
selection and breeding, directions.....	302	15,
separation.....	285	26-33
selection—		14-16
and separation, devices.....	329	15-16
and testing, economic value, etc.....	704	26-31
as factor in increasing cotton production.....	519	8
breeding early cotton, directions.....	314	6,
effects of maturity, age, and size.....	73	10-13,
for disease-resistant clover.....	296	17-21
for mountain farms, importance.....	981	7-10
improvement of sorghums.....	288	9-10
in breeding early cotton, method, direction.....	314	34-35
in wheat breeding.....	334	27
of beans, for quality and quantity improvement, methods, and advantages.....	907	6,
value as remedy against anthracnose.....	555	10-13,
with reference to rust resistance.....	219	17-21
separation, devices, description.....	329	6-9
sorghum—		
cleaning, saving, etc.....	135	13-14
improved, growing.....	458	7
inferior, note.....	458	20-22
		15-16
		11
		28, 34
		21-22
		12-13

Seed—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
sorghum—continued.		
quantity per acre.....	50	10
scarcity, effect on sorghum production.....	135	12
selection.....	310	14-21
selection, experiments by Department and Kansas Experiment Station.....	458	11-12
<i>See also Sorghum seed.</i>	458	15
sorrel, description.....	90	11
soy beans—	260	16
amount to sow per acre.....	58	9
care.....	309	17
growing as a rotation crop.....	514	21-22
harvesting, difficulties and suggestions.....	931	7-8
harvesting, thrashing, and care.....	372	19
quantity per acre.....	514	18-19
selection.....	931	20-22
storage, directions.....	372	11-12
viability.....	372	12
yield per acre.....	372	22
spiny sida, description.....	886	8
spurge, description.....	973	23-24
stations, European, reports on clover seed.....	58	12
sterilizing, dilution material.....	260	19
stripper, use in harvesting drug plants, description.....	260	21
Sudan grass, yield, harvesting, adulteration, etc.....	79	17-18
sugar-beet—	996	13-14
American-grown.....	663	7
domestic and foreign, comparative value.....	605	15-17
production, details.....	251	5-7
quantity per acre.....	52	32
sunflower, harvesting, uses for food, oil, cake.....	3	18
sweet clover—	52	29-33
description.....	823	8-9
description, choice, and treatment.....	3	10
germination, difficulties and treatment.....	52	19-33
harvesting, stacking, and thrashing.....	78	15-16
hulling and scarifying.....	382	19
time of harvesting, prevention of loss.....	797	5, 7, 9, 19-21
yields per acre.....	797	20
sweet corn, growing in South.....	836	1-23
sweet potatoes—	797	19-21
amount per acre.....	836	3-4
bedding for slips, directions.....	836	21-22
harvesting and storing.....	222	10-11
production from vine cuttings, practices and value.....	26	9
selection.....	324	13-14
selection, care and treatment.....	999	12
slip seeding, practices and value.....	520	11, 14
value for fattening hogs.....	999	8-9, 24
tall fescue, value, production, etc.....	324	10
tea, planting directions.....	999	23-24
tester—	714	3-4
for clover seed, construction and use.....	714	5-6
homemade.....	520	11
	361	19-20
	301	9
	405	10
	339	13

Seed—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
testing—		
economic value.....	704	26
for adulterants, method.....	382	21-23
importance.....	111	7
purity and germination.....	260	8
winter barley, method, etc.....	518	12
tests, purpose.....	428	9-10
timothy—		
amount to acre.....	{ 462	11
and clover, quantity per acre without nurse crop.....	{ 472	23
production and yield.....	325	10
quantity per acre.....	990	26-27
use as adulterant in redtop seed.....	990	11
use as adulterant in redtop seed.....	382	14
tobacco—		
grading, sowing, etc., methods.....	343	10
heavy v. light.....	225	10
pollination, precautions.....	343	20-21
saving.....	{ 82	20
selection, and germinating test.....	{ 287	12
selection, treatment, etc., methods in Pennsylvania.....	{ 82	5-6
sowing, quantity, management, etc.....	{ 237	1-2
trade, conditions.....	416	23-24
treated for smut, drying.....	82	5-9
treatment—	428	4-8
for grain smuts, difficulties.....	75	16
for inoculation with nitrogen-gathering bacteria.....	507	23-25
with carbon disulphid, caution.....	315	7-8
trefoil, yellow, description.....	799	21
tree, planting, recovery of washed soil.....	382	18
true clovers, quantity per acre.....	20	17
turnip, quantity to sow per acre.....	147	26, 27
upland cotton, preparation for separation.....	309	12, 13
use of various feed crops per annum.....	285	6-8
value, methods of determination.....	629	8
vegetable—	428	31-32
for garden, quantity and quality.....	94	8
quantity per 100 feet, notes.....	94	15-24
velvet bean—		
gathering, quantity per acre.....	300	10
selection, management, etc.....	451	13
vervian, description.....	260	22
vetch—		
adulterants.....	515	23-28
and its adulterants, etc.....	515	23-28
carrier of inoculating bacteria, sowing with winter oats,		
results.....	529	12-13
harvesting and thrashing.....	{ 271	21
production, importations, etc.....	{ 967	9-11
pure, importance, examination, etc.....	529	14-16
sources, vitality, etc.....	515	23-24
sources, vitality, etc.....	515	16
vetches, quantity per acre.....	{ 147	{ 13, 29,
	{ 237	{ 30, 33
	{ 571	{ 14
wheat—		
handling and drying after treatment.....	250	12
quality.....	334	9
running out.....	237	11
selection, grading and treatment, dry-land farming.....	769	13-14
treatment for smut.....	885	10-11
treatment for smut, value.....	250	16
treatment to prevent smut, importance.....	250	3-4

		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seed—Continued.			
white clover, amount to acre.....		462	14
wild—			
carrot, description.....		260	16
chicory, description.....		260	17
madder, description.....		260	22
winter barley, preparation, testing, etc.....		518	12
witch grass, description.....		260	24
yellow—			
lupine, quantity per acre.....		147	34
trefoil, description.....		260	12
<i>See also under name of specific products.</i>			
Seed-cotton—			
losses from selling, bulletin by Charles F. Cresswell.....		775	1-8
prices—			
comparison with ginned cotton.....		775	4-8
determination, difficulties.....		775	3-4
Seed-flax production, bulletin by Charles H. Clark.....		785	1-20
Seeding—			
alfalfa—			
fields—			
for seed production.....		495	9-11
practices.....		339	11, 13-17 31-32, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
in rows.....		495	22
on land to be irrigated, directions.....		373	43-44
barley—			
rate and methods.....		968	17-21
time, rate, method, etc.....		427	9-10
time, rate, method, etc.....		443	26-28
bur clover, methods.....		532	14, 17
Canada bluegrass.....		402	17
cereals, quantity per acre, in Europe and America.....		672	9-11
clover—			
method.....		454	14
quantity per acre, etc.....		66	25, 26, 27
crimson clover—			
after early-maturing crops.....		550	12
requirements, methods, etc.....		550	5, 6, 8-15
with late-seeded annual crops.....		550	13
feterita, time and rate, directions.....		965	9-10
field peas, time, rate and method.....		690	7-8
flax, time and rate.....		785	14-16
grain—			
relation of irrigation.....		863	21
relation to water supply.....		399	20
time, method, and rate for fall sowing.....		786	10-12
grains, in dry land farming.....		883	16-17, 18, 19, 20
grass land, without nurse crop.....		79	11
hay crops on New England dairy farms.....		337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13-14, 15, 16, 18, 20
horse beans, time and method.....		969	6-7
lawns, season, suggestions.....		248	16
lawns, season, suggestions.....		494	37-39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seeding—Continued.		
millet, date, rate, and method.....	793	17-19
milo, time and rate, directions.....	965	9-10
Natal grass, time, rate, method, etc.....	726	5-6
oats, rate and date, dry-lands of Montana.....	749	19
purple vetch, time and rate, various localities.....	967	6-7, 8
rates for different crops in dry farming.....	266	27
red clover.....	455	13-16
rye, time and methods.....	756	11-13
soy beans—		
for pasture.....	973	29
rate and method.....	973	9-11
Sudan grass, preparation and methods.....	605	7-10
sugar beets.....	392	29-31
sweet clover, rate and methods.....	797	22-27
timothy—		
alone and in mixtures, management, rate, etc.....	502	16-17
time, method and rate.....	990	7-11
winter—		
barley, date, rate, methods, etc.....	518	12-13
oats in the South, time, method, rate, etc.....	436	20-23
wheat in Great Plains, rate, date, etc.....	895	4-5
wheat—		
method.....	454	13
Montana dry lands, rate and date.....	749	12-13, 15
time for several districts to avoid Hessian fly.....	611	15-16
vetch, quantity of seed to acre, etc.....	529	9-10
Seedless tomatoes, production.....	296	13
Seedling—		
cotton, injury by anthracnose.....	555	3
grove, citrus fruit.....	238	41
millet.....	101	23
pears, production, care, etc.....	482	7-8
trees, wild, home-grown, and nursery, comparison.....	134	13-16
Seedlings—		
citrus fruit, remarks.....	238	13
forest, care, transplanting, etc.....	67	11
ginseng, damping-off disease, causes and control.....	423	15-19
grape, use, note.....	736	12-14
orange, characteristics.....	471	5
orange, characteristics.....	538	13
Seeds—		
alfalfa and grass, standard and poor qualities, cost per acre....	296	8
citrus, for growing nursery stock, selection, keeping, planting, etc.....	539	5-7
collections and preservation for study of agriculture, directions.....	586	9-17
drug, collection and curing.....	188	10
farm—		
impurities.....	423	17-28
prices on specific dates by States.....	672	26
relation of dodder, bulletin by F. H. Hillman.....	303	1-27
testing in the home and in the rural school, bulletin by F. H. Hillman.....	428	1-47
feeding stuffs, composition, table.....	22	35
forage—		
crops, distinguishing characters.....	428	15-16
plants—		
adulteration.....	382	5-23
and their adulterants, description.....	382	7-21
forest—		
for school nursery, collection.....	423	9-10
trees—		
testing.....	423	12-13
treatment, time for planting, etc.....	423	14-23

Seeds—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
garden—		
fumigation, labeling and storing.....	844	14-16
planting for early crops.....	647	8
quantity for family of four.....	937	11
germination—		
stimulants.....	251	7-9
time required.....	382	22-23
goldenseal, harvesting and treatment for propagation.....	613	6
inoculation with nitrogen-gathering bacteria, directions.....	704	25-26
larkspur, poisonous quality.....	531	11
leguminous, characteristics.....	428	15-16
of noxious weeds found in farm seeds.....	428	18-28, 37-47
peach, planting for peach growing.....	917	9
planting in berry boxes for early start.....	818	10
poor, disadvantages.....	111	7
prices—		
paid by farmers on specific dates.....	645	43
paid by farmers on specific dates, by States.....	672	27
purity tests, school exercises.....	645	26
root-crop, weight and germination, comparison.....	672	26
school garden, studies.....	408	23-25
storage, temperature, etc.....	309	8
testing—	218	15-16
apparatus and methods.....	125	21
educational value.....	428	11-15, 29-47
for adulterants, laboratory locations.....	428	10-11
kinds especially needing.....	382	23
method and importance.....	428	10
treatment—	111	21
propagation of plants.....	157	9
with carbon bisulphide.....	145	20
vegetables—		
for garden.....	255	12-15
for garden for a family of four.....	934	15
fumigating, labeling and storing.....	884	14-16
planting—		
dates, quantities, etc.....	934	18-22
in drills, rows, and hills.....	818	20-21
time, guides for Eastern and Western States.....	937	18-21
quantity for 100-foot distances, time for planting, etc., table.....	255	46-47
saving for home and market garden.....	937	16
shortage, causes and suggestions.....	884	1-16
sowing directions and planting table.....	884	3-4
weed—	937	15-16
adulterants of—		
alfalfa seed, descriptions and illustrations.....	495	31-33
flaxseed.....	274	23
red clover seed, description.....	260	12-24
vetch seed, varieties, description, etc.....	515	26-27
harmful, use in adulteration of clover seed.....	353	6
mixture with alfalfa seed.....	194	11
<i>See also</i> Weed seeds.		
weights per bushel, legal and customary, by States.....	259	10-15
Seedsmen—		
duty in regard to smutted seed.....	75	17
remissness.....	111	18
Southern, statements concerning barley.....	427	14
Seedsmen's weights for seeds per bushel.....	259	15
Seepage, losses, ditches and reservoirs, prevention.....	317	10-12
Seeps—		
development for watering-places for range stock.....	592	8
water utilization, management.....	941	23-26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
SEIVERS, F. J., and A. R. WHITSON, remarks on management of marsh soils.....	465	7-8
Self-feeder—		
for fattening steers, discussion.....	479	16
for hogs—		
and cattle, advantages.....	704	38
bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook and R. E. Gongwer.....	906	1-12
Iowa type, construction.....	906	11-12
requirements, description, and use.....	906	3-6, 9-12
Semi-arid—		
lands, irrigation, use of windmills in West, bulletin by P. E. Fuller.....	394	1-44
regions—		
alfalfa growing, instructions.....	339	37, 38, 47
emmer grain for, bulletin by Mark Alfred Carleton.....	139	1-16
growing emmer.....	139	1-16
soil conditions.....	266	18-23
value of emmer.....	466	8-9
sections, sorghum production.....	90	9
Semipalatinsk alfalfa, note.....	757	19-20
Seneca—		
root. <i>See</i> Seneca snakeroot.		
snakeroot—		
harvesting, preparation for market and prices.....	663	33-34
occurrence, propagation and cultivation.....	663	33
Senega. <i>See</i> Seneca snakeroot.		
Separator—		
cotton seed, description.....	285	9-11, 16
cream—		
advantages of use on farm.....	63	35
cleaning directions.....	241	18
on western farms, bulletin by Ed. H. Webster and C. E. Gray.....	273	28
operation.....	201	1-24
requirements.....	241	11-16
use and care of.....	541	21
dairy use.....	876	4-6, 20, 22
farm—	151	41
care and management.....	201	7-9
construction and operation.....	201	8-9
value in dairy work, capacity, cost.....	57	7-8
grain, use in thrashing sweet-clover seed.....	836	19-21
milk, cleaning after use, precaution.....	976	16
sanitary precaution.....	201	11
Seppa cotton, relation to weevil damage.....	216	20
<i>Sepsis violacea</i> , description.....	459	7, 11
<i>Septoria</i> —	679	4
<i>bataticola</i> , sweet potatoes, description and occurrence.....	714	19
<i>lycopersici</i> . <i>See</i> Leaf spot, tomato.		
Serac, directions for making.....	486	23
Serin finch, range, description, and habits.....	770	4-5
Serinus—		
<i>canarius</i> . <i>See</i> Canary.		
<i>serinus</i> , range, description and habits.....	770	4-5
Serpentaria—		
harvesting and prices.....	663	34
occurrence, soil requirements, and cultivation.....	663	34
Serradella, value for feeding and green manuring.....	16	14
Serum—		
anthrax, preparation and use.....	439	13-14

Serum—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
antihog-cholera—		
dosage	834	23-25
preparation and administration	834	16-25
production	379	20
production by various State governments	379	22-23
use, directions, cautions, etc	590	3-7
value, discussion	379	19-22
vaccine—		
Animal Industry Bureau, use against anthrax	784	14-15
Sobernheim's method for anthrax control	784	13-14
Service berry, use as protection of orchards from birds	456	13
<i>Sesbania macrocarpa</i> , results of inoculation	315	11
<i>Setaria italica</i> . See German millet.		
Setarian, glucosid in millet hay, injury to horses	793	21
Sets—		
onion—		
and onion seed, home production, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	434	1-24
growing, preparation of soil, planting, cultivation, harvesting, etc	434	12-22
growing, quantity per acre	39	15
production	39	26
storing and shipping	434	20-21
yield per acre	434	13, 24
sweet potato. See Slips, sweet potato.		
Setting, hens, directions	281	25
Settling—		
chamber, sewerage system on farm, description, etc	527	20
tanks for sorghum juice	90	25
	477	16
Sewage—		
disposal—		
for rural homes	527	19-24
on farm	43	5-17
on farm, and protection of drinking water, bulletin by Theobald Smith	270	22-29
sanitation for control of house flies	43	1-20
various methods	679	20-22
kitchen and chamber, disposal	851	22-23
liquid, disposal by cesspools and irrigation	43	5-16
water, value in irrigation	43	14
Sewerage, Shenandoah Valley farm, tile distribution, etc	43	11-14
Shaddock, classification	46	13
Shade—		
crops, use in eradication of Bermuda grass	432	9
effect on strawberries and vegetables	238	12
tobacco growing, Connecticut		
tolerance of trees	945	2, 8-9
trees—		
bagworm insect, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden	210	19
immune to insect pests, varieties recommended, list	60	8
injuries by electric wires, etc	173	18
insect enemies, combating		
insect enemy, Leopard moth, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden	701	112
insects affecting, publications of Department relating to....	99	21-25
	210	20-22
	296	19-21
spraying for insects	708	1-12
three insect enemies, bulletin by L. O. Howard	701	12
treatment for scale pests	705	10
varieties, relative immunity from insect pests	99	11, 19, 26-29
	723	1-30
	99	11
		21-25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Shaded soils, grasses suitable.....	494	33-34
Shade-tree insects, injurious, Department publications, list.....	708	11-12
Shaft louse, description, occurrence on poultry, and control.....	801	15-16, 19-26
Shaftal clover, description, value, etc.....	455	36
Shallot—		
description and use.....	39	12
food use.....	818	31
<i>See also</i> Onion.	295	41
Shallu—		
composition—		
and weight.....	724	4
comparison with corn.....	686	3-5
history, description, yield, etc.....	972	5
objections.....	827	4-7
or "Egyptian wheat": A late-maturing variety of sorghum, bulletin by Benton E. Rothgeb.....	827	7-8
sorghum, group.....	827	1-8
variant names.....	477	6
<i>See also</i> Grain, sorghum.	827	4
Shama millet—		
note.....	793	4
remarks.....	101	18
SHAMEL, A. D.—		
bulletin on "Citrus-fruit improvement: How to secure and use tree-performance records".....	794	1-16
invention of steam sterilizing machine for tobacco beds.....	451	6
Sharp-shinned hawk, destructive habits, etc.....	497	26-27
Sharpshooters, distinction from cotton-boll weevil.....	130	10
Shavings—		
for bedding cows.....	237	21
manure, value.....	237	22
SHAW—		
E. L.—		
articles on "Silage for sheep".....	556	23-24
bulletin on "Milk goats".....	578	24
bulletin on "Control of sugar-beet nematode"....	920	1-36
HARRY B., bulletin on "Control of sugar-beet nematode"....	772	1-19
THOMAS, bulletin on—		
"Canadian field peas".....	224	1-16
"Rape, history, culture and uses".....	11	1-20
SHEAR, C. L.—		
and A. L. QUAINANCE, bulletin on "Insect and fungous enemies of the grape east of the Rocky Mountains".....	284	1-48
bulletin on "Fungus diseases of the cranberry".....	221	1-16
Shearing—		
• Angora goats—		
remarks.....	137	42-44
time, method, shearing table, etc.....	573	12-13
lambs, effect on growth of.....	162	25
sheep—		
effect at different seasons.....	457	20
equipment.....	810	27
suggestions.....	527	11
wether lambs before fattening.....	49	15
Shears, tinnerns', use, size and cost.....	347	19
Shed—		
hay, description.....	312	12
open, use for feeding of steers, description.....	517	10-11
Sheds—		
construction for manure preservation.....	192	22-24
packing, for strawberries, location, description, management....	979	14-16, 26
use in protecting citrus fruit against cold.....	238	30-32

	Farmers' BulletinNo.	Page.
Sheep—		
air requirement per day.....	190	23, 24
alfalfa pasture, danger of bloat.....	276	10
Arizona, native type, characteristics, cross-breeding with other types, experiments.....	532	19-22
barns and sheds, plans, drawings and cost.....	810	10-13. 15-17
bloat—		
causes, treatment.....	49	15
tapping and other remedies.....	339	27
bloating, danger from rape.....	164	12
branding, paints, requirements.....	522	20
breeding—		
management of ewes and rams.....	840	11-12
market classes and grades.....	360	27
stock, selection.....	96	41
breeds—		
and breeding.....	929	26-28
care, etc., relations to quality of wool.....	527	10-11
for farm, bulletin by F. R. Marshall.....	576	1-16
remarks.....	117	5
care—		
in New England.....	929	17-23
in spring.....	929	22
classes, characteristics and descriptions of types, etc.....	576	3-16
classification at county fairs.....	822	10
condition, by States.....	672	17
consumption of various feed crops per annum.....	629	8
cross-breeding, suggestions.....	576	16
dead in transit, value, etc.....	360	28
decrease in numbers, note.....	575	2, 3
degeneration of flocks, causes, discussion.....	929	23-24
destruction—		
by bobcats and coyotes and protection.....	335	26, 27-28
by coyotes and dogs.....	226	13-15
by dogs—		
and prevention.....	935	3-32
letter from Ohio farmer.....	652	2-4
number, 1913, by States.....	652	4-5
of larkspur.....	720	3
dipping—		
chutes and drainage pens.....	798	25-26
directions.....	713	18-21
equipment and permanent plants, construction, etc.....	798	23-31
for scab, management and importance.....	713	15-27
diseases—		
insects and dogs, control.....	929	23-25
mistaken for scab.....	713	9-12
distribution of alfilaria seed in wool.....	267	21
farm, management, returns, etc.....	370	17-23
farming, suggestions, cooperation, etc.....	576	1-2
fattening—		
value of emmer, experiments.....	305	18
with sugar-beet pulp.....	22	23
feed—		
and labor costs, and profits.....	929	11-13
protein and energy value, requirements.....	346	16-20
use of Kafir corn.....	288	24
feeder, classes and grades.....	360	24-27
feeding—		
alfalfa, practices and value.....	339	29-30
buckwheat forage, danger, note.....	267	13
cabbage and roots.....	305	21-23
Canadian field peas.....	224	5

Sheep—Continued.
feeding—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
experiments.....	262	21
	457	18-20
	466	17-18
	469	8-10
grain sorghums.....	724	11
investigation at experimental stations.....	96	6-26
	32	29
	49	1-24
	78	9-10
methods, etc.....	96	43-48
	224	13-15
	929	17-22
millet hay.....	793	20
oats, methods, value, etc.....	420	20
racks and troughs.....	810	18-22
rape.....	78	9-10
relation to meat supply.....	560	29
	32	29
silage.....	556	23-24
	578	24
soy-bean meal, experiments.....	973	21-22
summer and winter.....	929	17-22
use of turnips, experiments.....	469	8
value of soy beans, experiments.....	372	20-21
value of turnips, note.....	305	21
weed seeds, comparison with corn feeding.....	704	35
feeds, cost and gain in mutton production.....	96	19-26
fine-wool class, characteristics and value of types.....	576	3, 13-16
flocks, size for New England farms.....	929	25-26
Florida, forage supply, etc.....	457	8
foot-louse, comparison with scab tick.....	713	12-13
freedom from diseases affecting value as food, note.....	526	5
fresh-sheared, injury from dips, caution, etc.....	713	16-17
grading up for wool, suggestions.....	527	10
grazing—		
habits, usefulness on farms.....	812	6, 8-9, 10
larkspur areas on cattle ranges.....	826	20-21, 22
on sweet clover.....	485	25
hurdle, remarks.....	117	10
husbandry, Pacific northwest.....	117	5-16
immunity to larkspur poisoning.....	988	12, 14-15
increase in numbers, possibilities and causes of prevention, by States.....	652	5-6
industry—		
changes and condition.....	651	2
condition.....	652	1-2
farm, change in outlook.....	840	3-5
improvement in New England, suggestions.....	929	13-16
New England, expansion possibilities.....	929	16
profits.....	457	20
United States, magnitude.....	532	19
injury—		
by dipping.....	159	33-35
	713	26-27
	798	22-23
from wool-maggots, nature and danger.....	857	13-14
to flock by dogs.....	374	24
killed by dogs, compensation to owners, laws and practices.....	652	9
killing and dressing.....	183	14-17
loco poisoning, symptoms.....	380	12
long-wool class, characteristics and value of types.....	576	3, 10-13
loss from ticks.....	798	4

Sheep—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
losses—		
1913.....	590	7
at lambing time, prevention.....	374	22-24
from disease and exposure.....	672	18
number killed by dogs, 1913.....	935	4
louse, comparison with scab tick.....	713	10, 12
management in dipping vats.....	798	16
manure—		
composition, value.....	21	6-11
production, per year.....	192	8-14
production, per year.....	21	6
production, per year.....	192	7
market—		
classes and grades.....	360	17-18
classification.....	184	27
marketings, yearly receipts at market centers.....	651	3
marking—		
equipment and practices.....	810	25-27
for shipment, practices.....	718	10-11
middle-wool class, characteristics and value of types.....	576	3-10
mountain. <i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
mutton, establishing flock.....	119	23-24
native, definition.....	360	18
New Mexico, characteristics, feeding experiments.....	96	34-37
number—		
in United States, 1891-1899.....	96	4
per capita number on farms, 1840-1914, by decades.....	575	8
value, marketing, etc., 1914.....	575	14-19
owners, compensation for losses by dogs.....	935	8-9
pasture—		
Canadian field peas.....	224	11-22,
rape.....	11	27
rape.....	78	6, 10,
rape.....	78	17, 20
rape.....	78	9-10
Russian thistle.....	10	9
pasturing—		
New England.....	929	18-20
on alfalfa, danger, etc.....	339	20, 27,
on alfalfa, danger, etc.....	339	29-30
on button clover, advantages over spiny bur clover.....	730	5
on larkspur areas, suggestions.....	531	14
on onion-infested grass, suggestions.....	610	6
on rape, danger.....	271	30
on sweet clover, tests.....	485	29-30
on timothy meadows.....	502	21
percentage in each geographic division of United States.....	575	11
place on American farms, remarks by George M. Rommel.....	575	18-19
poisoning—		
by loco weed.....	380	9-11
from wild cherry, relation of scarcity of food.....	536	3
on range, relation to scarcity of food.....	536	3-4
prices—		
on specific dates by States.....	629	28
on specific dates by States.....	665	23
on specific dates by States.....	672	23
paid producers—		
by States.....	641	34
by States.....	645	38
by States.....	651	22
by States.....	629	30
by States.....	641	38
by States.....	645	43
on specific dates.....	651	27
on specific dates.....	665	27
on specific dates.....	672	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sheep—Continued.		
protection by dog-proof fences.....	935	5-6
production—		
importance in American agriculture.....	96	4
increase, need, areas recommended, etc.....	840	3-5
raising—		
advantages.....	226	14
early spring lambs in the South.....	457	16-20
farm, requirements.....	840	5-7
fattening lambs.....	504	8-9
feeding, management, of flocks, etc.....	370	19-23
for mutton, bulletin by Charles F. Curtiss.....	96	1-48
in Pacific northwest.....	117	5-16
on farm, equipment.....	810	28
on farm, instructions for beginners, bulletin by F. R. Marshall and R. B. Millin.....	840	1-14
on southern mountain farms, suggestions.....	905	25
place on New England farms, bulletin by F. H. Branch.....	929	1-30
profitableness, replies from crop correspondents, by States...	652	6
profits, comparison with dairying.....	929	9-13
publications, list.....	935	32
United Kingdom, comparison with United States.....	652	1
range—		
characteristics, feeding experiments.....	96	34-37
in New England, management problems.....	929	28-29
rations—		
for utilizing farm wastes.....	873	10-11
suggestions.....	724	14
scab—		
bulletin by Marion Imes.....	713	1-36
cause.....	159	7
bulletin by D. E. Salmon and Ch. Wardell Stiles.....	159	1-47
laws and regulations, Federal.....	159	42-47
symptoms.....	713	5-12
treatment.....	159	16-33
value of tobacco dips.....	527	19
shearing—		
effect at different seasons.....	457	20
suggestions.....	527	11
shelters and bedding.....	96	45
slaughter, packing-house methods.....	184	20
statistics, by States.....	651	18
susceptibility to anthrax.....	784	6
supply, future.....	560	25
tick—		
description, comparison with scab tick.....	713	10, 12
nature and eradication by dipping, bulletin by Marion Imes.....	798	1-31
<i>See also</i> Tick, sheep.		
transportation, ship.....	184	37-40
Tunis-native crosses, characters.....	532	21-22
type for—		
Southwest, improvement, need, suggestions, etc.....	532	18-21
valleys and for the range.....	532	19-22
use in eradication of bindweed.....	368	17
value—		
in control of weeds.....	660	12, 20-21
per head, lowest and highest, 1866-1915.....	651	3
water requirements, daily.....	592	2-3
weed destroyers in corn fields, methods.....	1000	23
Western, definition.....	360	18
wool marking, suggestions.....	527	11
wool-maggots, description, habits, and control.....	857	13-14, 18
<i>See also</i> Lambs.		
Sheep-killing dogs.....	935	1-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sheep-scab mite, description, life history, vitality, etc.....	713	3-5
Sheep-sorrel, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
Sheldon pear, description.....	482	29
Shell roads, construction, beauty.....	95	31
Shelling seed corn, methods.....	415	12
Shells, oyster and clam, composition and use in agriculture.....	921	5
Shelter belts, Russian mulberry.....	276	7
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, field arrangement, etc.....	432	5-28
SHEPARD, CHARLES U., tea gardens at Summerville, S. C.....	301	8
Shepherd, requisites.....	96	46
Shepherd's-purse, seed, description, occurrence in alsike and clover seeds.....	428	25
<i>Sherardia arvensis</i> , seed, description.....	260	22
Sherbet—		
buttermilk, directions for making.....	486	21
grape, recipe.....	644	15
Shield grafting, propagation of plants.....	157	20
Shingles—		
chestnut, durability, disadvantages, prices.....	582	20-21
creosoted, coloring, methods.....	387	19
preservative treatment, practices and suggestions.....	744	30-31
preservatives—		
antiseptic, use, methods, apparatus, etc.....	387	18-19
nonantiseptic, application methods.....	387	18
prolonging life, methods.....	387	17-19
Ship transportation, live stock.....	184	37-40
Shipment—		
cream—		
condition and frequency.....	201	15-18
Kansas experiments.....	201	20
live stock by rail.....	184	28-35
game. <i>See also</i> Game laws.		
Shippers, concentration and storage-in-transit privileges, advan- tages, etc.....	672	15-16
Shipping—		
and packing canned fruit.....	203	5
cantaloupes, grading and packing, bulletin by C. T. More and G. V. Branch.....	707	1-23
celery to market.....	282	33
citrus fruits, and handling, in the Gulf States, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey.....	696	1-28
containers, butter and cheese marketing by parcel post.....	930	5-8
crate for sheep, construction.....	810	24, 26
eggs, by parcel post, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr.....	594	1-20
foxes, direction.....	795	23
fruit, improved methods, results, etc.....	293	9
hay to market.....	508	23-25
live stock—		
cooperation, advantages for South.....	809	5-7
cooperative associations—		
bulletin by S. W. Doty and L. D. Hall.....	718	1-16
business growth, 1908-1914.....	718	13-15
fees.....	718	11-12
origin, extent of movement and advantages.....	718	2-3
licenses for game, 1912.....	510	39-48
methods, citrus fruits in Gulf States.....	696	23-24
perishable products, temperature management.....	125	28
potatoes—		
containers, brands, etc., requirements.....	753	23-26
railroad billing.....	753	36-37
skunks, management.....	587	20
strawberries, packages, sizes, and description.....	979	17-19, 26
time of transit from Pacific to England, through Panama canal.....	665	7
wheat crop of 1914, car supply.....	611	23-26
woodlot products, management and cost.....	715	32-36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ships, carriers of yellow-fever mosquito.....	547	7
Shire Horse—		
Association, American, address of secretary.....	619	14
origin, description, distribution, etc.....	619	12-14
Shoats. <i>See</i> Hogs.		
Shock, corn, building and tying, directions.....	313	{ 12, 15, 16
Shocker, corn, construction, cost and efficiency.....	{ 303	{ 19-22
	313	14
Shocking—		
barley, directions.....	968	23
corn—		
building and tying, method.....	313	{ 12, 14-16
cost per acre, hand and machine.....	303	6, 19, 22
labor-saving system.....	992	16
SHOREY, EDMUND C., bulletin on "The principles of the liming of soils".....	921	1-30
"Short-backed" disease of chicks, cause.....	530	28
Short-eared owl, destruction of field mice.....	670	9
Shorthorn—		
Breeders' Association, American, name and address of secretary. cattle—	612	5
characteristics, adaptability to South, recommendations.... description, feeding and growth habits, milking qualities, etc.....	580	16
cows, usefulness for Southern dairy.....	151	21
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc.....	106	41-46
dual purpose cattle, description and characteristics.....	612	16
Shorts, feed—		
for hogs.....	100	3-15
for hogs, supplement to corn.....	316	25, 27
value.....	170	12
Shotgun methods, cream separation.....	541	9
Shot-hole borer—		
red-shouldered, pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	41
<i>See also</i> Fruit-tree barkbeetle.		
Shower bath, homemade.....	270	20
Shoyu, preparation.....	58	22
Shredders, corn, description.....	303	26-29
Shredding corn fodder.....	{ 313	{ 22
	303	31
Shrike, loggerhead, description, range, and usefulness.....	513	13
Shrinkage—		
corn in cribs, December to June.....	{ 313	{ 28
	317	22-26
farm products, experiments.....	149	10-17
sweet potatoes, loss in storage.....	324	34
Shropshire sheep—		
breeders association, address of secretary.....	576	5
description, points of value, etc.....	576	4-5
feeding experiments, data.....	96	8-17
Shrubbery—		
injury from pine mice.....	670	5
relation to lawn.....	494	47
Shrubs—		
and trees—		
relation to lawn.....	248	19
school ground, cultural directions, etc.....	218	38-40
flowering, pruning.....	181	39
hardy, insects affecting, publications of Department relating to: lawn.....	705	10
	329	18-19
selection and use for home grounds.....	185	9-15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Shucking corn.....	303	26-31
	313	9, 17-19, 21
Shucks, corn, relation to weevil damage.....	915	4-6
Shuckworm, pecan, description, life history, and control.....	843	9-13
SHUTT, F. T., statement on pollution of farm water supply in Canada	549	6
<i>Sialia</i> —		
<i>currucoides</i> , feeding habits.....	630	3
<i>stalis</i> —		
description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	23-24
feeding habits.....	630	2-3
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	7
spp. See also Bluebird.		
Siberian millet, introduction and characteristics.....	793	12
<i>Sida spinosa</i> seed, description.....	260	19
Side grafting propagation of plants.....	157	20
Side-oats, grama, value for pasture.....	72	28
Side-striped ground squirrel, host for spotted fever tick.....	484	27
Sidewalks, concrete, construction.....	235	15-18
SIEGLER, E. H., and A. L. QUAINANCE, bulletin on "Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important insect pests".....	908	1-99
Sieve traps, English sparrow, description.....	493	12-13
Sieves—		
seed sifting, description.....	306	20, 21
use in separation of dockage from wheat, requirements, etc.....	919	4-5
Silage—		
advantages as a feed.....	578	1-2
alfalfa—		
suggestions.....	339	26
value.....	56	10
	124	25
	215	27
and silos.....	32	1-32
composition—		
and feeding value of different crops.....	32	23-24
of different kinds.....	578	13-14
table.....	22	32
consumption per cow in summer.....	743	8
corn—		
and cotton-seed meal for dairy cows.....	320	28-29
and soy beans, digestibility.....	514	22
and velvet-beans, analyses and comparisons.....	962	20
capacity of round silos.....	32	10
cowpeas, planting.....	318	11
feed for fattening cattle, experiments.....	580	10-11
feed for horses, tests.....	316	24
growing in New Jersey.....	472	28
hauling to cutter, management.....	578	6-7
stover, dry, management and value.....	873	6
use of platform harvester, advantages.....	992	14
value as feed, place in ration, etc.....	504	7
value as horse feed.....	222	20
value for fattening calves.....	580	8
See also Corn silage.		
cost.....	32	23
	151	32
	578	12-13
cost of harvesting and filling silo.....	151	32
	578	11-13
covering in silo.....	578	11
cowpeas.....	89	12
crops—		
discussion.....	509	43
growing in the South.....	147	8

Silage—Continued.

crops—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
preparation, nutritive value, etc.....	578	2-12
selection, culture.....	32	19-21
suitable in South.....	580	4
used.....	151	30-32
west Washington.....	292	11
cutting, management.....	355	11-12
dairy farm, west Washington, materials, management, etc.....	578	7, 9
depth for given capacity and diameter of silo.....	355	11-12
digestible nutrients in 100 pounds and per acre.....	589	7
effect on milk flavor or odor.....	32	24
experiments.....	267	29-31
feed—	2	9-13
for dairy cows in New England, value.....	337	10, 23
	151	30-32
	222	31-32
for dairy cows, use and value.....	337	10, 23
	351	27-29
	384	15
	578	2
for hogs.....	743	7-8, 9
	103	20
for horses.....	103	20
	556	17-19
	578	17-19
for milch cows, comparison with mangels.....	384	15
for sheep.....	578	24
	840	6
feeding—		
to farm stock.....	32	24-30
to sheep, value and caution.....	840	6
value, caution, etc.....	724	6-8
value, rations, etc.....	578	13-17
fermentation, causes.....	2	12
field pea—		
objections.....	690	17
sources, objections, etc.....	690	17
filling silo, method.....	355	11-12
from cured corn fodder.....	316	21
frosted corn, feeding value.....	309	19
frozen—		
danger to horses and mules.....	578	18
feeding.....	578	16-17
grain sorghum, feeding experiments, data.....	724	8-11
hoisting from pit silos, devices and equipment.....	825	10-12
Japanese cane, cost, value, etc.....	457	9
loads, size, relation to cost.....	292	10
loss of food material in silo.....	578	13
losses in preparation, causes.....	133	31
making and feeding, bulletins by T. E. Woodward.....	556	1-24
	578	1-24
	56	8
mixtures, experiments.....	334	10
moldy, danger to horses and mules.....	578	17-18
packing in silo, watering, etc.....	578	10-12
pearl millet.....	168	15
potatoes, experiments.....	79	21-23
rack, construction.....	578	7
rye, value as feed.....	894	6
sheep feeding.....	49	6, 11, 18
sorghum—		
comparison with other kinds of silage.....	724	3
preparation, etc.....	246	28-33
value and cost.....	288	23
	334	9-11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Silage—Continued.		
soy bean, use and value.....	58	15
soy beans and corn, proportions, advantages of mixture, etc.....	514	22-23
steaming to reduce acidity, experiment.....	316	19-21
summer, feed for dairy cows, advantages.....	743	7-8
sunflower heads, and other materials.....	78	16
supplementary feeds.....	578	{ 14-15, 16
sweet clover, comparison with other silage.....	820	3, 4-10
use and value in grain conservation.....	855	2
value to stock farmer, discussion.....	578	23
vetch—		
and vetch hay, for cows.....	360	29-30
production.....	529	14
winter feed for cattle.....	588	14-15
without silo, use of barley, management.....	355	11
<i>Silene noctiflora</i> , seed, description.....	260	20
Silk, imitation, use of alcohol in manufacture.....	269	16
Silkworm—		
chrysalides, killing in cocoon.....	165	27
cocoon, preparing for market.....	165	26
culture, bulletin by Henrietta Aiken Kelly.....	165	1-32
diseases, descriptions and remedies.....	165	28-32
eggs, wintering and hatching.....	165	13-16
food.....	165	9-12
life history.....	165	5-9
rearing, implements, etc.....	165	{ 12, 16-25
spinning, preparations.....	165	25
Silo—		
capacity, relation to size of herd for winter and summer feeding, tables.....	589	5-6
combination stone and stave, construction.....	353	24-26
concrete—		
advantages, construction, cost, etc.....	589	2, 3
construction, illustrations, etc.....	589	9-30
cost, etc.....	{ 353 457 469	{ 22-27 23-24 19-24
foundation, construction.....	589	31-32
with vitrified clay building blocks.....	430	11-24
creosote treatment, management and value.....	744	29-30
doors, arrangement, construction, etc.....	589	8-9
equipment, description, relation to cost of work.....	292	12-15
filling—		
best condition of corn.....	313	7
cost.....	578	11-13
directions.....	32	21-23
labor, cost, arrangement.....	292	6, 9-10
methods.....	292	5-7
on thirty-one farms, equipment, labor, cost per ton, table..	292	8
location—		
and construction.....	2	9
suggestions.....	489	4-5
materials for building, list, suggestion.....	855	55
modified Wisconsin, advantages, construction, cost, etc.....	589	3
octagonal, construction and merits.....	190	21-23
painting.....	855	43
plastered, construction, value, etc.....	469	19-24
reinforced brick, construction, cost, etc.....	457	23-24
size—		
considerations, etc.....	704	37
relation to herd, tables.....	855	7-9
southern use.....	151	30
stack, method of preserving sorghum.....	50	22

Silo—Continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

stave—

advantages, construction, cost, etc.	589	{ 2, 3, 30-43
description and value.	103	23-28
summer, diameter requirements.	743	8
use in western Oregon and Washington.	271	11-13

Siloing beets, directions.	{ 52	29
	392	38

Silos—

and silage, bulletin by Charles S. Plumb.	32	1-32
brick and stone, directions for building.	32	16
capacity for matured corn silage.	32	10
cement, description, construction, requirements, etc.	405	21-32
concrete, construction.	353	26-27
construction—		
directions and suggestions.	32	6-17
essential features, location, size, foundation, doors, roof, etc..	855	6-11
requirements.	589	4-9
cost estimates of materials.	32	18-19
failures, causes.	353	22-24
history, increase in use, etc., remarks.	589	1
homemade, bulletin by—		
Helmer Rabild, A. K. Risser and K. E. Parks.	589	1-47
Helmer Rabild and K. E. Parks.	855	1-55
kind, description, and cost.	855	3-6
material for construction.	353	24-27
pit—		
advantages and adaptions.	825	3-4
bulletin by T. Pryse Metcalfe and George A. Scott.	825	1-14
rectangular, direction, objections to use.	32	17
round, directions for making.	32	11-16
types, descriptions, advantages, cost, etc.	589	2-4
United States, first in use.	32	5
use, historical notes.	32	5

Silt—

basin, tile drain.	524	22
injury to alfalfa, remedy.	373	46
Silting, alfalfa fields, weevil control.	741	12-13
<i>Silvanus surinamensis</i> , description and life history.	45	15-18

Silver—

fox, domesticated, bulletin by Ned Dearborn.	795	1-32
<i>See also</i> Fox, silver.		
maple, distribution, description, etc.	516	9
scurf, potato disease, description, spread in Eastern States, control.	544	0

Silverfish—

description and control.	902	2-4
description and habits.	681	1-3
injurious household insect, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.	681	1-4
remedies.	681	4
"slicker," injurious household insect, bulletin by E. A. Back. .	902	1-4

Silviculture, systems.

358 8-20

Simmins non-swarming system of beehives.	59	25
---	----	----

SIMPSON—

C. B., bulletin on "The control of the codling moth"	171	1-24
Dr., explanation of electricity in thunderstorms.	357	12
H. H., experiments in fattening lambs on alfalfa and corn.	504	8-9

Sinapis rigra. *See* Mustard.

Single-crop farming—

injurious results, discussion.	299	7-9
system, permanency, discussion.	294	27-29

Sink, kitchen, suggestions.	270	12
----------------------------------	-----	----

Sinks, kitchen, heights of workers and working surfaces.	927	11
---	-----	----

<i>Sinoxylon busilaria</i> , pecan enemy, description and control.	843	40
---	-----	----

<i>Siphocoryne nymphaeae</i> , history and injury to plums.	804	21
--	-----	----

Sir Walter Raleigh potatoes, yields.	533	9
---	-----	---

Sirup—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
apple cider and windfall apples, preparation and canning directions.....	839	21, 30
beet, directions for making, quality, and uses.....	823	9-13
cane, yield per acre.....	477	32
canning and preserving, method of making.....	203	14
consumption by farmer, investigations.....	635	10
effects of soil and climate.....	135	8
flavoring, muscadine-grape, recipe.....	859	21
Japanese cane, production per acre.....	457	8
kettle boiling, management.....	477	23
making—		
on shares, discussion.....	477	36-38
on shares, measuring.....	135	31
processes.....	90	8
manufacture, suggestions.....	135	34-36
maple—		
and sugar—		
bulletin by William F. Hubbard.....	252	1-38
production, bulletin by A. Hugh Bryan and William F. Hubbard.....	516	1-46
remarks.....	124	21-24
boiling, testing, storing.....	252	34
cost and profit.....	252	35-36
making, equipment and process.....	252	26-35
manufacturing methods, etc.....	516	32-38
prices, 1882-1903.....	252	8
prices on specific dates, averages.....	672	27
prices on specific dates, by States.....	665	25
prices paid producers on specific dates.....	672	25
production.....	665	27
production in United States, 1860-1910, by States, value, etc.....	516	5-46
production on farms, 1900.....	252	6
<i>See also</i> Maple sirup.		
muscadine grape—		
bulletin by Charles Dearing.....	758	1-11
directions for making.....	859	5-6
making, processes.....	758	7-9
manufacture, equipment, etc.....	758	2-11
uses and value.....	859	5
plant, location and arrangement.....	477	33-35
skimmer, description and use.....	477	23
skimmings, value for hogs.....	477	25, 33
sorghum—		
and sugar-cane, comparison.....	90	7
canning.....	477	29-30
clarification—		
four processes.....	135	14-21
skimming, settling, and filtering.....	90	19-22
with clay.....	90	22-25
cost of making.....	477	31
crystallization, preventive measures.....	477	30-31
definition.....	477	5
determination of finished product, methods.....	477	26-27
effect of rapid boiling and cooling on color.....	477	26, 32, 33
evaporating and superheating.....	90	26-27
makers, letters.....	90	29-31
manufacture—		
bulletin by A. A. Denton.....	90	1-34
bulletin by A. Hugh Bryan.....	135	1-40
bulletin by A. Hugh Bryan.....	477	1-40
settling tanks.....	90	25

Sirup—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
sorghum—continued.		
treatment of finished product.....	477	28-31
yield from given amount of juice, estimation.....	477	36-37
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	32
sugar-beet, bulletin by C. O. Townsend and H. C. Gore.....	825	1-13
Siruping canned peaches, directions.....	426	21-22
Sirups—		
canning, description, formulas, and uses.....	839	13-14
color, requirements for table and for cooking.....	535	22
density, determination.....	839	13-14
fruit, direction for making.....	203	31
making, methods.....	535	21
nut, manufacture and use.....	332	20
purity and flavor, comparison of maple, cane, and sorghum.....	135	14
soothing—		
danger in use.....	393	4-6
habit-forming ingredients.....	393	4-6
list.....	393	5
use, control methods.....	393	6
table, food value.....	535	21-22
use in canning, directions.....	521	27
<i>Sitodrepa panica</i> , tobacco enemy.....	120	30
<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> , description and life history.....	45	6
<i>Sitta carolinensis</i> , range, habits, and economic status.....	513	9
Six-spotted mite, characteristics, etc.....	172	41
Sixty-day oats—		
and Kherson oats, bulletin by C. W. Warburton.....	395	1-27
growing on dry lands of Montana, advantages.....	749	16-17
value for feed and hay, comparison with other varieties.....	749	17
Skein centipede. <i>See</i> House centipede.		
Skidding logs, methods, care of young timber, etc.....	358	25-26
Skim milk—		
and bread, composition.....	74	13
feed for calves.....	55	21
feeding to pigs.....	84	21-23
improvement by use of separator.....	276	24
nutritive value, uses, etc.....	405	14, 16
powders, feeding to calves, preparation and value.....	201	3
proportion of whole milk.....	363	29-35
use—	777	11
in calf feeding.....	469	11
in feeding chickens.....	430	9-10
value—	355	36
as food.....	357	20
for hog feed.....	74	12-14
for pig feed.....	100	29
in rearing "baby heeves".....	133	28
per pound, for different uses.....	479	13-14
<i>See also</i> Milk, skim.	469	11-12
SKINNER, J. H. and W. A. COCHEL—		
experiment in utilization of corn silage and clover hay in fatten- ing cattle.....	504	7-8
experiments in beef production.....	479	15
J. J., OSWALD SCHREINER, L. C. CORBETT, and F. L. MULFORD, bulletin on "Lawn soils and lawns".....	494	1-48
Skins—		
Angora goats, uses, value.....	137	25-26
effect of climate.....	328	8-9
fox. <i>See</i> Fox skins; Pelts.		
fur-bearing animals, value.....	328	8-9
goat, demand and prices.....	920	32-33
mole. <i>See</i> Moleskins; Pelts.		

Skins—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
muskrats, care of, drying and tanning, and prices.....	869	14-16, 17
skunk, grades, effect of climate on pelage, etc.....	587	2-5
transmission of anthrax.....	79	24
<i>See also</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
<i>See also</i> Hides.		
"Skipping jack." <i>See</i> Wireworm.		
Skunk—		
beneficial habits.....	587	10-12
bounty paid.....	783	6
destruction of injurious insects, value.....	587	10-13
	637	4
	940	13
enemy—		
of fall army worm.....	752	12
of field mice.....	352	21-22
of grasshopper.....	637	4
of white grubs.....	940	13
farming—		
capture of animals for breeding.....	587	20
management.....	587	16-22
food use, note.....	587	15
furs, importance in London and American markets.....	587	14-15
odor, eradication methods.....	587	6-7
protection laws, summary.....	911	29
scent glands, location, description.....	587	6
Skunks—		
breeding.....	587	18-19
breeding habits.....	587	7
commercial value.....	587	14-15
destruction of small rodents.....	352	21-22
	587	11-12
food of investigations.....	587	7-12
habits.....	587	5-6
North American—		
economic value, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.....	587	1-22
range.....	587	2-5
species, distribution, distinguishing characteristics, etc....	587	2-5
protection—		
by law, popularity, note.....	587	1
history.....	587	13-24
raising for fur, feeding, handling, etc.....	587	16-22
scent sacs—		
cutting ducts, directions.....	587	20
removal, directions.....	587	19-20
skinning, treatment of pelts, etc.....	587	20-22
species, description, habits, etc.....	335	28-29
	587	2-5
spotted, domestication, usefulness, etc.....	587	11-12
trapping, management.....	587	15-16
Slag—		
basic, lime content and value as fertilizer.....	921	21
Thomas, origin, use, and value as fertilizer.....	77	18
	144	6-8
Slaughterhouse, offal, feed for hogs danger from tuberculosis.....	781	8
Slaughterhouses—		
country, relation to rat pests.....	369	9
establishments in Argentina, classes, output, etc.....	581	34-38
Slaughtering hogs—		
and curing the pork, bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook, and G. A. Anthony.....	913	1-40
equipment.....	913	4, 5
Sled—		
device for removing orchard brush.....	632	9
	917	32-33
furrowing, use in irrigation, description, etc.....	392	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
"Sleepy staggers." See Blind staggers.		
Slicers, fruits and vegetables, description and prices.....	984	12, 15-16
Slicing machines for fruit.....	291	22
Slicker—		
for summer tillage, description and use.....	294	15
or silverfish, injurious household insect, bulletin by E. A. Back.	902	1-4
use in dry-land farming, construction and value.....	769	9
See also Silverfish.		
Slimy fermentation of milk, causes, effects.....	9	14
Slip seeding, sweet potatoes, practices and value.....	714	5-7
Slipperwort, growing.....	195	23
"Slips"—		
fowls, characteristics.....	452	12
poultry, causes and prevention.....	849	11
sweet potato—		
draining, care in handling, etc.....	324	15-16
pulling, handling, and setting.....	999	14-15, 16-20
SLOCUM, ROB R.—		
bulletin on—		
"Back-yard poultry keeping".....	889	1-23
"Marketing eggs through the creamery".....	445	1-12
"Standard varieties of chickens. I. The American class".....	806	1-19
"Standard varieties of chickens. II. The Mediterranean and continental classes".....	898	1-26
bulletins on "Capon and caponizing".....	452 849	1-16 1-15
Slop, potato distillery, composition, value, etc.....	410	10, 34-40
Slops, distillery, comparison of grain slop with potato slop.....	410	35-39
Slug—		
garden, description, occurrence on mushrooms, and control.....	789	11-12
pear, description and control.....	908	85
shot, composition, value.....	146	11
spotted garden, bulletin by Wm. H. White.....	959	1-8
See also Garden slug, spotted.		
Slugs—		
garden, injuries in hotbed, etc., description and control.....	856	21-22
mushroom, treatment.....	53	18
tobacco enemies.....	120	26
"Slumgum," wax content and extraction.....	334	30
Small fruits—		
Great Plains, growing, varieties, etc.....	727	33-39
irrigation methods.....	864	33-34
planting in Great Plains.....	727	15
See also Fruit.		
Small grains. See Barley; Buckwheat; Emmer; Oats; Rye; Wheat.		
SMALLEY, H. R., bulletin on "Management of muck-land farms in northern Indiana and in southern Michigan".....	761	1-26
Small-grain crops, Texas Panhandle, relative magnitude.....	738	15
Smartweed, description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	29
<i>Smilacina racemosa</i> , black-rot injury, note.....	736	11
SMITH—		
A. G., bulletin on—		
"Soy beans in systems of farming in the cotton belt".....	931	1-22
"Tile drainage on the farm".....	524	1-27
"Vetch growing in the South Atlantic States".....	529	1-21
C. BEAMAN—		
and J. W. FROLEY—		
bulletin on—		
"A system of tenant farming and its results".....	437	1-20
"Replanning a farm for profit".....	370	1-36
bulletin on "Clover farming on the sandy jack-pine lands of the north".....	323	1-24

Smith—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
ERWIN, F., bulletin on—		
"Black rot of cabbage".....	68	1-22
"Peach growing for market".....	33	1-23
"Peach yellows" and peach rosette.....	17	1-20
LOGAN WALLER PAGE, and JOHN R. MOHLER, bulletin on		
"How to prevent typhoid fever".....	478	1-8
H. R., statement on measurement of steers for beef produc-		
tion.....	479	16
HERBERT H., letter on cockroaches in Brazil.....	658	6
JARED G., bulletin on—		
"Alfalfa or Lucern".....	31	1-24
"Cowpeas".....	89	1-16
"Meadows and pastures".....	66	1-30
JOHN B., bulletin on "Insects injurious to cranberry culture".	178	1-32
R. I., method for destruction of flies.....	532	23
RALPH W., RAY F. BABCOCK and JOHN H. MARTIN, bulletin		
on "Grains for western North and South Dakota".....	878	1-22
SEWARD D., bulletin on "Advice to forest planters in the		
Plains region".....	888	1-23
THEOBOLD, bulletin on "Sewage disposal on the farm".....	43	1-20
Smithfield hams, curing methods, and preservatives.....	913	18
Smokehouses—		
construction.....	397	10
construction, types, and fuel use.....	913	25-27
danger of farm fires, cautions.....	904	10
description and price.....	59	15
Smoking—		
meat, method, smokehouse, etc.....	913	23-27
meats, directions.....	183	35
Smother crop—		
Natal grass, value and management.....	726	12-13
use of velvet beans.....	962	19
Smooth vetch. <i>See</i> Vetch, common.		
Smoother, levee, use in irrigation construction.....	865	6
Smudge fires—		
portable, remarks.....	104	13
use for protection from frost.....	104	12
Smudges, use—		
as protection against mosquitoes.....	444	7-8
for protection of orchards from frosts in Pacific northwest, and		
use of fires, in protection of orchards from frosts in Pacific		
northwest, bulletin by P. J. O'Gara.....	401	1-24
Smut—		
barley, description and control.....	{ 427 13	
	{ 443 42-43	
	{ 968 36-37	
corn—		
description.....	939	3-4
description and control.....	856	43
prevention.....	507	28
damage in oat production in Illinois.....	388	13
grain—		
of sorghum, prevention.....	288	26
treatment of seeds.....	{ 419 16-17	
	{ 749 7	
head, of sorghum, prevention by seed selection.....	288	26
injury to oat crop in South.....	436	27
loose—		
of oats and stinking smut of wheat, bulletin by Walter T.		
Swingle.....	250	1-16
of oats, description, damage, treatment.....	{ 75 8,9	
	{ 255 13-15	

Smut—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
loose—continued.		
of wheat, description and control.....	75	7, 14
	939	10, 21-24
millet, treatment.....	793	26
oats, prevention, use of formalin.....	276	18
onion—		
description, and control.....	39	27
	354	33-34
	434	22-23
	856	52
symptoms, and control by formaldehyde.....	856	52
seed oats, treatment.....	225	12-14
stinking—		
control treatment of seed wheat.....	769	14
of wheat and loose smut of oats, bulletin by Walter T. Swingle.	250	1-16
of wheat, description, effect on grain.....	75	6
	250	3
treatment of seed, increased yield.....	75	16
Smut-cleaning machines, use in control of grain smuts.....	507	22
Smuts—		
barley, rye, and corn.....	75	10
broom corn, descriptions and treatment.....	768	14
	958	9, 17-18
cereal, and disinfection of seed grain, bulletin by Harry B. Humphrey and Alden A. Potter.....	993	1-28
description, life habits, etc.....	507	10-14
eradication by concerted effort.....	507	28-30
grain—		
cause and prevention, bulletin by Walter T. Swingle.....	75	1-20
estimated damage.....	5	4
losses from in United States, remarks.....	507	5-6
prevention, discussion.....	507	14-28, 30-32
	704	29-302
treatment of seed for prevention.....	738	9-10
	800	14
	883	11-13
	276	19
oat, description, treatment, etc.....	419	17
	424	40
oats and wheat, treatment.....	5	1-8
wheat—		
oats, barley, and corn, bulletin by Edward C. Johnson....	507	1-32
treatment.....	885	10-11
Snails—		
food of toad.....	196	8
injury to sweet peas, eradication.....	532	12-13
Snake River basin, extent, topography, climate, and soils.....	769	4-6
Snakeroot, seneca. <i>See</i> Seneca snakeroot.		
Snakes—		
protection by farmers, suggestions.....	932	22
usefulness in control of rodents.....	932	22
Snap dragon, growing.....	195	45
Snapping beetle, relation to wireworm.....	835	22
<i>See also</i> Wireworm.		
Sneezeweed, description, distribution, poisonous character.....	86	32
Snipe. <i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
Snout-beetle, description and control in grain fields.....	835	18
Snow—		
dry-farming districts, suggestions for retaining on land.....	329	12-13
for poultry, experiments.....	309	28
forest injury.....	173	40
JENNY H., studies of fruit juices and jelly making.....	388	30
removal in harvesting ice.....	475	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Snow—Continued.		
STERLING J., and others, bulletin on "The Alfalfa Weevil and methods of controlling it".....	741	1-16
traps, advantage on farm.....	228	18-20
use in packing meats.....	183	28
Snowberry, fruiting season and use as bird food, notes.....	912	12, 13
Snowbird—		
feeding habits.....	630	10
habitat and food habits.....	506	26-28
Snowshoe rabbit, habits, danger to orchards, etc.....	484	40-44
SNYDER, HARRY and CHARLES D. WOOD, bulletin on "Cereal breakfast foods".....	249	1-37
SNYDER, T. E.—		
and A. D. HOPKINS, bulletin on "Powder-post damage by Lyctus beetles to seasoned hardwood".....	778	1-20
bulletin on "White ants as pests in the United States and methods of preventing their damage".....	759	1-20
Soap—		
cottonseed oil, uses and value.....	36	10
cresol, manufacture, value as disinfectant, etc.....	357	34-36
emulsion, use against false chinch bug, preparation and value..	762	2-3
fish-oil—		
and Bordeaux mixture, formula.....	856	7-8
use in aphid spraying, formula.....	804	38
preparations, value in insect control, formulas.....	856	11-12
solution—		
for emulsifying oils, preparation.....	329	27
use as dip for lice control, caution.....	801	25
use in spraying cranberry toadbug, formula.....	860	35
sprays, formulas and use.....	908	36-38, 73-75
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	31
use with Bordeaux mixture.....	221	10-11
washes, preparation for use against San Jose scale.....	650	26-27
Soaps—		
as insecticides, application of.....	19	10
use as sprays for control of melon aphid.....	127	14-15
Social conditions, relation of good roads.....	914	12
Sod—		
land, preparation for corn to control insect outbreaks.....	835	3, 13, 17, 22, 23
lands, unfavorable to corn growing.....	875	8, 9, 10
plant, Bermuda grass, value.....	945	6
Soda—		
arsenate—		
composition.....	908	13
use against house ants.....	740	11
arsenite, use in poison baits for Argentine ants.....	928	19
baking, use in boiling legumes in hard water.....	121	32
caustic, use in dehorning calves.....	350	14
nitrate—		
as fertilizer for sugar beets.....	52	16
effect on yield of corn.....	317	20
fertilizer—		
comparison with crimson clover.....	278	23
for corn, value.....	546	6
for oats, cost and profit per acre.....	276	17
for tomatoes, value.....	76	12, 15, 20-22, 24
use—		
for market garden crops.....	162	6-9
on cabbage.....	305	23
on millet.....	793	25
on timothy meadows.....	990	13-15
use in bread.....	112	19, 25, 32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soda-sulphur solution, spray, formula, and directions.....	933	22
Sodding lawns, directions.....	494	40-41
Sodium—		
cacodylate, antidote for loco poisoning.....	380	14
carbonate—		
monohydrated, nature, appearance, etc.....	603	3
nature, appearance, etc.....	603	2
fluorid—		
use against roaches, value and directions.....	658	12
use against silverfish.....	681	4
use in control of animal lice, use method, and cost.....	801	20-24
hydroxid, nature, forms, caution, etc.....	603	3-4
phosphate, use in honey vinegar.....	276	28
sulphid, concentrate, homemade, formula.....	908	27
Soft—		
corn bread, recipe.....	565	19
scale, characteristics, etc.....	172	30
Soft-rot—		
cabbage—		
description, control, distribution, etc.....	488	24-25
symptoms and control.....	856	39
sweet potato—		
description, and cause.....	714	20
description, prevention.....	26	23
<i>See also</i> Rot, soft.		
Soil—		
acidity—		
caused by green manures, value of lime.....	278	14
correction by liming.....	921	8, 10
effect on leguminous plants.....	214	13-14
indication, testing and lime requirements.....	921	23-26
indications.....	237	6
relation to availability of phosphates.....	296	6
test with litmus paper.....	296	6
aeration—		
necessity.....	245	7
use of drainage.....	187	16
alfalfa growing, requirements, notes.....	339	6, 8-12, 17-18, 42-48
alkali, crops adaptable.....	210	13-15
alkali, crops adaptable.....	446	5-32
auger, description.....	494	9
barley growing, preparation.....	427	7-9
barley growing, preparation.....	443	24-26
basket willow growing.....	341	9-11, 13-14, 19, 31- 32, 33, 34, 44
bean growing, requirements.....	425	5
beet, for growing under humid conditions.....	568	1-20
binder—		
Bermuda grass, value.....	945	6
lippia, for arid region.....	169	8
value of Canada blue grass.....	402	11
binders, grasses.....	66	11
black raspberry growing.....	213	13
blowing, excessive, causes.....	421	5-7
building—		
for lawns, etc.....	494	17-24
up, southern Alabama, case of negro farmer.....	986	26-28
value of sweet clover.....	485	34-35

Soil—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cabbage.....	433	7, 14-15, 17-18
cassava.....	167	9
character, influence on use of commercial fertilizers.....	398	8-10
characteristics, indication by native vegetation.....	263	6
chemical relations to surface washing.....	20	9-11
citrus fruit growing.....	238	8-10
composition, effect of trees.....	134	24
conditions—		
effect upon legume bacteria.....	315	9-10
influence on—		
cotton wilt.....	333	11-12
root nodules.....	214	13-14
root-knot.....	333	19
semiarid regions.....	266	18-23
conservation, bulletin by W. J. Spillman.....	406	1-15
corn, improvement, suggestions, etc.....	414	6-8
cranberry.....	176	8
cultivation, effects.....	257	27-30
damage to surface from light showers.....	388	8
date palm.....	92	17
disinfection—		
for "drop" disease of lettuce.....	460	26
methods.....	736	20-21
drained, nature.....	187	6
drifting, prevention.....	342	8-10
dry-land, treatment for moisture storage.....	773	9
effect of—		
alfalfa.....	339	32
growing crops.....	245	4
wet plowing.....	245	9
enrichment, for corn resistance to rootworms, on lowlands.....	950	10
erosion—		
causes, forms, effects and prevention.....	977	3-7
crimson clover as preventive.....	646	1
lawn terraces, prevention.....	494	23
prevention—		
by winter pastures.....	147	9
national problem.....	327	9
fertility—		
bulletin by Milton Whitney.....	257	1-40
effect of grazing hogs.....	411	39-40
effect of raising live stock.....	406	11-12
important elements.....	414	12-13
improvement by farmers in Central Atlantic States.....	924	1-24
influence of different systems of farming.....	87	9-12
loss in drainage water.....	73	4
maintenance—		
experiments.....	144	5
in Northern potato-growing sections.....	365	23-24
in peach orchards.....	631	21-24
remarks on farming systems.....	588	12
methods for increasing.....	455	44-46
relation of methods of harvesting corn.....	313	27
relation of stock to maintenance.....	560	28
fertilizer requirements, testing.....	257	22-27, 36-39
fig-tree requirements.....	342	22
Florida pineapple, description, analyses.....	140	11-14
fruit garden.....	154	8
garden, preparation and treatment.....	647	5-8
gases, relations in sugar-beet growing.....	567	7
Hagerstown loam, value for wheat growing, description.....	596	2
home gardens, preparation.....	936	25-26, 31-32

Soil—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
humus—		
content, method of restoration	388	9-10
importance, causes of loss	78	5-7
improvement—		
by increasing organic content	519	7-8
by sweet clover	820	{ 3-4, 28, 31
by use of sweet-clover straw	836	23
Coastal Plain section, examples	924	18-24
Coastal Plain section, important crops	924	8-12
factors in Central Atlantic States	924	5-8
methods	151	6
nitrogen-fixing bacteria	242	{ 6, 7, 14, 15,
problems, studies and suggestions	245	11-15
use of velvet beans, effects on crops	326	16-17
value of soy beans	924	17-18
value of sweet clover	962	21-26
improver, bur clover, value	973	31-32
indicators, salt-grass and saltbushes, value	485	30-31
influence on character of tobacco	532	16
inoculation—	446	20, 22
alfalfa growing, methods	83	8
amount per acre	276	13
bur-clover growing, management	339	{ 17-18, 34, 42, 43, 45, 48
button-clover growing	240	7
clover fields, advantages and dangers	693	6-7
conditions indicating necessity and desirability	730	6
cost of different methods	323	15
dangers	214	27-30
direction for use of bacteria culture	704	26
field tests by practical farmers	271	24
for bean growing, method	214	20-21
for bur clover, methods	214	31-47
for horse beans	907	{ 7-8, 15-16
for leguminous crops, methods	532	14-15
for purple vetch	969	8
for soy beans, management	278	9
for vetch growing	967	7
indications of probable failures	973	6-8
methods and directions	515	{ 11-12, 19
summary of conclusion	529	10-13
time in growth of plant and method	967	7
treatment of seed	214	29
use of leguminous plants	704	24-26
with sweet-clover sod for alfalfa crop	214	47-48
Kafir corn, requirements	214	17-22
lawn, character and preparation	214	21
loss of nitrogen, causes	124	7-10
maintenance, value of crimson clover	214	9-11
minerals, solubility, absorption by plants	280	11
mixtures forcing head lettuce	37	9
moisture—	248	6-8
absorption, retention, etc.	278	11
advantages	579	7-9
	257	11-13
	92	15
	414	10
	46	3-4

Soil—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
moistures—continued.		
conservation, treatment.....	773	8-11
conserving and economizing.....	87	5-9
importance in lawn making.....	494	11-12
influence of salt.....	114	5
necessity.....	245	6
relation to alkali resistance of plants.....	446	9-11
requirements for raspberries.....	887	14-15
Montana, Yellowstone Valley, salt content.....	88	10-16
muck, nature and management.....	761	23-26
mulch, advantage in retaining moisture.....	266	16, 29
mulches, effect in checking evaporation.....	882	33-35
nitrogen, sources, cost.....	278	10
normal movements.....	421	3-5
onion, requirements.....	354	30
organisms, microscopic, effect of lime.....	77	9
origin, composition.....	257	9
peanut growing, discussion.....	25	8
pear orchards, requirements.....	431	6
pipe in plumbing for farm home.....	482	10
plum growing, requirements.....	270	17-19
poisonous substances from growing plants.....	257	31
pollution, effect on health—		
of animals.....	245	7
of man.....	257	13-15
poor, value of sweet clover.....	463	7-8
pop corn growing.....	463	7-8
potatoes.....	485	14, 30
preparation—	554	8
and cultivation methods, influence on use of fertilizers....	35	3-5
farm garden.....	398	8-10
for Bermuda grass propagation.....	937	8-9
for celery.....	281	12
for corn crop.....	282	11
for flax.....	81	4
for grapevines.....	27	6
for meadows, methods.....	155	3-5
for potato culture.....	66	13-16
for potato growing under irrigation.....	35	3-5
for sorghum.....	386	5
for sugar beets.....	953	4-5
for tomato growing.....	288	14
home grounds.....	79	9
to secure early cotton crop.....	76	11, 17,
vegetable garden.....	185	24
	217	23
	94	4-5
	255	5
	818	9-11
	934	4, 14-16
	788	15-16
protection by windbreak, advantages.....	164	5-7
rape growing, remarks.....	161	7
relation to fruit growing.....	161	6
renovation—		
demonstration work.....	319	17
in corn belt, methods, and recommendations.....	704	3-9
useful types of farming.....	245	15-16
value of—		
alfalfa.....	31	19
cowpeas.....	89	8-9
soy beans.....	102	35
	58	16-18

Soil—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
requirements—		
sweet-potato growing.....	324	4-5
vegetable garden.....	94	6
resources—		
conservation.....	342	5-10
waste.....	327	9
root-knot infected, treatment.....	333	21
sandy, unfitness for sugar-beet growing.....	567	2
sanitary conditions, effect on plant growth.....	257	13-22
Sea Island cotton, growing, requirements.....	787	3-4
selection for—		
flax culture.....	27	5
hop growing.....	274	12, 17
solubility.....	304	8
sorghum growing, requirements, treatment, etc.....	257	10
sterilization—	246	18
directions.....	477	31-32
for "drop" disease of lettuce.....	488	10-11
for plant boxes, method.....	460	26
greenhouse.....	856	23
studies for school garden.....	259	9
specimens, collection for school use, directions.....	218	12-14
strawberry, requirements.....	606	16
sugar-beet growing, requirements.....	854	5-6
surface for lawns.....	3	5
sweet-potato growing, requirements.....	52	13
temperature, relation to germination.....	392	9-11
testing as to need of lime.....	667	1-3
tests, experiments.....	494	18-19
texture—	26	11
improvement for growing vegetables.....	195	13
improvement in preparing for vegetables.....	77	1-7
relation to farm drainage.....	2	15
tobacco—		
selecting, breaking, fertilizing, preparing, etc.....	934	16
transplanting, preparation.....	818	15-16
tomato forcing.....	40	3-5
transfer for legume inoculation, danger.....	343	12-18
truck growing under frames, preparation.....	6	4
washing—		
prevention, etc.....	220	19,
relation to chemical condition.....	315	28-30
See also, Soil erosion.	460	14-15
water-holding power, increasing.....	245	10
willow culture, requirements, preparation, etc.....	342	6-8
worn-out, effect of leguminous crops.....	414	8-9
Soiling—	20	9-11
advantages.....	342	9
alfalfa versus pasturing.....	622	2-5
alfalfa, weevil control.....	326	6-12, 21
animals, meaning of term.....		
cattle, method for tick eradication.....	16	19
clover fields, for midge control, cutting times, etc.....	31	17
crop—	741	15
alfalfa, value.....	22	27
barley, value.....	258	33
crimson clover.....	942	12
alfalfa, value.....	339	26-27
barley, value.....	427	11
crimson clover.....	518	16
crimson clover.....	579	5-6

Soiling—Continued	Farmers'	Page.
crop—continued.	Bulletin No.	
guinea grass, value.....	300	13
oats, value.....	420	20
pearl millet, value.....	168	14
rape, value.....	11	18
red clover, value.....	455	24
sorghum, value.....	50	13, 14
	246	16
	288	30-31
	58	23
soy beans.....	973	10, 14
Sudan grass, value.....	605	28
"succotash," value.....	276	14-15
sweet clover.....	820	20-21
sweet clover, value.....	485	22-23
use of winter barley.....	518	24
crops—		16
clovers and beans.....	66	
Connecticut.....	16	11
discussion.....	509	20
feed for dairy cows, practices, value and difficulties.....	743	44
	22	6-7
	55	27
for dairy cows.....	151	25, 26
	190	29-30
	743	8-14
remarks.....	102	6-7
value in lamb feeding.....	840	8
west Washington dairy farm.....	355	33
western Oregon and Washington, dates of planting and using	271	15-17
explanation of term.....	242	38
rape, methods of sowing and feeding.....	78	7
Soil-rot, sweet potato, description, prevention.....	26	10-12
Soils—		22
absorption of water by various kinds.....	864	
acid—		4-5
effects of lime on different crops.....	133	
value for potato growing.....	544	6
value of sweet clover, note.....	485	5-6
adaptability—		12
for barley growing.....	443	
for oat production in South, etc.....	436	11-13
for oats.....	892	14
for onion culture in Southwest.....	384	4-5
to everbearing strawberries.....	901	6-7
adaptation—		8
of forage crops.....	18	5-11, 29
to Bermuda grass.....	102	47
to certain forest trees.....	945	5-6
to production of onion seed and sets.....	888	19
to rye.....	434	7, 12-13
	894	6
alkali—		
for sugar beets.....	92	5
value of sweet clover, note.....	485	12
apple orchard.....	113	14
asparagus—		
growing, management.....	469	7
selection and preparation.....	61	12-13
barley growing, requirements.....	427	5
blowing—		
control, bulletin by E. E. Free and J. M. Westgate.....	421	1-23
prevention of damage, methods.....	421	7-12
books for farmer's reading courses.....	109	16
Canada bluegrass, requirements.....	402	7-8

Soils—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
citrus fruit growing—		
in Texas, selection, preparation, etc.....	374	9-10
requirements.....	538	8-10
Columbia Basin, origin and composition.....	294	11
cotton region, kinds and crops.....	509	5-7
different—		
adaptability to lawn making.....	494	6-9
effect on potato scab.....	544	5-7
types, effect of sweet clover.....	485	30-31
drifting, prevention.....	495	22-23
excessive moisture, disadvantages.....	266	8-10
fertility, relation to water requirements of crops.....	435	5-6
fertilizer requirements.....	44	5
field beans, adaptability and preparation.....	289	10-11
greenhouse, sterilization.....	996	15
Gulf Coast region, nature and needs.....	986	6-8
hay, requirements.....	677	3
heavy, improvement by liming.....	921	9
influence of building debris.....	494	13-14
Japanese cane growing, varieties suitable, management, etc....	457	8-9
lawn—		
and lawn making, bulletin by Oswald Schreiner, J. J. Skinner, L. C. Corbett, and F. L. Mulford.....	494	1-48
characteristics desirable.....	494	21
liming—		
bulletin by H. J. Wheeler.....	77	1-24
effects, physical and chemical.....	921	8-11
for alfalfa growing.....	339	6, 10- 11, 20, 34, 42, 43, 44
for different crops, effect.....	133	6
principles, bulletin by Edmund C. Shorey.....	921	1-30
management to conserve moisture, semiarid conditions, bulletin by George H. Failyer.....	266	1-33
marsh, management.....	465	7-9
mechanical make-up.....	187	6-8
Montana, Billings, analyses.....	88	9
muck, treatment.....	366	5-16
muscadine grape, requirements.....	709	7-8
nature, relation to moisture conservation.....	773	8-11
oats, growing requirements.....	424	6-9
onion culture, requirements.....	354	7-8
orchard—		
evaporation losses.....	882	31-35
losses from evaporation.....	404	27-29
peanut, notes.....	227	10
pecan.....	124	16-17
poor—		
renovation of.....	245	3-16
value for citrus fruit growing.....	538	8-9
value of sweet clover.....	485	33, 34, 35
poultry-raising, suggestions.....	574	1
red clover growing.....	455	11-12
relation to irrigation.....	116	44
rice growing, requirements.....	110	8
sandy—	417	8-9
alfalfa growing.....	339	12, 34- 35
improvement—		
by growing forage crops.....	329	6-10
experiments.....	504	5-6
treatment.....	124	10-12
treatment for clover-seed growing.....	405	12

Soils—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
selection for grass growing.....	494	19-21
sour, management for barley crop.....	427	8-9
sterilization for—		
green-house.....	186	8-11
prevention of plant diseases.....	296	11-13
tobacco seed, experiments.....	451	5-7
strawberry growing, effect of type on yield.....	149	16
sweet-potato, requirements.....	129	10-11
tobacco—	999	4-5
bulletin by Milton Whitney.....	83	1-24
growing in Pennsylvania, description.....	416	7-9
notes.....	60	6, 22
tomato-growing requirements.....	334	15
velvet beans, requirements.....	962	11
vineyard, requirements.....	118	5-6
washed, prevention and reclamation.....	20	1-22
water movements.....	494	12-13
wet, drainage, importance.....	522	5-6
wheat—		
descriptions.....	596	2-3
requirements.....	885	4
winter barley, requirements.....	518	7-8
worn-out—		
renovation, bulletin by W. J. Spillman.....	245	1-16
value of sweet clover for.....	797	13
Soil-stain, sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control.....	714	14-16
Soja bean. <i>See</i> Soy bean.		
Solanaceous weeds, importance in tobacco growing.....	120	32
Solanin, poison constituent of potatoes.....	295	19, 20, 44
<i>Solanum</i> —		
<i>carolinense</i> . <i>See</i> Nettle, horse.		
<i>dulcamara</i> , description, distribution, and poisonous nature.....	86	31
<i>nigrum</i> . <i>See</i> Nightshade.		
<i>nostratum</i> , description, distribution, and remedies.....	28	16-17
spp., infestation with tobacco budworm.....	819	6
<i>tuberosum</i> , food use in Africa.....	295	23
<i>See also</i> Potato.		
Soldering—		
directions.....	638	9-10
flux, composition and use in canning.....	521	24
irons, directions for use and cost.....	347	18
tools for canning with steam-pressure outfit, use, etc.....	521	22, 24
Soldier bug—		
destruction of asparagus beetle.....	61	37
spined, description, enemy of fall army worm.....	752	11-12
Soldiers—		
dietary use of sugar.....	93	16
rations, importance of sugar.....	535	18
<i>Solenopsis</i> —		
<i>geminata</i> , origin and distribution.....	740	3
<i>molesta</i> , description, origin, and distribution.....	740	7
<i>Solidago</i> spp., considered as weed.....	10	12
Solomon's seal, false, injury from sclerotinia black-rot, note.....	736	11
Song birds, southeastern United States.....	755	7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15
Song sparrow—		
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	15
feeding habits.....	630	9-10
Soot, spots, removal from textiles.....	861	31
Sooty fungus and flyspeck of apple, nature and treatment.....	492	36-37
Soreshin, cotton disease, description, cause, and prevention.....	302	41
	787	32-33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sorghum—		
adaptability to dry farming.....	266	25
African, introduction into the United States.....	477	6
analysis and alcohol yield per ton.....	429	13-14
and corn fodders, comparison for digestibility.....	50	20
and cowpeas—		
mixture, planting.....	458	17-18
planting and seeding for hay crop.....	318	11
as a forage crop, bulletin by Thomas A. Williams.....	50	1-24
“blast,” cause, etc.....	458	11
blight, injury to Sudan grass.....	605	18
cane—		
crushed, use as fuel.....	135	27
grinding, yield of juice per ton.....	135	13
chemical, composition.....	246	35-36
classification and varieties.....	458	5-8
composition, digestibility, table.....	50	19
cost of growing, etc., per gallon of sirup.....	477	31
	611	35
crop, condition on specific dates by States.....	615	33
	620	31
	629	27
crops, various stations and varieties, comparison.....	92	8
culture.....	477	10-12
cutting for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	7
digestibility.....	246	36
effect of frost.....	477	12
extraction of juice, directions.....	477	14-16
feed and silage crop of South, importance.....	580	4
fertilizer, use of velvet beans.....	451	12
fields, hibernation of boll weevil, remedial measures.....	512	23
fodder—		
digestibility, comparison with corn fodder.....	50	20
feed for fattening steers, comparison with cotton-seed hulls.....	580	12
food value at different stages of growth.....	97	12
forage—		
crop for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma.....	331	14
objections.....	20	21-23
frosted, use as hog feed.....	477	32
grain—		
better crop, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball.....	448	1-36
food for man and stock.....	288	23-25
grains—		
composition, analyses, and food value of various kinds.....	686	2-8
demand, methods of increasing.....	686	9-11
digestibility, experiments.....	686	5-6
export trade, building, suggestions.....	686	10
harvesting and storage.....	686	6-8
palatability.....	686	6
grazing crop for hogs.....	985	7, 9, 10, 16, 17, 27
green feed for hogs.....	310	14, 18, 21
grinding methods, directions, etc.....	477	14-16
growing—		
and use for forage in South.....	102	21-25
as forage crops for hogs.....	951	9
effect on land.....	246	19
for forage, management.....	458	13
preparation of land.....	458	14-17
preparation of soil, planting and cultivating.....	288	14
requirements.....	90	15-16
	246	18-19

Sorghum—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
growth—		
conditions, effect on land, methods of culture.....	50	7-14
factors limiting.....	458	11-12
harvesting, curing, and soiling.....	246	25-29
hay, harvesting, curing, and marketing.....	458	13-14, 19-21
heating.....	477	13
history.....	477	6
improvement by selection.....	92	7
introduction—		
into United States.....	477	6
into United States, extent of cultivation and varieties.....	50 246	5-7 8-11
juice—		
clarification methods.....	477	19-21
comparison with maple and sugar cane.....	135	14
settling, methods.....	477	16-19
midge—		
description, habits and control.....	965	5-6
destruction of seed crop, results, etc.....	458	11-12
orange—		
characteristics, value, etc.....	477	7-8
description.....	246 258	13 7
value as forage in South.....	458	9
pasture for hogs.....	100 477	23 7-8
planting, cultivating, and harvesting.....	135	12
poisoning of stock.....	170	22
production, statistics.....	90	9
saccharine—		
alkali resistance.....	446	14, 15, 31
value as reclamation crop.....	446	16, 31
seed—		
as grain ration.....	50	17
composition—		
and feeding value.....	50	17
comparison with Kafir corn.....	429	17
feed for poultry.....	50	18
use in alcohol manufacture.....	429	17-18
value as feed.....	477	33
shallu—		
or "Egyptian wheat," a late-maturing variety, bulletin by Benton E. Rothgeb.....	827	1-8
variety, description, value, objections, etc.....	827	3-8
<i>See also Shallu.</i>		
silage—		
growing in the South.....	98	40
value and cost.....	334	9-11
siloing, cost, suggestions, etc.....	151	31
sirup—		
analyses for different varieties.....	477	39
crystallization, preventive measures.....	477	30-31
makers' statements.....	135	36-39
making, by-products, value and uses.....	477	38
manufacture, bulletins by A. A. Denton.....	90 135	1-34 1-40
manufacture, bulletin by A. Hugh Bryan.....	477	1-40
smuts, description and control.....	939	14-15, 16-20
stalks as source of alcohol.....	268	33
stripping before cutting, advantage.....	477	32-33
stubble, plowing under.....	288	13
sugar content at different stages of growth.....	477	12
uses and value.....	246	30-35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sorghum—Continued.		
value for soiling, pasture, forage, and silage.....	50	14-17
varieties suited to different localities.....	135	9
<i>vulgaris</i> , poisoning of stock.....	170	22
yield—		
after cowpeas.....	278	19, 22
after velvet beans.....	278	22
discussion.....	246	29-30
per acre, by States.....	477	13-14
<i>See also</i> Sirup, sorghum.	641	31
Sorghums—		
alkali resistance.....	246	19
	288	13
	446	14, 15, 20, 31
classification and groups.....	246	7-8
	288	7-9
	322	5
climatic requirements.....	246	18
cultivation, harvesting, thrashing, and yields.....	288	16-20
dry-farm crop.....	329	12
effect on land, remedy.....	288	13, 28
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913.....	563	14
feed value and use.....	724	5
fodder and hay, feeding value.....	288	21
grain—		
acreage and value, and increasing use.....	972	12-14
composition and digestible nutrients.....	724	3-5
feeding to live stock, bulletin by George A. Scott.....	724	1-15
growing in Texas, San Antonio district, bulletin by C. R. Letteer.....	965	1-12
improvement, methods.....	448	15-34
introduction, desirable qualities, etc.....	686	1-2
preparation for spring planting.....	584	7
production in Texas Panhandle.....	738	15
publications of Department, list.....	686	16
use as food and stock feed.....	724	15
uses, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Benton E. Rothgeb.....	965	12
varieties—	686	1-16
introduction, history, yield, etc.....	448	8-15
yield increase, studies.....	448	23-31
growing—		
methods.....	246	20-29
yield, etc., of different varieties.....	458	6
nonsaccharine—		
bulletin by C. W. Warburton.....	288	1-28
diseases and injurious insects, control.....	288	26
distinguishing characters, varieties, etc.....	458	6-8
drought-resistance.....	288	12
feeding value, comparison with corn.....	288	25
improvement by seed selection.....	288	27
pasture, advantages and danger from poisoning.....	288	22-23
sections where valuable.....	288	11
<i>See also</i> Sorghums, grain.		
pasture crops for hogs.....	599	24
pasturing, practices and caution.....	724	2
planting methods.....	288	16
poisonous qualities in green state.....	322	21
saccharine—		
for forage, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball.....	246	1-38
varieties.....	246	11-18
<i>See also</i> Sorghum, sweet.		
silage and soiling.....	288	23
soil requirements.....	246	18
soils, adaptability.....	288	12

Sorghums—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
sweet—		
feed for live stock.....	724	2-3
for forage, best two.....	458	1-23
mixed crop with soy beans, management.....	372	17
use as forage crops in cotton region.....	509	19
varieties.....	477	6-10, 39
<i>See also Sorghum saccharine.</i>		
use for silage, value, time for harvesting, etc.....	578	4-5
varieties.....	90	5, 10, 12-13
	246	11-18
	477	6-10, 39
Sorgo—		
and soy beans, mixed crop, management.....	372	17
sorghum group.....	477	6
<i>See also Sorghum, saccharine.</i>		
Sorrel—		
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	29
Jamaica, description and use.....	169	22
seed—		
description.....	260	16
description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	23
soup, recipe.....	256	40
Sotol, levulose content, note.....	429	11
Souffle', vegetable, recipes.....	871	10
SOULE, ANDREW M., bulletin on "Conformation of beef and dairy cattle".....	143	1-44
Souma, transmission by stable fly.....	540	9
Soup—		
cowpea, recipes.....	559	11
cream of mushroom, recipe.....	796	21
meat, composition, nutritive value.....	34	17
mixtures, dried vegetables, directions for making.....	984	60
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	31, 35
stock, preparation and canning directions.....	839	22-23, 31
tablets, legume.....	121	34
vegetable, concentrated, canning directions.....	853	21, 27
Soups—		
canning directions.....	839	22-26, 31
ingredients, blanching, scalding, and sterilizing, time table.....	853	21, 27
legume, recipes.....	839	30, 31
legume, recipes.....	712	21-22
milk—		
preparation for children, recipes.....	717	8, 19-20
recipes for school children.....	712	19-20
suggestions.....	413	17
mutton, recipes.....	526	15-16
preparation and ingredients, for fireless cooking.....	771	13-14
recipes for fireless cooking.....	771	12-14
vegetable, recipes.....	256	39-43
	871	7-9
Sour-cherry trees, pruning methods.....	776	17-19, 20-21
Sour-cream cheese, description.....	487	20
Souring, milk, cause.....	348	14-15
Sour-milk corn bread, recipe.....	565	17
South—		
advantages for sheep raising.....	457	16-20
agriculture, relation of cattle tick, bulletin by August Mayer..	261	1-22
alfalfa growing, instructions.....	339	43-44
America, wheat crops, 1911-1913.....	575	41
Atlantic States—		
farm practice in use of commercial fertilizers, bulletin by J. C. Beavers.....	398	1-24
vetch growing, bulletin by A. G. Smith.....	529	1-21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
South—Continued.		
barley culture, bulletin by H. B. Derr.....	427	1-16
beef production—		
bulletin by W. F. Ward and Dan T. Gray.....	580	1-20
value of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.....	612	12
value of Hereford cattle.....	612	9
cattle—		
and hog production, increase.....	560	29
industry—		
difficulties.....	261	8, 13
influence of Texas-fever tick.....	498	8-10
cigar tobacco districts.....	83	13-19
corn—		
and cotton wireworm, damage to crops, description, occur- rence, etc.....	726	6-7
culture, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	81	1-24
crop rotation, suggestion.....	144	11
dairy industry, bulletin by B. H. Rawl, Duncan Stuart and George M. Whitaker.....	349	1-37
dairying, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	151	1-48
damage to crops by fall army worm, 1912, note.....	752	4-5
diversification of crops, relation of boll weevil.....	848	7
dying of pine, cause, extent, and remedy, bulletin by A. D. Hopkins.....	476	1-15
farmers—		
cooperative demonstration work, bulletin by S. A. Knapp.....	319	1-22
suggestions.....	98	1-48
farms, demonstration work, bulletin by S. A. Knapp.....	422	1-19
feeding beef cattle.....	522	11-17
forage—		
plants, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	18	1-31
resources.....	147	7-9
grape—		
growing, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	118	1-32
varieties suitable.....	118	12-15
hay—		
farm, successful, bulletin by Harmon Benton.....	312	1-22
growing for market, bulletin by C. V. Piper, H. B. McClure, and Lyman Carrier.....	677	1-22
industry.....	956	3-4
trade, demands.....	362	9
hog—		
feeding, bulletin by Dan T. Gray.....	411	1-47
pastures for, bulletin by Lyman Carrier and F. G. Ashbrook.....	951	1-20
raising, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	100	1-40
home garden, bulletin by H. C. Thompson.....	647	1-28
home gardening, bulletin by H. C. Thompson.....	934	1-44
live-stock marketing methods, improvement suggestions.....	809	16
mountain farms, ways of making more productive, bulletin by J. H. Arnold.....	905	1-28
Natal grass, a perennial hay crop, bulletin by S. M. Tracy.....	726	1-16
oats culture.....	276	14-18
pasture lands and grasses.....	580	1-2
peanut industry, extent.....	356	8-9
pig clubs, bulletin by W. F. Ward.....	566	1-10
pine-beetle depredations, cause, extent, and remedy.....	476	5-15
rye growing, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty.....	894	1-16
strawberry growing, bulletin by H. C. Thompson.....	664	1-20
sweet potato—		
crop, importance.....	970	3
industry, magnitude, and importance.....	548	3
tomato growing, bulletin by H. C. Thompson.....	642	1-13
velvet beans, distribution, growing, and uses.....	962	3-39
wheat growing, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty.....	885	1-14
winter—		
crops, purpose and success in growing.....	326	14-15
forage crops for, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball.....	147	1-36
oats for, bulletin by C. W. Warburton.....	436	1-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
South Carolina—		
apple varieties.....	113	21
cattle feeding, experiments.....	522	16-17
corn bread, recipe.....	565	20
cotton—		
farm, methods, etc.....	364	1-23
manuring experiments, results.....	48	9, 12
production, cost per item.....	641	14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32-36
dog-control law, digest.....	935	20
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products.....	645	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	16
1916.....	783	18
1917.....	911	21, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	20, 33, 46, 52, 54
1903.....	180	15, 25, 37, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	24, 35, 44, 51, 62
1905.....	230	11, 22, 32, 39, 46
1906.....	265	9, 21, 31 38, 46
1907.....	308	8, 19, 30, 37, 45
1908.....	336	10, 22, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909.....	376	6, 9, 17, 18, 26, 35, 40, 43, 50
1910.....	418	4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 20, 28, 31, 33, 37, 44
1911.....	470	13, 24, 33, 39, 42, 50
1912.....	510	20, 29, 35, 38, 46
1914.....	628	23, 33, 38, 42 51, 25,
1915.....		33, 43, 48, 53 60, 64
1916.....	774	10, 30, 41, 47, 52, 55, 56, 60, 63

South Carolina—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1917.....	910	33, 48, 54-55
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	21, 31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	665	15-17
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	651	14, 16-19
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	918	11
potatoes, early crop, handling methods.....	633	9
rice growing, methods.....	753	5
Sea Island cotton, annual crop.....	417	15
tea growing, history.....	302	8
use of winter barley in crop rotations.....	301	7
vetch growing.....	518	10
wheat growing—	529	5
and in other Southeastern States.....	885	3-14
varieties suitable, note.....	616	6
South Dakota—		
apple varieties.....	113	22
corn yield, dry and wet seasons, comparison.....	773	8
dog-control law, digest.....	935	20
durum wheat production.....	534	8, 11-12
farmers' reading courses.....	109	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	16-17
1916.....	783	18
1917.....	911	21, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	20, 33, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	15, 25, 34, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	24, 35, 44, 51, 62
1905.....	230	12, 22, 32, 39, 46
1906.....	265	21, 31, 38, 46
1907.....	308	8, 19, 30, 37, 64
1908.....	336	22, 33, 41, 45, 53
1909.....	376	6, 10, 14, 18, 27, 33, 35, 40, 43, 45, 50
1910.....	418	11, 20, 26, 29, 33, 37, 39, 44
1911.....	470	13, 24, 33, 39, 42, 50
1912.....	510	20, 29, 35, 38, 46

South Dakota—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1914.....	628	23, 33, 38, 42, 51
1915.....	692	15, 33, 43, 48, 50, 53, 60, 64
1916.....	774	30, 40, 46, 49, 52, 55, 60, 63
1917.....	910	34, 48, 55
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	21, 31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	665	15-18
tests of Kherson and Sixty-day oats.....	651	14, 16-19
troublesome weeds.....	395	20-21
western—	10	16
grains for, and for western North Dakota, bulletin by F. Ray Babcock, John H. Martin, and Ralph W. Smith.....	878	1-22
topography, climate, and farming conditions.....	878	2-6
white-grub outbreak, 1912.....	543	6
wild-oats control in spring wheat.....	833	3-16
winter wheat growing.....	895	7
Southdown sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary.....	576	4
description, points of value, etc.....	576	3-4
feeding experiments data.....	96	7
Southeastern States—		
hog farming systems, bulletin by E. S. Haskell.....	985	1-40
wheat growing, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty.....	885	1-14
Southern—		
bur clover. <i>See</i> Clover, bur.		
farm, live-stock raising.....	326	20-21
farmers—		
cooperative demonstration work, bulletin by S. A. Knapp..	319	1-22
suggestions.....	98	1-48
hay farm, successful, bulletin by Harmon Benton.....	312	1-15
Lyctus, description and distribution.....	778	13-14
potatoes, marketing, methods, and practices.....	753	30-31
Southern States, hog pastures, bulletin by Lyman Carrier and F. G. Ashbrook.....	951	1-20
Southwest, sheep, type needed.....	532	18-22
Sow—		
breeding—		
and pigs, care and management.....	100	15-17, 39
selection and management.....	265	24-30
management with pigs.....	100	13-15, 39
thistle, description, habitat, and crops injured.....	205	19-22
mushroom treatment.....	566	10-11
use by toad as food.....	660	29
Sowbugs—		
description, occurrence on mushrooms, and control.....	789	9-11
mushroom treatment.....	53	18
use by toad as food.....	196	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sowing—		
broom-corn seed, rate, time, and method.....	768	7-8
oats, time, rate, and method.....	892	12-15
rice.....	110	12
sorghum.....	246	22
sweet-clover seed, directions.....	485	16-18
Sows—		
and pigs, farrowing time, data.....	97	12
breedin ^g , gestation table.....	874	15
breeding, number, comparisons, by States.....	672	17
brood—		
conformation and characteristics, selection.....	874	9-11
cost of keeping, number of litters per year, etc.....	985	35-37
feeding on alfalfa hay.....	331	9-22
inoculation against cholera, effect on fertility.....	834	28-29
care before and after farrowing.....	411	8-13
dry, management.....	205	32
drying up, and feeding after weaning pigs.....	874	19-20
fecundity of standard breeds.....	765	6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13
feeding—		
alfalfa meal and hay, results.....	259	24
and management.....	874	14-20
before and after farrowing.....	272	7
pregnant, inoculation against cholera.....	411	9-11
spaying, suggestions.....	834	27-28
	100	18
	205	32
Soy bean—		
analyses, different varieties.....	58	20
cake, value for food and feed.....	973	23
climatic and soil requirements.....	372	6-7
commercial importance.....	973	3-5
composition at different stages of growth.....	973	3
crop, value as a soil renewer.....	58	10
culture and uses, bulletin by W. J. Morse.....	58	16-18
culture, methods.....	973	1-32
description, varieties, conditions of growth.....	58	8-10
enemies.....	58	3-8
feed for cows and pigs.....	973	32
food uses, diagram.....	97	14-15
forage—	973	5
chemical composition.....	58	12
crop, and as food for man, bulletin by Thomas A. Williams and C. F. Langworthy.....	58	1-24
digestibility table.....	58	14
for hogs, value.....	331	15-16
yield.....	58	11
hardiness under climatic conditions.....	372	7
harvesting for forage, soiling, or hay.....	58	10
hay—		
feed for sheep.....	457	18
history, introduction and food value.....	973	3
yield per acre.....	58	12
meal—		
and biscuit, examination, results.....	305	14-15
use in bread as substitute for wheat flour.....	955	12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19
uses, diagram.....	973	5
pasture for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments.....	411	27-29
seed—		
digestibility, comparison with other concentrates.....	973	20-22
feeding value.....	973	20
shattering habits.....	886	3

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Soy bean—Continued.			
use—			
for forage in South.....	102		40
in nut products.....	332		8
Soy beans—			
acre value in food.....	877		4, 7
and cowpeas—			
comparative value in crop rotations.....	309		15-19
mixture for hay, planting directions.....	318		13
area and soils adapted.....	931		5-6
baked, recipe.....	824		13
bulletin by C. V. Piper and H. T. Nielsen.....	372		1-26
comparison with cowpeas.....	278		20
composition—	372		24-25
comparison with corn.....	514		22
effect of root nodules.....	244		9-10
fertilizing materials in 100 pounds.....	278		12
cutting—			
for hay, stage of maturity.....	499		8
for seed, management and care.....	514		20
description and food use.....	121		11-13
feed—			
for fall pigs, value, etc.....	614		5-6
for hogs, supplement to corn, experiment.....	411		15-16
feeding—			
capacity from 1 acre, results with steers.....	479		13
stuff.....	97		13-15
value—			
comparison with cottonseed meal.....	372		23-24
for hogs.....	272		7, 13
fertilizers for.....	107		7
food—			
for man.....	58		20-23
products from, composition.....	58		22
growing—			
as forage crop for hogs.....	951		5, 9, 13
for hay.....	973		25-27
for seed, utilization of sandy land, advantages.....	716		7-10
for seed, yields and prices.....	973		19-20
in combination with other crops.....	931		7-11
in corn belt, advantages and management.....	704		21-22
in cotton belt farming systems, bulletin by A. G. Smith.....	931		1-23
in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement.....	986		13-14
in mixtures for dairy cows, practices.....	793		21-23
in mixtures for hay and forage.....	793		18-19
in mixtures, suggestions.....	372		16-17
inoculation of soil, reports.....	793		21-23
inoculation, planting and harvesting.....	214		43
labor requirements, cost and prices.....	931		12-20
on sandy land, advantages and suggestions.....	931		21-22
soil inoculation, management.....	716		6-10
with sweet clover.....	973		6-8
with sweet clover.....	797		33
harvesting—			
methods and implements.....	931		15-20
seed, bulletin by W. J. Morse.....	886		1-8
thrashing and storing.....	514		18-22
inoculation, results.....	315		11, 18, 19
planting—			
harvesting, and yield.....	309		17
rate of seeding, etc.....	973		8-11
plants and seed, utilization, diagram.....	973		5
prices—			
on specific dates.....	651		27

Soy beans—Continued.
prices—continued.
paid producers—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
by States.....	641	36
	645	41
	651	23
	665	24
on specific dates.....	641	18
	645	43
	665	27
protein content.....	320	15
rotation with red clover, management.....	455	29
seeding, quantity per acre.....	272	12
	309	17
silage, injurious to quality of milk.....	267	29
storage of seed.....	886	8
thrashing, suggestions.....	309	18
use—		
and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section.....	924	10
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	29
as silage, value, etc.....	514	22-23
for human food, in North Carolina.....	58	23
for silage, note.....	578	5
uses—		
for feed and oil making.....	931	3-5
value, note.....	289	7
value—		
as feed for hogs, experiments.....	405	14-16
as green manure, effect on succeeding crops.....	278	20
as pig feed.....	133	28
for hay and silage, note.....	580	4
for run-down land.....	704	16
varieties—		
account of.....	372	7-11
and seed quantity per acre.....	931	11-12
comparative yield.....	309	18
descriptions and value.....	973	11-17
viability of seed.....	973	23-24
yield of oil per ton.....	931	4
yields—		
per acre.....	931	20
with and without tubercles, nitrogen.....	278	11
sauce, preparation.....	58	22
<i>Spaceloma ampelinum</i> , fungus causing grape anthracnose, control....	284	34-35
<i>Spacelotheca sorghi</i> , description and control.....	958	9, 17-18
Spacer, "fool-proof," use in concrete fence posts.....	403	19, 25
Spain—		
citrus fruit prospects, 1914-1915.....	629	12-13
grain crops, 1914.....	641	23
rabbit industry.....	496	3
wheat production, 1912-1914.....	629	7
	641	9
wine production, 1914.....	641	23
Spanier. <i>See</i> Cockroach.		
Spanish—		
alfalfa seed, receipts, suggestions to growers.....	757	7
cherry, description and value.....	776	33
Comstock tobacco, growing and value.....	571	8
fever, cattle. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
peanut, description, value, and composition.....	751	5, 8-9
peanuts, oil yield.....	751	12
<i>Spalangia muscidarium</i> , enemy of stable fly, occurrence.....	540	23
Spanworm—		
cranberry, description, injuries, remedies, etc.....	178	19-21
<i>See also</i> Canker worm.		
Spanworms, injury to cranberries, description, and control.....	860	17-18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sparrow—		
chipping, habitat, and food habits.....	506	25-26
English—	513	16
as a pest, bulletin by Ned Dearborn.....	493	1-24
as food, preparation, etc.....	493	23-24
destruction methods.....	383	7-11
destruction of brown-tail moth.....	264	19
distribution, economic status, etc.....	493	5-8
enemy to native birds.....	493	7-8
extermination—		
aid to native birds.....	493	7
methods.....	493	9-23
feeding habits.....	493	5-6
range of individual flocks.....	493	6
hawk—		
description, range, and economic status.....	513	27
habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	28-29
value to farmer.....	497	29
song, feeding habits.....	630	9-10
various species, food habits.....	54	31
white-crowned, habitat and food habits.....	506	28-29
Sparrows—		
descriptions, range and usefulness.....	513	15, 16
English—		17
destruction of—		
fruits, flower, etc.....	383	5-7
insects, food habits, etc.....	383	5
weed seeds.....	383	5
economic relations.....	383	5
increase, methods of prevention.....	383	7
utilization for food.....	383	10
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits, etc.....	630	9-11
SPAULDING, PERLEY—		
and ETHEL C. FIELD, bulletin on "Two dangerous imported plant diseases".....	489	1-29
bulletin on "The white-pine blister rust".....	742	1-15
Spavin, horse, symptoms.....	779	22
Spawn, mushroom—		
kinds, price, and methods of use.....	53	4-6
storage.....	342	26
	204	24
Spawning mushroom beds.....	53	10-11
Spawns, mushrooms, brick and flake, manufacture and price.....	204	18-24
Spaying and castrating hogs.....	100	18
	205	32
Spearmint—		
and peppermint, cultivation, bulletin by Walter Van Fleet.....	694	1-13
description, growth habits, nature and uses.....	694	3
harvesting, yield, and prices.....	663	34
occurrence, uses, and cultivation.....	663	34
See also Mint.		
Spelt—		
as source of alcohol, suggestions.....	268	29
characteristics, comparison with emmer.....	139	6
growing in Texas Panhandle.....	738	12
use of term for emmer.....	466	5, 6
varieties for Maryland and Virginia.....	786	16-17
See also Emmer.		
Speltz, use of term for emmer.....	466	5
SPENCER, G. L., bulletin on "Sugar beet".....	52	1-48
Spermophiles. See Squirrels, ground.		
Sphaceloma ampelinum. See Anthracnose.		
Sphaeronema fimbriatum, sweet potatoes, description, distribution and control.....	714	8-11
		22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Sphaeropsis malorum</i> , cause of apple leaf-spot.....	283	19
	492	36
<i>Sphaerostilbe coccophila</i> , enemy of San Jose scale.....	650	13
<i>Sphaerotheca pannosa</i> , Pacific Northwest.....	153	13
<i>Sphenophorus</i> , spp. on maize, description.....	835	18
Sphinx—		
<i>catalpa</i> . See <i>Catalpa sphinx</i> .		
caterpillar, tomato, treatment.....	76	27
<i>Sphyrapicus varius</i> —		
habits and food.....	54	12
range, habits, and economic status.....	506	14-15
	513	24
Spiced grapes, recipe.....	859	18
Spices, use in cooking meats, etc.....	391	37-40
Spicules, prickly pear, nature.....	483	6
Spider, red—		
control by spraying.....	933	21-23
description, life history and habits.....	735	3-6
enemies and preventive measures.....	735	7-12
injuries to vegetables, and control.....	856	21
injury to—		
cotton, description, and control.....	890	12-13
cotton, nature and extent.....	735	1-3
cotton peas, notes.....	532	9, 12
on cotton and how to control it, bulletin by E. A. McGregor.....	735	1-12
pineapple, remedy.....	140	39
raspberry insect, note.....	887	35
See also Red spider.		
Spiders—		
destruction by birds.....	755	8, 21, 26, 27
food of toads.....	196	9
Spike, pineapple, causes, remedy.....	140	40
SPILLMAN, W. J.—		
and J. S. CATES, bulletin on "Method of eradicating Johnson grass".....	279	1-16
and MORTON O. COOPER, bulletin on "Human food from an acre of staple farm products".....	877	1-11
bulletin on—		
"A successful hog and seed corn farm".....	272	1-16
"A successful poultry and dairy farm".....	355	1-40
"An example of model farming".....	242	1-16
"Soil conservation".....	406	1-15
"The renovation of worn-out soils".....	245	1-16
M. A. CROSBY, and J. F. DUGGAR, bulletin on "A successful Alabama diversification farm".....	310	1-24
<i>Spilogle saxatilis</i> , description and habits.....	335	28-29
Spinach—		
canning directions.....	853	21-22
cooking directions.....	256	17-18
cultural directions.....	94	23
drying directions.....	255	43
growing—	984	56
	934	42
directions and variety recommended for home gardens.....	936	51
	937	16, 19, 23, 50
for greens, cultural notes.....	818	41
in home garden, directions and variety recommended.....	647	24
packing for market.....	62	30
rabbit feed, value.....	496	10
seed saving.....	884	9
Spineless prickly pear. See Prickly pear, thornless.		
Swines, prickly pear, nature, variability, etc.....	483	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Spinning, silkworm, preparations.....	165	25-26
Spiny sida seed—		
description.....	260	19
description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds.....	428	25
<i>Spizella</i> —		
<i>monticola</i> , feeding habits.....	630	10
<i>passerina</i> —		
feeding habits.....	638	9-10
range, habits and economic status.....	506	25-26
<i>pusilla</i> , feeding habits.....	513	16
spp. food habits.....	630	9-10
spp. food habits.....	54	31
Splenetic fever. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
Splice grafting—		
apple.....	113	10
propagation of plants.....	157	19
Split—		
pea soup, recipe.....	256	42
worm, tobacco, or leaf miner, description and remedies.....	120	19-22
Split-log drag—		
construction and management.....	597	2-5
construction, directions.....	638	24-25
use on earth roads, bulletin by D. Ward King.....	321	1-14
Spokeshave, use and cost.....	347	11
<i>Spondylocadium atrovirens</i> , description, spread in Eastern States, etc.....	544	8
Sponge box, for farm home, description and use methods.....	927	7-9
<i>Spongospora solani</i> , cause of powdery scab of potatoes.....	544	7
Spontaneous combustion—		
cause of fires.....	904	9
hay—		
cause.....	105	26
process.....	455	23
red-clover hay, cause.....	485	24
red-clover hay, cause.....	943	7
red-clover hay, cause.....	943	7
red-clover hay, cause.....	455	23
Spoon corn bread, recipes.....	565	19
SPoon, WILLIAM L., bulletin on "Sand-clay and burnt-clay roads".....	311	1-19
Spores—		
and spawn, mushroom.....	204	6-8
anthrax, transmission.....	79	23
mold, inoculation in Camembert cheese making, method.....	384	27
propagation of plants.....	157	10
<i>Sporotrichum globuiferum</i> —		
destruction of grasshoppers.....	637	5-7
note.....	657	1
Spot disease—		
alfalfa, remedy.....	31	22
cabbage and cauliflower, description, distribution, etc.....	488	30
Spotted bur clover. <i>See</i> Clover, bur.		
Spotted fever—		
control measures.....	484	7-46
nature, means of transmission, etc.....	484	5-6
relation of mammals of Montana, and to agriculture, bulletin by Clarence Birdseye.....	484	1-48
tick—		
hosts, descriptions, etc.....	484	10-46
<i>See also</i> Tick, spotted fever.		
Spouts, use in tapping trees, kinds, description, etc.....	516	20
Spray—		
applications—		
schedule for apple orchards.....	283	40-42
to pomaceous fruit trees, schedule.....	492	43-45
formaldehyde disinfection method.....	926	4
formula for killing weeds, application, etc.....	660	11-12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Spray—Continued.		
hose, and nozzles.....	243	28-30
lime-sulphur, self-boiled, preparation and use, formula, methods, etc.....	440	33-35
materials, standard, combinations and plants treated.....	908	73-74
mixtures, application, directions.....	284	46-48
nozzle, new type, description.....	479	10-11
outfits, types.....	243	24-30
poison, use against boll weevil, objections.....	212	30
pumps for small operations.....	908	62-64
Sprayer—		
barrel, for disinfecting stables, description.....	480	13
double-action, for disinfecting stables, description.....	480	14
field.....	231	13
potato, description.....	454	18
row, description.....	231	16-19
Sprayers—		
description, cost.....	38	8-10
garden.....	231	13
geared, description.....	231	14-19
	243	27
requirements for use against catalpa sphinx.....	705	7
small and large, description.....	908	61-67
steam and gasoline.....	243	27
use against cotton red spider, description.....	735	11-12
Spraying—		
accessories, tower, nozzles, etc., description.....	908	68-72
alfalfa, weevil control.....	741	12-14, 15
apparatus—		
	19	29-23
	127	30-32
	171	13-16
	231	13-19
description, suggestions, etc.....	247	16-19
	283	38
	284	41-45
	856	13-14
	933	16
for large trees, suggestions, cost.....	99	26-28
illustrations, and descriptions.....	650	24, 25, 26, 27
information for fruit growers, and about insecticides, and insect pests, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Siegler.....	908	1-99
apple—		
bitter-rot—		
and other diseases.....	267	23
demonstrations in Arkansas and results.....	283	10-13
blotch, demonstration, Arkansas.....	283	17-18
schedule.....	492	31
diseases—		
and codling moth in the Ozarks, bulletin by W. M. Scott and A. L. Quaintance.....	283	1-40
injury to foliage, precautions.....	305	12-13
orchards—		
cost, results, etc.....	479	9-10
in the Ozarks, plan of work.....	283	7
profitableness.....	479	8-11
scab.....	247	11, 12, 16-21
trees—		
directions.....	491	18
for codling moth.....	492	9-11
for plum curculio, results of experiments, table.....	492	14-16
method and cost.....	247	19
schedule.....	492	26

Spraying—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
apples for bitter rot.....	938	9-10
appliances—		
potato treatment.....	868	19-20
<i>See also</i> Spraying apparatus.		
biting insects, time.....	127	12-13
boll weevil—		
control.....	130	24-29
control time.....	130	28-29
in volunteer cotton.....	47	21
brown-tail moth with arsenical mixtures.....	264	19-20
cattle—		
for lice eradication.....	909	9-10
for ticks.....	498	25, 33-36
cedar rust of pomaceous fruit trees, schedule.....	492	35
celery, diseases and insect pests.....	148	18, 19
cherry trees, suggestions.....	776	24-25
citrus tree—		
Florida, for control of insects and mites, bulletin by W. W. Yothers.....	933	1-39
for thrips, directions and cost.....	674	8-15
codling moth and apple scab.....	171	12-21
	247	11, 12, 16-21
cotton—		
for boll-weevil control, difficulties.....	344	41, 44
for red-spider control, sprays and outfits.....	831	12-15
insects.....	890	12-13, 20
worm, control, experiments.....	47	7
cows, protection from flies.....	267	28
cranberry—		
bogs, for fireworm control.....	860	9, 12, 14, 41
insects, directions, etc.....	860	9, 12, 20, 24, 35
cucumber and melon diseases, bulletin by W. A. Orton.....	231	1-24
cucurbits—		
cost and benefits.....	231	22, 23
experiments.....	231	11-12
for melon aphid, sprays and machinery.....	914	10-14
dormant advantages and sprays used.....	908	6-7, 76, 84, 87, 89, 91, 98
equipment—		
for apple orchards.....	283	38-39
for citrus orchards.....	933	8-16
fall army-worm control.....	752	13-14
fall, effects on peach trees.....	251	13
fern, control in pastures, experiments.....	687	7-10
frame crops for insect control.....	460	27
fruit—		
blossoms, danger to bees.....	442	7
diseases, bulletin by B. T. Galloway.....	38	1-12
trees—		
directions.....	7	13
in bloom, laws affecting, note.....	397	42
Pacific Northwest.....	153	8
principles, suggestions, etc.....	161	15-24
gipsy moth.....	845	18-19
ginseng plantations, directions and recommendations.....	736	19-20
grapes.....	118	29, 31
greenhouse cucumbers.....	254	29

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Spraying—Continued.			
insect pests and fungous diseases.....		7	20
May beetle, discussion.....		543	19
machinery, use in control of melon aphid.....		914	13-14
machines—			
cotton-boll control.....		130	26-27
development.....		7	5
for grape diseases, suggestions.....		4	9
<i>See also</i> Spraying apparatus.			
materials, apple orchards.....		283	34-38
mealybug, formulas and directions.....		862	7-10
mixture—			
preparation.....		153	16-22
		156	20-21
		171	16-18
<i>See also</i> Insecticides; Sprays.			
oat fields, for weed control, time, method, and spray.....		892	16-17
orange, insecticides, procedure, schedules, cost and results.....		933	16-32,
			35-38
orchard—			
aphid control, time and method.....		804	34-35
equipment.....		492	45-46
fruits, winter and summer, with schedules.....		908	76-99
orchards, effect.....		237	9
outfits—			
descriptions.....		831	13-15
for large operations.....		908	64-67
for small operations, description.....		908	61-64
<i>See also</i> Spraying apparatus; Spraying machines.			
peach—			
orchards, benefits, schedule of applications, etc.....		440	35-40
trees, precautions.....		33	19
peaches—			
for brown-rot, scab, and curculio control, bulletin by W. M. Scott and A. L. Quantance.....		440	1-40
varieties, experiments, etc., 1910.....		440	21-40
pecan insects, experiments.....		843	6-8
potato—			
beetles, use of lead arsenate and Bordeaux mixture.....		868	6-8, 9,
			10, 18
crop, methods in Maine.....		365	11-12
potatoes—			
advantages and directions.....		527	7-9
cost and value.....		868	18-19
		91	15
directions and cost.....		454	18-19
		472	36
for increase of crop, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden and W. A. Orton.....		868	1-22
management.....		407	17-20
methods and results.....		320	22-23
profits.....		251	19
preparations, non-staining.....		284	40-41
pump—			
for cattle, description, cost, etc.....		498	35-36
for disinfecting stables, description.....		480	12
<i>See also</i> Spraying apparatus.			
roses, directions.....		750	35
San Jose scale—			
summer, washes, etc.....		650	20-23
with soluble oils.....		281	17-18
shade trees or insects.....		99	11, 19,
			26-29
solutions, ingredients boll-weevil control.....		130	27-28
successful, factors.....		243	30
		283	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Spraying—Continued.		
sucking insects, time.....	127	23
sugar beets, for leaf-spot, experiments, management, and cost..	618	13-16
summer, usefulness, and precautions, schedules.....	908	7-8, 82-84, 90, 98
Texas-fever ticks, method.....	378	24-27
times of application.....	283	7
tobacco-seed bed for insect control.....	343	12
tomatoes, directions.....	642	10
trees for control of gipsy and brown-tail moth.....	845	14-15, 18-19
use in protecting citrus fruit against cold.....	104 238	14 30
vegetables—		
for red-spider control.....	856	21
insect and disease control, times and methods.....	856	12-13
water, control of melon aphid.....	914	13
watermelons—		
apparatus, sprays, cost, etc.....	821	8-11
for control of anthracnose.....	821	8-11, 15
weeds, control work.....	360 660	15-17 11-12
with arsenicals, type of sprayer, importance.....	837	11
with carbolic-acid solutions, directions.....	345	9
with formalin, directions.....	345	6
Sprays—		
arsenical—		
type of sprayer, importance.....	837	11
use against tent caterpillars.....	662	10
commercial Bordeaux mixtures: How to calculate their value, bulletin by Errett Wallace and L. H. Evans.....	994	3-11
dilution table.....	908	74-75
effects on citrus trees.....	933	33-35
fall army-worm control.....	752	5
fireworm control.....	868	19-20
for aphid control, formulas.....	804	35-42
for bagworm control, formulas and application.....	701	8-11
for citrus thrips, formulas.....	674	7-8
for citrus tree.....	172	15-18
for cranberry bogs.....	860	9, 12, 14, 41
for ginseng—		
diseases, recommendations.....	736	4
recommendations.....	736	19
for leaf-blister-mite, formulas.....	722	5-6
for mealybug, formulas.....	862	7-8
for potato-beetle control.....	868	6-9, 10, 18
for potatoes, preparation, application, etc.....	365	11-12
for red spider control.....	856	21
for rose insects and diseases, preparation and application.....	750	30-35
for rose-chafer control, formulas and application.....	721	7
formulas, directions, use, and dilution, table.....	908	8-16, 18-49, 73-75
injury to foliage.....	283	41-42
kerosene, for San Jose scale, preparation and application.....	650	23-26
lime-sulphur, use against San Jose scale, results of different kinds.....	650	22
orchard, application.....	492	46-48
petroleum or coal-tar products, use in control of hen mites, and method.....	889	20
preparation and use.....	492	37-43
use—		
against catalpa sphinx, formulas and application.....	705	6-8

Sprays—Continued.
use—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
against cotton red spider, selection and application.....	735	10-12
	890	12-13, 20
against San Jose scale, preparation, etc.....	650	14-27
against scale pests of trees, formulas and application.....	723	11-14
in eradication of weeds.....	360	16
Spring—		
crops, tillage, importance of settling and packing soil.....	294	21-22
oats, production, bulletin by C. W. Warburton.....	892	1-23
raising the level, directions.....	592	6
wheat. <i>See</i> Wheat, spring.		
Springs—		
bacteria content of water in various localities.....	941	5
development.....	138	16-18
improvement for watering places for range stock.....	592	4-8
presence of fish.....	592	7-8
Springtails, description—		
habits, and control.....	856	22
occurrence on mushrooms, and control.....	789	8-9
Sprinklers, systems for celery.....	282	15
Sprinkling, use for frost protection.....	104	14
Sprite, habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	18-19
Sprout management of wood lot.....	276	30
Sprouts—		
Brussels—		
canning directions.....	839	17, 29
cooking directions.....	256	16
forest trees.....	67	21
Spruce—		
blue, Colorado, value as ornamental for Plains region.....	888	15
Colorado blue, description and use.....	329	18
growth by decades in different regions.....	711	8
Spur system, training grapevines.....	471	27
Spur-blight, raspberry disease, note.....	887	35
Spurge—		
caper, description, distribution, poisonous properties.....	86	17
seed, description, occurrence in red-clover seed, etc.....	428	25
	260	21
"snow on the mountain," description, poisonous properties....	86	18
Spurry, wild, description of seeds, occurrence in clover seed.....	428	25
Squab raising—		
bulletin by Alfred R. Lee.....	684	1-16
bulletin by William E. Rice.....	177	1-32
Squabs—		
food value, important features.....	182	11
hatching and rearing, directions and suggestions.....	684	9-12
marketing, preparation, grading and prices.....	684	12-13
mortality, causes.....	684	14
prices, New York market.....	684	13
Square-borer, cotton, injury and control.....	890	19
Squares, carpenters', sizes and cost.....	347	8
Squash—		
bug, injuries to squashes, and control measures.....	856	61
canning, directions.....	359	13, 15
	839	16, 29
cooking, directions.....	256	37
drying, directions.....	984	52-53
	94	23
	255	44
	647	24-25
	934	42-43
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	936	51
	937	16, 19, 23, 50-51

Squash—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hubbard—		
feeding to hogs.....	334	22
storage experiments.....	342	18-19
packing for market.....	62	30
preparation for table, directions.....	647	24
vines, injury from squash-vine borer, nature and remedies.....	668	1-2, 5-6
winter feed for hogs, value, management.....	599	15
Squashes—		
growing for small gardens, cultural hints.....	818	39-40
insects attacking.....	856	61-63
seed saving.....	884	6
storage for home use.....	879	21
Squash-vine borer—		
bulletin by F. H. Chittenden.....	668	1-6
description, nature of injury and distribution.....	668	1-6
food habits, natural history, etc.....	668	2-5
injuries, and control measures.....	856	61-62
preventive and remedial measures.....	668	5-6
Squills, rat poison, use and value.....	986	7
Squirrel—		
bounty.....	783	20
ground, striped, destruction of alfalfa.....	31	22
<i>See also</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
Squirrel tail grass—		
characters, injury to timothy meadows, eradication, etc.....	502	24
description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	29
description, remedies.....	10	15
Squirrels—		
Columbian ground—		
breeding habits.....	484	11
danger as host of spotted-fever tick.....	484	10-11
destruction, methods.....	484	14-20
distribution habits, etc.....	484	10-12
injury to crops.....	484	12-14
poisoning methods.....	484	14-16
fleas, agency in spread of bubonic plague.....	897	9
ground—		
description, control, etc.....	335	6-10
description, habits, and control.....	932	11-15
pine—		
destruction.....	484	27
hosts of spotted-fever tick.....	484	27
injury to crops.....	484	26
side-striped ground, as hosts of spotted-fever tick.....	484	24
St. Augustine grass—		
use for forage in South.....	102	25
use for lawn.....	185	9
value for lawns in Florida.....	494	31
St. George drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, proposed extensions, etc.....	371	35-44
St. John's bread, locust bean, food use.....	121	14
St. John's wort, description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
Stable—		
dairy herd, location, care, equipment, etc.....	602	9-11
disinfectants, nature and value.....	954	3-8
disinfection, control of abortion disease.....	790	10-11
flies—		
description.....	459	5, 6
description and characteristics.....	679	2-3
fly—		
biting, description.....	459	5, 6
bulletin by F. C. Bishopp.....	540	1-28
<i>See also</i> Fly, stable.		
floors, concrete.....	235	18
manure. <i>See</i> Manure, barnyard; Manure, stable.		
vices, horses, corrective measures.....	779	3-5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Stables—		
cleanliness, importance.....	459	10
construction and care in control of house flies.....	679	12-13
cow, suggestions for building, care, etc.....	473	22-23
disinfecting, practical methods, bulletin by George W. Pope...	480	1-16
disinfection—		
bulletin by George W. Pope.....	954	1-12
directions.....	273	14-16
necessity.....	954	3-12
insanitary, factor in spread of typhoid.....	480	5-8
sanitation, regulations in District of Columbia.....	459	10-11
ventilation.....	459	15-16
	190	23-31
	296	25-27
Stabling—		
dairy cows, requirements.....	55	15, 26
sea transportation for live stock.....	184	37-38
season dairy cows.....	55	26
Stachys—		
description composition, food value, names.....	295	29
sieboldi, names, composition, and food use.....	295	29
	502	27-28
Stacker, hay, description and use.....	943	16-17, 22-25, 27
Stacking—		
alfalfa.....	215	24
beans.....	561	8
beans, times and method.....	907	11-12
grain, Montana, directions.....	749	8-10
hay, suggestions.....	704	23-24
oats, time and method.....	892	20-21
sweet-clover seed crop.....	836	17-18
Stagger grass, poisoning of cattle, relation of scarcity of food.....	536	4
Staggerbush, description, distribution.....	86	29
Staggers, blind. <i>See</i> Blind staggers.		
Stags, sheep, marketing, note.....	360	24
<i>See also</i> Wethers.		
Stains, removal from clothing and other textiles, bulletin by Harold L. Lang and Anna H. Whittelsey.....	861	1-35
Stalk—		
cutter for cotton in boll-weevil districts.....	465	11-15
cutters, corn, description.....	313	27
Stalk-borer, moth, injury to cotton, note.....	890	23
Stalks—		
cotton, brushing off infested squares.....	319	13
plowing under, practices, and value.....	981	12
Stall—		
colts' creep stall.....	803	17
dairy cows, size, care.....	55	16
Stallion—		
legislation in United States.....	425	12-18
selection in horse breeding.....	803	8-9
Stalls, cow, size, etc.....	151	8-10, 12
STAMBAUGH, V. G., bulletin on "Breaking and training colts".....	667	1-16
"Stamp and go," corn meal dish from Jamaica.....	565	8
Stanchions, calf, construction.....	777	13-14
Standard—		
milk, definition, requirements.....	281	29-30
varieties of chicken, American class.....	806	1-18
Standard-bred horse, characteristics, and club directory.....	952	6-7
Standards—		
canned vegetables, 4-H brand.....	853	26-27
cotton, use in classifying and grading.....	802	18-22
feeding different animals.....	22	11-14
STANLEY, F. W., bulletin on "Surface irrigation for eastern farms"...	899	1-36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
STANNARD, J. D., bulletin on "How to build small irrigation ditches"	158	1-28
STANTON, T. R., bulletin on "Fall-sown grains in Maryland and Virginia.....	786	1-24
Staple—		
puller, directions for making and using.....	347	21
Sea Island cotton—		
ideal length, strength, and fineness.....	302	33-35
preparation for market.....	302	{ 15, 37-40
Staples, supply for farm equipment repairs, sizes.....	347	31
Star thistle, damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	33
Starch—		
by-products, and use as feeding stuffs.....	22	21
cassava, profits and markets in United States.....	167	30-31
changes in human body.....	535	16-17
composition, chemical symbol.....	268	11
content—		
of potato, microscopic appearance.....	268	20
of potatoes, relation to cooking quality.....	244	13-16
corn, composition and uses.....	298	{ 13, 14, 39
in calf feed, experiments.....	92	22
in diet, amount digestible daily.....	535	23
potato, manufacture.....	295	7
production—		
corn, wheat, and sweet potato, comparison.....	87	27
sweet potatoes.....	87	26-28
removal from flours.....	305	13
sources, value in alcohol manufacture.....	429	15-20
sugar. <i>See</i> Glucose.		
sweet potato, manufacture, investigations.....	334	12-14
use in artificial feed for calves.....	381	22
use of sweet potato in manufacture, experiments in South Carolina.....	517	16, 17
Starch-bearing roots, tropical, food use, composition.....	295	29-32
Starch-producing plants.....	268	11
Star-grass—		
occurrence, use and cultivation.....	663	13
preparation for market and prices.....	663	13
Starter—		
buttermilk manufacture.....	384	18-19
cheese, preparation and use.....	850	5-7
cream, preparation and use.....	57	10-11
Starters—		
butter and cheese making, propagation.....	469	17-18
cheese making, use.....	{ 384, 26 960	5, 23, 24
cream—		
kinds and use.....	541	11-12
preparation and use in farm butter making.....	876	9
ripening, making, and use.....	{ 317, 27-28 469, 17-18 876, 9	
in creameries, milk powder, use and value.....	522	19-20
use in manufacture of Camembert cheese.....	384	26
Statistics. <i>See</i> Crop Estimates.		
Stave silo—		
advantages, construction, cost, etc.....	589	2, 3
construction, directions.....	{ 32, 14-16 589	2, 3
construction, directions, illustrations, etc.....	589	30-43
description and value.....	103	23-28
description, cost and lack of durability.....	855	{ 4, 5, 32-43

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Staves, silo building, lumber suitable, requirements, etc.....	589	33-37
Stavesacre. <i>See</i> Larkspur.	855	36-39
Steak—		
Hamburg, making, directions.....	183	34
tough, preparation.....	391	33
Steam—		
engines, adaptability.....	277	10
heat, use in drying foods.....	984	36-40
plants, thermal efficiency.....	277	8-9
sterilization—		
for control of tobacco beetle.....	846	17-18
of seed beds.....	296	13
sterilizer, farm dairy utensils, bulletin by S. Henry Ayers and George B. Taylor.....	748	1-11
temperature for sterilization of milk vessels.....	748	9
use in—		
canning.....	853	10, 12-13
forcing asparagus.....	84	7
soil sterilization.....	259	9
sterilization of seed beds for tobacco and other crops, bulletin by W. C. Beinhart.....	996	1-15
sterilization of tobacco for control of tobacco beetle.....	846	17-18
Steamed—		
corn bread, recipe.....	565	19
silage, experiments.....	316	19-21
Steaming—		
pan, seed-bed sterilization, construction.....	996	8-10
seed beds, cost.....	996	12-13
Steam-pressure canning outfits.....	521	22
Steamships, time of transit from Pacific to England.....	665	7
Steel—		
and iron manufacture.....	239	9-14
and wrought iron for fence wire, comparison.....	239	16-18
trap for rats, management, suggestions.....	369	12
Steer—		
and heifer beef, comparative value.....	73	27-28
Black Rock, 1905, feeding, management, etc.....	486	6
Challenger, 1903, feeding, weight, etc.....	486	5
Clear Lake Jute 2d, 1904, feeding, weights, etc., table.....	486	6
feeding as aid in maintainance of soil fertility.....	479	13
Fyvie Knight, 1908, feeding, management, etc.....	486	7
King Ellsworth, 1909, feeding, management, etc.....	486	7-8
Shamrock, 1902, feeding, weight, selling price, etc.....	486	5
Shamrock 2d, 1910, feeding, management, etc.....	486	8
Texas, typical, unprofitable as beef cattle.....	143	41
Victor, 1911, feeding, management, etc.....	486	8-9
Steers—		
different types, efficiency as meat producers.....	479	15-16
fattening—		
cowpea pasture and hay.....	318	14
indoor versus outdoor feeding.....	251	22-25
roughage.....	251	25-26
value of emmer, experiments.....	305	19
value of velvet beans.....	962	32-33
with corn stover, experiments.....	84	13
feeding—		
cottonseed meal, experiments.....	655	4-5
experiments with beet pulp.....	262	21
experiments with various hays.....	820	26-28
experiments with velvet beans and other feeds.....	962	31-33, 38
methods, comparison.....	517	10-11
grand champion, feeding.....	486	5-12
grazing on corn and cowpeas.....	124	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Steers—Continued.		
pasturing on sweet clover, advantages.....	485	29
rations, calculated.....	22	17
shipment, preparatory feeding.....	184	34
<i>See also</i> Beef cattle; Cattle; Live stock.		
<i>Stegomyia</i> —		
<i>calopus</i> . <i>See</i> Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
<i>fasciata</i> , spread of yellow-fever.....	153	18-19
<i>See also</i> Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
mosquito. <i>See</i> Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis</i> , note.....	630	8
Steller jay, feeding habits, damage to orchard fruits.....	630	20-21
Stem-blight—		
pea, control, note.....	856	55
watermelon, description and control.....	821	17
Stem-end rot—		
injury to citrus fruits.....	696	2-3
<i>See also</i> Rot.		
Stem-rot—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc.....	488	16-18
red clover, description, note.....	455	40
sweet potato—		
description.....	26	23
description, distribution, cause and control.....	714	2-8
injury and control.....	856	66
<i>Stenotaphrum dimidiatum</i> . <i>See</i> St. Augustine grass.		
Sterilization—		
bottles for grape juice, heat requirements, note.....	644	3
canned foods, importance and management.....	853	6-8
dairy utensils, importance and economic value.....	748	1-2
food, reasons for, methods and aids.....	853	4-7
fractional, description.....	359	7
ginseng soil.....	736	20, 21
milk—		
methods.....	363	17
processes, effect, etc.....	490	23
vessels, directions.....	348	23-24
relation to canning and preserving.....	366	25
seed-bed, steam-pan method, and preparation for.....	203	8
soil, directions.....	996	5-6, 10-12
soils—	488	10-11
prevention of plant diseases.....	296	11-13
tobacco seed-beds.....	451	5-7
steam, seed beds for tobacco and other crops, bulletin by E. G. Beinhart.....	996	1-15
theory and underlying facts.....	359	5-7
tobacco seed beds, use of burners and steam heat.....	343	7-9
tomatoes.....	521	9-11, 24
Sterilized—		
air, use in shipping perishable products.....	125	10
milk, definition.....	281	32
Sterilizer—		
compost box, description.....	789	5
dairy utensils, construction, operation, and cost.....	748	2-9
for milk vessels, cheap and efficient.....	353	27-29
homemade, for use in canning.....	521	11
steam, for farm dairy utensils, bulletin by S. Henry Ayres and George B. Taylor.....	748	1-11
steam, for soil.....	451	5-6
Sterilizing—		
greenhouse soil.....	186	8-11
seed beds by fire, old methods, disadvantageous.....	996	4-5
willow cuttings, directions, solutions, etc.....	622	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Sterna</i> —		
<i>antillarum</i> , feeding habits.....	497	24
<i>forsteri</i> , feeding habits.....	497	22-23
<i>hirundo</i> , feeding habits.....	497	23-24
<i>mazina</i> , examination of stomachs, results, etc.....	497	22
STERNBERG, GEN., connection with yellow-fever investigation, notes	547	13, 14
Stew—		
beef and bean, recipe.....	824	13
brown, recipe and food value.....	712	21
Stewing meats, directions, effects on taste and digestibility.....	34	17
Stews, mutton, recipes.....	526	17-19
Sticklebacks, destruction—		
by tern, notes.....	497	23, 24
of fish spawn.....	497	24
Sticktight flea—		
description and control on poultry.....	683	{ 6-8, 13-14
<i>See also</i> Chicken flea.		
Sticktight seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	428	26
<i>Stigmaeus floridanus</i> , remedy.....	140	39
STILES, CH. WARDELL—		
and D. E. SALMON, bulletin on "Sheep scab".....	159	1-47
and L. L. LUMSDEN, bulletin on "The sanitary privy".....	463	1-32
Still—		
drug-plant, description.....	663	8-9
household, for softening water.....	941	65
water, use with alkali water.....	522	5
Stills, alcohol, description.....	429	28-29
Stings, bee, how to avoid.....	59	14-16
"Stink bug," injuries to squashes, and control measures.....	356	61
Stinking smut. <i>See</i> Smut, stinking.		
<i>Stipa spartea</i> , description, remedies.....	10	14
Stock—		
animals, requirements, discussion.....	704	39
farming, influence on fertility of soil.....	87	11
feed—		
cabbage, value.....	{ 305	22-24
condimental, home preparation.....	522	8-9
emmer, value.....	430	8
marrow cabbage, value.....	139	11
rape, value.....	522	8-9
sweet potatoes, use and value.....	147	35
use of—	{ 324	38-39
cassava.....	517	{ 16, 17, 18
grain sorghum, methods, etc.....	167	23
rusted straw.....	448	10-11
winter barley.....	219	8
feeding—	518	15-16
sorghum grain, use and value.....	972	{ 3-8, 14-15
sorghum, injurious effects.....	50	21
grading up by cross breeding.....	143	42-44
inspection, discussion.....	184	15-18
judging directions.....	143	10-17
melons, value as feed.....	65	8
pea. <i>See</i> Soy bean.		
poisoning, due to scarcity of food, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh... raising in the West, relation to coyotes, bulletin by David E. Lantz.....	536	1-4
watering, reservoirs.....	226	1-22
	828	24-27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Stock—Continued.		
yards—		
rules.....	184	11-13
United States, organization and location.....	184	10-11
<i>See also</i> Live stock.		
STOCKBERGER, W. W., bulletin on—		
“Drug plants under cultivation”.....	663	1-39
“Growing and curing hops”.....	304	1-39
Stockers, feeding silage.....	578	20
Stock-poisoning plants, publications of Department.....	720	11
Stocks—		
description and growing.....	195	45
layering method.....	67	36
Stock-watering places on western grazing lands, bulletin by Will C. Barnes.....	592	127
Stolley vetch, value for forage.....	72	29
Stomach worms—		
goats, treatment.....	920	34-35
lambs, prevention.....	457	17-18
<i>Stomoxys calcitrans</i> —		
comparisons with <i>Musca domestica</i>	459	5, 6
description and characteristics.....	679	2
description and occurrence in house.....	851	3
<i>See</i> Fly, stable		
Stone—		
bladder and kidney, of live stock, danger from root crops.....	456	16
crushed, use in making concrete.....	235	7
crushing for road building.....	95	33-36
fruits, peach twig-borer, important enemy, bulletin by C. I. Marlatt.....	80	1-16
G. E., report on eelworm-destroying experiments in Massachusetts.....	388	17-18
local and important, for macadam roads, average cost.....	338	23-24
roads—		
construction, materials, methods.....	95	31-44
maintenance and repair.....	95	42
<i>See also</i> Rock.		
Stone-crushing outfits, cost, directions for operating, etc.....	338	8-10, 11, 17
Stones—		
disposal on cleared lands, methods.....	974	29
useful in road building.....	95	32
Stool system, training grapevines.....	471	27
Stooling—		
alfalfa, hardy varieties compared with non-hardy varieties.....	514	14-18
milo, objections.....	322	7
Storage—		
apples, keeping qualities, varieties, etc.....	119	5-9, 16-18
broom corn.....	768	13
cabbage.....	433	17, 20, 23
canned goods.....	853	14
celery, directions.....	148	24-27
cellar or basement of dwelling, directions.....	879	4-6
cold—		
citrus fruits, temperatures required.....	696	27-28
effect on quality of food.....	375	26-27
protection of clothing from moths, value and practices.....	659	8
use in control of bean and pea weevils.....	983	24
<i>See also</i> Cold storage.		
corn, directions.....	915	7
cranberry.....	176	17
dried fruits and vegetables.....	841	25
farm products in transit.....	672	15
flax for seed.....	785	19
fleeces, directions.....	527	12-13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Storage—Continued.		
flour, effect on quality.....	320	19
food—		
methods and suggestions.....	375	26-32
use of weather reports.....	125	23-25
fruit, relation to ice supply.....	475	14-16
garden seeds.....	844	16
hay, methods, etc.....	499	9-10
	508	11,
		25-29
	990	24-25
house, sweet-potato, heating methods.....	970	23-24
houses—		
apples, uses and abuses.....	852	23
for apples, management in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey and S. J. Dennis.....	852	1-23
potato, and storage, bulletin by William Stuart.....	847	1-27
	324	30-34
sweet potatoes, plans, heating, ventilation, etc.....	520	6-10
	548	4-10
	970	5-19
ice, principles.....	475	6-7
maple sugar, methods, studies, etc.....	516	40
oats, suggestions.....	424	29
onions, requirements, house, etc.....	354	24-27
perishable products.....	125	15-21
potato, and storage houses, bulletin by William Stuart.....	847	1-27
potatoes—		
cellars and method of building.....	386	9
effect on quality, favorable temperature.....	295	18-19
effect on quality of seed, needs of southern truckers.....	533	14
irrigation districts and marketing.....	953	20-23
methods in Maine.....	365	13-14
remarks.....	549	9-15
rot, sweet-potato, cause and control.....	856	66-67
rots, sweet potatoes, description and control.....	714	20-25
seed corn, suggestions.....	415	10-11
sorghum grains.....	686	7-8
	972	9-12
squash, Hubbard, experiments.....	342	18-19
sweet potato, bulletin by H. C. Thompson.....	970	1-27
sweet potatoes—		
and marketing, bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	520	1-16
effect on composition, etc.....	268	31
effect on quality.....	273	9-10
essentials and requirements.....	295	26
	970	4-5
	129	23-26
	169	25
	324	29-33
management and requirements.....	520	13-14
	548	3-13
	970	4-5
	999	24-25
suggestions.....	999	24-25
temperature—		
for apples.....	852	8
for potatoes, requirement and management.....	847	4-6
types—		
for home storage of perishables.....	879	4-14
for potatoes.....	847	8-9
vegetables, at home.....	879	1-22
water for farm homes.....	941	61-62
winter barley, methods, etc.....	518	15
winter, for the home, suggestions.....	375	31-32
Stored grain and grain products, insects affecting, remedies.....	127	36-37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Stored products—		
injury by white ants.....	759	8
protection from white ants.....	759	17-18
Storehouse, celery, directions for building and use.....	148	26-27
Storeroom, home, requirements.....	375	27-28
Storing—		
and packing milk.....	63	34
cabbage, methods.....	305	23-24
canned fruits and vegetables.....	281	22-24
celery, methods.....	282	28-31
corn, ears and stover.....	313	22-27
dried fruits and vegetables.....	916	10
fruit, effect on quality.....	293	34
potatoes.....	35	19
preserves, directions.....	281	22-24
roots, directions.....	305	21-22
sorghum hay.....	458	20
sweet potatoes, and marketing, bulletin by H. C. Thompson....	548	1-15
Stork's-bill seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa, clover and grass seeds.....	428	25
Storms, lightning conductors, equipment and installation.....	842	5-32
Stove—		
evaporator, for farm home, description and use method.....	927	30-31
kiln, for hop drying, description.....	304	27-29
Stover—		
broom corn—		
use and value.....	958	20
uses and value.....	768	15-16
corn—		
as feeding stuff, composition and digestibility.....	84	12-14
ensiling.....	873	6
fattening steers, comparison with cotton-seed hulls.....	580	11-12
production and utilization.....	873	5-7
nonsaccharine sorghum, feeding value and use.....	288	21
proportion to grain, effect of fertilizers.....	56	11
<i>See also Fodder.</i>		
Stoves—		
alcohol, descriptions.....	269	5-8
use in sweet-potato storage houses, desirable kinds, etc.....	548	13
Strainer—		
cream, description and value.....	541	23
milk, requirements.....	541	21
use in butter making.....	876	14, 21
STRAIT, EARL D., bulletin on "Clearing land".....	974	1-30
Stramonium. <i>See</i> Jimson weed.		
Straw—		
alfalfa—		
feeding value compared to alfalfa and grass hay.....	495	19
utilization.....	495	18-19
bean, uses and feed value.....	907	15
Canada bluegrass, value.....	402	16-17
clover—		
use as feed, note.....	323	21
use as manure.....	323	21
utilization.....	455	33
cowpea, value as feed.....	318	15
feed for live stock, value, etc.....	704	33-35
flax—		
retting.....	27	13
utilization.....	581	26-27
fly. <i>See</i> Fly, stable.		
in manure, objections.....	56	27
oat, utilization.....	420	21
peanut, feeding value.....	356	36
production and use.....	873	4
proportion to grain, effect of fertilizers.....	56	11-12

Straw—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rice—		
feeding value.....	110	24
value as feeding stuff.....	412	17
rusted, use as stock feed.....	219	8
rye, advantages over other straw.....	756	8
soy-bean—		
feed value.....	886	7-8
value in comparison with other roughage.....	973	24
stacks—		
breeding places for flies.....	540	21
Kansas, area covered, estimate, breeding places for stable fly, etc.....	540	21
sweet-clover, analyses and uses.....	836	23
use—		
as hay substitute.....	210	24
in growing potatoes.....	353	9-10
in recovery of washed soil.....	20	9
on clover fields, practices and value.....	981	12
on wheat ground for clover.....	455	45-46
waste, discussion.....	873	4-5
wet, use for protection from frost.....	104	13
wheat—		
use as stall litter.....	192	21
use for bedding cows.....	237	21
value as fertilizer, composition, etc.....	596	12
yield after Canada peas.....	278	25
worms, wheat, habits, enemies, remedies.....	132	26-29
Strawberries—		
adaptation to new land.....	150	23
branding and marking of crates, requirements.....	979	21-22, 26-27
bulletin by L. C. Corbett.....	198	1-24
canning directions.....	839	19-20, 30
cold storage.....	119	14
containers, standardization, Congressional and State laws.....	979	20-21, 26-27
cultivation.....	198	16
cultural methods and requirements.....	664	10-13
effect of shading.....	210	16-17
everbearing—		
bulletin by George M. Darrow.....	901	1-20
duration of plantation.....	901	13-14
origin, characteristics, and adaptability.....	901	4-8
pruning, mulching, etc.....	901	11-13
varieties.....	901	4-8
fertilizer requirements.....	149	17-20
fertilizers.....	198	10
fertilizing—		
cooperative test yield.....	149	19
directions.....	198	22
forcing for winter fruit.....	198	21-22
grades recommended for commercial growing, definitions, size and quality.....	979	10-12, 26
growing—		
cost, estimates by items.....	664	19-20
field.....	198	9-20
in Great Plains.....	727	37-38
.....	198	9-20
methods and details.....	727	37-38
.....	854	3, 5-19
handling for market, care, importance.....	979	3-4
harvesting—		
and marketing methods, cost and containers.....	854	19-21
and shipping.....	198	18
irrigation.....	169	10-14
market preparation, bulletin by H. E. Truax and C. T. More...	979	1-27

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Strawberries—Continued.			
mulching	.....	198	17
mulching, materials and methods	.....	854	15-17
packing for market	.....	62	19
picking	.....	198	20
picking, grading, and handling, care	.....	979	3-10, 25
planting—			
directions and practices	.....	664	7-10
systems	.....	198	15-16
time, number per acre, and setting method	.....	854	10-12
pollination	.....	198	11, 21
propagation	.....	198	7-9
pruning	.....	154	11
quantity grown, 1899	.....	293	37
resistance to frost	.....	133	19-21
setting plants	.....	198	12-14
shipping by parcel post, experiments	.....	611	20
soil selection	.....	198	9
training system and care during first summer	.....	854	12-15
use of culls by ice-cream factories	.....	664	20
varieties—			
descriptions	.....	198	22-24
frost-resistant	.....	133	20
recommended for planting	.....	208	7-47
selection for marketing	.....	664	17-19
wild, damage by white grub, note	.....	543	5
yield, different soils	.....	149	16
Strawberry—			
Aroma, popularity in Tennessee and Kentucky	.....	854	21, 22
by-products	.....	664	20
crown-miner, distinct from twig-borer	.....	80	11
culture in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia, bulletin by George M. Darrow	.....	854	1-24
disease, treatment	.....	243	23
farming—			
rotation of crops	.....	664	13
systems, advantages	.....	664	5-7
fertilizers, nature and application	.....	854	9-10
field selection, soil, exposure and slope, and preparation	.....	854	5-7
Gandy, growing in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia	.....	854	21, 22
growing in South, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	.....	664	1-20
injuries by peach twig-borer	.....	80	5, 11
Klondike, growing in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia	.....	854	21, 22
plantation—			
duration and renewing	.....	664	12-13
renewing	.....	854	17-19
preserves—			
canning directions	.....	839	22, 30
directions	.....	853	35-36
propagation, soil requirements and cultivation, methods	.....	664	1-5
shipments from Tennessee and Kentucky, 1914, 1915	.....	854	4
varieties grown in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia	.....	854	21-22, 23
wild, fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	.....	912	11, 13, 14
Streams—			
diversion of water	.....	138	11
flow, relation of forests	.....	358	33-40
source of irrigation water supply	.....	899	7-8
Street trees, care and preservation	.....	360	9-15
Stretching board, casing fox skins, construction and use	.....	795	30-31
String beans, canning, directions	.....	359	12
Stripper butter, flavor	.....	84	24
Strippers, harvesting crimson-clover seed, devices and operation	.....	646	2-8
Stripping tobacco, practices	.....	343	26
<i>Strongylus contortus</i> , remedy	.....	137	45

	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
Strychnine—		
antidote of loco poisoning.....	380	14
nature, source, use against rodents, etc.....	484	7-8
rat poison, use and value.....	297	4
use against—	896	16
coyotes.....	226	15
rabbits.....	702	9
rats, suggestions.....	773	21
rodents, directions.....	297	4
	352	13, 14
	369	15
	896	16
	932	5-7, 10, 14-15, 16, 17, 19
STUART—		
DUNCAN—		
article on "Southern markets for dairy products".....	349	7-16
B. H. RAWL, and GEORGE M. WHITAKER, bulletin on "The dairy industry in the South".....	349	1-37
WILLIAM—		
bulletin on—		
"Good seed potatoes and how to produce them".....	533	1-16
"Potato storage and storage houses".....	847	1-27
C. F. CLARK, and GEORGE W. DEWEY, bulletin on "Potato culture under irrigation".....	953	1-24
Stubble—		
burning, injury to soil.....	294	28
cowpeas, effect as green manure.....	278	18, 20, 21
fields, pigs pasturing.....	79	20
sorghum, plowing under.....	288	13
soy beans, effect as green manure.....	278	18, 20, 21
velvet beans, effect as green manure.....	278	21
wheat, pasture for hogs, value, experiments.....	599	20
STUBBS, description of, mulberry.....	276	7
STUBENRAUCH, J. W., originator of peach varieties, note.....	633	10
Stud books, registrations of various breeds of light horses.....	952	5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13-14, 15, 16
Stuffing meats, recipe.....	391	27
Stump—		
land, pasturing and cultivating.....	974	6-8
pullers, size, cost, and methods of use.....	974	17-23
Stumpage, value, determination.....	715	27-29
Stump-boring outfit—		
for blasting taprooted stumps, bulletin by Harry Thompson....	600	1-5
operation, cost, tests, etc.....	600	1-5
Stump-pulling machinery for clearing land.....	150	10
Stumps—		
burning on new ground, directions, cost, etc.....	404	9-10
disposal after pulling.....	974	25-26
high, losses in logging in Adirondacks.....	358	24
pulling methods.....	404	10
removal—		
by burning, explosives, and machinery.....	974	9-25
cost.....	381	6-7, 8-9
from logged-off land, methods.....	381	5-9
taprooted, boring for blasting, outfit for, bulletin by Harry Thompson.....	600	1-5
uprooting by use of explosives, outfit, etc.....	600	1-5

<i>Sturnella</i> —	Farmers'	Page.
<i>magna</i> —	Bulletin No.	
description, habits, and destruction of insects.....	755	19-21
feeding habits.....	630	14-15
food habits and usefulness.....	54	26
<i>neglecta</i> , feeding habits.....	630	14-15
spp., range, habits, and economic status.....	513	19
<i>See also</i> Lark, meadow.		
STUTZER, citation on fermentation of barnyard manure.....	978	8
Subdraining, road building.....	95	17
Subirrigation—		
alfalfa fields.....	{ 373	35-38
	{ 865	29-33
celery.....	282	16
methods.....	{ 116	41-44
	{ 392	24-25
requisites in humid regions.....	899	3-4
Sublimate, corrosive, use with seed potatoes for scab control.....	856	8, 58
Subsoil—		
filling in, city lawns, proper and improper.....	494	17-18
good, characteristics.....	494	11
influence on lawns.....	494	9-10
plowing—		
in beet growing.....	568	5
lands drained and undrained, effects.....	266	10-11
reclamation.....	257	17
Subsoiling—		
as means of preserving soil moisture.....	87	5
effect on—		
corn lands.....	81	5
soil.....	245	8-9
Subsoils, improvement, methods.....	414	10
Subsurface packing, dry farming, directions.....	266	21
Subtropical fruits and nuts, estimates, Nov. 11, 1913.....	563	7
Subwatering greenhouses, methods.....	78	21-24
Succotash—		
canning, directions.....	359	15
cooking directions.....	256	37
mixtures for use as soiling crop.....	276	20-21
origin, food value, composition, etc.....	298	35-37
soiling crop, culture and value.....	276	20-21
Suckering tobacco, methods, etc.....	416	14-15
Suckers, tobacco, removing.....	343	19
Suckfly, tobacco bug, tobacco enemy.....	120	16-18
Sucking bugs, tobacco enemies, minor remedies.....	120	18
Sucrose. <i>See</i> Sugar.		
Sudan grass—		
as forage crop, bulletin by H. N. Vinall.....	605	1-20
breeding new types, discussion.....	605	18-19
catch crop, comparison with millet.....	793	5
climatic and soil requirements.....	605	5-7
culture and uses.....	605	7-17
description, growth habits, etc., comparison with Johnson grass	605	1-4
drought endurance.....	605	7
growing on sandy lands, Indiana and Michigan.....	716	14
harvesting.....	605	11-12
hay crop for South, management and value.....	677	11-12
in mixtures with legumes, advantages, yield, etc.....	605	10-11
introduction.....	605	1
natural enemies.....	605	18
seed production, yield, thrashing, etc.....	605	15-17
yields in different sections, comparison with foxtail millets....	793	16
Suet, utilization in cooking, preparation, etc.....	375	37
Suffolk—		
Association, American, address of secretary.....	619	16
horse, origin, description, value, etc.....	619	14-16

Suffolk—Continued.

sheep—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
feeding experiments, data.....	96	10
note.....	576	10

Sugar—

advantages over starch as food.....	535	19
amount digestible daily, remarks.....	535	24
and its value as food, bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel.....	535	1-32
animal, nature and functions.....	535	11
annual consumption in United States.....	79	8
as food, bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel.....	93	1-27
beans. <i>See</i> Lima beans.		

beet—

cooperative factories.....	52	41
factories, United States, location, capacity.....	52	43-44
factory, cost.....	52	40
forecast for 1915.....	629	11
manufacture, details, and cost.....	3	19-21
production—		
1914, estimate.....	641	4-5
factories, etc., by States.....	672	3-4
in Europe, 1896-1900.....	52	45
per acre and per factory, 1913-1191.....	598	9-11
United States, 1830-1901.....	52	43
raw, composition.....	535	15
statistics.....	3	22, 24
use in canning and jelly making.....	329	30-32
world's crop, 1910-1911.....	535	12

beets—

feeding value, comparison with mangels.....	305	21
forage crop for hogs, value.....	331	15-16
<i>See also</i> Beets, sugar.		

birch, note.....

535 14

butternut tree, note.....

535 14

cane—

and beet, world's manufacture, 1883-1890.....	3	22
characteristics.....	93	8
conversion to invert sugar.....	535	8
frost protection.....	104	22
history, as source of sugar.....	93	10
Japanese, use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	19-20
nutritive value.....	93	20
outlook, Oct. 11, 1913.....	560	8
production in Louisiana.....	672	4-5
production in Porto Rico 1912, 1913.....	611	22
raw, composition.....	535	15
sources.....	535	12
use in canning and jelly making.....	329	30-32
world's crop 1910-1911.....	535	12
<i>See also</i> Cane, sugar.		

concentrated forms, cause of digestive disturbance.....

535 25

consumption—

per capita by farmers, 10 States.....	635	11
per capita, daily, in United States.....	535	23
per capita, in different countries.....	535	7
United States—		
and Europe, 1891-1895.....	52	47
and European countries, per capita, 1899-1900.....	52	48
and other countries.....	3	24
domestic and imported, 1909.....	392	8
source, 1898-1900.....	52	46

content—

beets, determination.....	52	27
beets grown in Washington.....	251	6-7
beets, relation to size.....	79	9

Sugar—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
corn. <i>See</i> Corn, sugar.		
cost as food, comparison with other foods.....	535	31
crop—		
estimate, 1913.....	570	12
Louisiana, 1913.....	590	11-12
world, 1885-1890.....	3	23
world, 1897-1901.....	52	44
dietary studies.....	93	15-18
dietary use—		
and function.....	535	17-18
for boat crews.....	93	23
digestibility, relation to physical exercise.....	93	18
digestion, processes.....	535	27
effect on teeth, discussion.....	93	14
fat forming qualities.....	535	17
food value.....	535	26-27
food value for muscular work.....	535	20
grape—		
characteristics.....	93	13-21
nature, origin, etc.....	535	17-20
groves—		
improvement, directions.....	256	16-20
location, requirements, etc.....	516	9-13
requirements, suggestions.....	252	16-17
Hawaiian crop.....	665	14-15
home manufacture.....	52	5-6
in diets of children.....	535	38, 41
in fruits.....	535	30-31
injurious effects of excessive use.....	93	29
invert, nature.....	535	21-25
manufacture—		
from beets.....	52	9
from sorghum varieties.....	90	33-42
history.....	535	12-13
maple—		
and sirup.....	124	14-15
and sirup, bulletin by William F. Hubbard.....	252	21-24
and sirup production, bulletin by A. Hugh Bryan and William F. Hubbard.....	516	1-38
boiling, testing, storing.....	252	1-46
cost and profit.....	252	34
distribution, description, etc.....	516	35-36
equipment making, minor articles.....	816	6-8
industry—		
history and present status.....	252	12
statistics United States.....	516	38-40
makers' organizations, necessity.....	252	43-44
making, equipment and process.....	252	9
manufacture.....	252	31-35
manufacture from maple sirup, methods, etc.....	516	26-35
manufacturing accessories.....	516	38-40
prices—		
decline, 1882-1903.....	252	43-44
on specific dates, averages.....	672	8-9
on specific dates, by States.....	672	27
paid producers on specific dates.....	665	25
production—		
magnitude, history, uses, etc.....	535	27
on farms, 1900.....	252	14
raw, composition.....	535	6
utensils for making.....	252	15
		28
		32-34

Sugar—Continued.		Farmers'	
milk—		Bulletin No.	Page.
nature and uses.....		363	11
properties.....		98	9
necessity in alcohol manufacture.....		429	9-10
plants, percentage of sugar.....		268	11-13
prices.....		672	6
production—			
from beets, cane, and maple, history, growth of industry, etc.		535	12-14
Hawaii campaigns, 1911-1914.....		598	12
purity, tests.....		535	16
quality from different sources.....		93	12
sorghum cane, contents of different varieties.....		92	7-9
source of heat and energy in body, discussion.....		535	16-17
sources of.....		93	10-13
statistics.....		3	22-24
substitutes.....		305	15
supply—			
production, imports, and foreign crop.....		672	5-7
sources, domestic production, etc., 1911-1913.....		598	11-12
test, jelly making.....		859	14-15
use in cooking, preserving, and confectionery.....		535	27-29
world's crop, sources.....		535	12
yield of alcohol by fermentation.....		268	13
yields in Louisiana, forecast.....		645	10
Sugar-beet—			
nematode, control, bulletin by Harry B. Shaw.....		772	1-19
wireworm, description, occurrence, and food plants.....		725	6
Sugar-cured ham and bacon, recipe.....		183	32
Sugarhouse, building in sugar grove, directions, suggestions, etc....		252	31-32
Sugaring-off apparatus, maple-sugar making, descriptions, use, methods, etc.....		516	29-30
Sugar-maple. <i>See</i> Maple, sugar.			
Sugars—			
cane and invert, definition, chemical symbols.....		268	13
chemical composition.....		535	7-8
fruit, kind and quantity.....		293	17
kinds, origin.....		535	7
quality from different sources.....		535	14-15
raw, composition from different sources.....		535	15
Sujuk, Turkish preparation, food value.....		293	19
Sulla—			
clover, value for forage crop and bee pasturage.....		59	28
use as forage in South.....		102	40
Sultan, chickens, description.....		51	47
Sulphate—			
iron, use as spray for weed control in oat field, formula, rate, and method.....		892	16-17
nicotine, spraying for control of cotton aphids.....		890	7
Sulphur—			
compounds, powdered, for sprays, note.....		650	23
dioxid—			
and trioxid, use against household insects, note.....		626	4
use against rats, note.....		369	18
dips, sheep scab.....		159	20-27
distillation, for use in greenhouse, directions.....		254	29
flowers of—			
use against poultry lice.....		801	25
use on powdery mildew.....		284	33
fumes, use against bedbugs.....		754	11
fumigation—			
against mosquitoes.....		444	8
of chicken houses.....		287	48
fungicides, formulas.....		243	14-18
insecticides, formulas and use.....		908	18-28, 73-75
ointment, use in chigger control.....		801	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sulphur—Continued.		
powdered, compounds for use in sprays.....	908	27
preparations, use as spray for control of red spider.....	856	21
pure, as fungicide.....	243	17
rock, use in curing hops.....	304	26
stoves, fruit evaporation.....	291	22
use—		
against asparagus rust.....	259	22
against chiggers.....	671	6
against cotton bollworm.....	191	16
against roaches, value and directions.....	658	13
and value in mildew control.....	856	12
as insecticide, value.....	19	11
as powder or spray against insects.....	127	15-16
as powder or spray against insects.....	908	27-28
in bleaching evaporated fruit, restrictions.....	291	19-22, 33-34
in bleaching fruit for evaporation.....	903	25-26, 33-34, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 60
in lice control, cost, dangers, etc.....	801	24-25
Sulphuric acid—		
addition to fish fertilizer.....	320	6, 7
use—		
in fumigation, standard and care of.....	923	12
in seed-germination tests.....	517	5, 6
in treatment of sweet-clover seed.....	485	16-17
on grape anthracnose.....	284	33
Sulphuring—		
fruits for drying, equipment.....	984	14, 42
hops, object, kind of sulphur required.....	304	26
Sulphurous acid, presence in evaporated fruits, laws, United States, State and foreign.....	291	33-34
Sulphur-salt-lime wash, preparation, Pacific Northwest.....	153	17
Sulphur-soda solution, use against citrus thrips, formula and appli- cation.....	674	7, 8-13
Sulzer law, apple barrels and standard grades.....	620	21-22
Sumac—		
fruiting season and use as bird food, notes.....	912	11, 13
poison, description, properties, remedies.....	86	21
sorghum—		
characteristics, value, etc.....	477	8
description.....	246	15-16
value as forage in South.....	458	6-7
value as forage in South.....	458	8-10
use on home grounds.....	185	19
Sumatra tobacco—		
Connecticut, cultivation, curing, fermentation, and baling.....	60	8-13
curing in Connecticut.....	523	14
Florida, planting, topping, and priming.....	60	13
See also Tobacco.		
Summer culture, dry farming, advantages.....	266	23
Sun curing, method for Virginia tobaccos.....	523	16
Sunflower—		
culture, use.....	78	14-17
plant composition with other plants.....	195	46
seed, food use.....	78	16
seed, food use.....	332	11
wild, description of seeds, occurrence of alfalfa seeds.....	428	22
Sunflowers, value as forage plants.....	425	10, 12
Sunscald—		
fruit trees in Great Plains, preventive measures.....	727	28-29
peach trees, cause and prevention.....	917	44
potato, description and cause.....	868	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sunshine tables, use, methods, value of information in construction	438	24-29
of hog houses, etc.....		
Superphosphates—		
effect on soils.....	77	18
source and use as fertilizers.....	44	11
Supers, comb-honey, support, protection, communication between sections, etc.....	503	12-15
Supper—		
children's menus.....	717	4
menu.....	871	7
Surra, transmission by stable fly.....	540	9
Surveying, exercises for agricultural school.....	638	19-21
Surveys and grades for tile drainage.....	40	11-13
Swallow—		
barn—		
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	13
feeding and nesting habits.....	630	8, 9
cliff, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	8, 9
food habits, nesting habits.....	54	36
northern violet-green, note.....	630	8
purple martin, description, habits and destruction of insects...	755	28-29
rough-winged, note.....	630	8
white-bellied, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	8
Swallows—		
destruction of boll weevil.....	755	3
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	8-9
Swamp—		
land, farming, management in Indiana and Michigan.....	761	3-26
lands, Indiana and Michigan, acreage and improvement.....	761	1-2
soils, reclamation, drainage, and fertilizing.....	78	7-9
Swamps, improvement for watering-places for range stock.....	592	8
Swans, food value, important features.....	182	12
<i>See also</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
Swarming—		
bee—		
definition, description, etc.....	397	15
management, and control.....	503	26-27
natural and artificial.....	59	21-23
prevention.....	59	23-25
prevention, increase, etc., management.....	397	26-29
white ants, habits.....	447	29-32
white ants, habits.....	759	4-5
Sweating, tobacco, cause, effect, and remedy.....	343	24-25, 27
Sweden—		
dairy cows, butter production, improvement.....	504	10
linen industry, flax spindles.....	669	2
oats production.....	420	6
Sweeny, symptoms, cause.....	779	12-13
Sweep-rake—		
description and operation.....	838	3-6
efficiency and economy.....	838	9-12
types, descriptions and value.....	838	6-8
use in harvesting hay, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and H. B. McClure.....	838	1-12
Sweet—		
clover—		
bee pasturage, value.....	59	9
composition and digestibility.....	820	24-25
description—		
directions for sowing.....	18	25
value as forage crop, etc.....	455	37
growing—		
in corn belt, advantages and management.....	704	20-21
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	981	15
the crop, bulletin by H. S. Coe.....	797	1-34

Sweet—Continued.

clover—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

hay, nutritive value, experiments.....	374	15
honey plant, value and management.....	820	32
pasture, management, value, etc.....	820	4-9
recommendation for forage plant.....	18	6-9
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	23
as forage in the South.....	102	40
utilization, bulletin by H. S. Coe.....	820	1-32
<i>See also</i> Clover, sweet.		

corn—

cultural directions.....	94	23
drying directions.....	984	54-55
growing under glass.....	105	13-17
seed growing in South.....	222	9-11
<i>See also</i> Corn, sweet.		

flag. *See* Calamus.

peas—

dropping of flower buds, cause and remedy.....	532	13
fall planting, experiments.....	532	6
fungus diseases.....	532	9, 13
growing—		
for early blooms, experiments.....	532	5-9
remarks.....	195	46
under glass, directions.....	532	10-13
insects, injurious, notes.....	532	9, 12-13
soil inoculation reports.....	214	45
spring planting, experiments.....	532	6-7
winter-flowering—		
distinguishing characters, cultural requirements, etc..	532	9-13
production.....	532	9-13

potato—

acre value in food.....	877	4, 6
as starch producer.....	87	26-28
cobbler, recipe.....	419	24
hawk moth, treatment.....	26	25
hay, feed value.....	517	18
houses and cellars, description.....	26	18, 19
industry, magnitude and importance in South.....	548	3
marketing.....	548	13-14
markets, demands of different sections.....	548	10-11
meal, use as food, note.....	517	18
pie, recipe.....	419	23-24
plants, setting by hand and machine.....	324	18-22
scurf, description, prevention.....	26	23
section, crop rotations.....	999	5-6
seed, selection and planting.....	324	10-14
sets—		
drawing, care in handling.....	324	15-16
period of growth.....	26	8
slips—		
drawing, care in handling.....	324	15-16
planting, day's work.....	999	19
pulling, handling and setting.....	999	14-15, 16-20
soils.....	129	10-11
source of alcohol, yield, composition, acreage, and production in the United States, 1915.....	268	30-32
uses.....	517	16-18
value as horse feed.....	222	22
varieties, adaptability for various uses, studies.....	517	16-18

Sweet—Continued.

potatoes—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
acres—		
estimate for 1914	629	2
production and value, 1913 estimates	570	33
yield, production, and value, 1899-1914	645	4, 22
yield, production, prices, and value by States	645	33
American, in Europe	129	30-32
bedding for slips, practices and suggestions	999	8-10, 12-13
bulletin by D. M. Nesbit	129	1-30
bulletin by W. R. Beattie	324	1-39
canned and dried, food value	295	27
canning directions	129	26
canning directions	839	18, 29
canning directions	855	21, 27
climatic and soil requirements	999	3-4
composition—		
alcohol yield, etc.	429	20
and nutritive value	295	25-27
comparison with white potato	295	25
condition, forecast, prices, August, 1914, by States	615	27
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States	620	25
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States	635	11
cooking, recipes	129	27-29
cooking, recipes	256	29
cooking, recipes	26	27-29
cost of production	999	26-27
crop—		
condition and prices on specific dates, by States	629	22
condition on specific dates, comparisons	629	2
1915 estimate	570	10
importance	999	3
importance	26	13-17
importance	94	23
importance	129	19
importance	255	41-42
importance	324	22-24
cultural directions	934	40-41
cultural directions	937	16, 19, 23, 47-48
cultural directions	999	20
culture—		
and uses, bulletin by J. F. Duggar	26	1-32
experiments, suggestions	129	37-39
difference in value, causes	129	21
digestibility and place in diet	295	27
digging—		
and handling	714	25
sorting and curing	970	21-23
diseases—		
bulletin by L. L. Harter	714	1-25
description and control	129	32-33
description and control	324	24-26
note	999	21
prevention	520	5-6, 14
drying—		
before storing	273	10
before storing	984	52
before storing	26	25
directions	129	27
directions	169	25
directions	841	21-22
effect of storage and cooking	295	26
evaporated and desiccated, food value	295	27

Sweet—Continued.
potatoes—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
exportation.....	129	29-30
feed for—	334	13-14
pigs.....	84	19
stock, value.....	129	34-37
fertilizing constituents of roots and vines.....	26	14
foliage system of classification.....	129	8
forage for hogs.....	100	23
fungous diseases.....	26	21-23
grading and packing.....	129	20-26
	324	28
grazing crop for hogs.....	985	7, 9, 10, 24, 27
growing—		
as forage crop for hogs.....	951	17
bulletin by Fred E. Miller.....	999	1-31
climate requirements.....	129	9-10
climate soil suitable.....	324	4-6
	26	13-17
fertilization.....	129	10-15, 19
fertilizer formulas.....	26	17
fertilizers.....	324	3-9
implements for planting and harvesting.....	324	19-21, 27
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended.....	647	22-23
preparation of land.....	129	17-18
soil suitable.....	324	16-18
with crimson clover.....	324	5-6
550.....	550	12
handling—		
care in field and storage.....	520	11-14, 16
for storage.....	548	5
harvesting—		
curing, and storing.....	647	22-23
handling, grading, etc.....	999	21-26
	26	18
methods, etc.....	129	76
	548	11-12
time, methods, and implements.....	324	26-28
hotbeds, methods of heating, covering, etc.....	324	10-14
injury by frost.....	324	26
	26	24-25
insect enemies, description, treatment, etc.....	129	32-34
	324	26
insects and diseases attacking.....	856	63-67
keeping condition, requirements.....	548	3-4
keeping experiments.....	169	25
losses from poor storage methods.....	548	3
market requirements.....	129	9
marketing.....	324	28, 34
marketing, grading, and packing.....	970	26-27
markets and prices.....	129	22-23
nomenclature.....	129	5-6
origin—		
botanical classification.....	324	3
varieties, characteristics.....	295	23-24
packing for market.....	62	30
plant-bed, preparation and management.....	26	6-8
planting.....	129	18-19
prices—		
on specific dates.....	651	27
	672	27
on specific dates, by States.....	665	25
	672	25

Sweet—Continued.

potatoes—continued.

prices—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
paid producers, by States.....	651	25
	629	30
paid producers on specific dates.....	641	38
	645	23-43
	665	27
production—		
annual.....	26	5
cost and returns.....	324	38
in leading five States.....	645	5
in the United States.....	129	39
propagation—		
by sets.....	26	5-10
by vine cutting.....	26	10
of plants, directions, etc.....	129	15-17
	324	9-16
ripeness, test.....	26	18
rot, preventive measures.....	273	9
rots, description.....	26	21-23
seed, selection, care and treatment.....	714	3-4
setting—		
plants by hand and machine.....	324	18-22
slips, directions and implements.....	999	16-20
shipping.....	129	20-22
shrinkage in storage.....	324	34
	520	14
soil for, character and preparation.....	26	11
starch manufacture, investigations.....	334	12-14
statistics, acreage, production and value, by States.....	970	3-4
storage—		
and marketing, bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	520	1-16
	26	18-20
	125	19
buildings.....	129	20,
		23-26
	268	31
	273	10
bulletin by H. C. Thompson.....	970	1-27
for home use.....	879	20-21
house requirements and management.....	714	25-26
houses.....	970	4-24
houses, plans, heating, ventilation, etc.....	520	6-10
	548	4-10
methods and buildings.....	324	29-34
rots, descriptions and control.....	714	20-25
suggestions.....	999	24-25
storing and marketing, bulletin by H. C. Thompson.....	548	1-15
sweating process.....	129	25
transplanting, labor-saving devices.....	26	12
types.....	129	7-8
use—		
as food, recipes.....	419	23-24
as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	35
in bread as substitute for wheat flour, recipes.....	955	14, 16,
		17, 18
uses.....	26	25-27
uses, stock feed, starch, etc.....	295	27
value—		
as feed for stock, roots and vines.....	26	27-29
of crop in different States.....	970	3
varieties—		
characteristics.....	324	35-37
composition and food value.....	26	26

Sweet—Continued.

potatoes—continued.
varieties—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page-
	26	20*
	129	6-9'
	934	41.
	937	48
description and suggestions.....	999	27-30
	999	27-30
description and value.....	548	10-11
for market.....	520	10-11
for market and canning.....	970	20-21
for market, sectional preferences.....		
yield—		
after crimson clover.....	278	23
production, and prices, 1913, 1914.....	629	3
	641	2
production, quality, and prices, by States.....	641	27
sage, forage plant for alkali lands.....	108	16
sorghum, use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	19
See also Sorghum.		
william, growing.....	195	42
Sweetbrier, description and growth habits.....	750	4
Sweet-cherry trees, pruning, methods.....	776	19-23
Sweet-fern tea, medicine for pigeons.....	177	29
Sweet-potato root weevil, menace to crop.....	999	21
Sweets—		
recipes for school lunches.....	712	24-25
selection for children.....	717	18-19
See also Candies; Sirups; Sugar.		
"Swells," canned vegetables, cause and prevention.....	73	28
Swimming pools, for poultry, concrete construction.....	481	20
Swine—		
breeds, bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook.....	765	1-16
condition, by States.....	672	17
consumption of feed crops, per annum.....	629	8
equipment for farm.....	816	10
fattening on Canadian field peas, manner of growing.....	224	15
fecundity, Poland-China, Berkshire and Chester.....	87	23
feeding—		
alfalfa hay, suitable box.....	504	9-10
cowpeas.....	89	12
experiments in Illinois.....	388	25-28
increase of number, note.....	575	3
industry, changes and condition.....	651	2
loss from disease.....	672	18
market classes and grades.....	222	24-31
number—		
and per capita number on farms, 1840-1914, by decades....	575	8
value, etc., estimates, January 1, 1914.....	575	19-20
percentage in each geographic division of United States.....	575	11
plague—		
and hog cholera, bulletin by D. E. Salmon.....	24	1-15
bacteria, methods of spreading disease.....	24	8, 13
character, symptoms, post-mortem appearance.....	24	4-8
diagnosis and prognosis.....	24	9
introduction, sanitary measures to prevent.....	24	13-14
remarks.....	24	16
similarity to cholera.....	834	12
symptoms, treatment.....	100	36-37
treatment, formula and directions.....	24	10-13
See also Cholera, hog.		
sanitary care in the South.....	465	17-20
See also Hogs; Pigs; Sows.		
value per head, lowest and highest, 1866-1915.....	651	3.
SWINGLE, WALTER T., bulletin on—		
"Cause and prevention of grain smuts".....	75	1-02
"Prevention of stinking smut of wheat and loose smut of oats".	250	1-16
"Treatment of smuts, oats and wheat".....	5	1-8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Swiss—		
brown, dairy cattle, characteristics.....	106	11-15
chard, cooking directions.....	256	18
<i>See also</i> Chard.		
cheese, description.....	487	10
wrappers, tobacco, description.....	60	21
Switzerland—		
forestry, history, conditions, etc.....	358	43-44
revenue from tourists, relation of good roads.....	505	16
sugar consumption per capita.....	535	7
wheat crops, 1912-1914.....	641	9
Sycamore—		
posts, concreted, durability tests.....	744	28
use on home grounds.....	185	17
value as ornamental for Plains region.....	888	14
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4
Syllabub, recipe.....	644	16
<i>Symphorobius</i> spp., enemies of mealybug.....	862	11
<i>Synchytrium endobioticum</i> , danger of introduction, description, etc..	544	7, 8
<i>Synchytrium vaccinii</i> , description.....	13	14
<i>Syngamus trachealis</i> , cause of gapes in chicks.....	530	30
<i>See also</i> Gape disease.		
<i>Syntherisma sanguinalis</i> —		
damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	32
seed, description.....	260	23
Syracuse drainage experiment, Utah, results, etc.....	371	25
Syrian—		
bees, general characteristics.....	59	18
stew.....	526	18
<i>Syrphus</i> fly larvae, aid in aphid control.....	804	34
<i>Syrphus ribesii</i> , enemy of melon aphid.....	914	9
Syrup. <i>See</i> Sirup.		
<i>Systema frontalis</i> , injuries to cranberry, description and control....	860	19-20
Tabebuia nut, description, and use as food.....	332	10-11
Table wastes, value as fertilizer.....	69	25
Tables, kitchen, heights of worker and of working surfaces.....	927	10
Tachina—		
flies, parasites of catalpa sphinx, note.....	705	6
fly, parasite of army worm.....	132	33
<i>Tachycineta thalassina</i> —		
<i>lepida</i> , food and nesting habits.....	54	37
note.....	630	8
"Tailings," stone crusher, management.....	338	17
Takosis, goat disease, symptoms, and control.....	920	35
"Tall millet", note.....	793	4
Tallow weed, value for forage.....	72	29
Tamales—		
description, use.....	298	20
recipe.....	565	14
Tamarack, growth by decades in different regions.....	711	8
Tamarisk, alkali-resistant hedge plant.....	446	30, 32
Tamworth hog—		
description, characteristics, etc.....	411	41-42
origin, description and quality of pork.....	765	12-13
record association, location and secretary.....	765	13
<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> , drug use, price, description and range.....	188	27
<i>See also</i> Tansy.		
Tanbark roads, construction.....	95	25
Tangerines, varieties suitable for different regions.....	538	13, 14, 15
Tangier peas—		
growing in California, yield, value for weedy land, etc.....	278	27
value as green manure and hay.....	278	27
Tangiers, description, composition and food use.....	295	30, 31

Tank outfit—	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
for spraying.....	243	26
	283	38
	284	42-45
orchard spraying.....	283	38
vineyard spraying.....	284	42-45
Tankage—		
feed for—		
dairy cows, experiments in Massachusetts.....	388	24
hogs, experiments.....	276	21-24
	316	26-30
	411	19-20
pigs.....	169	29
use as fertilizer on lawns, note.....	494	45
Tanks—		
cooking and settling, for making lime-sulphur dips.....	798	21-22
elevated for water storage, types, and requirements.....	941	57-58
flush, for farm-house sewage, construction, use, cost.....	270	25-29
hauling, use in sap collection, description, etc.....	516	24-25
hydropneumatic—		
construction and requirements.....	941	58-62
trade data.....	941	61
milk-cooling, construction, size, and ice requirements.....	976	8-12
rain water, breeding places for yellow-fever mosquitoes.....	547	9
water—		
elevated, kinds, construction, and cost.....	270	5
storage for farm homes, types, and installation.....	941	57-62
TANNATT, E. T., discussion of effect of alkali on cement and sand-stone structures.....	353	20-21
Tannerics, anthrax transmission.....	784	8-9
Tannin extract, use of chestnut timber, tannin content, prices, etc..	582	21-22
Tanning, mixture for muskrat skins, formula and use.....	869	15
Tansy—		
drug use, with price, description, and range.....	188	27
harvesting, yield and prices.....	663	35
occurrence, cultivation and uses.....	663	35
oil, use as repellant against corn root-aphis.....	891	11
Tapestry moth. <i>See</i> Moth, tapestry.		
Tapeworms—		
in poultry, treatment.....	530	33
in turkeys, symptoms and treatment.....	200	39
spread from excreta to animals.....	463	12
Tappoons for irrigation ditches.....	392	25
Tar—		
coal, use in preservation of farm timbers.....	387	6, 7, 9
emulsion for cattle dips, directions for making.....	603	6
petroleum, use in preservation of farm timbers.....	387	6, 7, 9
pine—		
emulsifying, directions.....	909	15
nature, and handling.....	603	3
screen to catch grape insects.....	70	21
use—		
against maggots infesting live stock.....	857	13, 17, 18
in caustic washes for borers.....	908	47, 49
on macadam roads.....	338	27
to protect wounds after dehorning cattle.....	949	6-7, 8
water, disinfectant for diptheria in fowls.....	530	15
Taraxacum—		
<i>officinale</i> . <i>See</i> Dandelion.		
spp., drug use, price, description, and range.....	188	13-15
<i>taraxacum</i> , occurrence in timothy fields.....	502	24
Tariff—		
on mohair and goatskin.....	137	47
rates on meat animals, meat and meat food products, old and new.....	575	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tarnished plant bug, description and control.....	282	23
Taro, varieties, composition, food use and digestibility.....	295	30, 31
Tarragon—		
use in cooking.....	256	44
vinegar, directions for making.....	256	44
Tarred paper, use in control of cabbage maggot, use method.....	856	37, 38
Tartarian cherry, description and value.....	776	3
Tax, drainage, levy and collection.....	815	18-19, 26-28, 35
<i>Taxidea americana</i> , occurrence, food habits, etc.....	335	29
Taye, description, composition, food use.....	295	30, 31
Taylor—		
cowpeas, characteristics.....	318	26
TAILOR—		
F. W., introduction of Kherson oats into Nebraska.....	395	8
FRED, and D. E. EARLE, bulletin on "Classification of American upland cotton".....	802	1-28
FRED., D. C. GRIFFITH, and F. E. ATKINSON, bulletin on "Cotton ginning, information for farmers".....	764	1-28
GEORGE B., and S. HENRY AYERS, bulletin on "A simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils".....	748	1-11
W. J., treatment of cattle to prevent contagious abortion, experiments.....	549	20-21
Tea—		
black, curing and rolling.....	301	13-14
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States.....	635	11
cultivation in United States, history.....	301	7
green, curing and rolling.....	301	14
home-grown, bulletin by George F. Mitchell.....	301	1-16
making, directions.....	301	15
plant, climatic and soil requirements.....	301	8
planting and care, directions.....	301	9-12
plucking, curing, and rolling, directions.....	301	12-14
roses, nature, value for cut-flowers, etc.....	750	14
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	32
Teaberries, fruit of wintergreen, note.....	663	37
Teachers—		
instruction for collection and preservation of plants for use in study of agriculture, bulletin by H. B. Derr and C. H. Lane..	586	1-24
school exercises in plant production.....	408	1-48
Teaching forestry in nature study, methods.....	468	7-8
Teats, sore, of goats, treatment.....	920	36
Tedding, hay, practices.....	943	9
Teeth—		
caries, causes, discussion.....	535	26-27
decay, cause.....	535	26-27
Tegetes, growing.....	195	36
TEGETMEIER, W. B., description of Hagenbeck pheasant.....	390	19
Telephone poles, preservative treatment, directions.....	744	31
<i>Telfairia pedata</i> , or tabebuia, description and use as food.....	332	10-11
Telford—		
foundations for macadam roads, directions for making.....	338	14-15
roads, construction.....	95	41
Temperature, injurious—		
protection of food products, bulletin by H. E. Williams.....	125	1-28
to fruit when in bud or blossom.....	401	20
table for perishable products.....	125	25-26
TEN EyCK—		
A. M., article on hay making.....	499	6-10
PROF., statement on Kherson and Sixty-day oat tests.....	395	22-23
Tenant—		
dairy farm, profitable, details of management, bulletin by Lyman Carrier.....	280	1-16
farm, successful, New Jersey.....	472	30-38

Tenant—Continued.

farming—	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
a system and its results, bulletin by J. W. Froley and C. Beaman Smith.....	437	1-20
cause of decrease in cattle-feeding business.....	588	2
credit system, injurious effects.....	299	8
Tenants, division of crop, practices.....	931	22
<i>Tenebrio</i> , spp. See Meal worms.		
Tennessee—		
apple crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
apples, varieties.....	113	20
cotton production, cost per item.....	641	14
dairy herds, production, profit, etc., studies.....	384	16
dog-control, law digest.....	935	20
farm practices that increase crop yields (with Kentucky), bulletin by J. H. Arnold.....	981	1-38
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products.....	645	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	17
1916.....	783	18
1917.....	911	21, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	21-22, 33-34, 42, 52, 54
1903.....	180	15, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	24, 36, 51, 62
1905.....	230	12, 22, 32, 39, 46
1906.....	265	21, 31, 38, 46
1907.....	308	8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1908.....	336	22, 34, 41, 45, 53
1909.....	367	6, 14, 27, 35, 40, 43, 50
1910.....	418	20, 29, 33, 37, 44
1911.....	470	13, 24, 34, 39, 42, 50
1912.....	510	20, 29, 35, 38, 46
1914.....	628	23, 33, 38, 42, 51
1915.....	692	15, 33, 43, 48, 53, 60, 64
1916.....	774	31, 40, 46, 52, 60, 63

Tennessee—Continued.

game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1917.....	910	34, 55
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	21-22, 31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	665	15-18
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	651	14, 16-19
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	918	11
red clover growing, damage by anthracnose, remedies, etc.....	633	9
silage experiments, 1879.....	455	40-41
strawberry—	32	6
culture (with Kentucky and West Virginia), bulletin by George M. Darrow.....	854	1-24
shipments, 1914, 1915.....	854	4
tests of Kherson oats.....	395	15-16
tobacco—		
cultivation, and in Kentucky, bulletin by W. H. Scherffius, H. Woosley and C. H. Mahan.....	343	1-28
lands.....	83	17
use of winter barley in crop rotations.....	518	10-11
wheat growing—		
and in other Southeastern States.....	885	3-14
varieties suitable, etc.....	616	6-7
Tent—		
caterpillar, apple-tree—		
bulletin by A. L. Quaintance.....	662	1-10
description, life history and habits.....	662	4-7
distribution, food plants, and injury to trees.....	662	1-3
enemies and control measures.....	662	7-10
caterpillars, food of toad.....	196	11
flytrap, description and construction.....	734	6-7
Tents—		
fumigation—		
description, use and care.....	923	4-6
for gas treatment of trees, description.....	19	19-21
use in protection of citrus trees.....	238	18-20
Tenure, land, systems and influence on utilization of farm land.....	745	32
Teosinte—		
description, directions for sowing seed.....	18	15-16
forage—		
crop in cotton region.....	102	16
in South.....	509	27
Teras—		
<i>minuta</i> , description, injuries, remedies, etc.....	102	27
<i>vacciniivorana</i> , description, damages, remedies.....	178	12-17
Termites—		
pecan enemy, description, occurrence and control.....	13	13
<i>See also</i> Ants, white.	843	33-35
Tern, black, description, range and usefulness.....		
Terns, feeding habits, etc.....	513	31
Terrace—		
banks, management, suggestions.....	497	21-24
construction and maintenance.....	494	34-35
Terraces—		
cotton farm, objections.....	248	16
cultivation, practices.....	745	12
grasses suitable, discussion.....	997	12, 14, 17, 37-38, 40
laying off and building, details and directions.....	494	34-35
types, bench and ridge, principles of construction.....	997	28-36
	997	13-22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Terracing—		
exercises for agricultural school.....	638	23-24
farm lands—		
bulletin by C. E. Ramser.....	997	1-40
prevention of soil washing.....	20	13
systems, cost.....	342	7-8
for prevention of erosion.....	997	7-22
remedy for soil washing, objections.....	245	10
Terrell grass, description, directions for sowing seed.....	18	16
Tesch trap, English sparrow, description.....	493	11-12
Test—		
glass, use in sorghum-sirup making.....	477	21
tuberculin—		
of cattle for tuberculosis, bulletin by John R. Mohler.....	351	1-8
value, reliability, etc.....	473	19
Tester—		
egg, construction, value.....	585	14
seed, rag-doll, bulletin by George J. Burt, H. Howard Biggar and Clement E. Trout.....	948	1-7
Testing—		
alfalfa seed.....	194	12
drainage requirements of irrigated farms, pits, wells, etc.....	805	8-9
eggs—		
for hatching.....	287	28
for market.....	287	40
preserved in water glass.....	296	29-31
red-clover seed, method.....	455	11
seed—		
corn, rag-doll tester, description and use.....	948	3-7
Department facilities.....	260	9
germination.....	326	17-18
purity and germination.....	260	8
Tests—		
cream.....	241	22-24
red-clover seed.....	123	6, 8-10
separated cotton seed, germination and weight.....	285	11-14
Tetanus, difference from rabies.....	449	15
<i>Tetramorium caespitum</i> , description, origin and habits.....	740	9
<i>Tetranychus</i> —		
<i>bimaculatus</i> . See Spider, red.		
<i>gloveri</i> . See Spider, red.		
<i>sermaculans</i> , characteristics, etc.....	172	41-42
<i>telarius</i> . See Spider, red.		
<i>Tetrao urogallus</i> , introduction experiments.....	197	17
Texas—		
Amarillo experiment farm, milo improvement, etc.....	322	10, 19, 22
and Pacific Railroad, effect on condition of Texas range land....	72	8
apple varieties.....	113	21
boll weevil—		
damage to cotton crop.....	344	6, 8
occurrence and control.....	512	6, 10
pest, territory affected.....	216	10-12
bollworm—		
control experiments, 1904.....	212	11-25
control with poison, farm experiments at Cooper.....	290	26
injury to cotton, 1903-1906.....	290	12-14
territory infested, 1903.....	191	5
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results.....	385	10
broom corn, acreage and production.....	958	4, 5, 19
cattle feeding experiments.....	522	15-16
citrous-fruit growing, varieties suitable.....	538	15
cooperative demonstration work, letters from farmers.....	319	17-21
cotton—		
crop, 1903-1906.....	290	14
crops, damage from boll weevil.....	848	6

Texas—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cotton—continued.		
grade characteristics.....	591	16
insects, miscellaneous.....	223	24
production, cost per item.....	641	14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	{ 24, 25, 27-30, 32-36
demonstration work, cooperative, letters from farmers.....	319	17-21
dog-control law, digest.....	935	21
emmer growing, experiments.....	466	10-11
farmer—		
living expenses furnished by farm, per family and per capita.....	635	5
living expenses, purchases per family and per capita.....	635	6
fever—		
acute, symptoms.....	569	15-16
and its prevention, bulletin by John R. Mohler.....	258	1-48
animals affected.....	569	18
area infected, measures for reduction.....	569	23-24
cause.....	{ 258 498	{ 8-9 6
cause by stable fly.....	569	4
chronic, symptoms.....	540	10
chronic, symptoms.....	569	16
course and termination.....	569	17-18
damage to cattle industry in South.....	{ 258 261 498	{ 19-21 8-11 8-10
development period.....	{ 258 569	{ 24 15
diagnosis, distinction from anthrax.....	784	9
differences from other diseases.....	569	18
discovery of, cause.....	569	1
diseases mistaken for.....	258	29
economic importance.....	498	8-10
extermination, bulletin on, reference.....	539	19
fatality.....	569	17
Federal sanitary regulations.....	258	40-42
history.....	{ 258 569	{ 7 2
immunizing inoculations of cattle.....	258	38-40
incubation period.....	{ 258 569	{ 24 15
infective character.....	569	18
inoculation for immunizing of cattle.....	258	38-40
losses in South.....	569	13-15
names.....	569	1
names, forms, symptoms, etc.....	258	{ 6, 19, 24-26
prevention.....	569	19
prevention, and protection of northern cattle.....	{ 98 119	{ 42 27
quarantine line.....	{ 258 498	{ 7, 23, 40-42 6
relapses.....	569	16
sanitary regulations.....	569	22
State legislation, suggestions.....	258	43-45
tick—		
description, distinction from other ticks.....	258	13
effect on southern cattle.....	261	8-11
eradication from cattle and pastures, methods.....	258	31-38
eradication methods.....	{ 244 309 378 498	{ 29-32 29-30 3-30 3-42

Texas—Continued.

fever—continued.

tick—continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

eradication, work of Government.....	580	14
extermination, methods, bulletins by H. W. Graybill. {	378	1-30
fecundity.....	498	1-42
injurious effect on immune cattle.....	261	11
life history, and transmission of disease.....	258	19-21
money losses to Southern States.....	258 {	10, 11, 28
obstacle to cattle industry in South.....	378	7-10
remedies, suggestions.....	498	10-13
See also Tick, Texas-fever.	258	21-23
ticks as carriers, apparent exceptions.....	261	17-21
transmission.....	261	8-22
transmission methods.....	261	14-16
treatment.....	569	10-12
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products.....	589	2
fig industry.....	258 {	10, 11, 28
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita.....	258	30
frost protection.....	645	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—	342	21
1915.....	635	7-8
1916.....	104	17
1917.....	706	17
game laws—	783	18
1902.....	911	22, 31
1903.....	160 {	22, 34, 42, 52, 54
1904.....	180 {	15, 25, 34, 44, 46, 55
1905.....	207 {	24, 36, 40, 44, 62
1906.....	230 {	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1907.....	265 {	21, 31, 38, 46
1908.....	308 {	8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1909.....	336 {	22, 34, 41, 45, 53
1910.....	367 {	6, 14, 17, 27, 35, 40, 43, 50
1911.....	418 {	20, 29, 33, 37, 44
1912.....	470 {	13, 25, 34, 39, 42, 50
1913.....	510 {	20, 30, 35, 38, 46
1914.....	628 {	23-24, 33, 38, 42, 52

Texas—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game laws—continued.		
1915.....	692	16, 33, 43, 48, 53, 60, 64
1916.....	774	31, 40, 46, 52, 60, 63
1917.....	910	35, 53
grain-sorghum production, acreage and value, comparison with corn crop.....	911	22, 31
grape varieties suitable.....	686	15
Kafir corn and milo, acreage and production.....	118	13
lawn making, value of mesquite.....	288	12
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	494	31
loss from boll weevil.....	651	14, 16-19
May beetle, life cycle.....	512	8
millet—	543	8
description, directions for sowing seed.....	18	19
note.....	162	12
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	793	4
milo growing.....	509	18
native grasses and forage plants.....	322	11, 19, 22
northern, forest trees, species adaptable and planting details....	72	21-31
onion growing, early, experiments and results.....	888	5-15, 19
Panhandle, cereal crops, bulletin by John F. Ross.....	384	6, 8
pastures, early use and present conditions.....	738	1-16
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	72	5-10
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	918	11-12
prickly pear regions.....	633	9-10
rice cultivation.....	483	7
San Antonio district, grain sorghums growing.....	110	25-27
soils, need of fertilizers, notes.....	965	12
southeastern, rice cultivation, methods.....	290	24
southern, citrus culture.....	417	27-29
stable fly, outbreak in 1912, history.....	374	7-11
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats.....	540	7-12
wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	395	23
Textiles, stains, removal, bulletins by Harold L. Lang and Anna H. Whittelsey.....	616	5-6
THAXTER, ROLAND, report of disease of brown-tail moth.....	861	1-35
Therm, unit of energy value, use.....	564	11
Thermal—	346	12-13
belts, remarks.....	104	8
efficiency of engines, relation to cost of fuel.....	277	8
units, measurements, cost, different fuels.....	277	7
<i>Thermobia domestica</i> —		
description and habits.....	681	3-4
description, pest in household.....	902	3
Thermometer—		
dairy, importance in butter making.....	541	21
use in—		
butter making.....	876	8, 21, 22
testing sirup.....	477	26
Thermophores, use in preserving milk.....	348	22
"Thief ant," description, origin, and distribution.....	490	21
<i>Thielavia basicola</i> —	740	7
cause of root rot in seed beds.....	996	4
injury to ginseng.....	736	9
Thielavia root-rot, ginseng disease, nature, cause, and control.....	736	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Thinning—		
apples	202	16
beets	568	10-11
cotton—		
experiments, suggestions	601	9-11
time and method	601	5
forest growth	67	40-42
fruit—		
directions	908	60
experiments, methods	73	15-20
peaches—		
effect on winterkilling	316	7
recommendation	33	20
suggestions	917	37-39
sugar beets	392	31-32
timber in woodlot, directions	276	31
Thistle—		
blessed, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	34
bull, similarity to Canada thistle, points of difference	545	6
Canada—		
distribution of seed, means	545	7-8
laws of several States	545	14
range, description, growth habits, etc.	545	5-6
salting, as method of eradication	545	13
spraying for eradication	545	13
Russian—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32-33
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and flax seeds	428	19-20
<i>See also</i> Russian thistle.		
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	19-20,
star, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	22
Thistles—		33
Canada—		
controlling, bulletin by H. R. Cox	545	1-14
killing methods	545	8-13
mistaken for Canada thistle	545	6
occurrence in red clover, note	435	41
THOMAS—		
DREWERY, discovery of Thomas grape	709	27
grape—		
comparison with scuppernong grape	859	4
description, origin, and value	709	77
slag, origin, use, and value as fertilizer	77	18
Thomomys spp., description, habits, control, etc.	144	6-8
THOMPSON—	335	19-21
C. W., bulletin on—		
“How farmers may improve credit”	654	1-14
“How the Federal Farm Loan Act benefits the farmer”	792	1-12
GEORGE FAYETTE, bulletin on “The Angora goat”	137	1-48
H., clearing logged-off land, studies and data	381	5, 8, 9
H. C.—		
and H. S. BAILEY, bulletin on “Peanut oil”	751	1-16
bulletin on—		
“ <i>Asparagus</i> ”	829	1-20
“ <i>Home gardening in the South</i> ”	934	1-44
“ <i>Storing and marketing sweet potatoes</i> ”	548	1-15
“ <i>Strawberry growing in the South</i> ”	664	1-20
“ <i>Sweet-potato storage</i> ”	970	1-27
“ <i>The home garden in the South</i> ”	647	1-28
“ <i>Tomato growing in the South</i> ”	642	1-13

THOMPSON—Continued.

HARRY—		
and BYRON HUNTER, bulletin on "Utilization of logged-off land for pasture in western Oregon and western Washington"	Farmers' Bulletin No. 462	Page. 1-20
bulletin on "An outfit for boring tap-rooted stumps for blasting"	600	1-5
THOMSON, E. H.—		
and H. M. DIXON, bulletin on "A method of analyzing the farm business"	661	1-26
bulletin on—		
"Farm bookkeeping"	511	1-37
"The use of a diary for farm accounts"	782	1-19
Thorn apple, purple. <i>See</i> Jimson weed.		
Thornless prickly pear. <i>See</i> Prickly pear, thornless.		
Thorns, fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	11,13,14
Thoroughbred horse, characteristics, and club directory	952	5-6
"Thousand legger," description	725	2
"Thousand legs." <i>See</i> House centipede.		
Thrasher—		
broom corn, description and use	958	13-14
brown—		
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	11-13
food habits	54	40
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits	630	7
cowpea, description, price and value	716	10-11
spread of weed seeds, suggestions	660	16
use for soy beans, management	514	20-21
Thrashers, flax, description	669	13, 14
Thrashing—		
alfalfa seed	495	17-1
barley—		
directions	968	24
methods, etc.	427	9-10
	443	32-33
beans—		
description of machine	289	16
method, outfit, and cost	907	12
methods	425	8
broom corn, methods	768	9-10
	958	13-14
buckwheat	267	12
cowpeas—		
and soy beans	309	18
for seed	318	19-22
crimson clover with flail	646	2
fiber flax, methods	669	13-14
field peas, directions, machinery, etc.	690	11-13
flax	274	24
	785	18-19
grain—		
Maryland and Virginia	786	14
sorghums, directions	965	12
horse beans	969	10
Kafir	552	16
machines—		
efficient operation, bulletin by H. R. Tolley	991	1-15
for cowpeas, cost, modifications, etc.	318	20-22
hot boxes, cause and prevention	991	8-9
second-hand, suggestions	991	9-10
setting and leveling	991	10
milo seed	322	18
oats—		
suggestions	424	28-29
time and method	892	21-22
onion seed	434	10
rice—		
methods	110	18, 27
	417	20, 29
suggestions	688	11-12

Thrashing—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rye—		
practices.....	894	12
practices and suggestions.....	756	14
sorghum.....	288	19
soy beans—		
directions, etc.....	514	20-21
practices.....	886	6-7
sweet-clover seed crop.....	836	18-21
velvet beans.....	962	27-28
vetch—		
management.....	529	15
practices.....	515	14
wheat, note.....	596	12
winter barley, time, methods, etc.....	518	15
Thread-cutting outfits, for bolts, description and cost.....	347	18
Threadworm, sugar-beet eel worm, control, bulletin by Harry B. Shaw.....	772	1-19
Three-toed woodpeckers, habitat and food habits.....	506	5-7
Thrashing. <i>See</i> Thrashing.		
Thrips—		
citrus—		
control in California and Arizona, bulletin by J. R. Horton. <i>See also</i> Citrus thrips.	674	1-15
onion—		
control measures.....	354	35
damage to crop in Southwest.....	434	23-24
injuries to vegetables and control.....	384	8
pear, control.....	956	19, 51
<i>tabaci</i> . <i>See</i> Thrips, onion.	908	86
tobacco enemy.....	120	24
Thrush, russet-backed, description, range and usefulness.....	413	8
<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i> , description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	7-9
Thunderstorm, danger zone.....	367	13
Thunderstorms—		
lightning conductors, equipment and installation.....	842	5-32
origin of electricity.....	367	11-12
Thyme—		
harvesting, yield, preparation for market and prices.....	63	36
propagation, cultivation and uses.....	663	35-36
Thymol, use in poultry diseases.....	530	33
<i>Thymus vulgaris</i> . <i>See</i> Thyme.		
<i>Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis</i> . <i>See</i> Bagworm.		
Tick—		
castor bean, description.....	258	13
cattle—		
cost of feeding, experiments.....	639	3-4
effect on milk production and body weight.....	639	1-2
elimination, effect on marketing cattle.....	809	16
eradication necessary for profitable dairying, bulletin by J. H. McLain.....	639	1-4
life history and relation to Texas fever.....	569	4-6
relation to increase of beef supply.....	560	21
relation to screw-worm infestation of live stock.....	857	16
<i>See also</i> Tick, Texas-fever; Texas fever tick.		
chicken, description.....	258	17
dog, American and European, descriptions.....	258	16-17
ear, description.....	258	16
eradication, work of Government.....	580	14
fever of cattle, bulletin by John R. Mohler.....	569	1-24
<i>See also</i> Texas fever.		
Gulf coast, relation to screw-worm infestation of live stock.....	857	11
Lone Star, description.....	258	16
net, description.....	258	16

Tick—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
sheep—		
description, comparison with scab tick.....	713	10, 12
description, life history and control by dipping, bulletin by Marion Imes.....	798	1-31
occurrence, prevalence, injury to sheep and wool	798	3-4
spinose ear—		
and methods of treating infested animals, bulletin by Marion Imes.....	980	1-8
description, distribution, injury to various animals.....	980	1
nature and habits.....	980	1-2
spotted-fever—		
life history.....	484	6
transmission of the disease.....	484	5, 6
Texas-fever—		
annual losses of cattle, estimates.....	309	29
damage to cattle industry.....	498	6-10
description and hosts.....	569	6-7
destruction, dipping, spraying, etc.....	378	19-30
dissemination, means.....	498	19
economic importance.....	498	3-22
eradication—		
benefits.....	261	21
by pasture rotation.....	378	12-19
by starvation, time required.....	378	11
on uninfested fields, time required.....	378	12
pasture and cattle.....	244	29-32
progress.....	258	31-38
time required.....	309	29-30
extermination, bulletin by H. W. Graybill.....	498	5-6
infestation, small pastures.....	378	11-19
life history—	378	1-30
development, etc.....	498	1-42
hosts, etc.....	261	11
See also Texas fever tick.	258	10-11,
wood, description.....	378	28
“Tickicides” oils, arsenic, etc., use in destruction of Texas-fever ticks.....	498	7-10
Ticks—		
cattle—		
descriptions and differences.....	378	19-30
injurious effects other than Texas fever.....	569	6-10
detection in flock of sheep.....	569	12-13
harmless, distinction from Texas fever tick, description.....	798	10-11
picking or brushing from cattle.....	258	12-17
poultry, description, control, and eradication methods.....	258	31
sheep—	957	44-46
eradication by dipping, principles and directions.....	798	11-23
spread and infestation of premises.....	798	9-10
spinose ear, detection method, and control treatment.....	980	4-8
Texas-fever—		
extermination along quarantine line.....	569	23
relation to Southern agriculture, bulletin by August Mayer.	261	1-22
Tide lands, reclamation.....	320	9-12
Tieman log rule, advantages, comparison with other rules.....	715	13-14
Tier, celery leaf, injury and control.....	282	23
Tile—		
cleaning devices, description and use.....	805	29-30
concrete reinforced, use in irrigation work.....	899	24-27
drain, duration of usefulness.....	524	21

Tile—Continued.

drainage—	Farmers'	
	Bulletin No.	Page.
directions, cost and value.....	40	6-18
	187	14-33
	545	11-12
of terraces, combined system.....	997	17, 18-19, 35
hollow, use in silo.....	855	6
kinds in use for drainage.....	524	8-11
laying—		
for drainage.....	524	11-21
in drainage of irrigated lands.....	805	20
in drains, method of fixing location, depth, etc.....	524	11-14
preparations, tools, etc.....	524	14-20
size for drainage.....	524	10-11
Tiles—		
drain, celery blanching.....	148	23
	282	25
laying and covering.....	40	16
	187	25
sizes, drainage capacity of different diameters.....	40	8-9, 24
	187	20-23
sizes for drainages of irrigated lands.....	805	16-18
use in drainage.....	187	14-33
<i>Tilia americana</i> , blossoms, bee pasturage.....	59	9
Tillage—		
barley, methods, comparisons of yields, etc.....	968	15-17
dry-farming, principles and methods, studies.....	388	7-10
effects on soil.....	245	8
	266	8
importance in fruit growing.....	161	12
methods—		
for control of weeds.....	660	7-9
Shenandoah Valley farm.....	432	16
orchard—		
comparison with sod mulch.....	419	5-10
effects.....	237	9
Great Plains.....	727	16-19
objects and general directions in peach growing.....	917	16-20
raspberry, thoroughness and regularity, importance and methods	887	15-16
summer—		
experiments in Nebraska.....	388	8-9
methods.....	388	9-10
value—		
and results in dry farming.....	388	7-10
for fall-sown crops.....	388	8-10
wheat, directions.....	262	14
Tillering, grains, remarks.....	105	10-12
<i>Tilletia</i> spp., description.....	5	3
TILLOTSON, C. R., bulletin on "The care and improvement of the wood lot"	711	1-24
Tilth, ideal conditions.....	266	7
Timber—		
burns and slashings, seeding for pasturage, mixture of seed recommended.....	271	39
chestnut, killed by bark disease, uses.....	582	1-24
cutting to clear land.....	150	7-8
dead chestnut, strength, comparison with green-cut timber, bulletin by J. C. Nellis.....	582	2
defoliation by May beetles.....	543	11
felled, treatment to prevent deterioration.....	715	47-48
marketing—		
costs.....	715	30
examples.....	715	40-44
markets and prices.....	715	30-32
measurement, units used.....	715	12-14
measuring and marketing, bulletin by Wilbur R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows.....	715	1-48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Timber—Continued.		
preservation—		
by woodpeckers.....	630	25
treatment of fence posts, methods and cost.....	320	30-32
sale value, suggestions to seller.....	715	27
standing—		
estimation of volume, practices and suggestions.....	715	16-26
selling, practices and suggestions.....	715	36-44
supply, exhaustion, danger.....	327	8
thinning in wood lot, directions.....	276	31
trees adapted to Plains region.....	888	5-8, 10, 19
Timbers—		
damage by white ants.....	759	5-8
farm—		
preservative treatment, adaptability, cost and value.....	744	25-28
preservative treatment, bulletin by C. P. Willis.....	387	1-19
preservative treatment, bulletin by George M. Hunt.....	744	1-32
mine, requirements, grades, descriptions, and prices.....	715	10-11
piling for seasoning.....	744	11-12
preparation for preservative treatment.....	744	10-12
seasoning, for preservative treatment.....	744	11-12
treated, care.....	744	24
treatment—		
against white ants.....	759	16-17
for preservation, methods.....	744	13-23
Timothy—		
acreage, 1909, by States.....	990	3-6
analysis and digestibility, comparison with Kentucky blue grass and Bermuda grass.....	814	17
cutting—		
and curing, yield and quality.....	943	4, 5
for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	7
time favorable.....	514	13
damage from white grub, 1912.....	543	5-6
description, value, seed mixtures.....	66	18
fertilizers—		
on preceding crops, effect.....	990	11-12
use and effects.....	990	11-16
growing—		
alone or in mixture with alfalfa or clover, yield of different cuttings.....	502	29
and harvesting, bulletin by Morgan W. Evans.....	990	1-28
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices, note.....	981	18
in mixture with alfalfa or clover, advantages.....	502	8-9
in mixture with clover, kinds of clover, management, etc..	502	9-10
in mixture with clover or alfalfa, quality of second cutting.	502	29, 31
in mixtures with other hay crops.....	990	6-7
in the corn belt, practices and suggestions.....	704	12
soil and climatic requirements.....	502	8
with clover, acreage, 1909, and customs.....	990	5, 6-7
harvesting—		
effect of stage of development on yield and feed value of hay.	990	18-21
stage of maturity, methods, etc.....	502	25-28
hay—		
composition and digestibility, comparison with other hays.	820	24
cutting time, experiments.....	514	13
fertilizing content.....	362	14
manures suitable.....	366	6-10
nutritive content.....	362	17
prices on specific dates.....	651	27
prices on specific dates, by States.....	665	24
prices paid producers, averages for specific dates.....	672	24
	641	38
	645	43

Timothy—Continued.
hay—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
prices paid producers, by States.....	641	36
	645	41
	651	23
production, cost and profits, comparisons.....	990	27-28
quality produced in Northwestern States, etc.....	502	31
weather conditions suitable for making.....	502	8
improved varieties.....	514	5-13
improvement, seed for starting a selection, planting, cultivat- ing, selection for clonal rows, etc.....	514	7-12
in mixture with red clover, management.....	455	26
	472	23
injury by white grubs, 1912, 1915.....	940	4-5
meadows—		
cultivation, advantages, tools, etc.....	502	20
injury by weeds.....	502	23-24
pasturing, management, price of pasturage per acre, etc....	502	21-22
top-dressing, with various fertilizers, effects.....	990	12-15
mixture with alfalfa, advantages.....	502	11-12
nurse crops.....	502	15-16
pasturing meadows.....	990	16-17
place in rotation on potato farm.....	454	7
	472	9
production on irrigated land in the Northwestern States, bulletin by M. W. Evans.....	502	1-32
rotation with other crops, practices, and advantages.....	502	22-23
seed—		
adulterant of alsike clover seed.....	428	6
adulterant of redbtop seed, note.....	428	7
amount per acre.....	462	11
	472	23
prices on specific dates, averages.....	651	27
	627	27
prices on specific dates, by States.....	665	26
	672	26
prices paid—		
by farmers.....	641	38
	641	37
by farmers, by States.....	645	42
	651	26
	672	26
by farmers on specific dates.....	629	30
by farmers on specific dates, averages.....	665	27
	672	27
producers, by States.....	641	36
	645	41
	651	26
producers on specific dates.....	665	27
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	39-40
seeding—		
time, methods, rate, etc.....	502	15-17
	990	7-11
without nurse crop.....	990	9
soil, note.....	122	7
testing of seed.....	111	13
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	16
value—		
as hay, quantity of seed with or without other crops.....	271	25-26
for pasture on logged-off land.....	462	10-11
<i>Tinea</i> —		
<i>granella</i> , description and life history.....	45	6
<i>pellionella</i> , parasite of tapestry moth, description, etc.....	659	2, 6
<i>Tineola bisellielæ</i> . See Moth, Southern clothes.		
Tinner's snips, use, size, and cost.....	347	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tipburn—		
lettuce, symptoms and control.....	856	50
potato—		
description and cause.....	856	58
description, treatment.....	868	17
description, treatment.....	91	14
Tipworm, cranberry, description, injuries, remedies, etc.....	13	14
Tipworm, cranberry, description, injuries, remedies, etc.....	178	17-19
Tipworms, injury to cranberries, history and control.....	860	14-17
Tires—		
pneumatic, manufacture, use of Sea-Island cotton.....	302	7
wide, advantages in improving roads.....	95	24, 44
wide, advantages in improving roads.....	136	21
“Tissue, culture-method” in mushroom growing.....	204	21-22
Tit—		
bush, feeding habits.....	630	5-6
tufted, feeding habits.....	630	5
Title, land, perfecting, necessity.....	126	6
Titmice, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits, etc.....	630	4-5
Titmouse—		
food habits, usefulness.....	54	42
tufted, description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	26-28
<i>Tmetocera ocellana</i> , description, character of injury, control, etc.....	492	20-21
Toad—		
American—		
food habits.....	196	7
life history and habits.....	196	4-6
usefulness.....	196	1-16
description, habits, use to farmer.....	86	28-30
enemies, natural.....	196	14
enemy of fall army worm, note.....	752	12
management for usefulness.....	196	12, 13
management for usefulness.....	14	14
use against insect pests.....	908	61
Toadbug, cranberry, injury, history, and control treatment.....	860	33-35
Toadflax, rough-leaved, seed, description, occurrence in imported clover seed.....	428	28
Toads—		
destruction of brown-tail moth.....	264	19
enemy of garden webworm.....	944	4
Toast—		
dry, digestibility, etc.....	389	45
food use and digestibility.....	193	26-29
milk—		
preparation for children.....	717	7
suggestions.....	413	17
Tobacco—		
acreage—		
and condition, July 1, 1914, by types and districts.....	611	7-10
condition and forecast, July 1, 1914.....	611	30
production, and farm value.....	645	4
production and value, 1913 estimates.....	570	30
yield, production, and value, 1899-1914.....	645	22
yield, production, prices, and value, by States.....	645	35
area, etc., 1913.....	570	11
beds—		
sterilization methods.....	996	4-15
sterilizing, experiments.....	451	5-7
beetle—		
control by fumigation.....	846	18-21
description, life history, and control.....	846	1-23
destruction by Roentgen rays.....	846	21-22
injury to tobacco products, character and extent.....	846	3-5
insect enemies.....	846	13-14
belt, effects of climate on quality.....	6	7
bollworm control by sifting lead arsenate and meal, method and use rate.....	872	14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tobacco—Continued.		
bright, land requirements.....	83	15
bug, or "suck fly," description and remedies.....	120	16-18
Burley. <i>See</i> Burley tobacco.		
cigar, wrapper and binder types.....	571	3-8
cigar-leaf—		
production in Pennsylvania, bulletin by William Freer and		
E. K. Hibshman.....	416	1-24
varieties in Pennsylvania.....	416	5-6
classes and types.....	571	1-2
climatic requirements and distribution.....	83	8
condition—		
forecast and price, September 1, 1914 by States.....	620	26
forecast, price, August 1, 1914, by States.....	615	28
Connecticut Havana, seed improvement, experiments in		
Wisconsin, and results.....	81	12-14
crop—		
condition on specific dates, by States.....	629	23
estimate, 1913.....	570	9-10
cultivation—		
and curing.....	6	1-8
practices, Kentucky and Tennessee.....	343	5-20
remarks.....	571	5-6
cultural methods in Pennsylvania.....	416	9-15
culture—		
approved methods.....	60	6, 9, 14, 22
localized concentration.....	82	1-24
monograph.....	416	7
monograph.....	571	1-15
curing—		
and handling.....	416	17-21
heat application.....	523	13
methods.....	60	1-24
monograph.....	523	1-24
cutting and curing.....	6	6
.....	82	19
dampening methods.....	416	20-21
dark—		
crop rotation experiments in Virginia, and results.....	381	11-12
culture, experiments in Virginia and results.....	381	11-12
district, market utilization, etc.....	346	6, 27
fertilization experiments in Virginia, and results.....	381	11-12
manufacturing types, growing.....	571	16
dips for sheep scab.....	159	28-30
.....	527	19
diseases and enemies.....	416	22-23
dust—		
as insecticide, value, application.....	127	33-34
treatment of woolly aphid.....	19	24
use as insecticide.....	908	42
use in lice powder for poultry.....	530	5
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913.....	563	12
export and manufacturing types, growing.....	517	12-17
export, qualities required in different markets.....	343	27-28
extracts, use against citrus thrips, formulas and application....	674	7, 8-13
farm prices on specific dates.....	645	23
fertilizer, compost, formulas.....	21	28
fields, cover crops.....	237	13-14
frost, protection.....	104	21
fumigation, use against mushroom pests.....	789	5
growing—		
after sweet clover, note.....	797	3
importance of vigorous seedlings, and care of seed beds....	996	3-7
in bluegrass region, percentage of farms, importance, etc....	812	3-5
influence of climate.....	416	6
man labor required.....	812	4

Tobacco—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
growing—continued.		
under shade.....	60	8
use of insecticide, necessity and advantages.....	595	1-2
harvesting—		
curing, packing, marketing, etc., practices in Kentucky and Tennessee.....	343	21-28
remarks.....	571	7-8
hornworm—		
destruction, use of arsenate of lead, dark-tobacco district..	595	1-8
insecticide, lead arsenate.....	867	1-11
hornworms, distribution in United States, map.....	595	1
improvement work.....	381	9-14
injury by—		
budworms.....	819	4, 5
use of Paris green as insecticide.....	595	2
insect—		
enemies, suggestion.....	571	15
pests, remedies.....	6 82 120	5 22 1-32
insecticides, formulas and preparation and use.....	908	40-42, 73-75
insects—		
foreign, and not in United States.....	120	31
kinds injurious to dried tobacco.....	120	30
publications list.....	846	23
lands, Connecticut, hairy vetch as cover crop.....	278	26
leaf—		
changes in flue curing.....	523	17
feeders, miscellaneous.....	120	24-26
miner or split worm, description and remedies.....	120	19-22
manufacturing, lands on the Atlantic.....	83	16
marketing.....	60	23
northern cigar, curing.....	60	5-8
Pennsylvania Broadleaf, cost of production.....	416	21-22
planter, description, operation, etc.....	416	12-13
planting—		
machine.....	82	15
watering and cultivation.....	82	13-16
plants, selection, importance.....	416	24
priming, and topping.....	6	6
production in leading five States.....	645	5
products, injury by cigarette beetles, character and extent.....	846	3-5
pruning and topping.....	6	6
ripening.....	523	4-5
root-rot—		
cause and preventive treatment.....	996	4-11
remedy.....	451	5
seed—		
grading, sowing, etc., methods.....	343	10
improvement, experiments in Wisconsin and results.....	381	12-14
plant selection, method.....	381	12-13
plants, selection, handling, etc.....	343	20-21
sowing.....	82	20
selection—		
experiments in Wisconsin and results.....	381	12-14
quantity to sow, germinating, test.....	82	5-7
separation.....	225 237	10 12
treatment, etc., methods in Pennsylvania.....	416	23-24
sowing, manner and time.....	82	9-13
testing, method.....	381	13-14
seed-bed—		
burner, description and use.....	343	8
location, preparation, care, etc.....	343	7-12

Tobacco—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
seed-bed—continued.		
old or new land, preparation.....	6	3
preparation and care.....	82	6-9
preparation, management, etc.....	571	3-5
steam sterilization.....	416	10-11
seedling, production, cost.....	996	1-15
seedlings, advantages of sterilized seed bed.....	416	21-22
setter, advantages of use.....	996	3-4
soil, selecting, breaking, fertilizing, preparing, etc.....	343	17
soils.....	343	12-18
stains, removal from textiles.....	83	1-24
steam sterilization for control of tobacco beetle.....	861	33
stems, use as fertilizer on tobacco.....	846	17-18
stripping and sorting.....	571	5
Sumatra leaf, shelter-grown, production in Pennsylvania, experiments.....	416	21
sweating, cause, effect and remedy.....	523	14, 24
topping and suckering.....	381	9-11
transplanting.....	343	24-25,
transplanting, methods, practice, etc.....	82	27
treatment for control of tobacco beetle.....	571	17
use on frame crops.....	6	5-6
varieties for different uses.....	343	5
worm, note.....	846	17
worming, cost per acre.....	460	27
worms, description and remedies.....	83	7
wrapper leaf, curing.....	6	5
yield—	595	2
estimate and prices, Nov. 11, 1913.....	120	10-14
production and prices, 1913, 1914.....	523	14-15
production and quality.....	563	5-6
production and quality, by States.....	629	3
Tobacco-and-sulphur dip, sheep scab.....	641	2
Tobacco-habit cures, harmful nature, notes.....	641	29
Toe itch, cause.....	159	20
Tofu, or bean cheese, preparation.....	393	15
Toggenburg goats, description, weight, milk production, importa- tions, etc.....	463	11
Togo beans, baked, recipe.....	58	21
TOLLEY, H. R.—		
and A. P. YERKES, bulletin on—		
“Better use of man labor on the farm”.....	989	1-15
“Fire prevention and fire fighting on the farm”.....	904	1-16
bulletin on—		
“The efficient operation of thrashing machines”.....	991	1-15
“The use of machinery in cutting corn”.....	992	1-16
TOLMAN, L. M., and A. O. WENTE, bulletin on “Potato culls as a source of industrial alcohol”.....	410	1-40
Tomato—		
bacterial disease, prevention.....	78	28
culture and canning, booklets by pupils, suggestions.....	521	31-32
diseases.....	76	27
diseases.....	78	28
diseases.....	220	31-32
diseases.....	76	12-15,
diseases.....	76	20-22,
fertilizers.....	124	24
fertilizers.....	126	14
fertilizers.....	76	8
fungal enemies and prevention.....	220	27
fungal enemies and prevention.....	220	31-32

Tomato—Continued.

greenhouse—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
directions for growing, yield, and prices.....	76	24-26
insect enemies, remedies.....	220	19-26
	220	24

growing—

bulletins on.....	76	1-30
	220	1-32
	225	17-18
cost per acre in New Jersey.....	76	17
for canneries.....	76	18-23
	220	26-31
profits.....	435	12
season.....	220	7
insect pests and remedies.....	76	26
judging contests, score cards for fresh and canned.....	521	33
paste, recipe.....	853	33
plants—		
growing.....	435	9
growing and transplanting.....	642	1-5, 6-7
pulp, for soup, canning directions.....	839	25, 31
rabbit, recipe.....	487	26
relish, recipe.....	521	15
rot, description, prevention.....	76	28
sauce—		
canning directions.....	853	22
for polenta.....	565	11
recipe.....	256	46
soup, recipe.....	256	41
	76	8, 18, 24
varieties, selection for different localities and uses.....	186	12, 13,
		14
	220	14, 18,
		26
vine, stain, removal from textiles.....	861	33
wilt, description, spread and prevention.....	76	27
worm, life history and treatment.....	76	26

Tomatoes—

baked with cowpeas, recipe.....	559	12
baking with mushrooms, recipe.....	796	21
bollworm control, method and poison.....	872	13-14
canned—		
in glass, recipes and directions.....	521	7-12
standards for 4-H brand.....	853	26
canning—		
cost and profit.....	259	31
development of industry.....	334	14
	203	20
	259	32
	359	14
directions.....	839	15, 19,
		29
	853	22, 27
home work.....	521	5-18
in clubs and for market.....	521	19-36
cold storage.....	119	13
cooking directions.....	256	34-35
cost of growing for cannery and for market, items.....	642	11-12
crop condition on specific dates, comparisons.....	629	2
cultivation.....	642	7
	94	24
	255	44
	818	35-36
cultural directions.....	934	43-44
	937	16, 19,
		23,
		51-52

		Farmers'	Page.
Tomatoes—Continued.		Bulletin No.	
destruction of infected fruit, for bollworm control.....		872	14
drying directions.....		984	53
early, medium, and late, growing, yield and value.....		76	7-17
farm prices on specific dates.....		629	20
fertilizing constituents in ton of fruit and vines.....		76	21
field and hothouse, profits, cultural notes, etc.....		334	14-17
food value, fresh and canned.....		119	21
for market, early, medium, and late, growing, yield and value..		76	7-17
forced, pollination.....		317	15-17
forcing, directions, varieties.....	{	76	24-26
		220	19-26
growing—			
for canning factory.....		435	8-12
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended.....	{	647	25
in the South, bulletin by H. C. Thompson.....		936	51-52
rotation of crops, need and suggestions.....		642	1-13
8		642	
harvesting—			
and marketing.....		220	13-17
directions.....		642	10-11
18		133	
hothouse production, comparison of kinds.....	{	186	12-15
insects and disease attacking.....		856	67-70
nematodes, treatment by soil sterilization.....		259	9
packing for market.....	{	62	30
13		220	
18		521	
preserved, recipe.....			
prices paid producers—			
averages for specified dates.....		641	38
by States.....		641	35
production and prices, by States.....		629	26
pruning and staking.....		642	7-8
recipes for catchup, etc.....		521	13-18
ringing, results.....		316	9-11
seed saving.....		884	6-7
seedless, production.....		296	13
soil requirements, and preparation.....		642	5-6
sterilization.....		521	9-11, 24
treatment for prevention of diseases.....		642	9-10
types.....		220	5-6
varieties, value for various uses.....		642	11
variety for canning, characteristics.....		435	11
Tongs—			
blacksmiths', size and cost.....		347	15
sweet-potato planting, construction and use.....		999	18-19
Tongue grafting, apple.....		113	10
Tongues, sheep's, cooking, recipe.....		526	19
Tonic, hog, formula.....	{	874	13-14,
			37
Tool—			
box, thrashing machine, equipment, suggestions.....		991	9
outfits, for farm use, combinations suggested, with cost.....		347	24-25
Tools—			
carpenter, for farm use, descriptive list, cost, etc.....		347	6-12
farm—			
and minor article of farm equipment.....		816	1-15
equipment for potato farms.....	{	454	12, 13,
17			14, 16,
472			17
prices and comparisons, 1899-1913.....		645	34-35
repair, descriptive, lists, cost, care, etc.....		347	19-20
5-32			
for cultivation of soil, to retain moisture.....		266	17
for mixing concrete, cleaning.....		461	25
garden, description and use.....	{	818	12-14
		934	14-15

Tools—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
general purpose, useful on farms, list and prices.....	816	4-7
grubbing, for use in eradication of larkspur.....	826	17-18
hand, for vegetable garden, description.....	937	24-25
harness-repair, descriptive list.....	347	21-22
infected, spread of cabbage diseases.....	925	5
iron-working, for repair work on farm, descriptive list.....	347	12-19
peanut growing, description.....	431	16, 23
plumbing, for use on farm, cost.....	347	18-19
purchase and use, suggestions.....	347	{ 24-26, 32
requirements for home gardening, list.....	936	26
road-building.....	338	8-10
sharpening, suggestions and directions.....	347	{ 7-8, 9, 16, 20-21
small, factor in successful farming.....	454	8, 28-31
special, useful on farms, lists and prices.....	816	8-12
sweet potato planting and harvesting.....	324	{ 19-21, 23, 27
use, educational value.....	347	5
vegetable garden.....	255	21-22
wood-working, for repair work on farm, descriptive list.....	347	6-12
Top onion. <i>See</i> Onion.		
Top-dressing pastures.....	499	5-6
Top-minnows, destruction of mosquitoes, note.....	444	15
Topping—		
corn.....	{ 81 313	{ 20 8
cotton—		
for boll-weevil control.....	512	35-36
for boll-weevil control, results.....	344	35
evaporator, description.....	984	29-33
tobacco—		
methods.....	{ 6 60	{ 6 9, 13, 18
object, method, etc.....	82	17
practices and results.....	416	14
practices and results.....	343	18-19
Top-working—		
citrus trees.....	238	33
citrus trees, directions.....	542	18
peach trees.....	917	33-37
Tortilla, food from parched corn, note.....	581	2, 5
Tortoise beetles, sweet-potato enemy, description, treatment.....	26	24
Toulouse—		
goose, description and value.....	767	4
gray, geese, history, description, weight.....	64	38
Tow mills, operation in Northwest, price paid for flax straw, etc.....	274	10
Tower, evaporators, description.....	{ 291 866	{ 15-16 22
Towers, windmill, selection.....	394	23-24
Towhee, usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	9
TOWNSEND, C. O.—		
and H. C. GORE, bulletin on "Sugar-beet sirup".....	823	1-13
bulletin on—		
"Leaf-spot, a disease of the sugar beet".....	618	1-18
"Sugar-beet growing under irrigation".....	567	1-26
mulberry, description.....	276	6
<i>Toxoneura</i> sp., enemy of tobacco budworm.....	819	6
<i>Toxoptera graminum</i> . <i>See</i> Grain aphid.		
<i>Toxostoma rufum</i> —		
description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	11-13
food habits.....	54	40
range, habits, and economic status.....	513	11
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Traction—		
engine, use in clearing stump land.....	974	25
sprayer—		
description.....	908	65
for field use on truck crops, description.....	914	14-16
Tractor—		
advantages in farm work.....	719	2-5
farm—		
cost, length of service, repairs, etc.....	719	12-16
equipment, discussion.....	719	24
in corn belt, economic study, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church.....	719	1-24
objections.....	719	5
operation, suggestions.....	719	19-20
work per day, estimates for different sizes.....	719	16-18
Tractors—		
advantages and disadvantages, sizes, and cost.....	963	6-10, 22
day's work, plowing and other work.....	963	14-16
farm, experience in Illinois, on corn-belt farms.....	963	1-30
life, average use annually, and repairs.....	963	11-13, 20
operating costs, fuel, repairs, labor, etc.....	963	17-22
selection and operation, importance of experience.....	963	24-25
size, relation to acreage, studies and recommendations.....	719	5-12
use—		
economy.....	963	6-10, 22
effect on crop yields.....	963	28-29
TRACY—		
S. M.—		
and H. S. Coe, bulletin on "Velvet beans".....	962	1-39
bulletin on—		
"Bermuda grass".....	814	1-19
"Cassava".....	167	1-32
"Corn culture in the South".....	81	1-24
"Dairying in the South".....	151	1-48
"Forage crops for the cotton region".....	509	1-47
"Forage plants for the South".....	18	1-31
"Grape growing in the South".....	118	1-32
"Hog raising in the South".....	100	1-40
"Natal grass: A southern perennial hay crop".....	726	1-16
"Some important grasses and forage plants for the Gulf Coast region".....	300	1-15
W. W., Sr., bulletin on "Saving vegetable seeds for the home and market garden".....	884	1-16
Trade in farm produce, general rules for attaining success.....	62	10-13
<i>Tragopan satyra</i> , pheasant variety.....	390	9, 10
<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> , food use.....	295	38
"Trailing blackberry." See Dewberry.		
Trails, construction to inaccessible watering places, management, caution, etc.....	592	9
Training—		
apple trees.....	113	26-29
hops, systems.....	304	16-17
Transfer tube, bee handling, description and use.....	961	9-10
Transplanting—		
benefit to roots of vegetables.....	818	9, 10, 22
cabbage.....	433	8-9
celery.....	282	14
citrus—		
fruit trees.....	238	39
stock.....	539	7-8
garden plants, directions.....	647	9
grapevines.....	156	8
machine, sweet-potato, description and value.....	999	19-21
onions, directions.....	354	15-17
seedlings for root improvement.....	937	16-17
tobacco plants, methods in Pennsylvania.....	416	12-13
trees, care of fibrous roots.....	67	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Transplanting—Continued.		
vegetables.....	94	13
vegetables, stimulation to root growth, hints.....	934	12
Transportation—		
cattle, Texas fever, Federal regulations.....	258	40-42
deer, State laws.....	330	18-20
farm products, concentrating and storage-in-transit arrange- ments.....	672	15-16
food products, use of weather reports.....	125	23-25
game—		
Federal and State laws, 1908.....	336	7, 27-36
laws and regulation.....	160	27-39, 43-51
importance in fruit growing.....	180	19-26
live stock.....	308	25-33
milk.....	161	6
perishable products, temperature, management.....	184	28-35
milk.....	42	24
perishable products, temperature, management.....	125	1-15
Trap—		
crop, for bollworm.....	130	24
crops for control of bollworm, methods, experiments.....	212	25-28, 32
fly, for stable flies, description, value, etc.....	290	18-19, 27, 31
mouse, descriptions and management.....	540	25-26
nest for poultry, bulletin by Alfred R. Lee.....	932	6, 10-11
nests—		
construction and value to poultrymen.....	682	1-3
construction, value, etc.....	357	36-39
use in selecting breeding stock.....	357	5
pit, construction, use for rats and other small animals.....	896	15
rocks, use in road building.....	95	32
skunk, construction.....	587	20
<i>Trapa bispinosa</i> , description and use of nut.....	332	9 10
Trappers, North American, earnings, 1915.....	783	1
Trapping—		
bee swarm.....	961	12-13
boll weevil.....	130	10-12, 21-23
cockroaches, management.....	344	43
Columbian ground squirrels.....	658	14-15
English sparrow, directions.....	484	16-19
field mice, management.....	493	10-20
fleas, method.....	670	7
flies, methods, baits, and value.....	897	13, 14
fur-bearing animals, laws—	734	2-13
1915, by States and Provinces.....	706	2-24
1916, by States and Provinces.....	783	27-28
1917, by States and Provinces.....	911	3, 6- 29, 31
gophers, management.....	484	40
mice and rats directions.....	932	20-21
mole, directions.....	832	5-10
muskrats—		
bait, traps, etc.....	335	13
directions.....	396	26-28
rabbits, practices and suggestions.....	869	13-14
rats, directions.....	702	6-8
skunk, management.....	297	5-6
stable flies, effectiveness, management, etc.....	587	15-16
suggestions.....	540	25-26
tobacco beetles, methods, suction fly paper, etc.....	869	18
woodchucks, directions.....	846	18
	484	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Traps—		
Argentine ants, direction for making and fumigation.....	928	13-17
coyotes, methods of use.....	226	15-16
English sparrow, different kinds, descriptions.....	493	10-20
fly—		
and their operation, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp.....	734	1-14
<i>See also</i> Fly traps.		
insects migrating in grain fields.....	835	{ 6-7, 10, 11
light, for insect destruction, experiments.....	908	54
maggot, for control of fly larvae in manure piles.....	851	19-21
mole—		
descriptions.....	832	8, 10, 11
types, management, etc.....	583	7-9
mosquito, directions for making.....	444	9
muskrat—		
description.....	869	13-14
description, construction, management, etc.....	396	27-28
plumbing, use in home conveniences.....	270	17
rabbit, descriptions and management.....	702	6-8
rat, description, directions for baiting.....	297	6
rats and mice, description, types.....	369	11-14
roach, descriptions and management.....	896	11-15
squirrel, operation.....	658	14-15
Tray, serving, for farm home, description.....	484	16-19
Trays—	927	11-12
drier, description and details.....	916	5-6
drying, description and directions for making.....	841	12, 15
fruit evaporation.....	291	22
Treaties, supremacy to State laws, note.....	774	18
Treaty, United States with Great Britain, for protection of migra- tory birds.....	774	18-20
Tree—		
cavities, filling, directions.....	908	58
doctors, warning.....	467	21
families, study in schools, outline of work.....	468	17-18
food, discussion.....	173	7-8
form, development.....	67	17-19
frog, enemy of cockroach, note.....	658	11
girdlers, list of publications relating to.....	710	8
growth, rate.....	67	19-21
guards—		
bird protection, illustrations.....	621	3
use in protection of birds.....	912	4
life, discussion.....	173	5-7
onion. <i>See</i> Onion.		
pecan, wood rot, prevention, bulletin by S. M. McMurran.....	995	1-8
planting—		
directions.....	134	16-19
on rural school grounds.....	134	1-31
on streets, directions.....	360	13
precautions, summary.....	888	23
preliminary arrangements, selection of plan.....	134	8-12
study in schools, outline of work.....	468	19-21
seed, planting, recovery of washed soil.....	20	17
shade, protection, cooperative work.....	99	29
sparrow, feeding habits.....	630	10
study, differentiation from forestry.....	468	5-7
surgery, scope, etc.....	360	14
swallow, feeding and nesting habits.....	630	8
wounds—		
pecan, protection by paint, etc.....	995	6-8
treatment.....	908	58
Trees—		
and shrubs for school grounds, various localities, cultural direc- tions.....	218	38-40.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Trees—Continued.		
attachment of guy wire without injury, directions.....	360	9
banding—		
against insects.....	928	19-20
for control of Argentine ant.....	928	19-20
for control of gipsy moth.....	845	15-17
materials, descriptions and use.....	908	50-52, 55-57
treatment for insect enemies.....	492	9, 19
buds, formation and development.....	67	12
care—		
after planting.....	134	19-21
and management, study in schools, outline of work.....	468	25
characteristics, studies.....	134	21-27
citrus—		
mealybug control.....	862	1-16
setting, number to acre, time, methods, etc.....	542	6-7
cuttings for forest planting, directions.....	20	19
death from weakness and decay.....	173	32-33
deciduous, use about home.....	185	15-18
destruction by field mice.....	352	6
diameter growth, rate for different species.....	711	4-8
evergreen and deciduous, use on lawn.....	329	16-19
felling, methods, directions, etc.....	358	22-25
food materials, growth and soil conditions.....	67	3-6
forest—		
choice for planting.....	67	1-23
cultivation, thinning, pruning and protection.....	888	19-23
planting methods.....	67	26-28
planting, number per acre.....	67	27, 38
propagation for planting stock.....	888	15-16
spacing, and number to acre.....	888	17-19
fruit—		
destruction by brown-tail moth.....	264	16
winter-injured, treatment.....	251	10-14
girdled, bridge grafting as remedy.....	360	13-14
girdling by animals and insects, publications of Department relating to.....	710	8
growth—		
culmination.....	173	31
description.....	67	3-22
in height and in thickness.....	67	11-17
guards for protection of birds.....	173	19-20
heat and moisture requirements.....	844	4-5
hollow, treatment.....	173	16-17
honey and pollen useful to bees, list.....	181	21
hosts of gipsy moth.....	59	27-29
injury by—	564	5
gipsy moth.....	564	18
June bugs or May beetles and their grubs.....	940	3, 7, 8-9
sapsuckers.....	506	12-14
inoculation for insect control, warning against.....	908	54
insect control, banding with burlap.....	275	17
key to common kinds.....	468	39-43
knots, cause, prevention.....	67	13
lateral or indeterminate root system, methods of clearing.....	150	16-18
life processes, reproduction, food, essentials to growth.....	134	27-30
light requirements.....	173	17-18
measurement—		
for fumigation, details.....	923	18-19
of height, instrument, description and use.....	715	18-20
mixture, recommendation for forest planting, various localities.....	228	15-17
orchard—		
pruning and dressing wounds.....	305	11
pruning directions.....	908	59

Trees—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
ornamental, insects affecting, Department publications relating to.....	708	11-12
planting—		
along macadam roadside.....	338	21-22
directions, details.....	888	15-19
on school grounds, educational value.....	134	5
poisoning by illuminating gas, symptoms and effects.....	316	12-14
propagation from cuttings.....	423	23-24
protection—		
devices for birds.....	912	4-5
from borers, mice, and rabbits.....	908	49-50
from field mice, methods.....	352	20
from rabbits.....	702	10-12
from rodents, directions.....	484	42-43
from white ants.....	759	18
pruning for timber.....	181	38
pulling on stump land.....	974	8
removal by utilization of wind and rain.....	150	13
reproduction, methods and power.....	67	21
{.....	173	20
requirements.....	173	15-16
rotted spots, treatment.....	491	14
seedling, wild, home-grown, and nursery, comparison.....	134	13-16
selection for school-ground planting.....	134	12
shade—		
alkali resistance.....	446	30, 32
and ornamental, insects affecting, publications of Department.....	705	10
bagworm insect, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden.....	701	1-12
dry-farming area.....	329	12
insect enemies, combating.....	296	19-21
insect enemy, the leopard moth, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden.....	708	1-12
<i>See also</i> Shade trees.		
species—		
for farm wood lot, various regions.....	711	3-4
of value in forest planting.....	228	9
suited to various localities for windbreaks.....	788	11-13
splits from freezing, use of cement as remedy.....	360	10-11
splitting crotch, treatment.....	491	14
spraying for control of gipsy and brown-tail moth.....	845	14-15, 18-19
street, care and preservation.....	360	9-15
{.....	181	37-38
study in primary grades, outlines of work.....	468	10-16
taproot system, method of clearing.....	150	15
transplanting, application of water-pressure.....	87	21-23
volume tables.....	715	20-25
water requirements, variations.....	116	9
Tree-trunk washes, protection of trees from rodents, discussion, recipe, etc.....	484	42
Trefoil—		
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and grass seeds.....	428	25
yellow—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed.....	194	8
{.....	428	5
{.....	495	33
relation to red clover and alfalfa, description.....	382	5
seed, description.....	260	12
use—		
as adulterant in alfalfa seed.....	382	8
as adulterant in red clover seed.....	382	7
in South.....	102	33
Trellis—		
hop, description.....	304	13-16
131826—20—48		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Trellis—Continued.		
roses, descriptions, planting, pruning, etc.....	750	8-12
training for grapevines, methods, management, etc.....	471	17-26
Trellises, grape, and systems of training.....	118	20-25
Trench, digging and grading for tile drainage.....	156	12, 13
Trenches, construction for tile drains, machinery used, bulletin by D. L. Yarnell.....	40	13
Trenching—	698	1-27
by machinery, cost.....	698	19-24
celery, directions.....	282	28
drain, in irrigated lands, methods and machines.....	805	18-22
machine, requirements and selection.....	698	24-25
machinery—		
back-filling and tile-laying devices.....	698	18
requirements and classes.....	698	2-3
use for the construction of trenches for tile drains, bulletin by D. L. Yarnell.....	698	1-27
<i>Tribolium</i> spp., description and life history.....	45	11-14
<i>Trichloma equestre</i> , description, occurrence and edible value.....	796	9, 12
<i>Trichodestes</i> —		
<i>scalaris</i> , description, injury to cattle.....	909	5-6
<i>spærocephalus</i> , description.....	713	10, 13
<i>Trichogramma pretiosa</i> , cotton-worm parasite.....	47	7, 14
<i>Tricholaena rosea</i> . See Natal grass.		
<i>Trichophaga tapetzella</i> . See Moth, tapestry.		
<i>Trifoliata</i> , value as stock for citrus trees.....	539	3-4
<i>Trifolium</i> —		
<i>hybridum</i> —		
description, comparison with red clover, etc.....	455	36
value of hay, quantity of seed per acre.....	271	17-18
See also Alsike clover.		
<i>incarnatum</i> . See Clover, crimson.		
<i>medium</i> , application to Mammoth clover.....	455	34
<i>pratense</i> . See Red clover.		
<i>procumbens</i> , pasture plant, value in South.....	951	11
<i>reflexum</i> , forage value in South.....	147	25
<i>repens</i> —		
var. <i>lata</i> , comparison with red clover.....	455	36
See also Clover, white.		
spp. See Clover.		
<i>suavolens</i> . See Clover, crimson.		
Trigger trap, figure-4, for rats.....	369	12
Tripod stump puller, description.....	974	19-20
Tripping alfalfa blossoms, rôle of honey-gathering insects.....	495	9
Tristeza. See Texas fever.		
<i>Triticum</i> —		
<i>dicoccum</i> . See Emmer.		
<i>durum</i> . See Durum wheat.		
<i>emyleum</i> . See Emmer.		
<i>monococcum</i> , origin and description.....	466	7
<i>repens</i> . See Couch grass.		
<i>sativum durum</i> , force of term.....	680	4
<i>vulgare</i> , force of term.....	680	4
Triumph sweet potato, description.....	520	10
Trocar, use in treatment of bloat in cattle and sheep.....	820	9-10
<i>Troglodytes aedon</i> —		
description, habits and destruction of insects.....	755	5-7
nesting and food habits.....	54	41
range, habits, and economic status.....	630	6
513	10	
Tropical—		
fruit, roselle, culture and uses.....	307	1-16
fruits—		
shipping, temperature, management.....	125	13
storage, temperature, management.....	125	20
starch-bearing roots, food use, composition.....	295	29-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Trough—		
cement, construction, cost, advantages for western range stock	592	22
log, construction, cost, etc.	592	22
metal, cost, advantages for western range stock	595	23
plank, construction, cost, etc.	592	20-26
Troughs—		
construction and cost of different kinds, watering-places for range stock	592	20-10
hogs	205	15-15
TROUT, CLEMENT E., GEORGE J. BURT, and H. HOWARD BIGGAR, bulletin on "The rag-doll seed tester"	948	1-7
TRUAX, H. E. and C. T. MORE, bulletin on "Preparation of strawberries for market"	979	1-27
Truck—		
crop, cabbage growing	433	6-14
crops—		
growing—		
between orchard trees	404	34-35
in frames, control of diseases and insects	460	25-27
in frames, watering	460	16-17
soil and fertilizers, use and management	460	14-15
with crimson clover	550	12
injury by—		
Columbian ground squirrels	484	12
rabbits	484	41
rodents	932	8, 9, 10
insects injurious, publications of Department	766	15-16
marketing, cooperation	309	20-23
protection from grasshoppers	691	14-16
farming—		
muck lands, Indiana and Michigan	761	3-26
on reclaimed marsh lands	320	11-12
growers, southern, need of storage facilities for potatoes	533	14
growing—		
frames as factor	460	1-20
in frames, fertilizers, use and management	460	15
hay-curing, equipment, limitations, etc.	956	16-18
insects, bird enemies	755	5
Trucking—		
adaptation to new land	150	23
capabilities of Mississippi soil	98	7
Trucks—		
curing, for hay, origin, description and use, method	956	6-16
use in curing hay in unfavorable weather	956	1-19
TRUEMAN, J. M., discussion of milk supply of cities	366	20-28
Tuber—		
crops for hogs, experiments	411	36-37
cuttings, propagation of plants	157	14
moth, potato, control by rotation	953	15
See Potato.		
Tubercles—		
legume, mode of securing nitrogen from air	278	8
nitrogen, soy bean roots	58	17
Tuberculin—		
application, effect, etc.	351	3-4
commercial, unsatisfactory results, cause	351	2
harmlessness	351	6
nature, preparation, etc.	473	19
preparation and distribution by Bureau of Animal Industry	351	2
test—		
accuracy, harmlessness	351	2, 3
directions	351	8
elimination of certain subjects	351	5
hogs, nature and operation	781	11
objection of stock raisers	351	6
of cattle for tuberculosis	351	1-8
origin, nature, etc.	351	2-3

Tuberculin—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
test—continued.		
value in eradicating cattle tuberculosis.....	69	22
value, reliability, etc.....	351	4-6
tests, cuti and ophthalmo, nature, etc.....	473	18-20
	351	4
Tuberculosis—		
animal—		
experiments.....	69	21-23
spread, prevention by disinfecting stables.....	273	16
bovine—		
nature, history, and importance.....	473	5-8
prevalence, spread, suppression, etc.....	473	1-23
spread, means.....	473	7-8, 15-17
suppression, sanitary methods.....	473	22-23
symptoms.....	473	8-11
cattle—		
diagnosis, prevalence, etc.....	351	2
suppression, methods.....	473	20-23
caused by brown-tail moth.....	453	11
danger of infection through milk.....	348	20
disease affecting adult pheasants.....	390	39-40
fowl, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	957	26-28
germs in milk, destruction.....	107	24
goat, practical immunity.....	137	25, 45
hog—		
prevalence.....	473	7
similarity to cholera, distinguishing features.....	834	12
hogs—		
bulletin by John R. Mohler and Henry J. Washburn.....	781	1-20
prevalence and economic importance.....	781	3-5
prevention.....	874	29-30
preventive measures.....	781	15-19
immunity of goats and exceptions.....	920	34
incubation period.....	473	19
lesions in hogs, appearance and occurrence.....	781	12-15
milk as carrier, studies.....	490	18-19
poultry, causes, symptoms, treatment, etc.....	530	19-21
pulmonary, value of goats' milk, studies and experiments.....	920	8
spread by soil pollution.....	463	10
transmission from cattle to man.....	473	7-8
tuberculin test of cattle.....	351	1-8
Tuberculous—		
cattle, disposal.....	351	7
cows' milk, effect on calves.....	107	23
Tubers—		
feed value.....	170	19
feeding, composition, comparative value, etc.....	305	20-21
food, water content, low percentage of protein.....	295	6, 11, 28-29
succulent, used as food.....	295	32-41
Tuber-unit method, seed potato production.....	533	11-12
Tulip tree—		
freedom from insect pests.....	99	23
use on home grounds.....	185	17
Tumbleweed, description—		
and control.....	10	13
habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
Tuna—		
juice, use for coloring jellies and candies.....	316	17
products, value as food.....	316	16-17
Tunas, dried, use as food.....	316	16
Tunis—		
grass, description, growth habits, etc.....	605	4
sheep—		
breeders' association, address of Secretary.....	576	10
description, points of value, etc.....	576	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tunisian bees, note.....	397	13
Tunnel evaporator, description, equipment, etc.....	984	33-36
Tupelo, weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4
Turbine pumps, description and use in irrigation.....	899	13
Turkestan—		
alfalfa, introduction and adaptability.....	215	8
alfalfas, comparison with American-grown strains.....	339	37
millet, introduction and characteristics.....	757	708
millet, introduction and characteristics.....	793	13-14
Turkey—		
black, description, etc.....	200	16
breeding—		
stock, and care.....	200	18-21
stock selection, etc.....	200	17-21
bronze, description, selection, etc.....	200	9-11
buff, description, etc.....	200	12
buzzard, description, habits and economic value.....	755	37-39
citrus fruit prospects, 1914-1915.....	629	13
"day," practices in eastern States.....	791	22
diseases, causes, and remedies.....	200	36-40
domestic—		
origin.....	200	3
varieties.....	200	8
egg laying, incubation, and hatching.....	200	22-25
eggs—		
danger from crows.....	366	28-29
food value.....	234	22
incubation period.....	236	8
incubation period.....	585	3
feeding—		
for market.....	200	31-33
young.....	200	28-31
food value.....	234	21
gapes.....	200	36
growing—		
condition of industry.....	200	5-8
poults.....	200	25-31
profits.....	200	7-8
hens—		
breeding, feeding, and management.....	791	9-16
laying and nesting habits.....	791	10-12
industry in the United States.....	791	3-4
marketing.....	236	8
Narragansett, description, etc.....	200	34-36
nesting habits.....	200	11-13
parasites.....	791	12
raising, bulletin by Andrew S. Weiant.....	200	36
red wheat, description, advantages and disadvantages.....	791	1-27
slate, description, etc.....	294	27, 30
wheat, introduction, description and production in Montana.....	200	14
white, description, etc.....	749	11
wild—	200	15-16
varieties.....		
See also Game.	200	4
Turkeys—		
blackhead—		
prevalence and means of prevention.....	334	27-28
symptoms, cause, treatment, etc.....	530	16-19
destruction of grasshoppers, experiments, value, etc.....	691	13-14
diseases, symptoms and treatment.....	791	24-26
experiments with, 1905.....	225	21-25
fattening and preparation for market.....	791	21-24
food use, important features.....	182	9
hatching and rearing by artificial methods.....	465	22-24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Turkeys—Continued.		
killing, plucking, and packing for shipment.....	144	25-27
lice infested, treatment.....	791	26
prices—		
on specific dates.....	651	27
paid producers—		
averages for specific dates.....	641	38
by States.....	641	34
on specific dates.....	645	42
principal markets.....	651	23
raising, profits.....	645	43
scaly leg, symptoms, treatment, etc.....	791	4
treatment for lice.....	791	4
use in destruction of white grub.....	530	34-35
value in grasshopper control.....	801	17-26
varieties—	543	20
and management.....	856	18
descriptions and value.....	200	1-40
weights of different varieties.....	791	4-8
white comb, symptoms, cause, treatment, etc.....	791	6
wild—	530	24-25
varieties, descriptions and occurrence.....	791	4-5
<i>See also</i> Game laws, under the several States.		
Turnips—		
canning directions.....	839	18, 29
composition, food use.....	295	33, 39
cooking directions.....	256	30
cultural directions—		
and methods.....	94	24
and varieties.....	255	45
seed per acre, fertilizers and yield.....	934	44
storing and use.....	309	12-14
drying directions.....	937	16, 19, 23, 52
feed for dairy cows, note.....	984	50
feeding value for sheep, note.....	743	9
fertilizers.....	305	21
growing—	107	7
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens....	162	8
for winter use.....	936	52
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended....	818	43
with crimson clover as nurse crop.....	647	25-26
insects attacking, and control treatment.....	550	13
nurse crop for red clover, note.....	856	31-38, 70
packing for market.....	455	18
plants per acre, varieties, etc.....	62	31
powdery mildew, note.....	309	9
prices—	488	31
on specific dates.....	651	27
on specific dates, by States.....	665	25
paid producers—		
by States.....	645	40
on specific dates.....	651	25
rabbit feed, value and care.....	645	43
seed saving.....	665	27
sheep feeding.....	496	10
storage—	884	13
for home use.....	49	5, 11, 20
temperature, management.....	879	22
value as feed for sheep.....	125	19
	469	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Turpentine, use in treatment of poultry diseases.....	530	24
Turtle, use as food.....	85	8, 18
<i>Turtur chinensis</i> , food habits and weed destruction.....	54	6
Tussock moth, white-marked, distribution, food, life, history, control.....	99	12-20
Twig-borer, peach, description, remedies, and parasites.....	80	1-16
Twig-girdler, hickory, pecan enemy, description, life history, and control.....	153	27
Twig-girdling insects, effect on chestnut trees.....	843	42-47
Twine—	467	8
mills, flax straw, Michigan and Minnesota.....	274	10
tying—		
for fleeces, requirements, practices, etc.....	527	12
grain bundles, troubles and their remedies.....	947	13-15
Two-lined grasshopper, description.....	691	2-3
Tympanitis. <i>See</i> Bloat.		
<i>Tympanuchus americanus</i> . <i>See</i> Prairie chicken.		
<i>Typhlocyba</i> —		
<i>comes</i> , description, life history, and control.....	284	19-20
<i>vitifera</i> , life history and remedies.....	70	19-21
Typhoid—		
cause, nature, etc.....	478	4
danger from polluted waters.....	549	5
fever—		
fly, danger, preventive methods, etc.....	412	11-16
infection from house fly, note.....	459	8
prevention.....	463	9
sources.....	155	6, 12-17
spread from excreta.....	478	1-8
fly, carrier of disease, suggestions, etc.....	155	5-6
fly. <i>See also</i> Fly, house.	463	8-10
germ, incubation period.....	375	14-17
germs, infection, caution, etc.....	478	5
milk as carrier, means of contamination, etc.....	375	12-13
poultry, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	490	19
prevalence in—	957	17-18
Army.....	478	2
United States.....	478	5
sanitary measures for prevention.....	478	5-6
source in water supply.....	941	5-6
sources of infection.....	478	4-5
transmission by house fly.....	679	10
<i>Tyrannus</i> —		
spp. <i>See</i> King bird.		
<i>tyrannus</i> —		
feeding habits.....	630	23-24
range, habits, and usefulness.....	513	23
<i>verticalis</i> —		
feeding habits.....	630	24
habitat and food habits.....	506	18-19
range, habits, and usefulness.....	513	22
<i>vociferans</i> , feeding habits.....	630	24
<i>Tyroglyphus lintneri</i> , description, occurrence on mushrooms and control.....	789	6-8
Tyson pear, description.....	482	27
Udder—		
caking, of goats, control by warm water.....	920	36
cow, treatment for bitter milk.....	490	16
ewe, examination in selection of breeding stock.....	840	10
Ulcers, cattle, formation by tick infestation.....	569	12
<i>Ulmus americana</i> . <i>See</i> Elm.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Umbrella system of training for grapevines.....	471	22
<i>Uncinariasis</i> , bovine. <i>See</i> Hookworm disease of cattle.		
<i>Uncinula necator</i> , fungus causing powdery mildew of grape, control..	284	32-33
Underbrush, destruction by Angora goat.....	462	17-18
Underdrainage—		
alkali lands, effectiveness in removing salt.....	88	16-23
irrigated lands, beneficial results.....	805	4-8
Unicorn root. <i>See</i> Star-grass.		
United Kingdom—		
foodstuffs, production, imports, and exports, items.....	641	22
importations of wheat for five months ending May 31, 1914, con- signments from several countries, etc.....	611	23
linen industry, flax spindles.....	669	2
wheat crops, 1911-1913.....	575	42
University, Cornell, College of Agriculture, responsibility for growth of boys' and girls' clubs.....	385	7
Unknown cowpeas, characteristics.....	318	25
Unleavened bread. <i>See</i> Bread.		
Unripe fruit, digestibility, studies.....	293	31
Upland—		
cotton, grade characteristics.....	591	13
farms, management in Kentucky and Tennessee.....	981	19-38
pastures, mixtures suitable.....	462	14
Uplands, Columbia Basin, farm practice, bulletin by Byron Hunter.	294	1-30
<i>Uranotes melinus</i> —		
injury to cotton, control.....	890	19
injury to cotton crop, note.....	512	40
URBAHNS, THEODORE D., bulletin on "The chalcis-fly in alfalfa seed.	636	1-10
Urine, animal, fertilizing value, composition.....	21	7-9, 30
<i>Urocystis cepulae</i> , treatment.....	192	11
<i>Uromyces</i> —	39	27
<i>striatus</i> , description.....	455	40
<i>trifolii</i> —		
alfalfa leaf disease, description and remedy.....	339	41
description.....	455	41
<i>Ustilago</i> —		
<i>avenae</i> , description.....	5	3
<i>crameri</i> , smut of foxtail millet, control treatment.....	793	26
<i>hordei</i> , description and control.....	427	13
<i>nuda</i> , description and control.....	443	42-43
<i>tritici</i> , note.....	968	36-37
<i>tritici</i> , note.....	427	13
<i>tritici</i> , note.....	443	42-43
<i>tritici</i> , note.....	968	35-37
<i>tritici</i> , note.....	5	5
Utah—		
alfalfa irrigation experiments.....	339	46
apple varieties.....	113	23
Box Elder County, drainage investigations.....	371	11-17
Cache County, drainage investigations.....	371	7-11
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24-30, 32, 34
Davis County, drainage investigations.....	371	18-25
dog-control law, digest.....	935	21
drainage of irrigated lands, experiments.....	371	5-44
dry farming, conditions.....	329	14-15
dry lands, grains for, bulletin by Jenkin W. Jones and Aaron F. Bracken.....	883	1-22
dry sections, location, soils and climate.....	883	3-6
Emery County, drainage investigations.....	371	25-32
emmer growing, experiments.....	466	12
experimental dry farms, rainfall, soil, yields of various crops....	262	16
experiments in pheasant propagation.....	390	17

Utah—Continued.

fur-bearing animals, laws—

 Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1915.....	706	17
1916.....	783	18-19
1917.....	911	31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	22, 34, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	15, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904.....	207	24, 36, 40, 44, 62
1905.....	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906.....	265	21, 31, 38, 47
1907.....	308	8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1908.....	336	22-23, 34, 41, 45, 53, 6, 9,
1909.....	376	14, 27, 35, 38, 40, 43, 44, 50
1910.....	418	20-21, 29, 34, 37, 38, 44
1911.....	470	14, 25, 34, 39, 42, 50
1912.....	510	20, 30, 35, 38, 46
1914.....	628	24, 33, 38, 42, 52
1915.....	692	16, 33, 43, 48, 50, 53, 60, 64
1916.....	774	31, 40, 46, 49, 52, 55, 60, 63
1917.....	910	36, 55
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	911	22, 31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals...	665	15-18
	651	14, 16-19
National Forests, larkspur eradication, experiments, cost, etc...	826	10, 13, 14, 16, 21
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	12
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	10
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production.....	953	4
Sevier County, drainage investigations.....	371	32-35
soil, adaptation to dry farming.....	262	16
Sugar County, production of sugar-beet seed.....	52	12, 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Utah—Continued.		
sweet clover, production, lands suitable, etc.....	485	35-36
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats.....	395	25
timothy production, 1909, high yields and causes.....	502	7-8
Washington County, drainage experiment, cost.....	371	35-44
Weber County, drainage investigations.....	371	18-25
Utensils—		
canning and preserving.....	203	9-11
dairy—		
kinds and care.....	151	39-41
selection, cleaning.....	273	27
Vaccination—		
against typhoid, directions, value, etc.....	478	6-8
animals, against anthrax.....	784	11-15
anthrax preventive, value.....	439	11-15
Vaccine—		
anthrax—		
dangerous properties, care, etc.....	784	15
preparation and use.....	439	12-13
antityphoid—		
directions for obtaining.....	478	2-3
effect on subject, keeping qualities, etc.....	478	6-8
value and use.....	478	2-3, 6-8
Vaccines—		
Government control, note.....	666	6
preventive, use against anthrax.....	784	11-15
<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> . See Cranberry.		
Valerian—		
harvesting, preparation for market, yield and prices.....	663	36
<i>officinalis</i> , cultivation, yield, prices, etc.....	663	36
propagation, cultivation and uses.....	663	36
Valves, irrigation, description and use.....	899	20-21
VAN FLEET, WALTER, bulletin on—		
“Goldenseal under cultivation”.....	613	1-15
“The cultivation of American ginseng”.....	551	1-14
“The cultivation of peppermint and spearmint”.....	694	1-13
Vaporizers, various devices, description.....	277	27-31
Variable current aphid, description, injuries, and history.....	804	30-31
“Variegated” alfalfa group, characteristics of different strains.....	757	8-14
Varnish, stains, removal from textiles.....	861	27-28
Varnishes, manufacture, use of alcohol.....	269	15
Vaseline, carbolated, use and value in control of sticktight fleas.....	897	14
Vat—		
cement, sheep dipping, construction.....	798	30-31
dipping—		
capacity determination.....	603	12-16
Texas-fever tick extermination, specifications and material.....	378	27-30
wooden, sheep dipping, construction.....	798	30
Vats—		
concrete, for dipping cattle, construction details.....	909	22-26
dipping—		
capacity determination, method.....	713	25-26
construction, care, etc.....	481	26-32, 36, 37
description and construction.....	909	17-18, 22-27
for hogs, description.....	874	35-36
for sheep, construction.....	713	33-36
for sheep, portable and permanent.....	798	23-24, 26-31
for sheep, requirements.....	713	18-21
portable galvanized metal, description.....	909	17-18
wooden, construction details.....	909	22-26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Veal—		
“birds,” recipe.....	391	27
calves. <i>See Calves.</i>		
composition, fuel value as food, table.....	34	26
cooking recipe.....	391	35, 39
cuts, directions.....	34	21
demand, increase, effect on price of stocker and feeder cattle..	538	5
market classes and grades.....	435	18-19
preparation for market.....	62	18
prices paid producers, by States.....	651	22
Vegetable—		
crops, alkali resistance.....	446	29, 32
garden—		
bulletin by Charles H. Greathouse.....	94	1-24
city and suburban, bulletin by H. M. Conolly.....	936	1-52
farmer's experiment, description, cost, returns.....	149	6-10
home, bulletin by W. R. Beattie.....	255	1-48
irrigation.....	46	12, 25
plans, etc.....	94	10-13
school.....	255	6-9
small, suggestions for utilizing limited areas.....	218	8-10
small, suggestions for utilizing limited areas.....	818	1-44
hash, cooking directions.....	256	38
oyster—		
cooking directions.....	256	31
cultural hints.....	94	22
<i>See also Salsify.</i>	255	43
pathology publications.....	4	11
roast, canning, directions.....	359	15
seed from home gardens, selection time and methods.....	936	15-17
seeds—		
planting dates, quantities, etc.....	934	18-22
quantity per 100 feet, times for planting, etc., table.....	255	46-47
<i>See also Seeds.</i>		
soup—		
canning directions.....	853	21, 27
mixed.....	256	39
preparation and canning directions.....	839	23, 26, 31
recipe for fireless cooking.....	771	12
Vegetables—		
canned—		
cause and prevention of “swells”.....	73	28
causes of spoilage.....	853	4-5
regreening by copper process.....	7	20
retention of color and flavor, directions.....	359	15-16
standards for 4-H brand.....	853	26-27
storage.....	281	22-24
canning—		
at home, and canning fruits, bulletin by Mary E. Cresswell and Ola Powell.....	833	1-42
directions.....	839	15-19, 29-30, 32
in the home, bulletin by J. F. Breazeale.....	853	18-23, 26-28
outfit, cost and profit.....	359	1-16
classification.....	259	30-32
composition, comparison with green corn.....	256	6-9
condition, 1914, by States.....	298	36
consumption on farm, remarks.....	615	33
cooking—	620	31
changes taking place.....	635	13
for canning, time-table.....	256	12
general principles.....	853	27-28
	256	9-10

Vegetables—Continued.
cooking—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
losses.....	73	22-25
recipes for saving meat and cereals.....	256	11-12
tests.....	871	7-10
	342	29-30
crop—		
condition and comparisons, 1914, by States.....	604	17
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913.....	611	32
	563	3
cultivation—		
in home garden.....	647	10
prevention of crusts on surface.....	818	24-25
	94	15-24
	255	24-45
cultural directions.....	818	28-42
	934	24-44
	936	35-52
dried—		
cooking, recipes.....	841	26-29
packing and storing.....	916	11
dry-farming area.....	841	25
drying—	329	12
and recipes for cooking.....	841	17-22,
		26-29
community plant, successful, bulletin by C. W. Pugsley...	916	1-12
directions.....	984	47-56
farm and home (and fruits), bulletin by Joseph S. Caldwell.	984	1-61
early, use of seed box, hotbed, and cold-frame.....	818	9-12
	934	9-11
effect—		
of lime in soil.....	65	22
of shading.....	210	18-19
farm prices on specific dates.....	629	30
feed for laying hens.....	287	23
	889	18
fermented or salted, preparation for table use.....	881	12-15
fermenting in dry salt or brine, directions.....	881	5-11
flavoring, use in cooking meats, etc.....	391	37-40
food—		
for children, selection and preparation.....	717	17-18
for quail.....	497	9-11
forecast figures, Oct. 11, 1913.....	560	13-14
fresh and dried, cooking in fireless cooker.....	771	15-16
fried, for seasoning.....	256	44
garden—		
cultural suggestions.....	937	27-53
protection against insects and diseases.....	818	25-27
greenhouse—		
grown in summer.....	133	18-19
subwatering experiments.....	78	21
growing—		
Farmers' Bulletins relating to.....	703	19
for winter use, storing, etc.....	818	43
publication of Department, list.....	937	54
irrigation—		
directions.....	263	35, 36
methods.....	864	33-34
keeping, suggestions.....	375	33-34
manures and fertilizers for farm garden.....	937	9-11
mixtures, canning directions.....	853	22-23,
		27
mulching.....	202	8-12
outlook, 1913.....	558	14
	560	7-8

Vegetables—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
packing—		
for market.....	62	25-31
for parcel-post shipment.....	703	6-8, 15-19
planting—		
in open, dates, depths, and other details.....	818	16-24
latest dates, East and West.....	937	21-23
table.....	647	28
preparation—		
for drying.....	916	9-10
for the table, bulletin by Maria Parloa.....	256	1-48
preservation by fermentation and salting, bulletin by L. A. Round and H. L. Lang.....	881	1-15
prices paid producers—		
by States.....	{ 641	35
on specific dates.....	645	40
quality for food, importance.....	641	38
rabbit feed, selection and preparation.....	375	24-25
scalding, blanching and sterilizing, time table.....	496	10
seasonings and sauces.....	839	29-30, 31
seeds—	256	43-46
for a family of four, estimate.....	934	15
planting time, guides, Eastern and Western States.....	937	18-21
selection for canning.....	359	10-11
shipping, temperature management.....	125	14
storage—		
at home, bulletin by James H. Beattie.....	879	1-22
for winter, economic considerations.....	879	3
for winter use.....	934	24
structure and composition.....	256	5-6
subject to root-knot.....	648	8-9
succession and rotation of crops in home garden.....	647	5-6
surplus, preserving and utilization, methods.....	936	34-35
use as conservers of other staple foods and fruits, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt.....	871	1-11
value and place in diet.....	712	6
washing in pure water, etc.....	262	7
waste in preparation.....	375	39-40
with cheese, preparations, recipes.....	256	11
yield—	487	32-33
of dry product per 100 pounds, table.....	984	61
production, and prices of various kinds, by States.....	629	26
<i>See also under name of specific product.</i>		
Vegetation, native, as indication of character of soil.....	263	6
"Veltha," composition, value.....	146	14
Velvet—		
bean—		
composition, comparison with cowpeas.....	78	13-14
feeding precautions.....	78	14
growing—		
and use as forage in South.....	102	41-43
and uses.....	78	12-14
in Florida.....	451	13-15
hay, cutting, curing, etc.....	451	14
insect enemy, remedy, etc.....	451	14-15
soil inoculation reports.....	214	46
beans—		
bulletin by S. M. Tracy and H. S. Coe.....	962	1-39
composition, fertilizing materials in 100 pounds.....	278	12
crop conditions on specific dates.....	629	12
cultivation and yield.....	300	9-10
fertilizing, note.....	302	19
forage crop for South, value.....	580	4

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Velvet—Continued.			
beans—continued.			
grazing value, advantages, etc.....	986	10-11	
green manure for corn lands.....	281	15	
growing—			
in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement.....	986	10-12	
on land for citrus grove, note.....	542	6	
localities suitable, uses.....	289	7	
seed, yield and gathering.....	300	10	
use as forage crop in cotton region.....	509	29-31	
value—			
as crop, etc.....	451	10-15	
for forage and rotation crop.....	300	9-11	
for grazing hogs and cattle.....	300	10-11	
for green manure, comparison with cowpeas.....	278	21-22	
in rotation with Sea Island cotton.....	302	18	
<i>See also</i> Beans, velvet.			
<i>Lyctus</i> , description and distribution.....	778	14-15	
Veneer—			
grafting, propagation of plants.....	157	20	
use in protection of trees from rodents.....	484	4 ²	
Venison—			
composition, quality, and food value.....	330	5-6, 9	
market conditions.....	330	5, 11, 13, 19- 20	
production in United States, history, possibilities, etc.....	330	1-20	
Ventilation—			
apple storage house, requirements and management.....	852	11-19	
chicken house.....	41	8	
farm kitchen, methods.....	287	11, 13, 14	
frames used in truck growing, management.....	607	7-9	
hog houses, methods.....	460	18	
ice house, necessity, suggestions.....	438	24	
sheep barns, necessary to health.....	623	13	
stable—			
description.....	929	22	
experiments.....	190	23-31	
storage houses for sweet potatoes.....	296	25-27	
tobacco barns.....	324	33-34	
ventilator, grain bin, construction and value.....	520	7, 8, 9	
ventilators, use in sorghum grain bins, description.....	343	23-24	
<i>Venturia inæqualis</i> , cause of apple scab.....	972	10-12	
<i>Venturia inæqualis</i> , cause of apple scab.....	972	10-11	
<i>Venturia inæqualis</i> , cause of apple scab.....	283	21	
<i>Venturia inæqualis</i> , cause of apple scab.....	126	31	
Veranda, farmhouse, suggestions.....			
Veratrum—			
spp. use against house flies.....	851	16-17	
<i>viride</i> , description.....	86	7	
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> , drug use, price, description, and range.....	188	24-26	
Verbena—			
growing.....	195	47	
<i>hastata</i> , seed, description.....	260	22	
Verdigris, stains, removal from textiles.....	861	34	
Verjuice, description, use as condiment.....	293	19	
Vermin—			
hog, prevention and destruction.....	205	38-40	
poultry. <i>See</i> Mites.			
Vermont—			
alfalfa—			
experiments.....	276	12	
meal <i>vs.</i> wheat bran as cow feed, experiments.....	384	14	
apple—			
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18	
varieties.....	113	20	

Vermont—Continued.

Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.	645	{ 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35
dairy farms, cropping systems.	337	12-15
dog-control law, digest.	935	21
Experiment Station, potato spraying experiments.	527	7-9
experiments in pheasant propagation.	390	17
farmer—		
living expenses furnished by farmer, per family, per capita	635	5
living expenses, purchases per family and per capita.	635	6, 7
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita.	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.	706	17-18
1916.	783	19
1917.	911	22, 31
game laws—		
1902.	160	{ 22, 34 52, 54
1903.	180	{ 15, 25, 34, 44, 46
1904.	207	{ 24, 36, 40, 45, 62
1905.	230	{ 12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906.	265	{ 22, 32, 38, 47
1907.	308	{ 8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1908.	336	{ 23, 34, 41, 45, 53
1909.	376	{ 6, 9, 14- 15, 18, 27-28, 36, 40, 43, 50
1910.	418	{ 21, 29, 34, 37, 38, 44
1911.	470	{ 14, 25, 34, 39, 42, 50
1912.	510	{ 21, 30, 35, 38, 46
1914.	628	{ 24, 33, 38, 42, 52
1915.	692	{ 16, 34, 43, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64
1916.	774	{ 31, 40, 46, 49, 52, 54- 56, 60, 69
1917.	{ 910	{ 36, 48, 55
	911	22, 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Vermont—Continued.		
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	651	14, 16-19
log rule, comparison with other rules.....	715	13-14
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	12
peaches suitable, time of ripening.....	633	10
potatoes, analysis.....	268	23
roads, systems of maintenance.....	136	23
sheep industry, location and conditions.....	929	3-6
white pine planting.....	262	31-32
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths.....	564	21
Vermorel, spray nozzle, description.....	908	70
Vernal grass, sweet, value for lawns.....	494	29
VERNON, J. J., study of dry farming in New Mexico.....	339	10-13
Verticillium—		
<i>alboatrum</i> , cause of potato disease, control.....	544	10
wilt, potato disease, description and control.....	544	10
Vertigo—		
chicken, symptoms, treatment.....	287	43
pigeon.....	177	28
Vervian seed, description, occurrence in clover seed.....	260	22
	428	27
Vessels, carriers of yellow-fever mosquito.....	547	7
Vetch—		
and wheat mixture, feed for dairy cows.....	337	16, 22
bitter, value as forage crop.....	425	12
black bitter, habits of growth, value as green manure crop....	515	21-22
botanical significance of term.....	515	7
Carolina, value for hay, pasture, and green manure.....	147	29
common—		
description, sowing, inoculation, harvesting, etc.....	515	7-17
growth habits.....	529	6-7
in rotation.....	515	14-15
methods of sowing, cutting, harvesting, saving seed.....	271	18-22
seed importation, note.....	529	15
soil requirements.....	515	9
use with oats or wheat for hay.....	515	8-12
value—		
as green manure, objections, etc.....	278	26
for soiling, hay and pasture, green manure or cover crop, yield.....	271	18
composition, fertilizing material in 100 pounds.....	278	12
crop, management, value, etc.....	360	29-30
European, as cover crop for orchard.....	87	15
feed for hogs, use.....	117	20
fertilizing value.....	529	8
forage, palatability.....	529	14
growing—		
for soil improvement in Gulf Coast regions.....	986	14-15
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices.....	981	15-16
in South Atlantic States, bulletin by A. G. Smith.....	529	1-21
on sandy lands, Indiana and Michigan.....	716	12-14
South Carolina, experiences of several farmers.....	529	19-20
hairy—		
adulterants, methods of detection, hard seed, etc.....	515	24-27
as winter pasture, seed quantity per acre with or without cereals.....	147	13, 30
cover crop for Connecticut tobacco lands.....	278	26
description, directions for sowing seed.....	18	28
description, growing, climatic requirements, etc.....	66	27
or sand, use as forage in South.....	515	17-21
soil inoculation.....	102	43
soils suitable.....	124	8
use in crop rotation in tobacco districts.....	214	44
	515	17-18
	343	14

Vetch—Continued.

hairy—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
uses of the crop.....	515	20-21
value as green manure in cold localities.....	278	26
with oats, pasture for hogs.....	100	21
harvesting for hay.....	515	12-13

hay—

and silage—

feed for cows.....	360	29-30
protein content, digestibility, etc.....	360	30
nitrogen content compared to cowpea hay.....	529	8
production, cutting, shocking, etc.....	529	13-14
value.....	147	33
hog pasture, alone and in mixtures, value.....	599	13-14
in rotations.....	529	16-19
kinds cultivated in South Atlantic States.....	529	5-8
Louisiana, value for pasture.....	147	32
narbonne, description, cost of seed, etc.....	515	22
narrow-leaved, description, value for hay and pasture.....	515	21
pasturing.....	515	15
pearl, uses and value.....	271	22
planting—		
in cotton, yield, etc.....	529	9
time, discussion.....	529	9

purple—

bulletin by Roland McKee.....	967	1-12
description, value for semiarid regions, etc.....	515	22
harvesting for hay and for seed, methods.....	967	9-10
injury by aphids.....	967	12
pollination, relation of insects.....	967	11-12
seed harvesting, thrashing, cleaning and yield.....	967	9-11
reseeding, management.....	529	15
results of inoculation.....	315	17, 19

Russian—

cover crop for tobacco fields.....	237	13-14
value as green manure in cold localities.....	278	26

sand. See Vetch, hairy.

scarlet, description, value for semiarid regions.....	515	22
---	-----	----

seed—

adulterants.....	515	23-28
and its adulterants, and vetches, bulletin by C. V. Piper, Roland McKee, and F. H. Hillman.....	515	1-28
production, importations, etc.....	529	14-16
quantity per acre.....	147	33
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	8, 46-47
silage for milch cows, value.....	529	14

sowing—

methods, time, etc.....	515	9-10
with oats for hay.....	312	9, 14
spring, or smooth, value for pasture and green manure.....	147	22
stolley, value for forage.....	72	29

use—

and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section.....	924	11, 18
as green manure.....	515	16-17
as orchard cover crop.....	917	20
in pastures.....	509	41
winter cover crop, seeding, etc.....	472	10, 15-16

value—

as crop, advantages, etc.....	529	5
as green manure for corn.....	472	15-16
as soil improver, note.....	515	9
for honey.....	529	16, 20

winter—

use as forage in South.....	102	44
See also Pea, winter flat.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Vetch—Continued.		
winterkilling.....	515	9, 12
woolly-podded, description, comparison with hairy vetch, etc..	515	23
yield of hay and seed per acre.....	360	30
Vetches—		
alkali resistance.....	446	{ 14, 15, 25, 31
and vetch seed and its adulterants, bulletin by C. V. Piper, Roland McKee, and F. H. Hillman.....	515	1-28
cutting for hay, stage of maturity.....	499	8
sheep feeding.....	49	7
use as—		
forage crop in cotton region.....	509	31-32
green manure.....	245	14
uses, value for hay or pasture.....	147	29-33
varieties.....	515	7
vetch seed and its adulterants, bulletin by C. V. Piper, Roland McKee, and F. H. Hillman.....	515	1-28
Veterinary Association, American Medical, report on tuberculosis...	473	3-23
Vetiver—		
harvesting, yield and prices.....	663	36-37
nature, cultivation and uses.....	663	36
<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i> . See Vetiver.		
<i>Vibrissea hypogæa</i> , fungus causing root-rot of grape, prevention.....	284	37
Vicia—		
<i>angustifolia</i> —		
growth habits.....	529	6
value for hay and pasture.....	515	21
<i>atropurpurea</i> , description, value for semiarid regions, etc.....	515	22
<i>caroliniana</i> , value for hay, pasture, and green manure.....	147	29
<i>ervilia</i> , value as green manure crop.....	515	21-22
<i>faba</i> —		
description and food use.....	121	8-9
locality and uses.....	289	6
<i>fulgens</i> , description, value for semiarid regions.....	515	22
<i>leavenworthii</i> , value for forage.....	72	29
<i>ludoviciana</i> , value for pasture.....	147	32
<i>narbonensis</i> , description, cost of seed, etc.....	515	22
<i>sativa</i> —		
value for pasture and green manure.....	147	32
See also Vetch, common.		
spp. See Vetch.		
<i>villosa</i> —		
use in crop rotation in tobacco districts.....	343	14
See also Hairy vetch; Vetch, hairy.		
Victor roselle, description.....	307	9-10
Victoria hog, origin and value of pork.....	765	16
Vigna—		
<i>catjang</i> . See Cowpea.		
<i>sinensis</i> . See Cowpea.		
Villa Franca lemon, growing in Texas, experiments.....	374	8
Vilmorin Improved beet, description.....	52	9
VINALL, H. N.—		
and J. M. WESTGATE, bulletin on "Sweet clover".....	485	1-39
bulletin on—		
"Foxtail millet: Its culture and utilization in the United States".....	793	1-28
"Meadow Fescue: Its culture and uses".....	361	1-22
"Sudan grass as a forage crop".....	605	1-20
"The field pea as a forage crop".....	690	1-24
Vine. See Grapevine.		
Vinegar—		
artificial, made from dilute alcohol, process.....	269	17
cider, suggestions.....	233	28-32
fly, description and occurrence in house.....	851	4, 5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Vinegar—Continued.		
generated.....	73	21
honey, making, directions.....	59	42
making—	276	28-29
directions.....	233	30-32
from low-grade apples.....	73	21
use of waste grapes, methods, etc.....	517	19-21
productions, normal changes.....	233	28
prune.....	233	32
raspberry.....	203	31
sources, use and value as food.....	293	19
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	34
use in cooking—		
meats.....	391	31
mutton.....	526	7
wine, yield from California grapes, quality, etc.....	517	21
Vinehopper, cranberry, description, injuries, and control.....	860	35
Vines, use on home grounds.....	185	20-21
Vineyard—		
cultivation for control of injurious insects.....	284	11,
home, bulletin by W. H. Ragan.....	156	21, 26
muscadine, cultivation and companion crops.....	709	1-24
planting, cultivating, and fertilizing.....	118	11-14
pest, rose-chaffer, and garden pest, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden and A. L. Quaintance.....	156	15-17
site, location, and soil.....	721	3-24
spraying directions, and outfits.....	118	1-8
<i>See also</i> Grape.	284	5
Vineyards, damage by white ants.....		38-48
<i>Viola tricolor</i> , growing.....	759	12
Violet, host of cotton red spider.....	195	39
Virginia—	735	8
alfalfa experiments.....	276	13
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	17
varieties.....	113	20
bluegrass. <i>See</i> Bluegrass, Canada.		
cabbage area.....	433	5
Caroline County, soil improvement on corn farm, method and results.....	924	19-20
cattle-feeding experiments.....	522	14
creeper—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes.....	912	12, 13
use as ground cover for banks.....	494	35-36
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24, 25
dark tobacco, culture, experiments in rotation and fertilization.	381	27-36
dog-control law, digest.....	935	11-12
fall-sown grain, and in Maryland, bulletin by T. R. Stanton...	786	21
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products.....	645	1-24
fur-bearing animals, laws—		13
1915.....	706	18
1916.....	783	19-20
1917.....	911	22, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	23-25
1903.....	180	34, 46
1904.....	207	15,
		25, 34,
		39, 56
		24, 36,
		40, 45,
		51, 62

Virginia—Continued.
game laws—continued.Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1905.....	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906.....	265	9, 22, 32, 38, 47
1907.....	308	20-21, 31, 37, 46
1908.....	336	10, 23, 34, 41-42, 53
1909.....	376	9, 18, 28, 36 40, 43, 50
1910.....	418	9, 11, 21, 29, 31, 34, 37, 39, 45
1911.....	470	25, 34 39, 42, 51
1912.....	510	21, 30, 35, 38 47
1914.....	628	24, 33, 38, 42, 52
1915.....	692	34, 43, 48, 53, 61, 64
1916.....	774	10-11, 31-32, 41, 47, 52, 61, 64
1917.....	910	36-37
	911	22, 23, 31

grain—

acreage, by varieties, 1911-1915.....	786	3
as supplement to skim milk, experiments and results.....	381	15-17
crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-18
growing, fall sowing, time, rate, and varieties.....	786	24
production, yields of various kinds, 1906-1915.....	786	21-22

live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	14, 16-19
---	-----	--------------

peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	12
peaches, suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	10
potato crop, handling, harvesting and marketing.....	753	5-10

snakeroot. *See* Serpentaria.

Southampton County, soil improvement on cotton farm, method and results.....	924	20-22
--	-----	-------

use of winter barley in crop rotations.....	518	9-10
---	-----	------

wheat growing, varieties suitable.....	616	10
--	-----	----

Virus, use in rat control, discussion.....	896	19-20
--	-----	-------

Visco, cream and milk, preparation.....	69	24
---	----	----

Viscogen—

preparation and use.....	69	24
test with phenol-phthalein solution.....	69	24
use in whipping cream.....	384	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Visc—		
anvil, and drill, combination tool, use and cost.....	347	15
types, use on farm, and cost.....	347	15, 19-20
Vitis—		
<i>munsoniana</i> , description and growth habits.....	709	3
<i>rotundifolia</i> , description and growth habits.....	709	3
<i>vinifera</i> —		
diseases, susceptibility.....	30	7
susceptibility to attacks of phyloxera.....	284	5
Vitriol, blue—		
and green, remedies for weeds.....	360	16
use in spraying potato crop.....	365	11-12
Vixen, fox, habits and treatment.....	795	20-21
Voles. See Mice, field.		
VOORHEES, EDWARD B.—		
bulletin on—		
“Commercial fertilizers”.....	44	1-24
“Tomato growing”.....	76	1-30
statement on cost of available nitrogen to farmers.....	465	5-6
VROOMAN, CARL, bulletin on “Grain farming in the corn belt with live stock as a side line”.....	704	1-48
Vulpes—		
<i>fulvus</i> . See Fox, silver.		
<i>macrotis</i> , description, occurrence and food habits.....	335	27
Vulture, black, description, habits and economic value.....	755	38
WADSWORTH, W. A., distribution of pheasants in New York.....	390	15
Waffles, corn meal—		
and wheat, recipe.....	559	5
recipes.....	565	22
Wages—		
farm labor—		
by States.....	665	20-21
California.....	52	26
different sections, changes, detailed statements, etc.....	584	7-9, 16-19
increase.....	570	20-21
Minnesota farms.....	366	30-32
on Washington dairy and poultry farm.....	355	8-9
farmer, comparison with wages from other industries.....	746	5-7
Wagon—		
draft, influence of height of wheel.....	162	31
for burning brush from peach orchards, description.....	632	9
hauls for farm products, distance, time and cost.....	672	11-14
load, various farm products.....	672	14
Wagons—		
silage hauling.....	292	12-13
sweet potato, description.....	520	12
WAITE, M. B., bulletin on “Fungicides and their uses in preventing diseases of fruits”.....	243	1-32
Wales, cereals, pulse, and potatoes, acreage and production 1913, 1914 (with England).....	620	16
WALKER—		
H. C., statement on Sixty-day oat tests.....	395	24
Jo. M., improvement of worn-out cotton plantation.....	326	5, 9
PERCY H., bulletin on “Use of paint on the farm”.....	474	1-22
494.....	494	46
Walls, relation to greensward.....		
Walla Walla Valley. See Columbia Basin.		
WALLACE, ERRETT, and L. H. EVANS, bulletin on “Commercial Bor- deaux mixtures: How to calculate their values”.....	994	1-11
“Wall-louse.” See Bedbug.		
WALMSLEY, J. M.—		
inventor of tile rabbit trap.....	702	7-8
rabbit trap, description and value.....	702	7-8
Walls, chicken house, foundation and sides.....		8, 10, 15, 17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Walnut—		
black—		
care of nuts for planting, method of planting.....	228	13
growth and value, comparison with silver maple.....	228	9
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	34-35
caterpillar, pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	26-31
crop, California, 1905.....	332	7
English varieties recommended for planting, lists.....	208	{ 42, 43, 45, 47
<i>See also</i> Walnuts, Persian.		
Persian, food use.....	122	19
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744	28
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4
Walnuts—		
black—		
prices paid producers, averages for specific dates.....	641	38
production and value, 1909.....	700	1
crop, conditions on specific dates.....	629	12
green, use in pickle making.....	332	24
Persian, varieties suited to Maryland.....	329	20
<i>See also</i> Walnut		
prices—		
on specific dates.....	{ 651	27
paid producers—	655	24
by States.....	{ 641	37
on specific dates.....	645	39
	651	24
	645	43
	665	27
<i>Walshia amorphella</i> , insect enemy of loco weeds.....	380	15-16
WALTON, W. R.—		
and J. J. DAVIS, bulletin on "Cutworms and their control in corn and other cereal crops".....	739	1-4
and PHILIP LUGIBILL, bulletin on "The fall army worm, or 'grass worm,' and its control".....	752	1-16
bulletin on—		
"Grasshopper control in relation to cereal and forage crops".....	747	1-20
"How to detect outbreaks of insects and save the grain crops".....	835	1-24
"The true army worm and its control".....	731	1-12
Wapiti. <i>See</i> Elk; Game laws, under the several States.		
War, European, effect on export of horses.....	651	3-4
Warbler—		
Audubon, habitat and food habits.....	506	32-34
myrtle, description, range, and usefulness.....	513	12
WARBURTON, C. W., bulletin on—		
"Oats: Distribution and uses".....	420	1-24
"Oats: Growing the crop".....	424	1-44
"Sixty-day and Kherson oats".....	395	1-27
"Spring oat production".....	892	1-23
"The nonsaccharine sorghums".....	288	1-28
"Winter oats for the South".....	436	1-32
WARD—		
MABEL, and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on "School lunches".....	712	1-27
W. F.—		
and D. T. GRAY, notes on raising and fattening beef calves and DAN T. GRAY, bulletin on "Beef production in the South".....	517	9, 10
and J. S. COTTON, bulletin on "Economical cattle feeding in the corn belt".....	580	1-20
article on "Silage for beef cattle".....	{ 588	1-19
bulletin on—	556	19-23
"Boys' pig clubs".....	578	19-23
"Breeds of beef cattle".....	566	1-16
"Cottonseed meal for feeding beef cattle".....	612	1-23
	655	1-7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Warden, game—		
new laws, 1912.....	510	7
service, results of game legislation in several States.....	470	7-8
<i>See also</i> Game laws.		
Warehouses, hay, methods of use for storage.....	508	25-29
WARREN—		
G. F., author of system of farm-cost accounting, note.....	572	1
GEORGE M., bulletin on "Water systems for farm homes".....	941	1-68
J. A., bulletin on—		
"Hog houses".....	438	1-29
"Small farms in the corn belt".....	325	1-29
WASCHKA, S. A., experiments in citrus-fruit growing in southern Texas.....	374	7-11
Wart disease of potato—		
description, danger of introduction, etc.....	544	7, 8
description, life history, distribution, and control.....	412	7-10
means of distribution.....	489	19-29
"Warty disease." <i>See</i> Wart disease.	489	22-23
Wash—		
lime-sulphur, use against six-spotted mite.....	172	42
lime-sulphur-salt, experiments with.....	227	19-22
resin, use against scale insects.....	172	18
WASHBURN—		
F. L., description of fly trap.....	532	23
HENRY J.—		
and JOHN R. MOHLER, bulletin on "Tuberculosis of hogs".....	781	1-20
bulletin on—		
"Anthrax or charbon".....	784	1-16
"Anthrax, with special reference to its suppression".....	439	1-16
R. M., description of power laundry for the farm.....	353	31-32
Washed land—		
reclamation, value of sweet clover.....	485	34
<i>See also</i> Erosion.		
Washes—		
cattle, inefficiency as remedy for ticks.....	261	14
caustic, for bores in fruit trees, formulas.....	908	46-49
for buildings, white and color, formulas.....	499	23-24
for tree trunks, use as protection from rodents, discussion, recipe, etc.....	484	42
poultry—		
for chicken pox.....	530	16
for diphtheria.....	530	14
preparation and use for scale pests of trees.....	723	11-14
roup disease in poultry, preparation and application.....	530	11
<i>See also</i> Sprays.		
Washing, soils, prevention and reclamation.....	20	1-22
Washington—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	17
varieties.....	113	23
Columbia Basin, cereal crops, 1899.....	294	12
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value.....	645	24-30, 32, 34
dog-control law, digest.....	935	22
District of Columbia, danger from infected nursery stock.....	453	8-9
<i>See also</i> District of Columbia.		
eastern, bean growing, and in Oregon and Idaho, bulletins by Lee W. Fluharty.....	561	1-12
.....	907	1-16
farm products, demand, etc.....	462	6-8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	18
1916.....	783	20
1917.....	911	23, 31

Washington—Continued.
game laws—Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1902.....	160	25, 34, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	16, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 56
1904.....	207	25, 36, 40, 45, 51, 63
1905.....	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906.....	265	22, 32, 39, 47
1907.....	308	8, 21, 31, 37, 46
1908.....	336	23, 24, 34, 42, 45, 53
1909.....	376	6, 15, 28, 36, 40, 43
1910.....	418	21, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911.....	470	14, 25, 34, 39, 42, 51
1912.....	510	21, 30, 35, 38, 47
1914.....	628	24-25, 33, 39, 42, 52
1915.....	692	16, 34, 43, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64
1916.....	774	32, 41, 47, 52, 55, 61, 64
1917.....	910	37, 48, 55
game preserves.....	207	23, 31 15
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-18
hay-making practices.....	943	29-30
hop—		
planting, seasons and methods.....	304	10-11
production per acre, possibilities.....	304	36
Kittitas Valley, timothy growing in mixture with alfalfa or clover, practices.....	502	8, 14, 18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	651	14, 16- 19
marrow cabbage, growing and testing.....	522	7-11
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	12
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening.....	633	10
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production.....	953	4
poultry and dairy farm, successful.....	355	1-40
sugar-beet seed production.....	251	6
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats.....	395	25-26
timothy production, 1909.....	502	7

Washington—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
vetch growing and uses, practices.....	515	8-9, 10, 12, 14, 15
western—		
and western Oregon, utilization of logged-off land for pas- ture, bulletin by Byron Hunter and Harry Thompson...	462	1-20
forage-crop practices, and in western Oregon, bulletin by Byron Hunter.....	271	1-40
wheat—		
average yield, 1906.....	294	29
yield, quality, etc.....	355	10
Willamette Valley region, description, climate, rainfall.....	271	7-9
Wasp, Tiphia, enemy of white grubs.....	940	13
Wasps, bollworm destruction.....	290	30, 32
Waste—		
and garbage, farm, disposal.....	43	15
animal production, discussion.....	560	27
canneries, source of alcohol.....	268	35
corn, by weevil, reduction, method, bulletin by C. H. Kyle....	915	1-8
disposal on cut-over land.....	974	4-6
evaporated apples, use.....	291	32
feed, utilization by hogs.....	874	3, 5
food.....	23	23-25
land, farm, and wasted land, bulletin by James S. Ball.....	142	45
lime, composition, and agricultural use.....	745	1-18
pipes, farm-home plumbing.....	921	5
places, burning over for destruction of southern corn rootworm..	270	19
preparation of vegetables for table, per cent, suggestions, etc...	950	9
prevention in use of cereal foods.....	256	11
products—	817	17-21
composition table.....	22	36-39
utilization by animals.....	812	6, 10
utilization in alcohol making.....	268	33-36
time, farmers', utilization.....	704	40-41
water, disposal on farm home.....	270	20
Wastes—		
farm—		
use in increasing crop yields.....	981	12-13
utilization in feeding live stock.....	873	12
home gardens, saving by canning.....	521	5, 20
kitchen and table, value, as fertilizer.....	69	25
liquid, farm home, drain or sewer pipe.....	270	24
Water—		
absorption by cereals.....	298	16
alkali, preparation for drinking by use of still.....	522	5
amount needed for irrigation.....	46	14-16
application to crops, eastern farms, methods, and cost.....	899	27-35
bacteria contents, tests of water from different sources.....	941	5
barrels and tanks, protection from mosquitoes.....	444	7, 10-13
Bermuda, note.....	814	5
breaks, roads.....	95	15
constituents of feeding stuffs.....	22	4, 30-39
contamination, ways.....	43	5, 7, 17
content of tobacco scils.....	83	20-21
control of artesian or flowing wells.....	138	19
conveyance for irrigation on farms, methods.....	899	9-11
cooler, care.....	375	42-43
cress, cultural hints.....	255	32
dairy cows, requirements.....	55	16, 27
development—		
distribution in irrigation, Eastern States.....	899	18-27
diversion of streams.....	138	11
dry stream beds.....	138	15

Water—Continued.		Farmers'	Page.
drinking—		Bulletin No.	
distillation.....		124	5-7
protection on farm, and sewage disposal, bulletin by Theobald Smith.....		43	1-20
treatment to prevent disease.....		375	13
evaporation, use for protection from frost.....		104	14
flow—			
in farm irrigation ditches.....		263	13
in pipes, friction for different diameters.....		866	11
of spring, measurement.....		138	18
through pipes, friction, table.....		394	12-14
for plants, cold vs. warm.....		92	13- 5
for table use, purifying methods.....		262	5-7
forcing power, description, use, etc.....		270	7-9
fountains for chickens.....		41	10
from different soils and strata.....		549	8
grass—			
large—			
description, directions for planting.....		18	20
use in South.....		102	18
value for pasture.....		147	6
value for shady places.....		494	34
occurrence in rice fields, sources of distribution and control.....		688	16-18
ground—			
movement, relation to alkali soils.....		371	46-47
movement, temperature, etc.....		941	6-10
rise in alfalfa fields, and effects on crop.....		865	39-40
supplies for farm home.....		941	21-37
hard—			
compared with soft water for boiling.....		121	31
softening, directions.....		933	23
irrigated orchards, losses from percolation, waste water, etc.....		404	29-33
irrigation—			
distribution.....		138	23-26
methods of applying.....		46	23-26
sediment, fertilizing value.....		281	8-10
lifting, various powers.....		46	17-20
meadows, England, antiquity, value.....		46	9-11
measurement, small streams.....		138	9-11
meats, quantity in various cuts.....		34	7, 8
methods of applying in irrigation.....		138	26-38
movement in soils.....		266	7
necessity for use of birds and suggestion for supply.....		513	6
pans, sanitary, for poultry.....		317	28-31
percentage in animal body.....		346	5, 6
pipes—			
lead, injury by rats.....		297	3
selection, installation, lining, etc.....		941	62-63
polluted, danger of typhoid.....		375	12-13
power, utilization and control, problem.....		327	10-11
pressure, application to transplanted trees.....		87	21-23
proportion in various foods.....		23	12
public, State control of diversion for irrigation.....		263	8
pure—			
for milch cows.....		169	5-6
on the farm.....		73	3-4
supply, care of wells.....		296	5
purification, methods and recommendations.....		941	15, 17-20
quantity required for crops on rich and poor soils.....		435	5-6
raising—			
methods.....		941	37-54
sources of power.....		941	55-56
receptacles, care protection from mosquitoes.....		444	7, 10-15
relation to frost and climate.....		104	9

Water—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
requirements—		
and value for hens.....	889	18-19
of celery, methods of supplying.....	148	13-14
of crops on rich and poor soil, comparison, discussion.....	282	14-17
of laying hens.....	435	5-6
rights, canal, principal features.....	287	24
softening methods.....	263	8-10
soil—	941	64-66
conditions and changes.....	187	7
requirements for oats.....	892	4-5
sterilization for use in washing butter, cost, value.....	273	30
storage for home use.....	270	4-6
storing in soils, semiarid regions.....	266	20
storm, storage.....	138	21
suited to irrigation.....	46	13
supplies—		
for orchards, irrigation districts.....	882	4-7
for orchards, typical.....	404	6-9
supply—		
beet culture.....	79	8
farm.....	549	5-9
farm dwellings, remarks.....	635	17
farm home, care.....	270	3
farm reservoirs for irrigation, sources, discussion.....	828	4-5
for birds, suggestion.....	912	5
for Bordeaux mixture.....	283	36
for ducks.....	64	29
for irrigation in Eastern States, sources.....	899	7-9
for poultry.....	305	28
irrigation—		
uses, etc.....	392	41-43
value, and method of securing.....	263	7-10
pipe arrangement.....	270	20
preservation, necessary on range lands.....	72	16
relation to animal diseases.....	97	17
semiarid West, sources, etc.....	394	5-6
Shenandoah Valley farm.....	432	9
sources—		
and use.....	138	11-22
semiarid regions, and quantity available.....	866	3-4
southern dairy.....	151	16-18
tobacco soil, control.....	83	22
surface, supplies for farm home.....	941	17-20
system, pipes and fixtures, inside, selection and care.....	941	66-68
systems for farm homes, bulletin by George M. Warren.....	941	1-68
tests of purity.....	941	8
troughs, poultry.....	64	29
use in control of farm fires.....	904	12-13
well or spring, use for cooling milk, arrangement.....	976	12-14
wheels, Bavaria, description.....	46	17
witch, habitat, feeding habits, etc.....	497	18-19
Waterfowl—		
legislation of 1915.....	692	5
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
	103	17
	273	18
	287	41
	296	29-31
Waterglass, use for preserving eggs, value, directions, etc.....	353	14-15
	594	4
	830	5-6
	889	21-22
Watering—		
carts, use in building macadam roads.....	338	10, 11, 19, 20-21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Watering—Continued.		
lettuce in frames, management, cost, etc.....	460	16-17
places—		
artificial, for range stock.....	592	9-25
range lands, location notes.....	592	3-4
troughs, sheep, descriptions.....	810	25, 26
truck crops under frames, management.....	460	16-17
Watermelon—		
anthracnose, description, cause, and control.....	821	3, 6-11
crop condition, July 1, 1914, by States.....	611	33
crop in diversified crop experiments, net profit.....	299	10
cultural hints.....	255	36
diseases—		
bulletin by W. A. Orton.....	621	1-18
key.....	821	3
minor.....	821	17-18
preserves, recipe.....	853	36
root-knot, description, cause, and control.....	821	3, 6
spraying for control of anthracnose.....	821	8-11, 15
stem-end rot, description, cause, and control.....	821	3, 11-17
wilt, description, cause and control.....	821	3, 4-6
yield of alcohol per ton.....	429	12
Watermelons—		
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	17
cultural directions, and varieties.....	934	36
Georgia, culture.....	193	8-10
injurious effect of lime.....	65	23
insect control.....	856	43, 45, 70
northern growing.....	193	5-7
packing for market.....	62	24
seed saving.....	884	6
wilt-resistant varieties.....	821	5
<i>See also Cucurbits.</i>		
Waterproofing cloth for hay caps.....	977	3
Water-right laws, problems.....	97	28
WATERS, H. J., experiments in cutting timothy at different stages of maturity.....	514	13
Waterway policy, declaration of Governors.....	340	7
Waterworks, farm—		
homes.....	941	3-68
kitchen, description, cheapness, etc.....	927	23-29
WATSON, G. C., bulletin on "Fowls: Care and feeding".....	41	1-24
WATTS, R. L., bulletin on "Onion culture".....	39	1-32
Wax—		
bees. <i>See Beeswax.</i>		
brood comb, bleaching.....	334	30
extraction and extractors, directions.....	334	29-30
grafting—		
composition and making.....	218	29
formulas.....	113	13
	157	20
	700	10
moth—		
larger, enemy to bees, injuries, etc.....	397	40
lesser, enemy to bees, injury, etc.....	397	40
production and extraction.....	59	34
scale, Florida, characteristics.....	172	31
Weaning—		
Angora goat kids, time, etc.....	573	16
colts, management and suggestions.....	803	18-19
foal, time and methods.....	803	18-19
lambs, directions.....	840	18-19
pigs.....	205	30
pigs, management and feed.....	874	23-24
rabbits, management.....	496	12-13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Weasel—		
bounty.....	783	6, 10
bounty laws, summary.....	911	37
enemy of—		
field mice.....	352	21-22
rodents.....	484	45
Weasels—		
description and beneficial habits.....	335	30
description of poultry, method.....	587	8
Weather—		
Bureau, and the farmer.....	98	46-48
conditions—		
August, 1913.....	558	1-2
in corn and wheat regions, diagrams.....	629	34-35
in cotton regions, diagram.....	629	32
producing spring frost in Rogue River Valley.....	104	19
September, 1913.....	560	16-17
forecasts, how made.....	98	48
growing season, 1913, notes.....	563	5
observations—		
Medford, Oreg., April-May, 1909, table.....	401	14-16
value to fruit grower.....	401	13-18
reports, use in storage of food.....	125	23-25
Weatherproof white wash, recipe.....	474	20
WEBB, GEORGE S., cooperation in controlling Nevada mouse plague.....	352	8-9
WEBBER, H. J.—		
and E. B. BOYKIN, bulletin on "Advantage of planting heavy cotton seed".....	285	1-16
article on "Care and selection of seed corn".....	229	21-24
classification of citrous fruits.....	538	12-13
statement on improvement of timothy.....	514	5
Webbing moth. <i>See</i> Moth, Southern.		
WEBSTER—		
ED. H. and C. E. GRAY, bulletin on "The cream separator on the western farms".....	201	1-24
EDWIN H., bulletin on "Butter making on the farm".....	241	1-32
F. M.—		
article on "Hessian fly".....	611	12-16
bulletin on—		
"Alfalfa attacked by the clover-root curculio".....	649	1-8
"The chinch bug".....	657	1-28
"The grasshopper problem and alfalfa culture".....	637	1-10
"The Hessian fly".....	640	1-20
Webworm—		
alfalfa, control by disking.....	339	41
beet, injuries and control.....	856	30
fall—		
distributions, remedies.....	99	20
injury to cotton, and control.....	890	15-16
pecan enemy, description, life history, and control.....	843	27-28
garden—		
control in alfalfa fields, bulletin by E. O. G. Kelly and T. S. Wilson.....	944	1-7
description, life history, and control.....	944	4-7
injurious to corn and cotton, life history and control.....	223	7-8
outbreaks, and occurrence, historical notes.....	944	3-4
injury to cotton crop, note.....	512	40
WEDDERBURN, A. J., report on black pepsin in butter making.....	12	6
Weed—		
destroyers, sheep as.....	560	28
knife, description.....	368	12
seed—		
destruction by birds.....	506	28, 29, 33
destruction by grosbeaks.....	456	12
destruction by sparrows, estimate.....	630	10

		Farmers'	
		Bulletin No.	Page.
Weed—Continued.			
seed—continued.			
injury by adulteration of clover seed.....	353	6	
occurrence in crimson-clover seed, descriptions.....	646	12	
occurrence in wheat, means of introduction, and preventive measures.....	833	6-7	
seeds—			
adulterants of forage crop seeds, occurrence, descriptions, etc.....	428	17-28, 34-47	
adulterants of vetch seed, description and illustrations....	515	26-27	
dissemination, feeding stuffs and manure.....	334	18-19	
in feeding stuffs.....	366	16-17	
food of horned larks.....	506	24	
found in red clover seed, description.....	260	12-24	
in red clover, causes.....	260	9-10	
mixture with alfalfa seed.....	194	11	
spread, factors, and suggestions for control.....	660	6-22	
tobacco seed beds, destruction, methods.....	343	7-9	
Weeder harrow, use on dry farm.....	465	9-11	
Weeders, dry-land, descriptions.....	769	9	
Weeds—			
affecting alfalfa seed crop.....	495	31-33	
and how to kill them, bulletin by Lester H. Dewey.....	28	1-32	
annual, life cycle, examples.....	660	5	
biennial, life cycle, examples.....	660	5	
bind weed or wild morning-glory, eradication.....	368	1-19	
control—			
by cultivation and spraying, in oat fields, list.....	892	15-17	
by oats crop.....	892	8	
by rotation of crops.....	302	17	
flax crop.....	274	23	
in old fields, by barley growing.....	968	9	
in rye.....	894	13	
in timothy meadows.....	990	17-18	
methods—			
for wheat-growing regions.....	833	11-16	
in winter oat fields.....	436	24	
value of oat crop.....	424	11	
damage to growing crops, nature and causes.....	660	3-4	
descriptions, habits, and eradication methods.....	28	7-30	
destruction—			
by birds, notes.....	54	5-7, 25, 27, 32, 34	
by millet crop.....	793	7	
by use of chemicals.....	124	19-21	
for insect control in cotton.....	890	4, 26, 27	
in cranberry bogs for grasshopper control.....	860	27	
value of barley growing.....	427	12	
	443	19	
destructive to flax.....	27	5, 11	
drug plants suitable for cultivation.....	663	3	
effect on grade of hay, notes.....	508	7, 8-9, 37	
enemies—			
of alfalfa.....	215	36-38	
of meadow fescue.....	361	15-16	
eradication—			
by spraying.....	360	15-17	
from flax fields, method.....	669	9	
methods.....	10	15	
	28	8-11	
use of velvet beans.....	451	10	
	962	19	
with iron sulphate (copperas) solution.....	296	10	
exclusion from beet field.....	568	2, 12	
extermination in lawns, suggestions.....	494	43-44	
fifty worst, description, habitat, and injury to crops.....	660	27-29	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Weeds—Continued.		
growing for birds, suggestions.....	844	8
how to control them, bulletin by H. R. Cox.....	660	1-29
hundred, table.....	28	24-30
	31	9, 15
in alfalfa, control.....	339	11-12, 14, 19- 20, 32, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48
	342	14-16
in irrigation ditches, control.....	263	15
introduction by soil transfer in legume inoculation.....	315	14
killing, in vegetable garden.....	94	15
management in Arkansas crop systems, methods.....	1000	20-23
medicinal, cultivation, yields and prices of various kinds.....	663	22, 31- 32, 35, 37, 38
mistaken for Canadian thistle.....	545	6
occurrence—		
in rice fields, varieties, and control measures.....	688	15-19
in timothy fields, injury to crop, etc.....	502	23-24
infection with cabbage black rot.....	68	7
pasture, eradication.....	509	42
perennial, life cycle, examples.....	660	5-6
poisonous action—		
on crops.....	257	31
on soil.....	257	31
persistent characters, value to soil, etc.....	660	2-3
preventive measures.....	660	6-26
protein content.....	320	17
red clover growing, preventive measures, etc.....	455	41
rice fields, control measures.....	417	16-18
seeding, preventive measures.....	660	6-21
seeds, destruction by birds.....	513	4
sheep pasturing, advantages.....	704	35
troublesome—		
in crimson clover fields.....	646	12
Russian thistle and others.....	10	1-16
use as fertilizer in South.....	519	5
used in medicine, bulletin by Alice Henkel.....	188	1-45
wild sweet clover, value, utilization, etc.....	485	7-39
willow holts, suppression.....	341	14, 19, 22, 43, 44-45
Weedy—		
grasses, rice field.....	110	15
land, pasturing to prevent seeding.....	660	12, 20-21
Weeping merulius mushroom, description.....	796	16
Weevil—		
alfalfa—		
control methods, etc., bulletin by Geo. I. Reeves, Philip B. Miles, Thomas R. Chamberlin, Sterling J. Snow and Luther J. Bower.....	741	1-16
description and life habits.....	741	9-11
destruction by killdeer.....	497	16-17
dissemination, preventive measures.....	741	16
occurrence and spread in United States.....	741	2-7
bean, destructiveness in southern latitudes.....	289	28
black injuries to stored corn, treatment.....	81	21
boll, climatic relations.....	501	9
clover-leaf, description, damage, etc.....	455	39
corn, reduction of losses, method, bulletin by C. H. Kyle.....	915	1-8

Weevil—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cotton—		
breeding place.....	501	7
relation to improvement of cotton, bulletin O. F. Cook.....	501	1-22
cotton-boll, greatest cotton pest, injuries, habits, control, etc....	890	16-17
cowpea—		
description and control by disulphid fumigation.....	856	53-54
description, life history, and control.....	983	14-15, 20-24
cowpea-pod, injury to cotton, note.....	890	9
house-bean, control in seed.....	969	11-12
lentil, description, life history, and control.....	983	15-16, 20-24
pea, injuries, description and control.....	856	53
pecan, description, life history, and control.....	843	13-16
rice, tobacco enemy.....	120	30
4-spotted bean, description, and control.....	856	53-54
sweet-potato—		
description, life history, injuries and control.....	856	63-64
root, menace to crop.....	999	21
<i>See also</i> Boll weevil.		
Weevils—		
acorn, distinction from cotton boll weevil.....	130	10
barley, control.....	427	14
bean—		
and pea, bulletin by A. B. Duckett and E. A. Back.....	983	1-24
descriptions and control.....	983	15-17, 20-24
injuries and control.....	856	27
corn, destructiveness.....	313	17
destruction by grosbeaks.....	456	12
grain—		
description.....	45	4-6
destruction methods.....	415	10-11
injury to stored grain, description, control methods, etc.....	443	45
live, in seed cotton, destruction by machinery, efforts.....	209	12-14
WEIANT, ANDREW S., bulletin on—		
"The guinea fowl".....	858	1-15
"Turkey raising".....	791	1-27
Weighing, citrus fruit in orchard, management.....	794	6-12
Weir—		
box, dimensions for different types of weir.....	813	6
boxes, irrigation ditches.....	263	16-18
definition, and use of related terms.....	813	3-4
gauge, description and location.....	813	10-12
Weirs—		
discharge tables for different types.....	813	13, 15, 17
farm, construction and use.....	813	19
types, descriptions and operation.....	813	5-17
use on farm, advantages and objections.....	813	4-5
Well—		
casings, selection, etc.....	394	7-9
points, use, caution, etc.....	394	11
water, contamination.....	43	5, 7, 17
Wells—		
artesian, irrigation capacity.....	46	21
bored—		
advantages over dug wells.....	549	6-7
making, lining.....	941	31
sinking, casings, etc.....	394	9-11
suggestions.....	866	4-8
casing, and curbing, semiard regions.....	866	5-10
construction and protection.....	43	18
construction and protection to insure pure water supply.....	296	5
drilled, making.....	941	35-37
driven, making, requirements, objections.....	941	32-35

Wells—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dug—		
cleaning.....	941	30-31
curbing, etc.....	394	10
lining and curb, requirements.....	941	26, 30
use in irrigation, suggestions.....	866	8-10
farm—		
location, selection, influence on water purity.....	927	23-24
protection from filth, vermin and seepage, methods.....	927	23-24
flowing. <i>See</i> Artesian wells.		
horizontal, obtained by tunneling into hillsides.....	138	19
irrigation—		
capacity.....	46	21
use.....	116	18
location—		
depth, protection from surface water, etc.....	549	6-9
on farm.....	941	7-8
observation on irrigated farms, need and use.....	805	9, 23-24
pumping, effect on quantity of water.....	549	8-9
raising water for stock in range country, methods.....	592	17-18
relief, in drainage system for irrigated lands.....	805	13, 25
rice lands, development, use and advantages.....	673	4-5
shallow, danger of contamination.....	270	3
sinking—		
in semiarid region, suggestions.....	866	4-5
in semiarid West.....	394	5-12
source of irrigation water supply, types.....	899	8-9
test, use in subirrigated field.....	373	36
tubular, nature and requirements.....	941	31-37
use in drainage of irrigated lands.....	187	36
water contamination—		
prevention.....	73	3
sources and danger, and relation to depth.....	941	5, 7-8
water supply for stock in range countries, sinking, management, etc.....	592	15-18
Welsh—		
onion. <i>See</i> Onion.		
rabbit, recipe.....	487	25
WENTE, A. O., and L. M. TOLMAN, bulletin on "Potato culls as a source of industrial alcohol".....	410	1-40
WESSLING, HANNAH L.—		
and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on "Bread and bread making in the home".....	807	1-26
bulletin on "Use of wheat flour substitutes in baking".....	955	1-22
West Indies—		
citrus fruit—		
growing.....	238	14
remarks.....	538	15
Sea Island cotton, production.....	302	14
West, semiarid, windmills, use in irrigation.....	866	1-38
West Virginia—		
apple crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	17
apple varieties.....	113	20
corn crop, management, and in Kentucky, bulletin by J. H. Arnold.....	546	1-7
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	{ 24, 25, 27, 28, 30-35
dog-control law, digest and text.....	935	{ 22, 31-32
farmers' reading courses.....	109	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	19
1916.....	783	20
1917.....	911	23, 31

West Virginia—Continued.
game laws—Farmers'
Bulletin No. Page.

1902.....	160	25, 35, 46, 54
1903.....	180	16, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 56
1904.....	207	25, 36, 51, 63
1905.....	230	24, 33, 46
1906.....	265	23, 32, 47
1907.....	308	8, 21, 31, 46
1908.....	336	24, 34, 45, 53
1909.....	376	6, 15, 28, 36, 40, 43, 51
1910.....	418	22, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911.....	470	14, 26, 34, 39, 42, 51
1912.....	510	22, 30, 35, 38, 47
1914.....	628	25, 33, 39, 42, 52
1915.....	692	17, 35, 43, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64
1916.....	774	32-33, 41, 47, 52, 54, 55, 56, 61, 64
1917.....	910	38, 48
	911	23-24, 31
grain—		
acreage, by varieties, 1911-1915.....	786	3
crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-17
production, yields of various kinds, 1905-1915.....	786	21
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	14, 16-19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates.....	918	12
peaches suitable, time of ripening.....	633	10
strawberry culture (with Kentucky and Tennessee), bulletin by George M. Darrow.....	854	1-24
WESTER, P. J., bulletin on "Roselle, its culture and uses".....	307	1-16
Western—		
grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc.....	456	9-10
lyctus, description and distribution.....	778	15
Western States—		
potato culture under irrigation.....	3	24
suggestions for planting windbreaks.....	228	16-18
WESTGATE, J. M.—		
and E. E. FREE, bulletin on "The control of blowing soils"....	421	1-23
and F. H. HILLMAN, bulletin on "Red clover".....	455	1-48
and H. N. VINALL, bulletin on "Sweet clover".....	485	1-39

WESTGATE, J. M.—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
bulletin on—		
"Alfalfa".....	339	1-48
"Crimson clover, growing the crop".....	550	1-15
"Crimson clover: Seed production".....	646	1-13
"Crimson clover: Utilization".....	579	1-10
ROLAND MCKEE, and M. W. EVANS, bulletin on "Alfalfa-seed production".....	495	1-36
WESTOVER, H. L., and R. A. OAKLEY, bulletin on "Commercial varieties of alfalfa".....	757	1-24
Wet land, pasture mixtures, amount of seed to acre, etc.....	462	14
Wether lamb—		
fattening.....	49	12, 16
shearing.....	49	15
Wethers—		
feeder, classes and grades.....	360	26
market classes.....	360	21-23
Wethersfield onion, description.....	39	12
WETMORE, ALEXANDER, bulletin on "Canaries: Their care and man- agement".....	770	1-20
Whale-oil soap—		
and quassia, insecticide preparation.....	153	19
use on grapevines, directions.....	284	21, 28
Wheat—		
acre value—		
comparison with flax, oats, and barley.....	785	6
in food.....	877	4, 7
acreage—		
and condition on specific dates.....	645	37
and production in Columbia Basin, 1899.....	294	12
condition, forecast and price, June 1, 1914, by States.....	604	12
production, and farm value.....	645	4
production and value, 1913, estimates.....	570	26-27
world, 1915.....	672	7-9
yield, production—		
and value, 1899-1914.....	645	22
prices, and value, by States.....	645	25-27
and corn, feeding hogs in mixtures and separately, experiment.....	411	13
and vetch, mixture as feed for dairy cow.....	337	16, 22
area and condition, 1913.....	570	19-20
Argentina, acreage, production, and exports, 1892-1915, yearly.....	645	17
bearded, horse feed, injurious effects.....	294	27
bran—		
and shorts for dairy cows, place in diet.....	355	15-18
feeding value, comparison with—		
cowpea hay.....	318	14
other feeds.....	273	19-20
laxative properties.....	305	16-17
nature and nutritive value.....	743	13
protein content, comparison with alfalfa meal, experiments.....	384	13-14
<i>See also Bran.</i>		
bread, digestibility, comparison with corn products.....	281	21
breads—	298	25
advantages over corn breads.....	298	17, 40
recipes.....	807	14-21
breakfast food, value.....	237	15, 16, 17
breeding—		
directions.....	334	6-8
use of emmer.....	139	15
bulb-worm, description, distribution, and remedies.....	466	22
by-products, origin and use as feeding stuff.....	132	29-30
changes in moving from one climate to another.....	22	20
	262	13

Wheat—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
composition—		
and yield of alcohol, note.....	429	18
chemical.....	112	15
milling, etc.....	112	9-13
condition—		
and prices—		
by States.....	672	21
on specific dates.....	672	21
forecast, stocks on farms and price, 1914, by States.....	611	27-28
	615	24
crop—		
acreage and production, 1911-1913.....	575	41
acreage and value, in United States, 1905.....	281	19
1913-1914, article by Nat C. Murray.....	629	4-5
conditions, 1914.....	611	3-5
	615	39-41
cultivation.....	596	10
damages by Russian thistle.....	10	6
distribution and prices by States.....	665	15
forecast, 1913.....	558	7-9, 15
	560	3, 9
	570	7
	598	4-6
	604	8-9
foreign, outlook for 1914.....	611	5-6
	615	11-12
	641	8-9
marketing, 1914, relation of car supply, article by G. C. White.....	611	23-26
report of International Institute.....	665	6
Southern Hemisphere, statistics.....	645	15-17
world—		
1911-1913, acreage and production.....	575	31-32
1914, article by Charles M. Daugherty.....	629	6
outlook, 1914.....	641	7-9
crops—		
1912-1914, by countries.....	641	9
foreign countries, production and areas, 1911-1913.....	575	41-43
crushed, bait for poisoning field mice, management.....	352	17
cull, value as sheep feed.....	704	35-36
cultural methods on potato farms.....	454	12-13
	472	25-26
damage by weed seeds.....	660	4
damaged, as feed.....	237	18-20
destruction by chinch bug, outbreaks, distribution, etc.....	657	7-9
dockage—		
for presence of weed seed.....	832	3
value.....	919	7-8
dry-farm crop, rank.....	329	11, 14
dry farming.....	262	17
durum—		
areas, location and extent.....	678	2-3
bulletin by Cecil Salmon and J. Allen Clark.....	534	1-16
exports, 1910-1914.....	615	15
for macaroni and bread making.....	251	14-18
immunity from Hessian fly.....	640	11
milling and baking tests.....	412	29-32
movement, 1912-1913.....	570	23
<i>See also</i> Durum wheat.		
early plowing.....	122	7-9
exports, by months.....	665	3
fall—		
seedings in cotton States.....	651	7
sowing, time, method, and rate, Maryland and Virginia.....	786	10, 11, 12
sowing to avoid Hessian fly, dates for different sections....	640	16-18
sowings and conditions.....	645	7-8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wheat—Continued.		
farm supplies, accuracy of estimates.....	584	2-3
farms, Delaware, soil improvement, method, results, and com- parison.....	924	22-23
fed to live stock, per cent of crop.....	598	3-4
feed—		
for laying hens.....	287	21
value.....	170	13
fertilizer—		
compost, formulas.....	21	28
formula.....	44	21
fertilizing, studies and suggestions.....	398	22-23
flinty kernels, selection.....	237	11
flour—		
composition, comparison with corn products.....	281	19
impurities and falsification.....	112	13
substitutes in baking, bulletin by Hannah L. Wessling....	955	1-22
following oats, effect on yield.....	424	10
food—		
use.....	249	10
value, analysis.....	249	14
freight rates, New York to Liverpool.....	645	7
garlicky—		
cleaning.....	610	7
disadvantages at markets and mills.....	610	7-8
grass, western, value for hay and forage.....	72	30
grasses, nutritive value, experiments.....	374	13-14
growing—		
and harvesting on potato farm.....	454	12-13
experiments at Ohio agricultural experiment farm, results..	472	25-26
fertilizers suitable.....	596	4
in Arkansas, place in crop rotation.....	596	3-5
in eastern Montana, details.....	1000	6, 8, 10, 12, 15-18
in Great Plains, varieties, seeding rate, and date.....	878	10-15
in Texas Panhandle.....	895	4-5
in the corn belt, suggestions.....	738	10-12
in Utah dry lands, details.....	704	11-12
in western North and South Dakota, details.....	883	14-18
injury from Hessian fly, nature.....	878	10-15
insect enemies, principal, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt.....	704	32
muck land, labor value by acre and by day.....	132	1-38
New Jersey, purpose, etc.....	761	6
on dry lands of Oregon.....	472	8
on Montana dry lands, varieties, seeding, and production..	800	17-18
pasturing in fall, management, caution.....	749	10-15
preparation of land and seed, sowing, etc.....	596	10
rolling vs. harrowing, experiments in Nebraska.....	596	8-10
rotation systems, eastern United States.....	388	16-17
rotations in Southeastern States.....	596	5-6
Southeastern States, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty.....	885	5-8
southern Idaho dry farms, varieties and methods.....	885	1-14
transition zones, types used, etc.....	769	16-21
with crimson clover, value of crop, etc.....	616	3
handling for dockage, methods.....	550	14-15
hard—	919	8-9
red winter, varieties adapted to different sections.....		
spring—	616	4
areas, agricultural practices.....	833	7-11
growing, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and J. Allen Clark	678	1-16
region, control and eradication of wild oat, bulletin		
by H. R. Cates.....	833	1-16
harvest, world's, percentage by months.....	604	10
harvesting.....	596	10-12
hay, feeding for dairy cows.....	151	32

		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wheat—Continued.			
Hessian fly.....		132	19
Hessian-fly damage, nature.....		640	3-4
hogging off, management.....		599	7
importations into United Kingdom for five months ending May 31, 1914, consignments from several countries.....		611	23
improvement of varieties, seed selection, etc.....		616	12-13
infestation by Hessian fly, detection and preventive measures..		835	3-6
late planting, to prevent Hessian fly.....		132	20
loose smut, note.....		5	5
losses from chinch bug.....		657	7-9
marketing, application of dockage.....		919	1-12
Marquis—			
bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and J. Allen Clark.....		732	1-8
history, description, and introduction into United States..		732	2-4
milling value.....		732	7
value in various sections of United States.....		732	4-7
middlings, nutritive and feeding value.....		743	13
midge—			
description, habits, etc.....		132	22-23
effect on wheat.....		132	22-23
preventives.....		132	24
milling process for white flour.....		807	5-6
movement, 1913-1914, monthly.....		629	5
New England, demand as feed for poultry, suggestions.....		616	12
nurse crop for red clover, management.....		455	16
pasture for hogs.....		599	24
pasturing, experiments.....		273	8
pests, control.....		885	8-10
place in rotation on potato farm.....	{	454	7-8, 12
plant—		472	24-26
effect of Hessian-fly larvae.....		640	9-10
food, requirements.....		237	8
planting after vetch crop, preparation of land.....		271	21
plant-louse, origin, habits, and natural enemies.....		132	24-25
poisoned, use against field mice, dangers, etc.....		352	7-8
preparations, relation of bran to food use.....		249	19
prices—			
at market centers on specific dates.....		665	28
on specific dates—			
averages.....	{	651	27
		672	27
		615	23
by States.....	{	620	22
		629	19
paid producers—			
by States.....	{	641	33
		651	20
		641	38
on specific dates.....		645	23, 43
	{	665	27
		649	30
		645	44
range at market centers.....		651	28
		672	28
production—			
by countries, 1912-1914.....		629	6
by varieties and States.....		665	4-5
food and seed requirements and surplus or deficiency, by States.....		629	18
in leading five States.....		645	5
in United States, Canada, India, etc., 1912-1914.....		629	6
per capita 1891-1893, 1911-1913.....		604	11
Southern States, 1900-1909, acreage, yield, value, etc.....		436	5
United States, comparison with world production, diagram.		680	2
yield, cost, profit, etc., 1892-1909, Shenandoah Valley farm		432	20-21

Wheat—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
products—		
digestibility.....	249	18
of roller milling.....	389	13
purchasing power of 1 acre, 1899-1913.....	645	21
qualities, factors affecting.....	320	18-22
region—		
weather and crop conditions April 6 to September 1, 1914, diagram.....	620	38-39
weather conditions, diagrams.....	629	34-35
resistant to Hessian fly, recommendations.....	132	19, 22
root system.....	233	8
root-rots and blight, treatment of seed.....	419	18
rotation—		
with corn, oats, and clover, treatment, yield, etc., experiments.....	596	4, 5
with red clover, management.....	455	27-28
Russian durum, advantages.....	534	7-8
sawflies. <i>See</i> Sawflies.		
screenings—		
digestibility.....	334	19
weed seed content, analysis.....	366	16-17
seed—		
preparation for spring planting.....	584	6
quality.....	334	9
quantity per acre, dry farming.....	266	27
selection—		
experiments.....	84	10
grading and treatment, dry-land farming.....	769	13-14
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.....	428	44
treatment for bunt.....	769	14
treatment for smut.....	419	16
<i>See also</i> Seed wheat.		
seeding—		
amount to acre by countries.....	672	11
time and method in Southeastern States.....	885	6-8
sheep feeding.....	47	17, 21, 22
shipped into cotton States, quantity and value, by States.....	645	13
shipping, car supply for crop of 1914.....	611	23-26
shrinkage during storage, experiments.....	149	11-12
sifting for dockage, methods and practices.....	919	4-9
smut—		
loose.....	5	3, 5-7
stinking, and loose smut of oats, prevention, bulletin by Walter T. Swingle.....	75	7-8
stinking, prevention.....	250	1-16
treatment.....	5	3, 5-7
treatment.....	250	4-13
treatment.....	507	15-23
smuts—		
and smuts of oats, barley, and corn, bulletin by Edward C. Johnson.....	507	1-52
description, losses caused, and control.....	939	4-10, 15-27
identification.....	507	6-7
treatment.....	5	1-8
treatment.....	75	11-14
treatment.....	250	4-12
treatment.....	939	4-10, 15-27
soft—		
red winter, varieties adapted to different sections.....	616	4-11
white winter, characteristics, demand, varieties recommended.....	616	11-12
soils, descriptions.....	596	2-3
Southeastern States, yields, averages for 10 years.....	885	3
sowing, method.....	454	13

Wheat—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
spring—		
acreage, production, and farm value.....	645	4
acreage, yield, production, prices, and value, by States....	645	26
areas, location and extent.....	678	2-3
condition, forecast and price, September 1, 1914, by States..	620	23
cultivation, harvesting and threshing.....	678	14-16
growing in Montana, comparison with winter wheat.....	749	13
growing in Montana, seeding, requirements, etc.....	749	13-15
hard varieties, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and J. Allen Clark.....	680	1-20
in mixture with red clover, management.....	455	26
production in—		
leading five States.....	645	5
United States, comparison with winter wheat produc- tion, and world wheat production.....	680	2
rotations, crops, management, effect on yield, etc.....	678	7-11
seed—		
bed, preparation.....	678	11-12
selection and sowing.....	678	12-14
tillage methods, experiments in Montana.....	388	8
value of Marquis variety.....	732	6
varieties—		
differentiation.....	680	4-6
in Columbia Basin, description.....	294	23-25 30
wild oats in, control methods, bulletin by H. R. Cates..	833	1-16
world acreage.....	672	8-9
yield, production—		
and prices, 1913-1914.....	629	3
quantity, and prices, by States.....	629	20
starch production per acre.....	87	27
stinking smut—		
description, prevention.....	5	3, 5-7
principal treatments.....	250	4-12
stock on farms on specific dates.....	665	1
straw—		
for bedding cows.....	237	21
yield and uses.....	873	4-5
straw-worm, wheat, habits, enemies, and remedies.....	132	26-29
structure, composition, milling, etc.....	389	8-14
stubble—		
burning for control of Hessian fly.....	640	18-19
pasture for hogs, value, experiments.....	599	20
substitute, barley, use and value.....	968	27-28
summer tillage experiments in Nebraska.....	388	9
supplies—		
and requirements, article by Nat C. Murray.....	629	5-6
and surplus.....	665	2-3
supply of world, prospective shortage.....	98	26
thrashing and storing, practices in Southeastern States....	885	14
tillage, directions.....	262	14
time of sowing for several districts to avoid Hessian fly ..	611	15-16
Turkey red, value for dry farming.....	266	24
Turkish red, adaptation to Nebraska, yield and quality.....	262	12
unthrashed, winter feed for hogs, advantages, value.....	599	23
use—		
as cover crop, note.....	596	6
as feed for stock, estimates 1913-1914.....	598	4
as nurse crop for timothy, management.....	502	15-16
as nurse crop, management.....	596	6
as winter cover crop.....	472	10
with corn meal for waffles.....	565	22
value for hogging off.....	599	14
varieties—		
adaptability to Montana.....	388	10
adapted to different districts, grouping.....	616	13-14
culture and quality.....	210	9-11

Wheat—Continued.

varieties—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
for Great Plains.....	895	4
for Maryland, Virginia, and Delaware.....	786	15-16
grown in Columbia Basin.....	294	22-27
immune to Hessian fly.....	640	30
milling and baking tests.....	320	11
resistant to Hessian fly.....	132	18-22
versus corn as feed for cattle.....	56	22
volunteer, destruction for control of Hessian fly.....	640	4
wagon hauls, distance, time and cost, by States.....	672	19
Washington, yield, quality, etc., in Jefferson County.....	355	14
weight to measured bushel, by States.....	641	10

whole, bread making, receipes and directions.....	955	29
		8,
		14, 16,
		18-21

winter—

acreage and condition, estimated, Dec. 1, 1913.....	570	34-35
acreage, condition, prices, etc., May 1, 1913, 1914, by States.....	598	15
advance northward, advantages, etc.....	616	2-3
comparison of rolling with harrowing.....	388	16-17
culture in the Eastern United States, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty.....	596	1-12
forecast, 1914.....	590	10
	598	1-3
growing on Great Plains, bulletin by E. C. Chilcott and John S. Cole.....	895	1-12
importance of annual crop, studies.....	262	11-14
pasturing hogs, practices in Kansas and Oklahoma.....	331	10-11
production in Great Plains region.....	534	11-12
summer pasture for hogs, value, management.....	599	18
varieties for Eastern United States.....	616	1-14

wireworm—

description, life history, and remedial measures.....	725	3-4
food plants.....	725	4
with hairy vetch for winter pasture crop.....	147	13

yield—

after buckwheat.....	278	25
after Canada peas.....	278	25
after cowpeas.....	278	18
after rape.....	278	25
after rotation of crimson clover and cowpeas.....	278	23
after velvet beans.....	278	21
by five-year periods on tenant farm.....	437	14
per acre, average 1909-1913.....	620	15
production and prices, 1913-1914.....	629	3
production, quality, and prices.....	641	2

yields—

as affected by irrigation.....	210	14
comparison with other cereals, 1866-1905.....	443	41
on New York potato farm, 1899-1910.....	454	13
Pennsylvania, selected farms, comparison with State average.....	978	3-4
"yellow berry," study.....	262	12-14

See also under varietal names.

Wheats—

durum—

and common kinds, comparative value, 1902-1912.....	534	13-14
characters, groups and varieties.....	680	6
resistance to rust.....	219	17-20
Fife group, characters and varieties.....	680	9-14
glutinous and starchy, study.....	262	9-16
hard winter—		14
importance of growing.....	219	18-20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wheats—Continued.		
hard winter—continued.		
resistance to rust.....	219	14
yellow berry disease, studies.....	366	13-16
Hungarian, introduction into Northern States.....	262	12
Japanese and Chinese quality compared with other varieties...	219	18
macaroni, experiments and qualities.....	186	6-8
milling qualities, requirements.....	366	14
protein content, study.....	262	14
publications of Department.....	732	8
Russian, introduction into Northern States.....	262	12
spring—		
varieties for dry land of Montana.....	749	14-15
yield of different varieties in various localities.....	680	6-9
winter varieties in Columbia Basin, description.....	294	25-27, 30
Wheel hoe, illustration.....	647	11
WHEELER, H. J., bulletin on the "Liming of soils".....	77	1-24
WHERRY, J. P., letter on sorghum-sirup making.....	90	30
WHETZEL, H. H., J. ROSENBAUM, J. W. BRANN, and J. A. MCCLINTOCK, bulletin on "Ginseng diseases and their control".....	736	1-23
Whey—		
butter, directions for making, quality, etc.....	486	21-22
cheeses, directions for making.....	486	22-24
for cheese making, handling.....	237	31
honey, making, recipe.....	535	21
preparation and uses.....	363	40
use in production of alcohol.....	9	14
utilization.....	486	21-24
Whip grafting, propagation of plants.....	157	18-19
WHIPPLE, O. B., statement on pruning.....	388	19-21
Whippoorwill cowpeas, names, characteristics.....	318	25
"Whiskered beets," cause and appearance.....	772	8
Whisky, manufacture from barley.....	268	15
WHITAKER—		
G. M., statement on market-milk production.....	469	15
GEORGE M.—		
article on "The milk supply of southern cities".....	349	17-28
L. A. ROGERS, and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on "The care of milk and its use in the home".....	413	1-20
"White ants"—		
pecan enemy, description, occurrence and control.....	843	33-35
pests in United States and methods of preventing damage, bulletin by T. E. Snyder.....	759	1-20
<i>See also</i> Ants, white.		
White—		
burley tobacco, growing.....	571	12-13
clover—		
comparison with red clover.....	455	35
value for lawns in South.....	469	5
<i>See also</i> Clover, white.		
comb—		
disease affecting adult pheasant.....	390	39
pheasant disease.....	390	39
poultry, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	530	24-25
<i>See also</i> Favus.		
diarrhea, chicks, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	530	26-29
Doyenne pear, description.....	482	28
English mulberry, description.....	276	7
fly—		
characteristics, etc.....	172	36-38
citrus—		
control by Argentine ants.....	928	9-10
injuries in Florida, and control.....	933	3-4, 16-21, 30
tobacco enemy.....	120	25

WHITE—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
G. C., article on "Car supply in relation to marketing the wheat crop of 1914".....	611	23-26
grubs—		
common, bulletin by John J. Davis.....	543	1-20
<i>See also</i> Grubs, white.		
H. C., bulletin on "The manuring of cotton".....	48	1-16
H. H., statement on Sixty-day oat tests.....	395	26
Holland turkey, description, weight and value.....	791	5, 6
Hull-less oats, growing on dry lands of Montana, advantages....	749	19
land, treatment for clover-seed growing.....	405	11
leaf scab, sweet potato, description, prevention.....	26	23
pine—		
blister rust—		
bulletin by Perley Spaulding.....	742	1-15
combating methods, suggestions, etc.....	489	13-19
control measures.....	742	2-5, 14-15
danger to forests in Eastern and Western States.....	742	5-9
distribution, source and situation in America.....	489	12-13
estimates of possible damage.....	489	18
field characters.....	489	10-12
importations, need of National control.....	489	19
introduction, nature and distribution.....	742	1-2
life history, economic importance, etc.....	489	5-19
plants affected, list.....	489	9-10
nursery inspection, caution, etc.....	489	17-19
nursery stock, cost of imported.....	489	16-17
planting—		
New England.....	262	31-32
wild seedlings, recommendation.....	262	32
potatoes. <i>See</i> Potatoes.		
rot—		
grape, description, control.....	284	36
sclerotinia, ginseng disease, nature, injury and control.....	736	10-11
sweet potato, description.....	26	23
rust—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc.....	488	30
sweet potatoes, description and distribution.....	714	19-20
sauce, recipe.....	256	46
scours, calf disease, nature and treatment.....	777	16-17
Smyrna barley—		
characteristics and value for dry lands of Oregon.....	800	21
growing on dry lands of Montana, advantages.....	749	18
WILLIAM, bulletin on "Making butter on the farm".....	876	1-23
WM. H., bulletin on "The spotted garden slug".....	959	1-8
White-crowned sparrow—		
description, range and usefulness.....	513	16
habitat and food habits.....	506	28-29
note.....	630	10
White-footed mice. <i>See</i> Mice, white-footed.		
White-throated sparrow, note.....	630	10
White-vein, tobacco, preventive measures.....	416	23
Whitewash—		
Australian, formula.....	490	23-24
brushes, selection and care.....	474	6-7
carbolic acid or cresol, use in control of chicken mites.....	801	28
chicken house.....	574	20
disinfecting, recipe.....	465	20
factory, for interior, recipe.....	474	20
Government formula.....	305	31
Government formula, use on fruit trees.....	908	48
Lighthouse Board, recipes.....	63	24
	474	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Whitewash—Continued.		
recipes.....	63	24
	305	31
	465	20
	474	19-20
stains, removal from textiles.....	861	35
use—		
against orchard barkbeetles.....	763	12-13
in disinfecting stables.....	273	15
weatherproof, recipe.....	474	20
Whitewashing—		
outfit, description.....	480	15-16
value for hog houses.....	438	24
Whiting, use in clarifying sorghum juice.....	477	21
WHITNEY, MILTON—		
and THOMAS H. MEANS, bulletin on "Alkali lands".....	88	1-23
bulletin on—		
"Methods of curing tobacco".....	60	1-24
"Soil fertility".....	257	1-40
"Tobacco soils".....	83	1-24
WHITSON, A. R., and F. J. SEIVERS, remarks on management of marsh soils.....	465	7-9
WHITTAKER, H. A., on pollution of farm water supply in Minnesota..	549	6
WHITTELEY, ANNA H., and HAROLD L. LANG, bulletin on "Removal of stains from clothing and other textiles".....	861	1-35
Whortleberries, packing for market.....	62	21
Whortleberry. <i>See also</i> Huckelberry.		
Wichuraiana rose, nature and description.....	750	9
WICKSON, E. J., bulletin on—		
"Irrigation in field and garden".....	138	1-40
"Irrigation in fruit growing".....	116	1-48
WIDDERMUTH, V. L., statement on clover-root curculio.....	649	2, 3, 4-5
Wild—		
barley, description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	29
carrot—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
seed, adulterant of alfalfa seed, note.....	428	5
<i>See also</i> Carrot.		
cherry—		
host of apple-tree tent caterpillar.....	662	2-3
poison in leaves.....	103	16
poisoning of live stock, relation of scarcity of food.....	536	3
fly. <i>See</i> Fly, stable.		
goose, description and value.....	767	6
mustard, damage to alfalfa seed crop.....	495	33
oats—		
occurrence in rice fields, note.....	688	19
<i>See also</i> Oats, wild.		
onion—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
<i>See also</i> Onion, wild.		
rose, description and growth habits.....	750	3
sweet potato. <i>See</i> Bindweed.		
Wild-carrot aphid, injury to apples.....	804	18
Wildcat, bounty—		
laws, summary.....	911	29
paid, by States and Provinces.....	783	5, 7, 10- 13, 17- 21, 23
Wild-oat seed, adulterant of vetch seed, description.....	515	27
WILEY, H. W.—		
and H. E. SAWYER, bulletin on "Industrial alcohol".....	429	1-32
bulletin on—		
"Culture of the sugar beet".....	3	1-24
"Industrial alcohol, sources and manufacture".....	268	1-48

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
WILEY, H. W.—Continued.			
bulletin on—continued.			
"Industrial alcohol, uses and statistics".....	269	1-32	
"Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter".....	12	1-16	
"Sugar beet".....	52	1-48	
WILFARTH and HELLREIGEL, discovery of nitrogen-fixing tubercles			
on legumes.....	278	8	
Willamette Valley, agricultural history.....	294	28	
WILLIAMS—			
C. B., report on experiments with fertilizers on cotton.....	457	14-15	
C. G., statement on Sixty-day oat test in Ohio.....	395	14	
FRANK, JR., bulletin on "Clearing new land".....	150	1-24	
H. E., bulletin on "Protection of food products from injurious			
temperatures".....	125	1-28	
R. W. JR.—			
and T. S. PALMER, bulletin on "Game laws for 1905".....	265	1-56	
T. S. PALMER, and HENRY OLDYS, bulletin on—			
"Game laws for 1903".....	180	1-56	
"Game laws for 1904".....	207	1-64	
"Game laws for 1905".....	230	1-56	
THOMAS A., bulletin on—			
"Millet".....	101	1-32	
"Sorghum as a forage crop".....	50	1-24	
"Soy bean as forage crop".....	58	1-19	
Williamson method of corn culture.....	281	13-16	
WILLIER, J. G., and C. P. HARTLEY, bulletin on "Pop corn for the			
home".....	553	1-13	
WILLIS, C. P., bulletin on "The preservative treatment of farm			
timbers".....	387	1-19	
Williston experiment station, location and farming conditions.....	878	3-6	
Willow—			
American, description, characteristics.....	622	6-7	
basket—			
bulletin by William F. Hubbard.....	341	1-45	
culture, bulletin by George N. Lamb.....	622	1-34	
growing, methods, sections, requirements, cost, etc.....	341	8-14, 22, 27-32, 42-45	
harvesting, drafting, peeling, etc.....	341	14-18, 23-27, 31-32, 45	
holts, location, preparation, care, etc.....	341	11-15, 19-27, 44-45	
planting directions.....	341	13, 20- 22, 44	
rods, qualities, sizes, importance of sorting, etc.....	341	10, 15, 16, 19, 27, 33, 36, 39, 43-44, 45	
trade, conditions in America.....	341	7-8, 35- 42, 45	
use, history, and production in foreign countries.....	341	7-8, 35, 42	
varieties for growing in America, description in detail.....	341	32-34, 43-44	
culture, varieties recommended.....	622	5-9	
cuttings—			
machine for making, illustration.....	622	14	
selection, price, time, size, and age.....	622	9-11	
French, use by American manufacturers.....	341	8, 36-37, 38-39	

Willow—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
golden—		
alkali and cold resistance.....	446	30
growing on lawn.....	329	18-19
growing—		
cultivation, mulching, fertilizing.....	622	18-20
experimental plot, recommendation.....	622	34
profits per acre, yearly returns for first four years.....	622	23-31
range, introduction of new species, etc.....	622	1
holt—		
planting and spacing cuttings.....	622	15-16
replanting, management.....	622	20-22
selection of site.....	622	1-3
posts, creosoted, durability tests.....	744	28
rods—		
American grown, demand.....	622	33
bundling and pitting.....	622	24-25
harvesting, directions, equipment, cost.....	622	23-24
harvesting, knives suitable.....	622	23
market prices.....	622	32
peeling, drying, drafting, bundling, etc.....	622	25-27
trees, injury by May beetles.....	543	10
use—		
in windbreak planting, recommendations and returns.	788	13, 14
on home grounds.....	185	17
ware—		
manufacture in the United States.....	341	{ 35-42, 45
manufacture, use and value of American stock, etc.....	622	31-34
uses in Europe.....	622	34
weight of timber, green and dry.....	715	4
Willows—		
description, uses, and planting details.....	888	8, 19
varieties, description.....	622	5-9
WILSON—		
ELMINA T., bulletin on "Modern conveniences for the farm home".....	270	1-48
F. W., statement on sheep breeding for Arizona.....	532	19-22
J. F., bulletin on "The sheep-killing dog".....	935	1-32
James, report on investigations of prices of transportation and delivery of city milk, citation.....	469	16
T. S. and E. O. G. KELLY, bulletin on "Controlling the garden webworm in alfalfa fields".....	944	1-7
Wilt—		
acrostagmus, ginseng disease, nature and control.....	736	7-8
bacterial, watermelon, description.....	821	17
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc.....	488	19-24
cotton—		
bulletin by W. A. Orton.....	333	1-24
description, cause and control.....	302	43-46
spread, control, etc.....	333	7-13
symptoms, cause and control.....	787	35-38
See also Cotton wilt.		
cowpea, injury to soy beans.....	973	32
cucumber, description and control.....	856	{ 43, 46- 47, 50, 61
disease, cucurbits, description.....	231	10
diseases, similarity of fungi.....	333	10
eggplant, description and control suggestions.....	856	49
fungous disease of bean.....	388	21-23
potato, control, treatment.....	856	58
potato, descriptions, control measures, etc.....	544	9-11
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause, and control....	714	2-8
tomato—		
description, spread, prevention.....	76	27
injury in South and control.....	856	70
watermelon, description, cause, and control.....	821	3, 4-6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wilt-resistant cotton—		
breeding, methods.....	333	22-24
varieties, descriptions, and use.....	302	45-46
Wind—		
effect on—		
clover catch.....	323	15-16
growing beets.....	368	3
hot, effect on corn crop.....	37	9
injury to—		
citrus groves, value of windbreaks, etc.....	538	11
forests.....	173	38
movements, effect of windbreaks.....	788	3-4
protection of citrus trees.....	238	29
relation to sugar beet growing.....	567	5
velocities—		
Cheyenne, Wyo., 1904-1908, table.....	394	14-15
Wyoming, 1904-1908, relation to windmills.....	866	13-19
Windbreaks—		
advantages for protection of cattle.....	228	19-20
composition, width, and money returns from trees.....	788	11-15
contour, requirements for best service.....	788	4
drifting soil, value and methods of establishing.....	342	9-10
effect on—		
crop yield, determination.....	788	9-11
temperature, importance in corn growing.....	788	7-8
farm asset, bulletin by Carlos G. Bates.....	788	1-16
fig protection, trees best adapted.....	342	20
for wood lot.....	67	34
home protection, recommendations.....	329	17, 19
management for blowing soils.....	321	11-12
necessity for sandy lands.....	323	16-17
planting—		
recommendation.....	228	16-17
species and location.....	788	11-14
protection of crops, houses, and soil.....	788	3-8
trees—		
adaptable to alkali soils.....	446	30, 32
adapted to Plains region.....	888	6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19
value in protection of orchards.....	228	20
value to crops.....	711	21
wood supply, yield of various species.....	788	14
Windmill—		
irrigation, Western semiarid regions, data.....	886	29-37
type used in California, description.....	394	42-44
use in—		
irrigation, tables showing power.....	46	18-19
pumping water for dairy.....	151	17
Windmills—		
capacity, size, etc.....	394	12-23
cost of—		
different sizes, data.....	866	33-34
grinding feed.....	149	31
erection—		
and maintenance.....	866	23-24
directions.....	394	24-25
irrigation, capacity, power, sizes, and tests.....	866	10-22
maintenance.....	394	35-36
mechanical features and tests.....	394	21-22
number in use in irrigated districts.....	394	36-44
pumping capacity, trade data.....	941	56
size, determination, for given power.....	866	12-19
use—		
in forcing water for the farm home.....	270	8

		Farmers'	Page.
		Bulletin No.	
Windmills—Continued.			
use—continued.			
in irrigation in the semiarid West, bulletins by P. E. Fuller.	{	394	1-44
in raising water from wells and canyons in range countries.		866	1-38
with small reservoirs, data.		592	17-18
		828	20
Window—			
fly, description and characteristics.	{	459	7
		679	4
		854	4
flytrap attachment, description and value.		734	8-10
gardens, vegetable production, cost, and value.		936	6-10
screens, homemade, for farm home, description.		927	30
storage box, construction.		375	31-32
Windows—			
chicken house, style and size.		287	9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
farm houses, suggestions.		126	30-31
Winds, injurious, control by windbreaks, various localities.		788	3-8
			11-13
Windsor cherry, nature, ripening season, and value.		776	32
Wine—			
free of tax for alcohol production.		269	18
making, scuppernong, management.		457	15-16
muscadine grape—			
grapes suitable.		709	25, 26
nature and demand.		709	22
production in Spain, 1914.		641	23
stains, removal from textiles.		861	35
Wines—			
ancient, historical notes.		644	1-2
fortified by grade brandy, production by districts, 1905.		269	21
storage temperature.		125	21
sweet, fortification, regulation by act of Congress, text.		269	19-20
use as vinegar, law.		269	17
Wing louse, poultry, description and control.		801	16, 19-26
WINKLER, JOEL G., bulletin on "Cooperative Bull Associations"....		993	1-35
Winter—			
cover crops—			
destruction for control of field mice.		352	19
potato growing in New Jersey.		472	9-11, 15-16
cress, description, habitat, and crops injured.		660	29
crops—			
relation to cotton planting.		501	13
Southern, purpose and success in growing.		326	14-15
eggs, cost of production.		190	5-6
emmer—			
bulletin by Mark Alfred Carleton.		466	1-24
<i>See also</i> Emmer.			
fat, forage plant for alkali lands.		108	16
feeding—			
cattle, management.		588	14-15
dairy cows.		743	8-10
Nelis pear, description.		482	30
protection for peach trees.		78	17-21
vegetable garden.		818	43
vetch. <i>See</i> Vetch, hairy.			
wheat, culture in the Eastern United States, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty.		596	1-12
<i>See also</i> Wheat.			
Wintergreen—			
description, occurrence and cultivation.		663	37
harvesting, prices, etc.		663	37
oil, production.		663	37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wintering—		
bees—		
outdoor and indoor.....	59	38-41
preparation.....	447	40-42
farm work horses, experiments.....	384	11-12
Winter-injured fruit trees, treatment.....	251	10-14
Winterkilling—		
alfalfa, prevention.....	865	38-39
fruit trees.....	227	12-15
method of eradicating Bermuda grass.....	945	2, 9-10
peach buds, prevention, studies.....	316	6-8
peaches, prevention methods.....	917	41-44
vetch.....	515	9, 12
<i>Winthemia quadripustulata</i> —		
description, enemy of fall army worm.....	752	10-11
enemy of army worm.....	731	9
Wire—		
basket, testing fertilizer requirements of soils.....	257	{ 22-27, 38-39
fence—		
corrosion, bulletin by Allerton S. Cushman.....	239	1-32
manufacture.....	239	14
samples, examination, analysis.....	239	15-21
<i>See also</i> Fence wire.		
fencing, for fox yards.....	328	10
for lightning conductors, suggestions.....	357	15
grasses, nutritive value, experiments.....	374	14-15
netting—		
for protection of fruit trees, cost, management, etc.....	456	13
protection of corn from mice and rats, use.....	313	27
use—		
against orchard rodents.....	484	20
against rodents.....	{ 369 482 484	{ 7, 8, 9 43 20
in rat-proof structures.....	297	7
screen, use as tree banding for insect traps.....	908	57
stretcher, types, description, use, and cost.....	347	21
use in hop trellis, size and cost per acre.....	304	14, 15
zinc covering, method of estimating weight.....	239	30
Wire-grass—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	27
<i>See also</i> Bermuda grass.		
Wireworm—		
corn and cotton—		
control measures.....	733	6-7
damage to crops, and character of injury.....	733	1-3
description, life history and habits.....	733	2-5
occurrence, and host plants.....	733	2-3
relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson.....	733	1-8
Wireworms—		
bird enemies, list.....	755	3
cereal and forage crops, bulletin by J. A. Hyslop.....	725	1-12
detection and control in grain fields.....	835	22-23
enemies.....	725	10
injuries to gardens, habits, and control remedies.....	856	{ 17, 30, 42, 57
injury to cotton roots, description and control.....	890	22
kinds and occurrence.....	725	2-3
Wisconsin—		
alfalfa experiments.....	276	13
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties.....	641	18
varieties.....	113	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wisconsin—Continued.		
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24-32, 34, 35
defoliation of timber area by May beetles.....	543	11
dog-control law, digest	935	22
Experiment Station, early work.....	1	12
farmer, living expenses furnished by farm, per family, and per capita.....	635	5
farmer, living expenses, purchases per family, and per capita...	635	6
food consumption by farmer, per family, and per capita.....	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	705	19-20
1916.....	783	20-21
1917.....	911	24, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	25, 35, 46, 52, 54
1903.....	180	16, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 56
1904.....	207	25, 36, 40, 45, 51, 63
1905.....	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906.....	265	23, 32, 39, 47
1907.....	308	8, 22, 31, 37, 47
1908.....	336	24, 34, 42, 45, 53
1909.....	376	6, 15, 29, 36, 40, 43, 51
1910.....	418	22, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911.....	470	26, 34, 39, 42, 51
1912.....	510	22, 30, 35, 38, 47
1914.....	628	25-26, 33, 39, 42, 52
1915.....	692	17, 35, 43, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64
1916.....	774	33, 41, 47, 53-55, 61, 64
1917.....	910	39, 46, 56
game preserves.....	207	24, 31 15

Wisconsin—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals.....	651	14, 16-19
potato growing.....	365	18-20
round silo, directions, cost.....	32	11-14
sandy jack-pine lands, clover farming.....	323	5-24
silo, modified—		
advantages, construction, cost, etc.....	589	3
construction, directions, illustrations, etc.....	589	43-47
description, cost and objections.....	855	4, 5, 43-49
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats.....	395	17
tobacco—		
seed improvement, seed selection, experiments and results.....	381	12-14
soils.....	83	13
white grub outbreak, 1912.....	543	5-6
Wiseola, harmful character, note.....	393	8
Witch-grass—		
description, habitat and crops injured.....	660	29
extermination in potato fields.....	365	15
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds.....	260 428	24 23
<i>See also</i> Quack grass.		
WITHECOMBE, JAMES, bulletin on "Sheep husbandry in the Pacific Northwest".....	117	5-16
Witloof. <i>See</i> Chicory.		
WITTMAN, N. B., discussion of wrought iron and steel.....	239	29
WOGLUM, R. S.—		
and J. D. NEULS, bulletin on "The common mealybug and its control".....	862	1-16
bulletin on "Fumigation of citrus trees".....	923	1-31
Wolf—		
bounty paid, by States and by Provinces.....	783	4-5, 7-8, 11-13, 16-25
moth, description, life history.....	45	7
Wolves—		
prairie. <i>See</i> Coyotes.		
trapping.....	137	45
Women, farm, importance of kitchen arrangement, equipment, and location.....	607	2-20
Wood—		
alcohol, formaldehyde generation.....	345	7
and coal consumption per capita on farm.....	635	2
ashes—		
constituents, value.....	65	25-28
use on apple orchard.....	113	15
<i>See also</i> Ashes.		
composition.....	173	8
consumption per farm family and per capita, amount bought, ten States.....	635	15-16
crop—		
cultivation.....	67	37-42
methods of reproducing.....	67	31-33
decay, causes and evidence.....	744	2-4
duck, description.....	697	8
farm, preservative treatment, bulletin by George M. Hunt.....	744	1-32
H. P., and F. C. BISHOPP, bulletin on "Mites and lice on poultry".....	801	1-27
lice—		
description, occurrence on mushrooms, and control.....	789	9-11
mushrooms, treatment.....	53	18
lot—		
care and improvement, bulletin by C. R. Tillotson.....	711	1-24
care and treatment.....	67	28-37

Wood—Continued.		Farmers'	
lot—continued.		Bulletin No.	Page.
establishment, location and planting.....		711	20-24
farm, essentials.....		711	1-4
farm, management, suggestions.....		276	29-32
products, measuring and marketing, bulletin by Wilber R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows.....		715	1-48
restocking, methods.....		711	19-20
thinning, pasturing and protection methods.....		711	10-19
trees per acre, relation to size.....		711	2
use and value as pasture.....		432	15
value to crops.....		711	21
materials, for repairing farm equipment.....		347	28-29
pipes, irrigation system, use and cost.....		317	13, 14
preserver, use in control of chicken mites, method.....		801	7
pulp as source of alcohol, methods of extraction.....		268	24
rats. <i>See</i> Rats, wood.			
RICHARD H., bulletin on "Incubation and incubators".....		236	1-32
rot—			
pecan trees—			
prevention, bulletin by S. M. McMurran.....		995	1-8
result of wrong trimming.....		995	3
prevention in pecan trees, bulletin by S. M. McMurran.....		995	1-8
SAMUEL, development of wilt-resistant cotton, note.....		625	15
specimens—			
collection for forest museum.....		468	33-34
preparation and preservation for study of agriculture.....		586	18-20
structure—			
and uses, study in schools, outline of work.....		468	33-34
determination.....		173	11-12
tick—			
description.....		258	16
description and hosts.....		569	7
Wood-boring beetles, destruction by woodpeckers.....		506	6-7
Woodchuck—			
bounty.....		783	7, 11, 14
breeding habits.....		484	28
distribution, habits, etc.....		484	27-29
host of spotted-fever tick.....		484	28
poisoning, methods.....		484	28-29
Woodchucks—			
destruction, measures.....		484	28-29
occurrence, habits, and control.....		932	17-18
Woodcock. <i>See</i> Game laws, under the several States.			
Wooden hoops used on silos, description and cost.....		855	5, 49-55
Woodland—			
chestnut, advice to owners.....		467	20-21
clearing, bulletin by Earl D. Strait.....		974	1-30
farm, economic considerations.....		745	9
moth-control work, New England States.....		845	22-24
protection from—			
brown-tail moth.....		564	20
gipsy moth.....		564	17-20
Woodpecker—			
California—			
habitat and food habits.....		506	7-8
injury to telephone poles, note.....		506	7-8
destruction of roundheaded apple-tree borers.....		675	11
downy, description, range and usefulness.....		513	25
food habits, destruction of insects.....		54	8-13
Lewis, habitat and food habits.....		506	8-10
red-bellied, habitat and food habits.....		506	10-12
red-cockaded, description, habits and destruction of insects....		775	31-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Woodpecker—Continued.		
three-toed, habitat and food habits.....	506	5-7
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	25-27
yellow-bellied, habits, food.....	54	12
Woods—		
absorption of preservatives, tests of various kinds.....	744	17
CHARLES D.—		
and HARRY SNYDER, bulletin on "Cereal breakfast foods".	249	1-37
bulletin on—		
"Composition and cooking of meats".....	34	1-32
"Food value of corn and corn products".....	298	1-40
Wood-stainer, apple, description, occurrence and habits.....	763	13-14
WOODWARD—		
S. M., and CHARLES EDWARD LUCKE, bulletin on "Use of alcohol and gasoline in farm engines".....	277	1-40
T. E., articles on "Making and feeding silage".....	556	1-17
{	578	1-17
Wood-working tools, for repair work on farm, descriptive list.....	347	12-19
Wool—		
and lamb clubs, Tennessee, organization and operation.....	809	7-8
dung tags, cause, effect on quality, preventive measures, etc...	527	11-12
farm prices on specific dates.....	629	30
increase of clip, methods.....	929	14-15
maggots, description, habits, and control.....	857	13-14,
{		18
marketing, suggestions.....	527	9-13
marking of sheep, suggestions.....	527	11
mineral, use in storage house insulation.....	852	22
occurrence of foreign substances, preventive measures, etc.....	527	10-11
packing—		
and storing, practices and suggestions.....	527	12-13
Australia, methods.....	527	13
paint marks, objections.....	527	11
price, increase.....	929	12, 13
prices—		
at market centers on specific dates.....	665	28
1899-1913, Boston market.....	575	16
changes, causes, effect on sheep industry, etc.....	575	15-16
on specific dates—		
averages.....	651	27
{	672	27
by States.....	665	23
{	672	24
paid producers—		
averages for specific dates.....	631	38
{	645	43
{	665	27
by States.....	645	38
{	651	22
{	641	39
range at market centers.....	645	44
{	651	28
{	672	28
production, 1913, estimate.....	570	17
selling to local storekeeper, effect on industry, etc.....	527	9-10
stocks in hands of manufacturers.....	665	7
tar marks, objections.....	527	11
weights per fleece and price, July 1, 1911, by States.....	611	35
yield from ewe, annual.....	840	7
Woolen fabrics, moths injurious, descriptions and protective methods	659	6-8
Woolly—		
aphis. See Aphis woolly.		
apple-aphis, descriptions and injuries.....	804	16-17
131826—20—52		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Woolly-podded vetch, description, value, comparison with hairy vetch, etc.....	515	23
WOOLSEY, H., and others, bulletin on "The cultivation of tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee".....	343	1-28
"Work unit," use of term.....	761	17
Work units, variation with type of farm.....	761	17
Workbench, farm, description.....	347	22-23
Workshop, farm, plan and equipment.....	347	26-27
Worm—		
Apple. <i>See</i> Codling moth.		
army, relation to boll weevil control.....	344	{ 35-36, 46
cabbage, control.....	433	10
clover—		
green, control in alfalfa fields, bulletin by Charles C. Hill..	982	1-7
<i>See also</i> Clover worm.		
corn-ear. <i>See</i> Bollworm, cotton.		
cotton. <i>See</i> Cotton worm.		
currant, control.....	908	99
fall army—		
and its control, bulletin by W. H. Walton and Philip Luginbill.....	752	1-16
damage to milo.....	322	21
<i>See also</i> Army worm.		
meal, description, life history.....	45	14-15
palisade, cause of blind staggers.....	499	19
screw, of goat, remedy.....	137	45
stomach of goat, remedy.....	137	45
tomato, life history, treatment.....	76	26
WORMELEY, PHILIP L., JR., bulletin on "Cement mortar and concrete".....	235	1-32
Worming—		
fruit trees for borers.....	908	45-46
tobacco—		
cost and effectiveness, comparison with use of insecticide...	867	4-8
cost per acre.....	595	2
Worms—		
apple control.....	908	77-78
bud, tobacco enemies, descriptions and enemies.....	119	14-16
cabbage, control methods.....	433	10
chicken, remedies.....	766	10-13
cranberry—	305	31
description, remedies.....	13	13-14
injuries and control.....	178	{ 9-21, 24-26
<i>See</i> Cutworms.	860	14-18
food of toad.....	196	8, 9
giant thorn-headed, danger to swine on grub-infested fields....	543	17
hog, prevention.....	874	37-38
hog, remedies.....	566	9
horn, description and remedies.....	120	10-14
intestinal—		
disease affecting adult pheasants.....	390	39
of chickens, treatment.....	287	47
poultry disease, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	957	36-38
sheep, control methods.....	929	23
stomach, goats, symptoms, and control treatment.....	920	34-35
tobacco—		
control measures.....	416	22
description and remedies.....	120	10-14
	416	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wormseed—		
American, drug use, with price, description and range.....	188	41-42
harvesting, yield, and prices.....	663	37-38
occurrence, seeding and cultivation methods.....	663	37
oil, production and prices.....	663	38
use in poultry diseases.....	530	33
Wormwood—		
description, remedies.....	10	13
harvesting, yield, preparation for market, and prices.....	663	38
occurrence, soil requirements, and cultivation.....	663	38
Wormy grapes, causes.....	284	12
Wounds—		
colts, treatment.....	803	21
orchard trees, use of paint.....	305	11
tree, treatment.....	888	22
	908	58
	995	22
Wragg cherry, nature, ripening season and value.....	776	31
Wren—		
house—		
description, range, and usefulness.....	513	10
feeding and nesting habits.....	630	6
nesting habits, food habits.....	54	41
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits.....	630	6-7
Wrenches, different types, description, use, and cost.....	347	12-13
Wrens, descriptions, habits and destruction of insects.....	775	5-9
WRIGHT and Ocock, design for septic tank for farm sewage.....	527	21-22
Wrought iron, manufacture and characteristics.....	239	16-18
Wyandotte chickens—		
description.....	51	6
origin, description, and judging.....	806	11-14
<i>Wyethia mollis</i> . See Sunflower.		
Wyoming—		
adaptability of various crops.....	388	11
apple varieties.....	113	22
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value.....	645	24-30, 32, 34
dog-control, law, digest.....	935	22
elk herds, size, range, protection, etc.....	330	8-9
emmer growing, experiments.....	466	13-16
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details.....	888	5-10, 19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	20
1916.....	783	21
1917.....	911	24, 31
game laws—		
1902.....	160	25, 35, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903.....	180	16, 26, 34, 39, 44, 46, 48, 56
1904.....	207	26, 36, 40, 45, 51, 63
1905.....	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906.....	265	23, 32, 39, 47
1907.....	308	8, 22, 31, 37, 47

Wyoming—Continued.
game laws—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1908.....	336	24, 35, 42, 45, 53
1909.....	376	6, 15, 29, 36, 41, 44, 51
1910.....	418	22, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911.....	470	14, 26, 34, 39, 42, 51
1912.....	510	22, 30, 35, 38, 47
1914.....	628	26, 33, 39, 42, 52
1915.....	692	17, 35, 43, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64
1916.....	774	33, 42, 47, 53- 55, 61, 64
1917.....	910	40, 48, 56
	911	24-25, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices.....	665	15-18
Kherson oats, tests.....	395	24
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals....	651	14, 16-19
Palisade National Forest, cattle losses from larkspur poisoning..	826	16, 17
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production.....	953	4
sweet-clover production, note.....	485	36-37
timothy production, 1909.....	502	7
winter wheat growing.....	895	8
<i>Xanthium</i> —		
<i>canadense</i> , description, remedies.....	10	12
<i>spinosum</i> , distribution, description, and remedies.....	28	18-19
<i>Xylobiops basilaris</i> , pecan enemy, description and control.....	843	41-42
Yale University-Sheffield Scientific School, mushroom study.....	79	19
Yam—		
Chinese, use as forage in South.....	102	46
incorrect use of word, notes on varieties.....	26	20
	295	24, 44
Yams, description, composition, food use.....	295	30, 31, 44
Yankee grass. See Bermuda grass.		
Yard-long French beans, synonyms.....	289	7
Yards, chicken.....	574	2
YARNELL, D. L., bulletin on "Trenching machinery used for construction of trenches for tile drains.....	698	1-27
Yarrow, drug use, with price, description, and range.....	188	35
Yautia, description, food use, composition.....	295	30, 31
Yearling—		
calves, cost of raising in South, profits, etc., experiment.....	580	6
sheep for mutton, grades, etc.....	360	21-23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Yeast—		
action in fermentation for manufacture of alcohol.....	268	38
as a disinfectant.....	237	32
breads, directions for making with and without substitutes....	955	4-13
development.....	410	24, 25
fermentation theory, etc.....	389	17-21
hop, preparation.....	410	25
mashes, preparation, etc.....	410	25-31
nature—		
and use in bread making.....	807	7-9
and use in fermentation.....	29	6
effect on food, etc.....	429	22-23
plant, classification, and description.....	375	7-8
substitutes.....	112	17
use—	112	18
in abortion in cows.....	389	20-21
leavening bread.....	237	32
with corn meal, difficulties.....	112	15-18
	565	14-16
Yeasts—		
bacteria, and fermentation in canning and preserving.....	203	5-6
occurrence in canned food, prevention.....	853	4
spontaneous and pure-culture.....	410	24
varieties, preparation and value.....	807	8-9
Yellow—		
berry—		
in hard winter wheats, studies.....	366	13-16
of wheat, study.....	262	12-14
blight, sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause, and control.....	714	2-8
fever—		
cause, investigations in Cuba, experiments, etc.....	547	14-16
infected ports, distance at which ships should anchor.....	547	7
outbreaks in northern cities, cause, note.....	547	7
preventive measures.....	547	15-16
relation of mosquito, history of discovery.....	547	13-16
spread by mosquitoes.....	155	18-19
Gharnovka durum wheat, note.....	534	7
murrian, cattle. <i>See</i> Texas fever.		
rocket, description, habitat, and crops injured.....	660	29
roses, varieties and description.....	750	4
Spanish cherry, description and value.....	776	33
wash—		
for keeping meats.....	183	37
for smoked meat, recipe and use.....	913	27
wood, use on home grounds.....	185	18
Yellow-bellied—		
flycatcher, western, habitat and food habits.....	506	21-23
sapsucker, description and habitat.....	506	14-15
Yellow-billed cuckoo, feeding habits.....	630	27
Yellow-fever mosquito—		
description, control, etc.....	547	1-16
habits.....	444	5, 10
<i>See also</i> Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
Yellowhead cranberry worm, description, injuries, remedies, etc....	178	12-17
Yellow-leaf, barley disease, description, etc.....	443	44
Yellows—		
cabbage—		
description, cause and control.....	925	15-19
description, control, distribution, etc.....	488	19-21
peach. <i>See</i> Peach yellows.		
Yellowstone Valley, Montana, alkali conditions.....	88	6-8
YERKES, ARNOLD P.—		
and H. B. McCURE, bulletin on "Harvesting hay with the sweep-rake".....	838	1-12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
YERKES, ARNOLD P.—Continued.		
and H. N. HUMPHREY, bulletin on "Minor articles, farm equipment".....	816	1-15
and H. R. TOLLEY, bulletin on—		
"Better use of man labor on the farm".....	989	1-15
"Fire prevention and fire fighting on the farm".....	904	1-16
and L. M. CHURCH, bulletin on—		
"An economic study of the farm tractor in the corn belt".....	719	1-24
"Tractor experience in Illinois: A study of the farm tractor under corn-belt conditions".....	963	1-30
Yoghurt, milk preparation, nature.....	490	18
YOHE, H. S., bulletin on "Organization, financing, and administration of drainage districts".....	815	1-37
Yokohama fowls, description.....	51	48
Yorkshire hogs—		
description, record association, and address of secretary.....	765	15-16
large, description, characteristics, etc.....	411	41-42
large type, origin, description and value.....	765	13-14
small type, description.....	765	15-16
YOTHERS, W. W., bulletin on "Spraying for the control of insects and mites attacking citrus trees in Florida".....	933	1-39
"Youth-and-old-age," growing.....	195	48
Yukon—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915.....	706	24
1916.....	783	25
1917.....	911	29, 31
game laws—		
1904.....	207	{ 27, 41, 47
1905.....	230	{ 40
1906.....	265	{ 25, 39, 49
1907.....	308	{ 24, 39, 48
1908.....	336	{ 27, 42, 46, 55
1909.....	376	{ 15, 32, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910.....	418	{ 9, 25, 30, 35, 37, 47
1911.....	470	{ 29, 35, 40, 42, 52
1912.....	510	{ 25, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914.....	628	{ 28, 34, 39, 43, 54
1915.....	692	{ 38, 44, 49, 53, 63, 64
1916.....	774	{ 36, 43, 48, 53, 62, 64
1917.....	910	{ 46
<i>Zamelodia</i> spp., range, habits, and economic status.....	513	14
<i>See also</i> Grosbeak.		
<i>Zea mays.</i> <i>See</i> Corn.		
Zebra caterpillars, food of grosbeaks, note.....	456	9
Zebu cattle, description, characteristics, etc.....	612	21-23
ZELLER, J. H., bulletin on "A simple hog-breeding crate".....	966	1-4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
<i>Zenaidura macroura</i> —		
food habits and weed destruction.....	54	6
range, habits, and usefulness.....	513	28
<i>Zeuzera pyrina</i> . See Leopard moth.		
Ziger cheese, directions for making.....	486	23
Zigzag clover, Europe, note.....	455	34
Zimmer Spanish tobacco, growing.....	571	9
Zinc—		
arsenite—		
use against fall army worm.....	752	5
use in sprays.....	908	14
chloride, wood preservative, value.....	744	9
<i>Zingiber officinale</i> , composition, use as condiment and confection....	295	42
<i>Zinnia</i> , growing.....	195	48
ZINTHEO, C. J., bulletin on "Corn-harvesting machinery".....	303	1-32
<i>Zizania aquatica</i> , wild rice, food use.....	249	10
Zones, parcel post, weight limits and postage.....	703	3-5
<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i> —		
habitat and food habits.....	506	28-29
range, habits, and usefulness.....	513	16
ZOOK, L. L., and C. P. HARTLEY, bulletin on "Corn growing under droughty conditions".....	773	1-24
Zulu potato, food use in Africa.....	295	23
Zuni—		
Indian bread, recipe.....	565	18
Indian dish made with corn meal.....	565	8

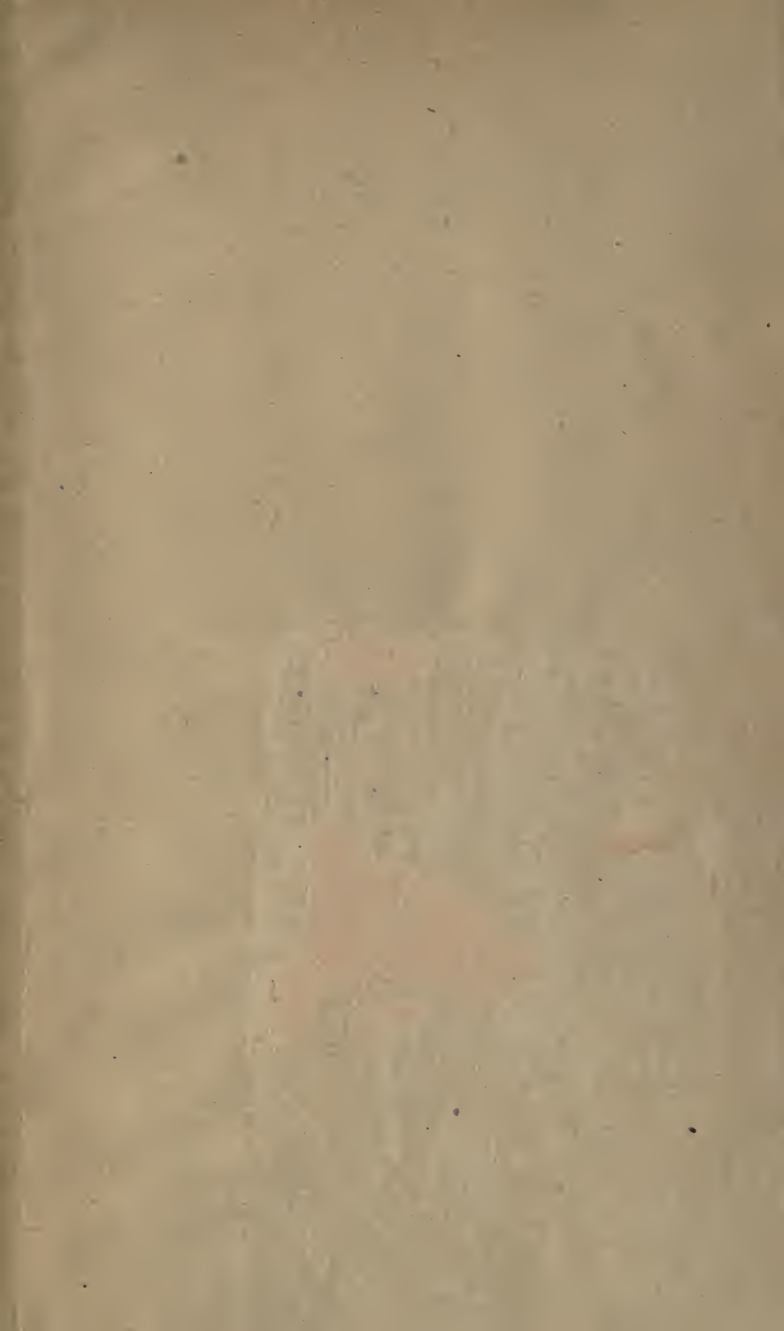
ADDITIONAL COPIES

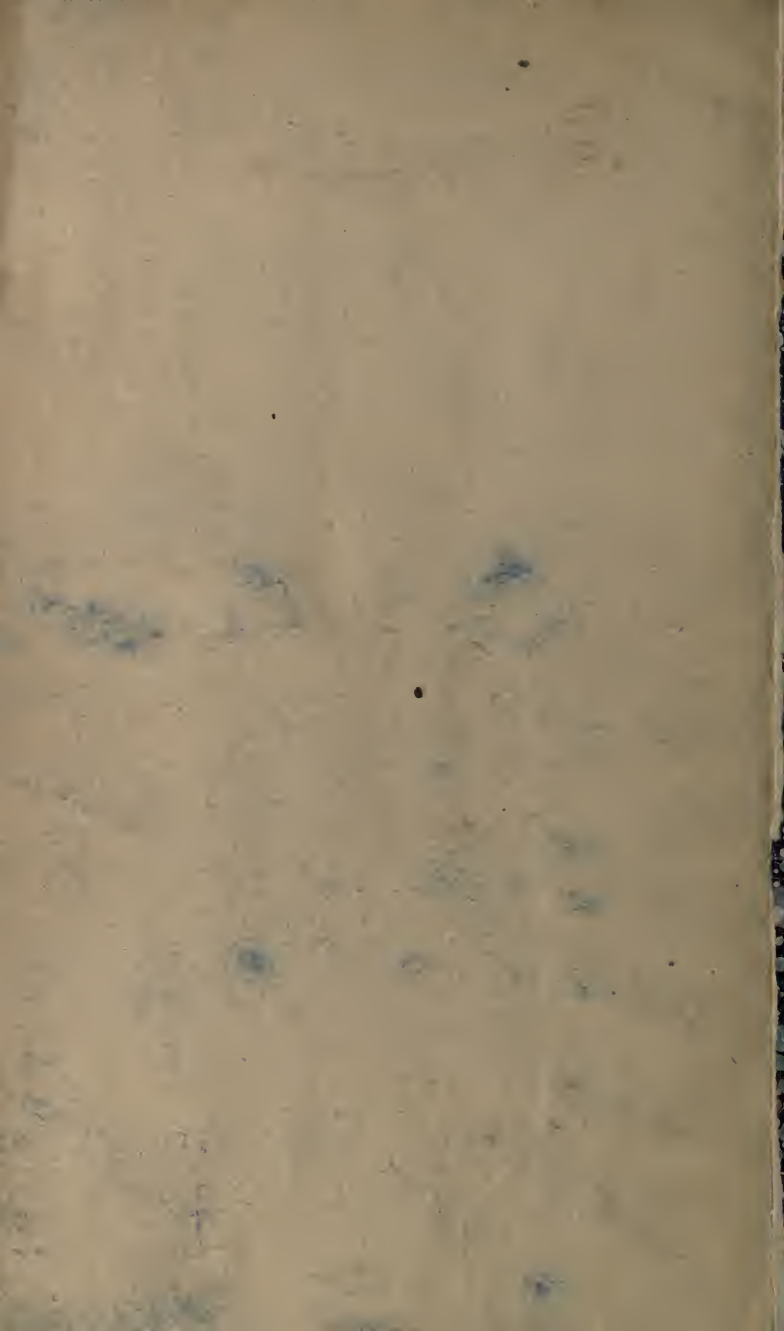
OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT

80 CENTS PER COPY







~~F.A.~~
SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY DEPT. S

Not for circulation

NOT FOR CIRCULATION

